MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1993

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 10 1993
OF MONTANA

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ECONOMIC REGION
Appointments, 5-11-301, 5-11-703
Compensation of appointees, 5-11-704
Legislative findings, 5-11-701
Participation, text of agreement, 5-11-702

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

PARADES, 7-21-4201, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-17-105, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

PARDONS, BOARD OF
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
  See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PARENT AND CHILD
Abandonment
  child, by parent, See **MINORS, Abandonment**
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  parent, by child, 40-6-216
  waiver of summons, 41-5-503
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abortion
  notice to parents, 50-20-107
  premature infant surviving process, effect of parental acceptance of rights, 50-20-108
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE**
Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202
  abduction, for, 27-1-515
  death of child, for, 27-2-205
  injury to child, for, 27-1-512
  paternity actions, See **Paternity proceedings**
  seduction, for, 27-1-514
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption, See also **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
  adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2
  agencies, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-109
  children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1; Title 52, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
  children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127
  parents, adoptive — child placed with, when, 40-6-135
  paternity actions, 40-6-108, 40-6-109
  relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapters 2 and 4, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

"Alleged father" defined, 40-5-201
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
  protective or welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102
Birth certificate
  confidentiality, 40-6-123
  father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
  substitute, issuance when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Birth date of child, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Birth of baby
  acknowledgment process, 50-15-210
  rights regarding, 37-27-111
Blood tests, defined, 40-5-201
  required when, 40-5-233, 40-5-237, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
  results as evidence, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect, Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Child as party to action, 40-6-110
Child-Care Advisory Council, membership, 52-2-705
Children born out of wedlock
  adoption, relinquishment or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
  legitimization, 40-6-130
  paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126
Children generally, See **MINORS**
Child welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101
Close Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Confidential communications
  artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
  birth certificate, 40-6-123
  consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  father's identity when, 40-6-114
  records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  support payments when, 40-6-122
Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  "physical injury" defined, 41-3-102
Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
Crimes, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; Minors; Parent and child**
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 16-6-305, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111
Custodial interference unlawful, 45-5-304
Custody of child, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
  awarded to father when, 40-6-116, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-116

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Custody of child (Continued)

- putative father's rights, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
- relinquishment, 40-6-125, 40-6-135

Day care, Title 52, chapter 2, See **DAY CARE**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Death, effect

- child, suit for, 27-2-205
- decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
- parent
  - aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - conservatorship of protected person, appointment, 72-5-410
  - custody of child, 40-4-219, 40-6-221
  - custody, services, and earnings of child — entitlement, 40-6-221
  - guardian of
    - incapacitated person, appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
    - minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211
  - name change by minor, 27-31-101
  - property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  - support of child
    - provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
    - remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
- parties to action, 40-6-107
- presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
- venue, 40-6-109

Delinquent children, Title 41, chapters 5 and 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT**
Dependency or neglect of child — proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126
Dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; See also **CHILD SUPPORT**
Desertion

- child, by parent, See **MINORS, Abandonment**
- "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
- parent, by child, 40-6-216

Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237

- recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
- school property, 20-5-201

Developmentally disabled persons, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Discrimination in housing prohibited when, 49-2-305
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**; See also **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
District court

- jurisdiction, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-116, 40-6-135
- notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
- petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
- relinquishment of child, 40-6-135

Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Driver's license for child, Title 61, chapter 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
Drug abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Education of children, See also **EDUCATION**

- criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- exclusive control of children, action brought by parent — order or decree, 40-6-223

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Education of children (Continued)

- expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210
- "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
- home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
- parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
  - enforcement, 40-6-233
- paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
- property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
- special, for children with disabilities, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4

Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
Emotionally disturbed children, advisory council membership requirement, 53-21-202
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates and probate, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Parents; Unborn persons**
Evidence

- blood tests as, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
- general inclusions, 40-6-113
- inadmissible, 40-6-115
- witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111

Ex parte petition and notice of intent to release expected child, 40-6-127
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Family policy, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
Family services advisory councils, state and local — membership requirements, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
Father's identity

- confidential when, 40-6-114
- determination, 40-5-231 — 40-5-237, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- putative father, 40-6-127, 40-6-129
- termination of father's rights, 40-6-129

Father's liability for public assistance payments, limitation, 40-6-108
Father's rights

- expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127
- grounds for termination, 40-6-129
- putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
- termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128

Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344

- liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Foster parent, notice of review hearing when, 41-3-1004, See also **YOUTH COURT, Foster care**
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardian ad litem, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**

- appointment, 40-5-236, 40-6-110
- recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114

"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
Health care information concerning child, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination of child required, 37-16-303
Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Housing, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**
Immunity to suit when, 40-5-175
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Indigent parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Institutional care, per diem payments, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
Insurance
  disability, benefits, 33-22-604
  life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interference
  custodial, 45-5-304
  with sentence or court order concerning child, 45-5-624
Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109
Judgment or order, 40-6-116
  child, temporary care, 40-6-125
  custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
  enforcement, 40-6-117
  entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  parental rights, termination, 40-6-129, 40-6-135
  relinquishment of child, 40-6-135
  review and modification, 40-6-116
Jurisdiction
  district court, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
  justice's court, 3-10-301
  personal, 40-5-231, 40-6-109
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-231
Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Legal relationship termination, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination**
Legitimacy of children, Title 40, chapter 6, See also **Paternity proceedings**
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
  disclosure of information, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Local Citizen Review Board
  dispositional review hearing, request for, 41-3-1014
  written notice of review to, 41-3-1004
Majority, age of — attainment, 40-6-218, 40-6-234
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parent and child relationship, not dependent on, 40-6-103
  parents
    bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

- **Maternity expenses**, father's liability, 40-6-116
- **Mausoleums and columbariums**
  - disposition of remains, right to control, 35-21-301
  - family plot, right of interment, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
  - removal of remains, consent, 35-21-305
- **Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515
- **Mediation**, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
- **Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical care for minor**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- **Medical record information concerning child**, disclosure — authorization requirement, 33-19-104, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
- **Mentally ill persons**, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **MIAMI Project Advisory Council**, representation of parents' organization, 2-15-2109
- **Minor parents**
  - action for support, 40-5-159
  - child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
  - child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105
  - consent for health services, 41-1-402
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
- **Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
- **Mother and child relationship**, determination, 40-6-121
- **Mother's relinquishment of child**, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-109
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - child safety restraint systems, Title 61, chapter 9, part 4
  - driver's license for child, Title 61, chapter 5
- **Name change**, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- **Necessaries**, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  - "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  - parental liability, 40-6-215
  - payment for parent by adult child, 40-6-214
- **Nonsupport**, 45-5-621
- **Occupational disease benefits**, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- **Offenses**, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; Minors; Parent and child**
- **Organ donation of deceased parent or child**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Parental rights**, termination, 40-6-135, 41-3-1010
- **Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
- **Parent and child relationship**, 40-6-102, 41-3-603, 72-2-124
  - adoption, defined, 40-8-103
  - compromise agreement, 40-6-114
  - established how, 40-5-235, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
  - immunity from disclosure of information based on, nonapplicability, 40-5-175
  - judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
  - liability for support when, 40-6-215, 40-6-216
  - marital status, effect, 40-6-103
  - reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
  - termination, effect, 41-3-401, 41-3-611, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- **"Parent" defined**, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
- **Parole of incarcerated persons, medical** — request for, 46-23-210
- **Paternity proceedings**
  - acknowledgment, 40-5-232, 40-5-235, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-129, 50-15-210
  - adoption actions, 40-6-108, 40-6-109
  - appeal of orders when, 40-6-129
    - transcript for, 40-6-119

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Paternity proceedings (Continued)

- artificial insemination, effect on, 40-6-106
- blood tests, failure to appear — contempt, 40-5-226
- commencement, 40-6-108
- counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
- criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- establishing, 40-6-104
- denial, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-6-129
- dismissal when, 40-6-114
- evidence, relating to, 40-6-113
- notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126
- parties, 40-5-236, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
- presumption, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-122, 40-6-126
- pretrial
  - proceedings, 40-6-111
  - recommendations, 40-6-114
- prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
- records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
- service of process, 40-6-107, 40-6-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statute of limitation, 40-6-108
- stay of, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128
- testimony
  - court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115
  - relinquishment petition, verbatim record, 40-6-135
- trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114
- venue, 40-5-231, 40-6-109
- witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Postsecondary educational institutions, indemnification, 20-30-305
Power of attorney, powers delegated by, 72-5-103
Pregnancy of child, See also **MINORS, Medical care; PREGNANCY, Minors**
- abortion, notice to parents, 50-20-107
- serological test results to parent, 50-19-107

Privacy of hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Privileged communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Property of child
- conveyance, transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307
- future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- parental control, 40-6-232
- support, liability for, 40-6-212
- wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Putative fathers
- custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
- grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
- notices of intent or hearings, 40-6-128
- rights respecting, 40-6-127

Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
Releases to terminate rights, 40-6-127

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Residence of child
  right of parent to determine, 40-6-231
  rules for determining, 1-1-215
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Rules of civil procedure, applicability
  actions, 40-6-115
  jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109
  notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
  service of process, 40-6-109
Schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES; SCHOOLS; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
State agencies
  child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  petition filed by, 40-6-125
State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606
Stepchildren
  adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-109, 40-8-117, 40-8-122, 40-8-123, 40-9-102
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  inheritance taxes, specific provision, 72-16-313
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
Teachers, parental abuse, 20-4-303
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
Termination of parental rights
  fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-135
  mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  parent-child legal relationship, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
  parents or guardians, when, 40-6-135
  putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
Transfers to child, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trust account or report, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511
Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
Uniformity of application, 40-6-130
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
University system students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
Unknown parentage, child of, 41-3-102, 50-15-203
Vicarious liability of parent, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
Visitation, provision for, 40-5-236, 40-6-116
Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Welfare, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Workers' compensation
  beneficiary, 39-71-116

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
Workers' compensation (Continued)
- benefits
  - claims, statute of limitation, 39-71-602
  - payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Youth in need of care; YOUTH COURT, Youth residential services**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARK COMMISSIONERS
See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING
Areas
- acquisition, 7-14-4501
- aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
- facilities, See **Facilities**
- financing, 7-14-4502
- floodplains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
- pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
- revenues from, 7-14-4502

Bicycles, 61-8-354
Bond issues
- areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
- improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
- prohibited when, 7-14-4735

Buildings, 7-14-4627
Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131
Capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
City or town council, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Disabled persons
- license plates, 61-3-332
- permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310, 61-3-332
- spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302

Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
Districts, See **Improvement districts; Street parking**, improvement districts
Eminent domain, 7-14-4501
Facilities, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Parking facilities**
- bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
- charges for use, 7-14-4501
- construction, 7-14-4501
- leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking
- maintenance, 7-14-4501
- revenues from, 7-14-4501
- state capitol area, 5-17-102

Garages, 7-14-4627, See also **Improvement districts**

PARKING (Continued)

Governing body
    improvement districts
        annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
        assessments
            approval, 7-14-4716
            installments
                advance payment, 7-14-4723
                interest, 7-14-4722
                plan for collection, 7-14-4721
            unpaid, 7-14-4719
        bond issues, 7-14-4716
            assessments, unpaid — for, 7-14-4719
            authority, lack of defense regarding, 7-14-4718
        expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
        offstreet parking
            annual statements, 7-14-4734
            city, participation by, 7-14-4736
            creation, 7-14-4731
            expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
            leases, 7-14-4731
                agreements, 7-14-4733
            order for improvements, 7-14-4732
            tax levy, 7-14-4734
            territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
        order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
        tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    pedestrian malls
        establishment
            authority, 7-14-4701
            damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
        improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
        traffic, control, 7-14-4702
Hearings, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Impoundment of vehicle by private parking service, 61-12-102
Improvement districts, See also **Street parking**
    annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734
        affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
        installments, 7-14-4721
            advance payment, 7-14-4723
            uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722
        lien, as, 7-14-4721
        unpaid, list
            bonds
                issued for, 7-14-4719
                liability, 7-14-4721
            certification, 7-14-4717
            removal of property from, 7-14-4718
    bond issues
        assessments, unpaid
            for, 7-14-4719
            liability, 7-14-4721
        authorization, 7-14-4715
        defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
        due date, 7-14-4720

PARKING (Continued)
Improvement districts (Continued)
    bond issues (Continued)
        interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
        investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
        procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716
        prohibited when, 7-14-4735
        redemption, 7-14-4723
    creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731
        petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    financing, method, 7-14-4714
    lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721
    offstreet parking
        annual statements, 7-14-4734
        assessments, 7-14-4734
        bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
        city, participation by, 7-14-4736
        creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
            petition, 7-14-4732
        expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
        leases, 7-14-4731
            agreements, 7-14-4733
        tax levy, 7-14-4734
        territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
    petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
    street parking, See **Street parking**
    tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Leases
    areas, land for, 7-14-4501
    meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
    offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
Lighting
    offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310
Lots
    revenues from, 7-6-4133, 7-14-4502
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Meters, See **Street parking**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nonresident disabled persons, privileges, 49-4-302
Notices
    improvement districts
        bond issues
            proceedings, 7-14-4716
            property owners, written request for nonissuance, 7-14-4718
        expense estimates and annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    offstreet parking lease agreements, termination — writing required, 7-14-4733
    street parking improvement districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**
    improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
    special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Onstreet parking, See **Street parking**

PARKING (Continued)

Ordinances
  assessments, improvement districts, 7-14-4734
  impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-102
  parking meters, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
Pedestrian malls
  assessments, 7-14-4703
    affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
  establishment
    authority, 7-14-4701
    damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
  improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
  improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  traffic, control, 7-14-4702
Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
Resolutions
  improvement districts
    bonds, for issuance, 7-14-4719
    city, for participation by, 7-14-4736
    territory, deletion from district, 7-14-4737
  intention, of
    improvement districts
      bond issues, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
      order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    pedestrian malls, statement regarding assessments, 7-14-4703
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
Special improvement districts
  applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
Street parking, See also **Improvement districts**
  improvement districts
    abandonment
      notice of intention, 7-12-4502
      owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504
      protests, written, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
      resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511
  meters
    lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
    ordinance for
      referendum prior to, 7-14-4512
      required when, 7-14-4511
    revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Structures, 7-14-4627
Tax levies, improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
Veterans, disabled — privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
Violations, citations, 61-12-102
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

PARKING COMMISSIONS
Actions
  commission, relating to, 7-14-4607
  obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Audits, 7-14-4614
Bequests, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Bids for lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Bondholders
  indenture provisions
    amendment or modification, vote or written assent, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
    bound by, 7-14-4655
  investments by commission, 7-14-4624
  meetings, 7-14-4657
  property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  rates, fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
  remedies, 7-14-4663
  rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
    prosecution, 7-14-4663
    protection, 7-14-4656
  trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663
Bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**; **Revenue bonds**
Bylaws, 7-14-4621
Chairman, 7-14-4612
City
  commission, as, 7-14-4602
  in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633
Compensation of members, 7-14-4612
Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Creation
  authorization, 7-14-4603
  need
    determination, 7-14-4605
    resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Devises, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Election required when, 7-14-4642
Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
Expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Federal funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Financial affairs
  audits, 7-14-4614
  management, 7-14-4624
  summary statement, 7-14-4615

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Findings, 7-14-4601
Function, resolution for, 7-14-4607
Funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
Funds
    administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
    claims, payment, 7-14-4656
    expenditure, 7-14-4624
    investment, 7-14-4624
    pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643
Grants, 7-14-4622
Hearings, 7-14-4626
Indentures, See **Revenue bonds**
Injunction, 7-14-4664
In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
Insurance on property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Investments, 7-14-4624
    revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662
Judgments, 7-14-4666
Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
Leases
    air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
    limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
    obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
        offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
        surplus space, 7-14-4627
Legislative body
    assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612
    defined, 7-14-4602
    employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
    funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
    in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
    jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
    members
        appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
        compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
        removal, consent, 7-14-4611
    need for commission
        determination, 7-14-4605
        resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
    parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
    parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    property
        acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
        title to, 7-14-4616
        transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    reports required by, 7-14-4615
    reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
    revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
    tax levy, 7-14-4644
    termination of commission, 7-14-4616
Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Nature of, 7-14-4604
Notices
    bond issue elections, 7-14-4642
    parking facilities
        acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
        leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651
Obligees, See **Bondholders**
Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
Offstreet parking
    facilities, See **Parking facilities**
    legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Onstreet parking
    meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
    regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
Organization, 7-14-4612
Parking facilities
    buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
    charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
    eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
    incidental uses, 7-14-4627
    income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
    land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
    lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
    obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
    operation, 7-14-4629
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
    receiver
        appointment, 7-14-4664
        role, 7-14-4665
    surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627
Parking services
    charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633
Petition for creation, 7-14-4605
Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
    generally, 7-14-4621
    limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
    suspension when, 7-14-4616
Projects
    bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
    charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
    defined, 7-14-4602
    facilities, See **Parking facilities**
    jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
    mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
    repairs, 7-14-4656
Property
    execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
    legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
- pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- transfer to city, 7-14-4623

Purpose, 7-14-4601
Rates, fees, and charges
- general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

Receivers, See **Parking facilities**
Refunding and funding bonds
- authorization, 7-14-4659
- expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
- negotiability, 7-14-4661

Removal of members, 7-14-4611
Reports, 7-14-4615
Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
Resignation of members, 7-14-4609
Resolutions
- adoption, 7-14-4608
  - inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
- city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
- employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
- function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
- indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
- in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
- lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
- members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
- need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
- obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
- property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
- revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
- termination, for, 7-14-4616

Revenue bonds
- amendment, 7-14-4657
- default, 7-14-4656
- funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
- holders of, See **Bondholders**
- indentures
  - amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
  - authorization for, 7-14-4655
  - contents, 7-14-4656
  - contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
  - defined, 7-14-4602
  - interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
  - obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
  - rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
- interest, 7-14-4647
  - lien, as, 7-14-4635
  - payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
  - rates, 7-14-4646
  - taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
- interim, 7-14-4653
- investments, as, 7-14-4662

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
Revenue bonds (Continued)

  issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646
    additional bonds, 7-14-4656
    authority, 7-14-4641
    election required, 7-14-4642
  maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
  modification, 7-14-4657
  negotiability, 7-14-4661
  payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
  principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656
  redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
    lien, as, 7-14-4635
    payments, 7-14-4634
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
  registration, 7-14-4663
  retirement, 7-14-4659
  sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652
  security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
  signatures on, 7-14-4650
  taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
  temporary, 7-14-4653
  terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
  trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635
Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
  lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
  receiver, collection, 7-14-4665
Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Rulemaking power, 7-14-4621
Seal, 7-14-4621
Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  lien on, 7-14-4635
Sue and be sued, 7-14-4621
Tax levy, 7-14-4644
Termination, 7-14-4616
Term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Transactions
  reports, 7-14-4615
  suspension when, 7-14-4616
Travel expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Trust indentures, 7-14-4664
Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616

PARKS
  See also generally **RECREATION**
Amusement parks, See **RECREATION, Amusement areas or facilities**
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Counties
  buildings, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
  expenditures for, 7-16-2107
  inventory, 7-16-2324
  land or facilities
    acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
    dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324

PARKS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)
  land or facilities (Continued)
    deeded entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
    improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
    nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
    use charges, 7-16-2321
  name or number, 7-16-2106
  park superintendent, 7-16-2312
  park warden, 7-16-2322
  state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  violation of ordinances and rules, 7-16-2322
  weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351
County Board of Park Commissioners
  appointment, 7-16-2302, 7-16-2303, 7-16-2305
  authorization, 7-16-2301
  bond issues, 7-16-2327
  business, conduct, 7-16-2313
  claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
  clerk, 7-16-2310
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  compensation, 7-16-2306
  composition, 7-16-2302
  conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
  contracts, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
  disbursements, 7-16-2310
  eminent domain, power of, 7-16-2321
  employment of persons, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2326
  expenses, 7-16-2306
  federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
  gifts and grants, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332, 20-7-803
  indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
  lands or facilities, 7-16-2321 — 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328
  liability, limitation, 7-16-2329
  meetings, 7-16-2305, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2313
  minutes of proceedings, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2311, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
  money, disbursement or receipt, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2331
  neglect of duty, 7-16-2305
  nepotism, 7-16-2314
  obligations, payment, 7-16-2321
  officers, 7-16-2308 — 7-16-2310, 7-16-2313, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
  orders by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
  organization, 7-16-2308
  park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
  park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
  powers and duties, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
  qualifications, 7-16-2303
  quorum, 7-16-2313, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
  receipts, 7-16-2310
  record book, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2311
  reports, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312
  resolutions, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
  rules, 7-16-2313, 7-16-2322
  sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
  secretary, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2330, 7-16-2331
  term of office, 7-16-2302

PARKS (Continued)
County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)

- vacation of office, 7-16-2305
- warrants, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331

County park districts
- administration, 7-16-2423
- agreements for operation, 7-16-2423
- annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
- assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
- bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
- borrowing, 7-16-2433
- boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- budget, 7-16-2431
- buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- commissioners
  - alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432
  - appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
  - budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
  - compensation, 7-16-2422
  - dissolution of district, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
  - election, 7-16-2421
  - improvements to land, 7-16-2402
  - number of members, 7-16-2411
  - powers generally, 7-16-2423
  - rulemaking authority, 7-16-2423
  - tax levy, resolution for election to change, 7-16-2432
  - term and vacancies, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
- contracts, 7-16-2423
- creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
- debts and obligations, procedures upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
- dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
- donations and devises, acceptance, 7-16-2423
- duties, 7-16-2402
- elections, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2421, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- enlargement, 7-16-2441
- facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- hearings, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2442
- leases, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
- maintenance, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
- municipalities, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2432
- operation, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
- "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
- personnel, 7-16-2423
- petitions, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2421, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- purchases, 7-16-2423
- reduction in size, 7-16-2441
- resolutions, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- rules, 7-16-2423
- services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
- tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
- territory, 7-16-2403
- withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442

County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
Dedicated land
- counties, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324
- subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Dedication of land**

Easements for, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445; Title 77, chapter 2

PARKS (Continued)

Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation, 72-16-445
Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — representation on, 2-15-3402
Floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Hard-rock mining impact on park districts, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
Highways, land acquired for parks adjacent to, Title 60, chapter 4, part 1
Housing projects, 7-15-4416
Industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation, 72-16-445
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners
  appointment, 7-16-4202, 7-16-4205
  authorization, 7-16-4201
  band fund, use, 7-16-4107
  business, conduct, 7-16-4211
  claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  clerk, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4227
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  compensation, 7-16-4206
  composition, 7-16-4202
  conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
  contracts, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
  creation, 7-16-4201
  disbursements, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
  employment of persons, 7-16-4224
  expenses, 7-16-4206
  gifts, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  lease of lands, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
  liability, limitation, 7-16-4226
  meetings, 7-16-4205, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4211
  minutes of proceedings, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4210, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
  money, disbursement and receipt, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4228
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
  neglect of duty, 7-16-4205
  obligations, payment, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
  officers, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4211, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4228
  orders, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
  organization, 7-16-4208
  park fund, use, 7-16-4107
  powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108, 20-7-801, 20-7-802
  qualifications, 7-16-4203
  quorum, 7-16-4211
  receipts, 7-16-4209
  record book, 7-16-4209
  recreational facilities, control and management, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4107
  reports, 7-16-4209
  resolutions, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
  rules, 7-16-4211, 7-16-4222
  sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225
  term of office, 7-16-4204
  transactions, report, 7-16-4209
  vacation of office, 7-16-4205

PARKS (Continued)
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)

- warrants, issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228

Municipalities
- birds, protection, 7-16-4222
- county board of park commissioners, acquisition of land and facilities, 7-16-2321
- county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
- establishment, alteration, and maintenance, 7-16-4101
- land
  - acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4104
  - county-owned, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
  - leases, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
  - nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
- management and control, 7-16-4221
- property, 7-5-4106, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- rules, 7-16-4222
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
- state parks, cooperation concerning, 23-1-107
- taxes for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225
- trees and plants, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
- vacation, 7-16-4101
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks
- airports, near, 67-11-221
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- big horn canyon, 2-1-214
- fort union trading post, 2-1-214
- glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
- grant-kohrs national historic site, 2-1-214
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
- motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-1-215

National Park Service
- approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
- firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
- flathead basin commission member appointed by, 2-15-213
- water rights compact, 85-2-706, 85-2-707

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open-space lands for, Title 76, chapter 6
Park rangers
- arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
- employment, education, and certification standards, 7-32-303
- enforcement by, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
  - boating provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-506
  - off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
  - rules, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-1-202, 87-1-301
  - snowmobile provisions, 23-1-122
- firearms, carrying prohibited, 23-2-806
- firewardens, as, 77-5-104
- inspections and investigations by, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 77-1-801
- powers and duties generally, 23-1-121

PARKS (Continued)
Park rangers (Continued)

- qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121
- search and seizure, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
- violations, reporting, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806

Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408, 76-1-601, 76-3-606
Primitive parks

- citation of Montana primitive parks act, 23-1-115
- development and limitations, 23-1-117
- establishment and designation, 23-1-116
- user fees, 23-1-118

Signs, location, 75-15-113
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
Speed of vehicle within, 61-12-101
State lands, easements on, Title 77, chapter 2
State parks

- acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
- aging persons, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- airports, near, 67-11-221
- antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
- biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- camping and recreation sites, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-105, 87-1-303, 87-2-112
- custody and control over, 23-1-102, 23-1-109
- damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
- development, rules and public involvement, 23-1-110
- disabled persons, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-118
- fines for violations, 23-1-106
- fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
- funding, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 23-1-131, 60-3-201, 61-3-512
- highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
- historical sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, 23-1-110, 87-1-209, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- improvement projects, rules and public involvement, 23-1-110
- jurisdiction, 23-1-102, 23-1-109
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
- land donated for, 23-1-102, 77-1-214
- lodging facility use tax, allocation and use, 15-65-121, 23-1-131
- management, 77-1-204
- Montana agricultural center and museum of the northern great plains, 23-1-109
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-2-404
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117
- purpose, 23-1-101, 23-2-402, 23-2-407
- rangers, See **Park rangers**
- recreational vehicle fee, disposition, 61-3-512
- rules, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
- scientific and recreational park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
- title to grounds, 23-1-103
- vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
- violations of state park provisions, 23-1-105, 23-1-106
- wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102

PARKS (Continued)

Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-606
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Unincorporated places, vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
Vehicle speed within, 61-12-101
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-512
Water supply and sewer systems, maintenance, 7-13-3012
Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

PAROLE
    See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers, 46-23-1102
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PARTITION
    See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
Affidavits
    abstract of title, verification by, 70-29-217
    lienholders, affidavit of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
    minor's interests, verification by, 70-29-102
    unknown or out-of-state parties, 70-29-111
Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, 70-2-212, 70-29-201
Auction of property, See **Sale of property**
Authorization, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-311
Cause of action, 70-29-101
    conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
    personal property, 70-2-211
City or town included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
Compensation of parties when partition cannot be made equally, 70-29-209
Complaint, 70-29-103, 70-29-107
    abstract of title, notice filed with, 70-29-216
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Continuance upon deposit of sale proceeds, 70-29-324
Costs
    abstract of title, 70-29-216
    appointed counsel, 70-29-113
    apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    interest on disbursements by parties, 70-29-220, 70-29-221
    previous litigation, 70-29-221
    referee expenses, 70-29-219
    sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
    surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
Deposit in court, sale proceeds, 70-29-323
    effect, 70-29-324
    tenant for life or years, for, 70-29-326
Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
Easements, effect, 70-17-107
Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Estates and probate, partition of estate land
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    conservator, by, 72-5-427

PARTITION (Continued)
Estates and probate, partition of estate land (Continued)

    distribution, for, 72-3-914
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
Execution, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Fence, 7-15-4126, 70-16-208
Grantees, interests of, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
    compensation, 70-29-326
    defendant, joinder as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
    judgment binding upon, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    necessary party, 70-29-104
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
Guardians
    purchaser of property, as, 70-29-303
    sale
        proceeds, payment to, 70-29-327, 70-29-328
        security for, 70-29-306
Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
Joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
    grantees, joinder not required, 70-29-106
    lienholders, joinder, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
Joinder of issues, 70-29-201
Judgment, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    lienholder, when party, 70-29-105
    lien of judgment, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    minor, when party, 70-29-102
    partial partition, 70-29-204
    previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
    recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
    tenants, when party, 70-29-105, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
Jury trial, 70-29-201
Liens and encumbrances
    answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
    judgment, effect, 70-29-215
    notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
    party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
    sale, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
    summons, direction to lienholders, 70-29-110
Lis pendens, 70-29-109
Mentally ill persons
    representation, 70-29-113
    sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
    set off to, 70-29-210
Minors as parties, 70-29-102
    compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
    purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
    sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
    set off to, 70-29-210
Nonresidents as parties
    proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203
    sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
    service by publication, 70-29-111
Partial partition, 70-29-204
Parties, 70-29-104
    conservators, 72-5-427

PARTITION (Continued)
Parties (Continued)

- death of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
- defendants, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
- grantees as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
- incompetency of, 70-29-113
- joinder, See **Joinder of defendants**
- lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
- minor as, 70-29-102
- nonresidents, 70-29-111
- personal property, 70-2-211
- personal representative, 72-3-613
- plaintiffs, 70-29-101, 70-29-104
- purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
- unknown, 70-29-111

Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
Recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
Referees

- appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
- city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- continuance, effect, 70-29-324
- fees, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
- liens, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
- report of, 70-29-113, 70-29-205, 70-29-211, 70-29-212, 70-29-309
- sale of property
  - conducted by, 70-29-301
  - conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
  - purchase by prohibited, 70-29-303
  - securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308

Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205
Roads, portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
Sale of property

- action for, 70-29-101
- applicability of laws, 70-29-301
- auction, by, 70-29-301
- city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
- confirmation by court, 70-29-310
- conveyances, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
- effect, 70-29-311
- farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- future interests, share of proceeds, 70-29-325
- guardians as purchasers, 70-29-303
- incompetent persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
- investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329, 70-29-330
- lienholder as purchaser, 70-29-304
- lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
- minors
  - proceeds, share, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - purchasers, as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
- mortgages on, 70-29-306
- nonresident's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-329
- notice of sale, 70-29-301
- order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
- partial sale, 70-29-214

PARTITION (Continued)
Sale of property (Continued)

- party as purchaser, 70-29-304
- personal property, 70-2-211
- proceeds of sale
  - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
  - distribution, 70-29-323
  - future interests, 70-29-325
  - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
  - mentally ill person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-327
  - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
  - order directing, 70-29-310
  - tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  - unknown owners, investment of share, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- referees, by, 70-29-301, 70-29-303, 70-29-306, 70-29-308, 70-29-310
- report on, 70-29-309
- roadways, allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for credit sales, 70-29-306
  - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
  - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323
  - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
  - distribution, 70-29-323
  - future interests, for, 70-29-325
  - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
  - order for, 70-29-310
- tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
- terms of sale, 70-29-301, 70-29-302, 70-29-305, 70-29-309
- title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
- unknown owner's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- voidness, 70-29-303

Service of process, 70-29-108, 70-29-111
Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214
Summons, 70-29-110
Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219
Title or interest of parties, 70-29-201, 70-29-203
Trial, 25-2-123, 70-29-201
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320
Unknown parties defendant, 70-29-110, 70-29-111

- compensatory adjustment, 70-29-209
- complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
- conveyance bar against, 70-29-311
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- sale proceeds, investment for, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- undivided portions for, 70-29-202, 70-29-203

Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIPS
Accountants, by, Title 37, chapter 50
Accounting to partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-510, 35-10-629
Actions by and against, 35-10-312, 35-10-409

- depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
- disassociated partner's interest, purchase — buyout price determination, 35-10-619
- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Actions by and against (Continued)

- merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642
- name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
- party, 25-5-104
- service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statutes of limitations, 35-10-409, 35-10-619
- winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609

Agents
- information, right to, 35-10-402
- partner as agent, 35-10-301
- partnership authority, statement of — contents, 35-10-310, 35-10-311
- purported partners, 35-10-308

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
Agricultural commodity dealers, Title 80, chapter 4, part 6
Agricultural development projects, Title 90, chapter 9
Agricultural loan authority program loans, Title 80, chapter 12
Amendment of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Applicability of laws, 35-10-104
- limited partnerships, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
- right to work, 39-33-101

Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
Assignment for benefit of creditors
- applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
- disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
- dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629

Assignment, transfer of property, 35-10-102
Assumed business name, 35-10-113
Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-513
Auto auctions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
Books and records, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
Care, partner's duty of, 35-10-405, 35-10-618
Certified public accountants, by, Title 37, chapter 50
Chiropractic physicians, malpractice, Title 27, chapter 12
Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
Cities and towns, gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Clean coal technology projects, Title 90, chapter 4, part 9
Close corporations, treatment as, 35-9-301
Community service projects, contracts or cooperative agreements, 90-14-105
Compensation of partners, 35-10-401
Condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Construction of provisions, 35-10-104
Continuation of partnership, 35-10-406, 35-10-510, 35-10-602, 35-10-623 — 35-10-625
Contract security companies, Title 37, chapter 60
Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-629, 35-10-642
Conversion, See **Limited partnerships**
Corporations
- close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
- director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- "entity" defined, 35-1-113
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)

    power generally, 35-1-115
Creation, 35-10-202
Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23
Death of partner
    accounting, 35-10-405
    creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
    disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
    dissolution, liability of estate, 35-10-629
    information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
    inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
    surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-609
Definitions, 35-10-102
Denial, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-642
    effect, 35-10-618
    liability of disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
    name of partnership, continued use, 35-10-623
    power of disassociated partner to bind partnership, 35-10-620
    purchase of disassociated partner's interest, 35-10-409, 35-10-619, 35-10-642
    statement of, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
    wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619, 35-10-642
        winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, 35-10-624, See also **Winding up of business**
    accounting to partners, 35-10-405
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-602
    covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
    deferral for ninety days, 35-10-625
    disassociation of partner, upon, 35-10-618
    expulsion of partner, 35-10-616
    liability of partner, 35-10-628
    limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
    power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626
    restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705
    statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
    transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510
Distributions
    accounting of profits and losses, 35-10-401
    disassociated partner's interest, buyout price, 35-10-619
    dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-629
    in kind, 35-10-407
    partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
    receivership, 35-10-505
    transferable interest, 35-10-509
        charging order, subject to, 35-10-505
        transfer of, 35-10-510, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
    winding up of business, 35-10-609
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Entity, partnership as, 35-10-201
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Evidence
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
  partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
  property
    partnership property, presumed to be, 35-10-203
    vesting in person, 35-10-302
Expulsion of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fictitious names, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Fiduciary duty of partners, 35-10-405
Fireworks provisions, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign partnership, 35-10-642
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forest protection and conservation, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Gambling, public, 23-5-112
Good faith and fair dealing, 35-10-106, 35-10-405
Goodwill, 35-10-202
Group insurance
  damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapters 10 and 11
Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-311
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30
Horses and horseracing, 23-4-304
Incapacity of partner, effect, 35-10-403, 35-10-616
Income tax, individual
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  income tax involving partnerships, requirements, 15-30-133
  information agents, 15-30-101
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
Incoming partner, liability, 35-10-309
Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
Information, release by partners, 35-10-403
Inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
  adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
  insurance producer, licensed as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
    surplus lines, 33-2-301, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interest in, See **Distributions**; **Property**
Interest rate, 35-10-105
Internal affairs, law governing, 35-10-116
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge, 35-10-103
    disassociation of partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
Landscape architects, licensing by individual partners, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
Liabilities
    actionable conduct of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-616
    disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
        wrongful disassociation, upon, 35-10-617
    dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
    documents, falsification by facsimile filing, 35-10-112
    incoming partner, 35-10-309
    indemnification, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
    joint and several, of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308
    judgment creditor, execution levied by — when, 35-10-312
    judgment, effect, 25-5-104
    limited partners, 35-10-635, 35-10-636
    merger, partners of surviving entity, 35-10-642
    partner, to partnership, 35-10-408
    purported partners, 35-10-308
    sales finance companies, 31-1-222
    winding up of business, 35-10-609
Liens, federal — filing, 71-3-204
Limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8
Limited partnerships
    conversion
        limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
        partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
    general provisions, Title 35, chapter 12, part 5
    merger with, 35-10-641 — 35-10-644
    surviving partnership, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
Liquidation, See **Dissolution; Winding up of business**
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and marketing; Pork research and marketing; Rendering or disposal plants**
Living will provisions, Title 50, chapters 9 and 10
Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-625
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, Title 23, chapter 7
Loyalty, partner's duty of, 35-10-405, 35-10-618
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-510, 35-10-618, 35-10-625
Medical record information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
Merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
    effect, 35-10-642
    statement of, 35-10-643
    surviving entity, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
Mining partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13
Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Montana Conservation Corps program, contracts, 23-1-303
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
Motor vehicle wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Name
  assumed business name, registration, 35-10-113
  conversion to limited partnership, 35-10-635
  denial, statement of, 35-10-311
  disassociation of partner
    statement of, 35-10-622
    use following, 35-10-623
  fictitious, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
  instruments, execution, 35-10-301
  liability, 25-5-104
  merger of partnerships, 35-10-641
    statement of, 35-10-643
  partnership authority, statement of, 35-10-310
  property of partnership, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-308, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, **Fiduciary; Represented person**
Nonprofit corporations
  "entity" defined, 35-2-114
  indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
  power generally, 35-2-118
Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notice, 35-10-103
  disassociated partner's interest, purchase — payment, 35-10-619
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-620 — 35-10-622
  dissolution, 35-10-627
  transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
  withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
Partnership agreement, 35-10-102
  amendment, 35-10-401, 35-10-624
  breach, 35-10-408, 35-10-409, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
  disassociation of partner, events agreed to, 35-10-616
  duties and conduct of partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409
  effect, 35-10-106
  expulsion of partner pursuant to, 35-10-106, 35-10-616
  merger provisions, 35-10-641
  nonwaivable provisions, 35-10-106
  winding up of business, events agreed to, 35-10-624
Partnership at will, 35-10-102, 35-10-624
Partnership authority, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627
  amendment, 35-10-308, 35-10-310
  cancellation, 35-10-627
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Physicians and health care facilities, 37-3-322
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINES**
Pork producers, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**
Potatoes, seed — disease control, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-229
Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-409
Profits, See **Distributions**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Property
  accounting by partner, 35-10-405
  attachment, 35-10-506
  cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104
  classification, 70-1-306
  conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
  creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  definitions, 35-10-102, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
  disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
  distribution, 35-10-102
  interest in partnership property, 35-10-506, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
    not transferable, 35-10-508
  joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
  merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642, 35-10-643
  misapplication by partner, 35-10-305
  statements, filing — effect, 35-10-111
  transfer, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-111, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-609
    certificate exemption for real property, 15-7-303
  unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
  use or possession by partner, 35-10-401
  winding up of business, 35-10-609
Proprietary security organizations, Title 37, chapter 60
Public contracts, bid requirements, 18-1-103
Purported partners, 35-10-308
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14
Real estate appraisers, use of term, 37-54-201
Real estate brokers and salesmen
  exemption from provisions, when, 37-51-103
  licensee, as — when, 37-51-301
Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Records, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
Remedies, 35-10-409, 35-10-505
Repeal of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Retirement of partner, 35-10-202
Rights and duties of partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-401, 35-10-405
  breach of duty, 35-10-616
  continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
  distributions in kind, 35-10-407
  enforcement, 35-10-409
  information
    duty to render, 35-10-403
    right to, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
  property, See **Property**
  transferee and transferor of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
  union interference, right to work, 39-33-101
Sales finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222
Scientific development, Title 90, chapter 3
Security companies, contract or proprietary, Title 37, chapter 60
Service of process on, 35-10-642; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Short title, 35-10-101
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Small claims court, status in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
Standards of conduct of partners, 35-10-405
Statements, 35-10-102
  amendment or cancellation, 35-10-111
  denial, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
  disassociation, of, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
  dissolution, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
  execution, filing, and recording, 35-10-106, 35-10-111 — 35-10-113
  facsimile filing, 35-10-112
  merger, of, 35-10-643
  partnership authority, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-627
    amendment, 35-10-308
    cancellation, 35-10-627
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Supplemental principles of law, 35-10-105
Swine producers, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Technological development, Title 90, chapter 3
Telecommunications services, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
Termination, 35-10-602, See also **Winding up of business**
Third parties, rights, 35-10-106
Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
Title insurance associates or producers of business, Title 33, chapter 25
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
Underground storage tanks and installers, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203
Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104
Unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101
University system and private college endowment fund contributions, tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-136
Water well contractors, business as, 37-43-301
  monitoring well constructors, 37-43-104
Wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Winding up of business, See also **Dissolution**
  accounting, 35-10-405, 35-10-629
  assets of partnership, 35-10-609, 35-10-629
  compensation for partner's services, 35-10-401
  judicial supervision, 35-10-609
  power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626
  right to and waiver, 35-10-609, 35-10-625
  termination of partnership by, 35-10-602
  transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510
Withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
Workers' compensation
  coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
  group purchase, 39-71-433
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505
  "wages" defined, 39-71-123
Youth residential services, Title 41, chapter 3, part 11

PATENTS
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS
  See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS
  See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; JUNKYARDS; LOANS; PLEDGES**
Buyer in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
City and town regulation, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208, 49-3-204
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements, 32-5-103
County regulation, 7-21-2120
Definition, 7-21-2120
Fee for extending agreement, 31-1-401
Holding stolen property, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120
Inspections, 7-21-4207
Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Investigations, 7-21-2120
Lessee in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors
  purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Pledges generally, Title 71, chapter 2
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Register required, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 30-9-203, 31-1-402, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 44-12-204
Stolen property, pawn of, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Theft by disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314
Violations, 31-1-407
  county regulations, noncompliance, 7-21-2120
  military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  theft by disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314
Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS
  See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Advisory council for standards and training, 2-15-1891
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Aircraft — blood, breath, or urine tests — administration, 67-1-211
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement, Title 16, chapter 6
Alcoholics, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Amusement games, inspection, 23-6-105
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assault upon, 45-5-202

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Assistance, mutual
  agreements for
    actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    approval, 44-11-309
    authorization, 44-11-304
    citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    definitions, 44-11-303
    duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    extent, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    filing, 44-11-310
    funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    interlocal agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
  assisting officer — liability, powers, and duties, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-305
  employment, rights of, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
  request for, 44-11-101
Assistance, tactical incident, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Auxiliary officers, 7-32-201 — 7-32-203, 7-32-231 — 7-32-234
Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL**
Battered spouses programs, 52-6-104
Blood, breath, or urine tests — requests or administration, 61-8-402, 67-1-211
Boats and boating, duties, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-523
Carnival games, inspection, 23-6-105
Certification, 7-32-303, 44-4-301, See also **Training**
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
  child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  death of child, reports, 41-3-206
  disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
  emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-401
  protection of child, service of order and petition for, 41-3-403
  reporting of cases, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
  right of
    access to child and records, 41-3-202
    entry, 41-3-403
  x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Commerce, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210
Community Corrections Boards, appointment to, 53-30-312
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contract security company, license qualifications, 37-60-303
County road emergency areas, impoundment of livestock running on, 7-14-2129
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crimes, 45-2-101
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  homicide, when victim, 46-18-303

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
Crimes (Continued)

  impersonating, 45-7-209
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  obstructing, 45-7-302
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, Title 44, chapter 5
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal investigation, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 — 44-2-116, 44-13-103
  confidential license plates and certificates of registration for, 44-4-205
Criminal proceedings, charge by complaint — signing, 46-11-401
Death
  caused by, 46-4-201
  of, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
  university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
Developmentally disabled persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811
Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when,87-3-124
Domestic violence programs, 52-6-104
Drivers' licenses, duties, 7-32-303, 61-5-116, 61-6-112, 61-8-806
Drugs
  education and training assistance, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education, See **Training**
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Emergency medical services by, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, generally
Employment standards, 7-32-303, See also **Training**
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
Fingerprinting
  by, 44-5-202
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Firearms
  concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201
  sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340
Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens
  ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
  powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers as, 23-2-641
Full-time officers
  auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
  definitions, 7-32-201
  reserve officers, 7-32-212, 7-32-216, 7-32-219
Gambling, officers involved with prosecution or investigation — exempt from criminal possession of gambling devices, 23-5-152
Gunshot wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Highway patrol officer, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
Hostages
  communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Infectious disease, exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
Inquest
  county coroner as peace officer may not conduct when, 46-4-201
  death when peace officer causes or person in custody of, 46-4-201
Intoxicated persons, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Justice, Department of — powers of agents of, 16-11-141, 23-5-113
Law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
License plates and registration, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2
Livestock
  hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  impoundment when, 7-14-2129
  vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Medical examination required, 7-32-303
Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211
Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers', 22-3-701
Mentally ill persons
  emergency commitment by, 53-21-129
  escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
Minors, See also **Child abuse and neglect; Youth court**
  aftercare violations, detention for, 52-5-128
  child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-307, 41-5-314
Missing persons, notice to, 72-3-306
Motor carriers, inspectors, 44-1-1005, 69-12-203
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 20-7-511
Motor vehicles
  blood, breath, and urine tests requested by — when, 61-8-402, 61-8-806
  commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
  confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2
  dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  drivers' licenses, 7-32-303, 61-5-116, 61-6-112, 61-8-806
  excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142, 61-10-143
  identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107, 61-3-202
  insurance fraud, information pertaining to, 61-3-106
  justice, department of — civilian inspectors as, 44-1-1005
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
  registration, enforcement of provisions, 61-3-201, 61-3-602
  salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
  theft, information concerning, 61-3-106
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
Mutual assistance, See **Assistance, mutual**
Oath, 7-32-303
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Outfitter and guide violations — investigations, arrests, and reporting, 37-47-345, 37-47-404

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Park rangers, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Photographs and fingerprints, 26-1-608, 44-5-202
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, injuring, 45-8-209
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
Prisoners, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601
Private investigators or security guards
  identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
  information from, 37-60-402
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Probation officers — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
Proprietary security organizations, license qualifications, 37-60-303
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Qualifications, 7-32-301 — 7-32-304, 44-2-113, 44-4-301
Railroad personnel as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
Recreational vehicles, weighing exception, 61-10-141
Rendering or disposal plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
Reserve officers
  activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  activities, limitation, 7-32-216
  appointment, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220
  authorization, 7-32-211
  basic training, 7-32-214
  coordinator, 7-32-219
  definitions, 7-32-201
  full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
  manual, 7-32-215
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  qualifications, 7-32-213
  security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
  termination, written notice, 7-32-221
  weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
Retirement systems, Title 19, chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10
  reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
Roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506
Stab wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
State lands recreational use license, inspection, 77-1-801
Stop, investigative — authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service by, 46-15-107, 46-23-205
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Technical assistance to, 44-4-103
Telephone company personnel, assistance when, 69-6-104
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Training
    county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
    educational requirements, 7-32-303
    funding for programs, 61-2-107
    law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
    reserve officers, 7-32-214
    standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
    tactical incidents, for, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Transportation, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
University system
    security department members as, when, 20-25-321
    students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
    tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421
Volunteer officers, 7-32-234
Weapons, carrying, 7-32-217, 7-32-232, 45-8-340
Youth court, See also **Minors**
    custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-307, 41-5-314
    location of parent, guardian, or legal custodian, 41-5-303
    records, inspection permitted, 41-5-602

PEARL HARBOR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, Title 5, chapter 17, part 3

PEDESTRIANS
Accident reports, 61-7-114
Blind or visually disabled persons
    duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    defined, 61-1-209
    right half of, to use, 61-8-505
    right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
    schools, near — speed limit alteration, 61-8-310
    sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funeral processions, yield of right-of-way to, 61-8-380
Habitual traffic offenders, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intersections, right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jaywalking, 61-8-503
Liability to blind persons and penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Local
    authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
    ordinances, 61-8-501

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Right-of-way
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502
  funeral processions, 61-8-380
  intersections, 61-8-207
  sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
  vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
  walk signal, on, 61-8-208
Roadways, on, 61-8-506
Safety zone
  defined, 61-1-405
  stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-208
  right-of-way on, 61-8-509
  use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Traffic-control signal legend, 61-8-207
Traffic control signals, 61-8-208
Traffic offenders, habitual, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings — right-of-way, 61-8-345
Violations, 61-8-506
Visually disabled persons, See **Blind or visually disabled persons**

PENSIONS
  See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Definitions, 50-5-101
Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
Hotel or motel, exclusion as, 50-51-107
Housing development, defined as for board of housing projects, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  categories for, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  provisional license, 50-5-228
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Medicaid, supplementary payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Medication assistance to residents, 50-5-225
Minors eligible for residence, 50-5-226
Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Placement in, 50-5-226, 52-3-504
Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228
Services to residents, 50-5-225

PERSONAL INJURY
  See also **TORTS**, generally
Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
Boating accidents, 23-2-527
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132
Damages
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  consumer goods, 30-2A-503
  dueling, damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  interest allowed when, 27-1-210
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Employer liability, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant; Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Force, right to use, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Lease warranties, breach, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12
Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-703, 27-5-114
Payment, effect on claim, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Products liability actions, 27-1-719, 27-1-720
Right of protection, 49-1-101
Sales warranties, breach, 30-2-318
Several liability, 27-1-703
Snowmobiles
  accidents, 23-2-635
  area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
  reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

Statutes of limitations, 27-2-102, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Water damage causing, surface or ground — legislative acts resulting in, liability, 2-9-111
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
  See ESTATES AND PROBATE

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF
Collective bargaining, authority, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Creation, 2-15-1705
Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
Nurses' collective bargaining, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Transportation, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
Vocational-technical center employees, applications for determination of bargaining units, 20-16-107
Wage claims, review, 39-3-216, 39-3-217

PESTS AND PESTICIDES
  See also EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS
Accidents, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-305
Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106, 80-8-116
Adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-102
  embargo, 80-8-303
  sale unlawful, 80-8-202
Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION
  "agricultural chemical" defined, 80-15-102
  applicability of provisions, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-305, 80-15-104, 80-15-217
  farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
  labeling of chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  management plans, specific — contents, 80-15-214
  registration fee, 80-15-302
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Animals, See **Rodent control districts**; **Vertebrate pest management**; See also PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL
Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-78-103
Application, short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308
Applicators, 80-8-102
  aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
    aeronautics, board of — member of, 2-15-2506
  commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
  examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206
  farm, 80-8-209
  licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
  public utility, 80-8-203
  waste pesticides, voluntary reporting system, 80-8-111
Blending plants, 80-8-116

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Citation of acts
  model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
  pesticides act, 80-8-101
Cleanup, 80-8-305
Commerce, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
Commercial applicators, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See also **Applicators**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213
Compliance orders, 80-8-305
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Container collection, disposal and recycling program, See **Waste pesticides and pesticide containers**
Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 80-7-508
County control programs
  agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
  insect pests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23
  mosquito control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
  rodents, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22
  vertebrate pests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Damage or loss from use or application
  prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
  reports regarding, 80-8-301
Dealers, 80-8-102
  examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
  licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
Detainer, 50-30-307
Devices, 80-8-102
  analysis, 80-8-302
  fees, 80-8-116
  misbranded, 80-8-202
  registration, 80-8-105
Disposal, 80-8-116, 80-8-305, 80-8-201
  noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
  waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111, See also **Waste pesticides and pesticide containers**
Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Educational programs, 80-8-109, 80-8-212
Embargo, 50-30-307, 80-8-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
Farm applicators, 80-8-209
Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Forests, in, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability when, 50-78-103
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Hazardous wastes
  applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
Herbicides, surcharge to fund weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
Information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
Injunction, 80-8-306
Inspections, 80-8-116
Insect control programs, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23; Title 80, chapters 7 and 8
  administrative rules, 80-7-507
  alternative, 80-7-503
  appointee, compensation and authority, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2304
  crop dusting, 80-8-204
  detection, surveillance, 80-7-502
  destruction of pests, authorization, 7-22-2301
  financing, 7-22-2306, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
  infestation, 80-7-501, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508
  insect pests, definitions, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, 80-8-102
  landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
  pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
  private land, entry upon — authority, 7-22-2304
  rangeland, 80-7-506
  supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305
  written affidavit protesting inclusion, 80-7-504
Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304
Labels, 80-8-102
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
  improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  relabeling, 80-8-201
Licenses and permits
  applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  commercial applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-213
  dealers, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  exemptions, 80-8-213
  experimental use permits, 80-8-201
  farm applicators, 80-8-209
  fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  governmental agencies, 80-8-213
  modification, 80-8-211
  nonresidents, 80-8-210
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
  reciprocity, 80-8-110
  renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209
  revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
  special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
  veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301
Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Mint, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Misbranded, See **Adulterated or misbranded; Devices**
Model School Integrated Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program
  citation of model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
  definitions, 80-8-403
  development, 80-8-404
  policymaking authority, 80-8-405
  preparation and distribution, 80-8-402
  statement of policy, 80-8-402
Monitoring, 80-8-305
Mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
  annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
  appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  authorization, 7-22-2402
  cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
  creation
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    petition and order, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404
      hearing, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
        adjournment, 7-22-2409
        notice, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
    protests, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2410
  dissolution
    effect, 7-22-2448
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    order for, 7-22-2447
    petition, hearing, and notice, 7-22-2445, 7-22-2446
  equipment and material, 7-22-2415
  fees on structures, 7-22-2432
  fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
  gifts and grants, 7-22-2415
  referendums, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
  reports, written, 7-22-2418; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
  tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
  violations, 7-22-2417
  warrants, 7-22-2431
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation by herbicide dealer or applicator, 80-7-805
Noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries, infected stock, 80-7-109, 80-7-110, See also **PRODUCE**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103
Pesticide management account, 80-8-116
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8
Pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Predatory animals, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Produce, Title 80, chapter 3, See **PRODUCE**
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Public information, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
Public utility applicators, See **Applicators**
Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
Registration of pesticides, 80-8-201, 80-15-203, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  devices, 80-8-105
  expiration and renewal, 80-8-201
  fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
  herbicides, 80-7-812
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  pharmacies, 80-8-207
  renewal, 80-8-201
  reregistration, 80-7-812
  rules for, 80-8-105
  suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201
    waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102
  veterinarians, 80-8-207
Removal, 80-8-201
Research, 80-7-1102, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213
Restricted-use, 80-8-102, 80-8-209
Rodent control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22, See also **Vertebrate pest management**
  annexation, 7-22-2231
  assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209
  board, 7-22-2215
  boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
  creation, petition, 7-22-2211
    authorization, 7-22-2210
    decision on, 7-22-2214
    hearing and notice, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
  dissolution, 7-22-2232
  enlargement, 7-22-2231
  fund, establishment and administration, 7-22-2221
  landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
  leased land, application, 7-22-2209
  multicounty, 7-22-2233
  state lands, application, 7-22-2208
  taxes, levy, 7-22-2222
Rodenticides
  fund, 80-7-1105
  registration, expenditures for, 80-7-1102
  rules, 80-7-1108
Sales
  cancellation, 80-8-201
  herbicides, 80-7-812
  pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
  restrictions, 80-8-201
  retail, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
  rodenticides, field — surcharge on retail sales, 80-7-1106
  rules for, 80-8-105
  unlawful when, 80-8-202
  vertebrate pest management supplies, 80-7-1103

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Samples and analysis, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
  copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
Short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308
Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
Spraying for, 80-8-204, See **Insect control programs**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
State lands, application, 7-22-2208
Training programs
  farm applicators, 80-8-209
  fees, 80-8-105
Use, 80-15-203
  records, 80-8-209
  restrictions, 80-8-201
  rules for, 80-8-105
Vertebrate pest management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See also **Rodent control districts**
  advisory council, 80-7-1104
  agreements with department of agriculture, 7-22-2503
  expenditures authorized, 7-22-2513, 80-7-1102
  fish and game wardens, assistance for destruction when, 87-1-502
  funds, 7-22-2511, 80-7-1105, 80-7-1106
  gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-1107
  program
    establishment, 7-22-2502
    financing, 7-22-2512
    operation, 80-7-1101
  rules, 80-7-1108
  supplies, purchase and sale, 7-22-2513, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1103
  surcharge, retail sale of field rodenticides 80-7-1106
  "vertebrate pests" defined, 7-22-2501
Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Violations
  adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
  applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
  compliance orders, 80-8-305
  dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
  embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
  fines, 80-8-306
  formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
  generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306, 80-15-402, 80-15-414
  injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
  penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-306
  registration, lack of, 80-8-202
  sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202
Warnings, 80-8-306
Waste pesticides and pesticide containers — collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-102, 80-8-111
  administration, standards and procedures, 80-8-105
  fees, deposit, 80-8-112
  funding, 80-8-203, 80-8-205, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
Water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Weed management program, 7-22-2121; Title 80, chapter 7, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
White powder pesticides
    embargo, 80-8-303
    rules concerning, 80-8-105
    sale unlawful when, 80-8-202

PETROLEUM
Oil and gas, Title 82, chapters 11 and 15, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS**
Petroleum tank release compensation board, 2-15-2108; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Storage tanks, Title 75, chapter 11, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases; Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance; Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
    See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Administration of provisions, 37-7-203
Advertising, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-7-311
Alcoholic beverages
    administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
    beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
    drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
    retail establishments operated with pharmacy, sale of beverages, 16-3-305
Auxiliary or technician, See **Utilization plan**
Board of Pharmacy, 2-15-1843; Title 37, chapter 7, part 2
Calcium-EAP — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Coding prescriptions prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-7-103, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 50-43-108
Continuing education, 37-7-101
    reinstatement, compliance for, 37-7-303
    required, 37-7-304
    rules, 37-7-305
Counseling of patient, 37-7-406
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702
Criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-9-110, 45-10-107
Dangerous drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
    fraudulently obtaining by misrepresentation, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    precursors to, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
    sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Discipline, 37-7-710
Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-406, 37-7-705, 50-43-108, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drug addiction, effect, 37-7-311

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

"Drug" defined, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
Drug product selection
  brand name drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505, 37-7-506, 39-71-727
  citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  generic drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505 — 37-7-507, 37-7-509, 39-71-727
  liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  limitation, 37-7-505
  notice concerning, display, 37-7-506
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
  penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  permitted, 37-7-505
  practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
  prohibited when, 37-7-504
  purchasers
    notice to, 37-7-506
    savings passed on to, 37-7-507
  rules regarding, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
  substitution of drugs
    general prohibition, 37-7-504
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
  workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
Drugs, dangerous
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
Drug utilization review standards, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
Emergency medical reasons, transfer of prescription drugs, 37-7-602
Employees, hours of work, 39-4-105
Enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203, 37-7-323
Equipment, 37-7-201
Exemptions to provisions, 37-7-103
Fines, See **Violations**
Fraud, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323
Generic drugs, See **Drug product selection**
Good faith actions under peer review program, nonliability, 37-7-1101
Harnosal — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Incompetency, 37-7-311
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-7-323
Inspections, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704
  refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  utilization plan, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
Inspectors, 37-7-104
Insurance
  disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  group benefits, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Interns, 37-7-101
- licensing requirement, 37-7-302, 49-3-204
- practice, regulation, 37-7-201
- supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301

Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Legislative declaration, 37-7-701
Liability
- drug product selection, 37-7-509
- pharmaceutical association peer review program, concerning, 37-7-1101

Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
- certificates
  - expiration, 37-7-303
  - issuance, 37-7-302
- certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
  - issuance, 37-7-201
- continuing education requirements, 37-7-303 — 37-7-305
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-7-302, 37-7-321
- examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
- false representation or fraud, obtaining by, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
- fees
  - certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
  - disposition, 37-7-324
  - examination, 37-7-302
  - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703
  - registration by reciprocity, 37-7-302
  - renewal, 37-7-303, 37-7-321, 37-7-703
- nonresidents, 37-7-302
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
- qualifications, 37-7-302
- reciprocity, 37-7-302
- registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
- renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304, 37-7-321, 37-7-703
- revocation, grounds for, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323, 37-7-710

Mail service pharmacies, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Nonresidents, 37-7-302
Notice concerning product selection, display, 37-7-506
Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702
- inspections, 37-7-704
- legislative declaration, 37-7-701
- license requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
Out-of-state mail service pharmacies (Continued)

  patient communication required, 37-7-706
  penalty for violations, 37-7-711
  product selection, notification, 37-7-705
Patient counseling, 37-7-406
Payment, medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review program of Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101
Penalties, 37-7-323, 37-7-407
Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability concerning peer review program, 37-7-1101
Pharmacy license, See **Licenses and licensing**, certified pharmacy license
Pharmacy technician or auxiliary, See **Utilization plan**
Physical therapists, topical medications — purchasing, 37-11-106
Phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Physician assistants-certified
  compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
  utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Poison, 37-7-101, See also **POISON**
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
  regulation, 37-7-201
Posting of prescription drug prices, 37-7-204
Practice of
  assumed name, practice under — unlawful, 37-7-301
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
Precursors to dangerous drugs, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
Prescriptions, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  drug product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
  prices, posting of list, 37-7-204
  purchasing pool, feasibility study, 50-4-309
  refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Professional corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Records of patients, 37-7-706
Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-108
  general provisions, 37-7-103
  inspection of premises, 37-7-201
  labeling, 37-7-201
  morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  precursors to dangerous drugs, report exemption, 50-32-401
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful practices, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
Store license, See **Licenses and licensing**
Substitution of drugs in prescriptions, 37-7-504, 37-7-705, See **Drug product selection**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Utilization plan, 37-7-101, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
  approval and contents, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309, 37-7-323
  enforcement, 37-7-323
  fees, 37-7-309
  hearings, 37-7-308
  injunction, 37-7-323

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
Utilization plan (Continued)

  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703
  responsibility of pharmacist, 37-7-307
  revocation or refusal to renew, 37-7-308
  rules, 37-7-308, 37-7-323
  violations, 37-7-323
Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104
Violations, 37-7-323
  advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  assumed name, practicing under, 37-7-301
  conviction, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  discipline for, 37-7-710
  drug product selection violations, penalty, 37-7-510
  drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407
  fines and disposition, 37-7-324, 37-7-402, 37-7-407, 37-7-510, 37-7-711
  inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711
  penalties, 37-7-323, 37-7-407
  pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
  prescriptions
    coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
  prosecutions, 37-7-203
    assistance in, 37-7-104
  renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
  sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
  utilization plan, 37-7-323
Wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-101, 37-7-602, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Wholesale drug distribution**
  licensing, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6
  sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-7-103
Workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727

PHOTOGRAPHS
Abuse or neglect of elderly or developmentally disabled persons, evidence, 52-3-815
Animal and research facilities, criminal defamation, 81-30-103
Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432
Art
  fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501
  state buildings, for, 22-2-403
Banks' authority to photograph documents, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
Consumer protection investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Corporate records, 35-1-1108
County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632
Credit unions' authority to photograph documents, 32-3-204
Criminal
  identification, See generally **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs**
  proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402
Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-144
  evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
Elderly persons, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Free-lance correspondents
  defined, 39-51-204
  workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432
Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Historic records, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204
Inquests, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144
Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212
Missing children, 44-2-506
Nonprofit corporation records, 35-2-908
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Obscenity, use of children in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
Official records, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Process servers, contents of identification cards, 25-1-1105
Production of documents, request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
"Property" defined, 45-2-101
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Public records, 2-6-202, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Secretary of state
  copying fees, 2-6-103
  reproduction of records, 2-6-111
Secured transactions, copies of financing statements, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
Senior citizens, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
Sexual
  abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
  material, offensive — display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608
Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224
Youth court provisions, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Address changes, 37-11-201
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Alien therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Assistants to therapists, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
Board of Physical Therapy Examiners, 2-15-1859; Title 37, chapter 11, part 2
Change of name or address, 37-11-201
Continuing education, 37-11-307
Disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
Fines, 37-11-322
Foreign therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Fraud, 37-1-131, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321, 39-71-316
Good faith reports of violations by other physical therapists, 37-11-320
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Immunity from liability when, 37-11-320
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Insurance
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Liability, immunity when, 37-11-320
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  applicants
    examination, 37-11-201
    qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303
  applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  certificates, 37-11-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-11-311
  examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
  false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
  fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  issuance, 37-11-201, 37-11-306, 37-11-309
  lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
  lapse, 37-11-308
  list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  reciprocity, 37-11-307
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
    representation as therapist following, unlawful, 37-11-301
  register, 37-11-201
  renewal, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
  temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Managed care providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental illness
  effect, 37-11-321
  reporting, 37-11-320
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301
Name changes, 37-11-201
Negligence, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Payment for services
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405
Physical incapacity, reporting, 37-11-320
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of
  license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
  referrals not required, 37-11-104
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Professional corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Records, 37-11-106
Referrals not required, 37-11-104
Register of licensees, 37-11-201
Schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431
Topical medications, 37-11-101
  application and administration, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
  protocols, adoption, 37-11-107
Treatment employed by, 37-11-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  conviction, effect, 37-11-321
  investigation, 37-11-202
  license
    false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
    lack of, 37-11-301
  penalties, 37-11-322
  prosecution, 37-11-202
  reporting, 37-11-202, 37-11-320
  unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Workers' compensation claims, fraudulent practices concerning, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED
Administration of provisions, 37-20-201, 37-20-302
Agent of supervising physician, 37-20-403
Approval, 37-20-101, 37-20-301, 37-20-401, 37-20-402
Billing for services, 37-20-405
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary provisions, 37-20-202, 37-20-409
Drugs
  dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
  prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)
Drugs (Continued)

    unlawful practices and exceptions, 37-2-104
Education requirements, 37-20-402
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Employment prohibited when, 37-20-301
Enforcement, 37-20-104
Federal Drug Enforcement Administration, registration maintained, 37-20-404
Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
Fines, 37-20-409
Foster family care home, adult — agreement statement for resident's services, 52-3-305
Fraud, 37-1-131, 37-20-409, 39-71-316
Health care, statewide universal access plans — use in, 50-4-302
Injunction, 37-20-104
Insurance
    disability
        choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
        services, coverage, 33-22-114
Liaison to board, 37-20-406
Licenses and licensing
    approval, 37-20-402
    criteria, 37-20-402
    issuance, 37-20-203
    renewal, 37-20-302
    revocation, 37-20-409
    utilization requirements, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
Locum tenens, utilization plans, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302, 37-20-303
Managed care providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, 2-15-1841, 37-20-201, 37-20-202
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Narcotics, prescription or dispensation restrictions, 37-20-404
Number utilized by physician, limitation, 37-20-202
Optometrist functions and duties, exception to authority, 37-20-103
Penalties, 37-20-104, 37-20-302
Personal care facility, agreement statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
Practice
    prohibited when, 37-20-301
    suspension of right to, 37-20-409
Preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Prescriptions, drug, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
Probation, 37-20-409
Protocol, 37-20-401
    establishment, 37-20-403
    rules for, 37-20-202
Qualifications, 37-20-101, 37-20-402
Records, 37-20-404
Rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-201, 37-20-202, 37-20-404
Scope of practice, 37-20-401
Services, 37-20-401
    billing for, 37-20-405
    locum tenens basis, 37-20-301
Supervising physician
    agent of, 37-20-403
    alternate, 37-20-301
    billing for services, 37-20-405

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED (Continued)
Supervising physician (Continued)

- disciplinary action, 37-20-409
- drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
- qualifications, 37-20-101
- statements submitted to board, 37-20-101
- supervision by, required, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
- utilization plans
  - assistants-certified, number specified, 37-20-202
  - contents, 37-20-301
  - copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
- violations, 37-20-104

Supervision and direction, limitations and requirements, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
Training, rules for, 37-20-202
Utilization plans, 37-20-301, 37-20-302

- approval, 37-20-301
  - copies to health care practitioners, 37-20-403
  - exemptions, 37-20-303
  - expiration and renewal, 37-20-302
  - fraud, obtaining by, 37-20-409
- drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
- duties, delegation, 37-20-403
- exemptions, 37-20-303
- fees, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
- locum tenens, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
- rules, 37-20-202

Violations, 37-2-104, 37-20-409
Workers' compensation claims, fraudulent practices concerning, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Abortions, performing, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
Absence from state, effect 37-3-313
Abuse and neglect

- children, reporting responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- elderly and developmentally disabled persons
  - evidence, gathering, 52-3-815
  - report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813

Actions

- disciplinary, 37-3-203, 37-3-322 — 37-3-324, 50-43-106
- examining physician, as, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, concerning, 37-3-403
- injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
- registration fee, collection, 37-3-313

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-3-310
Advertising

- abortion services or facilities, prohibited, 50-20-109
- drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501

Affidavits

- license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
- practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
- vehicle window tinting or sunscreening standards, condition of waiver, 61-9-428

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians**

- abuse of, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322
- administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Alcohol or related substances (Continued)

- treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705

Aliens, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322, See also **Nonresidents**
Alternative Health Care Board, representation on, 2-15-1840
Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
Assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
Assumed name, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Autopsies, performance by, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- designation, 39-72-606
- liability, 46-4-104
- order for, 50-21-103
- required, 50-21-104

Barbers, health certificates required when, 37-30-306
Billing practices, 37-3-322
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Boxing matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405
Canadian physicians
- licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
- school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**, certificates; physician's certificate; temporary certificate
Change of name or address, 37-3-310
Child abuse and neglect, reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Children, See **Minors**
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Chiropractors
- malpractice, Title 27, chapter 12, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- practice, limitations on, 37-12-102, 37-12-104

Choice of practitioner
- alcoholic, commitment examination, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
- health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
- mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
- preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- workers' compensation recipients, 33-22-111

City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346
City physician, 7-3-4254
Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — membership requirements, 2-15-1863; Title 37, chapter 34, part 2
Communicable diseases
- health care facility, notification concerning unprotected exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704
- hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
- reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
- tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
- sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-106, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**

Compensation, See **Payment for services**
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Confidential information, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conservatorship hearings, examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408
Consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Contempt charged when, 37-3-326
Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Cosmetologists, health certificate required when, 37-31-332
Counseling
- conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206
- minors, 41-1-402
- professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207
County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104
CPR, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Criminal investigation, Title 44, chapter 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Death
- certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
- certification, 46-4-121
- deceased not attended by physician prior to, inquiry, 46-4-122
- determination of, 50-22-101
- do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
- life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405

Death penalty, execution, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
- attendance, 46-19-103
- licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103
- pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203

Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-322, 41-1-401, 50-2-101
Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
Dentistry
- oral surgeons, hospital admissions, 37-4-515
- practicing, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
- electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
- medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145
- qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
- restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Dietetics-nutrition, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
Disabled persons' parking permits, certification, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary actions, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 50-43-106
- assistance, 37-3-203
- physician assistants-certified, concerning, 37-20-202, 37-20-409
- reconsideration and review, 37-3-324

Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Drugs, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  addiction
    physician, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
    treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705
  addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-9-110, 45-10-107
  dangerous drug provisions, Title 50, chapter 32, part 2, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, responsibility, 53-20-145
  dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    definitions, 37-2-101
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
    unlawful when, 37-2-104, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    violations, 37-2-105, 37-3-322
  fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  laetrile, authorization for use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  license suspended for use of, 37-3-323
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-32-401, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  violations or conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Educational debt, rural physicians — payments, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  evidence, gathering, 52-3-815
  report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Electrology, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103
Emergency medical services, Title 50, chapter 6
  drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
  midwives' patients, to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
Employment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-404
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Evidence
  board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
  charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
  licenses
    applications, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-3-323
  medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411
- unprofessional conduct, of, 37-3-322

False or assumed name, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
False or misleading statements, 37-3-322
Family Practice Training Act of 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
Family practice training program, 50-5-603
- citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601
- definitions, 50-5-602
- funding, 50-5-611

Foster family care home, adult — agreement statement regarding resident's services, 52-3-305
Fees, 37-3-203, 37-3-308, 37-3-311, 37-3-313, 37-3-322, See also **Payment for services**
Fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
Firefighters' unified retirement disability examinations, 19-13-804
Foreign physicians, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322
Fraud, 37-1-131, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 39-71-316
Game wardens' disability retirement examinations, 19-8-712
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Good faith
- actions in, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-405, 50-16-704
- health care facilities, reporting obligations of limitations on practice, 37-3-404
- prescriptions for opium, opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401

Good Samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
Guardianship proceedings, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Harnosal, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Hazardous chemicals
- emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103

Health care facilities
- partner, agent, or employee of facility or in joint venture with, 37-3-322
- prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403

Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health care professional, defined, 41-1-401
Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing aid dispensers
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
- recommendation for examination required, 37-16-303

Highway patrol officer's disability retirement examinations, 19-6-612
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Immunity and responsibility
- child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-202
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102
- gunshot and stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- justice, department of — physician's reports to, 37-2-312
- living will provisions, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
- minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Immunity and responsibility (Continued)

- peer review, 37-2-201
- reporting incompetence and unprofessional conduct, 37-3-404, 37-3-405
- violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4

Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
Indigent, local health officer not required to act as physician for, 50-2-118, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Infants
- mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
- "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Infectious diseases, See **Communicable diseases**
Injunction when, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307
Insurance
- claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Internship
- "approved internship" defined, 37-3-102
- licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

Investigations, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Judges' disability retirement examinations, 19-5-612
Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213
Liability, See **Negligence**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
- applications, 37-3-309
  - fees, 37-3-308
  - fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
  - name or address changes, 37-3-310
  - records of applicants, 37-3-205
  - violations concerning, 37-3-325
- certificates, 37-3-301, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
  - practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
  - revocation, 37-3-313
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-3-311
  - fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
  - fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
  - oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
  - certificates, for, 37-3-306, 37-3-307

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103
- fine for violations, 37-3-323
- issuance, 37-3-312
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  - form, 37-3-301
  - physician's certificate, 37-3-306
  - temporary certificate, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
- local tax prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
- osteopaths, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102
- reciprocity, 37-3-307
- refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
- register, 37-3-205
- required, 37-3-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-3-323
  - incompetence or unprofessional conduct, for failure to report, 37-3-405
  - registration fee, for nonpayment, 37-3-313
- use by another person, effect, 37-3-322

Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1, See **LIVING WILLS**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Local health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
Malpractice, 37-3-322, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mammography examinations, 33-22-132
Managed care providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical examiners, associate state — required to be physicians, 44-3-203
Medical Examiners, Board of, 2-15-1841; Title 37, chapter 3, part 2

- anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
- anesthesiologists, 37-4-511
- defined, 37-3-102
- disciplinary actions, 37-3-203, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 50-43-106
- do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
- emergency medical technicians, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102
- medical legal panel
  - application of claimant, copy to, 27-6-304
  - members of panel, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- medical schools, approval, 37-3-102
- occupational disease medical panel, nominations to, 39-72-601
- optometric oversight committee — appointments to, representation on, duties concerning, and board of optometrists' response to decision, 37-10-204
- organ donations, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102
- osteopaths, examinations in surgery, 37-5-305
- physical therapist account, transfers to, 37-11-203
- reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
  - failure to report, 37-3-405
  - hospitals, by, 37-3-403
  - immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
  - insurers, by, 37-3-402

Medical examiner, state — required to be physician, 44-3-201

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical record information, See **Records**
Medical schools, 37-3-102
  cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
  foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
  funding
    family practice training program, effect, 50-5-611
    health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  graduation from
    evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
  rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Medicare, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental incompetence or illness of physician
  alcohol or drug abuse, 37-3-203, 37-3-322
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Mentally ill persons, treatment, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Physicians**
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109
Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
  consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
  emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  informed consent provisions, 37-27-311
  medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
Minors, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
  abused, neglected, and dependent — reporting and responsibilities, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  counseling, 41-1-402
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  custody proceedings, 40-4-215, 41-5-314
  disabled, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
  emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Misrepresentation, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Motor vehicles
  disabled persons' parking permits, certification, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
  driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
  seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
  window tinting or sunscreening standards — waiver, affidavit, 61-9-428
Multiple sclerosis, medication for, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Name
  changes, 37-3-310
  false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Naturopathic physicians, Title 37, chapter 26
Negligence, 37-2-312, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  emergency services, 50-6-317
  liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
    immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-6-317, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
    minors, treatment of, 41-1-407

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Negligence (Continued)

  practice, in, 37-3-322
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  reporting, 37-3-402
Nutrition, practice of — when, 37-25-304
Noncompliance with provisions, See **Violations**
Nonresidents, practice allowed when, 37-3-103, See also **Aliens**
Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**
  abortions, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  employment leave, certification of necessity, 49-2-310
  infant mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
  metabolic test of newborn, report of results to, 50-19-204
  midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
  serological test of mother, 50-19-103, 50-9-107
Occupational disease, duty to report, 50-70-107, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical** entries
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices, exclusion as health care facility, 50-5-101
  certificate of need, exception, 50-5-301
Ophthalmologists, 72-17-102
  blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
  naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103
  optometric oversight committee, appointment to, 37-10-204
Optometric Oversight Committee, representation on, 37-10-204
Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
Oral surgeons, hospital admissions by, 37-4-515
Organs
  donation, Title 72, chapter 17
  furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Osteopaths, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210
Pathology, criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Payment for services
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  employment physicals, 39-2-301
  health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
  insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  late payment, no service charge, 31-1-501
  lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  medicare, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  misrepresentation, effect of obtaining by, 37-3-322
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
  public assistance recipients, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
  railroads, by, 69-14-1005
  services not rendered, for, 37-3-322
  sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411
  workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303
Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405
Personal care facility, agreement statement for resident's admission, 50-5-226
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy
  community, ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
Phosetamin, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Physical impairment, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Physical therapists
  list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1858
Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
Physician-patient privilege, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
Physician's certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
Podiatry, Title 37, chapter 6
Police officers' disability retirement examinations, 19-9-904
Power of attorney, certification for, 72-31-201
Practice of medicine, 37-3-102
  chiropractic, not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  false or assumed name, under, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
  false or misleading statements, 37-3-322
  injunction for violations, 37-3-326
  license required, 37-3-301, 49-3-204
  negligence in, 37-3-322
  osteopathy not practice of medicine, 37-5-102
  physical of therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Preemployment examination, 39-2-301, 39-72-404
Preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate
    forms for, 40-1-204
    penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  DMSO, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  drug addicts and habitual users of drugs, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  laetrile, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  opium, opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin — restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  precursors to dangerous drugs, 50-32-401
  sexually transmitted diseases, for, 50-18-110

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Prescriptions and prescription drugs (Continued)

violation or conviction, effect, 37-3-322
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
Probation, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
Professional corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public assistance recipients, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1015
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848
Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005
Records
confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
do not resuscitate orders, 50-10-101
health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
living wills, recording declarations and terminal condition, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206, See also **LIVING WILLS**
transfer, failure to, 37-3-322
Recruitment, rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Register, 37-3-205
Registration, 37-3-301, 37-3-313
Remedies for violations, 37-3-323
Report requirements
diseases, See **DISEASES, Report requirements**
developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
justice, department of — to, 37-2-311
Residency, 37-3-102, 37-3-103
Respiratory care practitioners, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1860
Rural area, practice in — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Schools
immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
Selection of practitioner, See **Choice of practitioner**
Senior citizens — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
evidence, gathering, 52-3-815

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Senior citizens — abuse, neglect, or exploitation (Continued)

  report of, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Serological tests
  premarital, See **Premarital examinations**
  prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**
  sexually transmitted diseases, See **DISEASES**, **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Sexual abuse, misconduct, or exploitation by, 37-3-322
Sexually transmitted diseases
  drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
  information, release to, 50-18-109
  reporting by, 50-18-106
  statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
Sheriffs' disability retirement examinations, 19-7-612
Shortage, recruitment — rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
State medical examiner required to be, 44-3-201
Sterilization, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5, See **STERILIZATION**
Teachers' Retirement System, examination of disability retirees, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
Temporary certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Tuberculosis
  court order for examination or commitment, application by, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
  emergency detainment, 50-17-115
  fees to, 50-17-114
  witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323, 37-20-202, 37-20-409
  do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102
  licenses
    applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
    issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  physician assistants-certified provisions, applicability, 37-20-202, 37-20-403, 37-20-409
  reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Violations
  charging, manner of, 37-3-326
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
  conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
  fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-323, 37-3-325

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- injunction, 37-3-326
- insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- license suspension or revocation for, 37-3-323
- living will provisions, 50-9-206
- penalties, 37-3-325
- pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- prescriptions to drug addicts or habitual user of drugs, failure to report, 37-2-111
- remedies, 37-3-323
- unprofessional conduct constituted by, 37-3-322

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer firefighter disability pension examinations, 19-17-408
Welfare recipients, treatment, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Well-child care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Witnesses, See **Evidence**
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical** entries
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance required, 23-3-405
X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14
Youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PINE HILLS SCHOOL, 20-25-421, 41-5-103, 41-5-526, 52-1-105, 52-5-108, 52-5-109, 52-5-112, 53-1-104
See also **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**

PIPELINES
Carriers, See also **CARRIERS**

- common carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- construction of pipelines, 69-13-103, 69-13-104
- consumer counsel fees, 15-1-211, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
- definitions, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
- eminent domain, 69-13-104
- enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
- facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302, 69-13-303
- injunction, 69-13-102
- investigations, 69-13-203, 69-13-301
- orders of public service commission, 69-13-202, 69-13-203
- public service regulation, department of — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
- rates, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
- records and reports, 69-13-301
- regulation and supervision, 69-1-102
- rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
- scope of provisions, 69-13-102
- service, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
- violations, 69-2-205, 69-13-105

Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203
Construction blasting and use of explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
County utility services, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2103
Dams and reservoirs, 85-15-106
Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101
Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

PIPELINES (Continued)

Hazardous or deleterious substances, "facility" defined, 75-10-701
Hazardous waste underground storage tank provisions, nonapplicability, 75-10-403
Insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011
Lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
Manufactured dairy products, sanitary pipelines — cleaning procedure, 81-22-101
Mausoleum-columbarium property, utilities through — prohibited, 35-21-409
Natural gas
    pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
    transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
    underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
Petroleum
    energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
    storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302
Report to Department of Transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-36-104, 15-70-209
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
State lands
    easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
Taxation, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS; TAXATION, MINERALS**
Transmitting utility, 30-9-105
Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106, 85-20-201
    exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
    See **CONTRACTS**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
    See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Division, 32-4-201, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Planning and Economic Development Act of 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

PLANNING BOARDS
    See also **ZONING**
Actions, official when, 76-1-304
Administration, 76-1-305
Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Appointment to, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Asphalt batching operations, zoning regulations, 76-1-113
Authorization for, 76-1-101
Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Citizen members, See **Membership**
City boards
    establishment, 76-1-105
    membership, 76-1-221 — 76-1-224, 76-2-311
City-county boards
    establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
    governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
City-county boards (Continued)

jurisdictional area, 76-1-504 — 76-1-508
membership, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
zoning commission, as, 76-1-108
Comprehensive plan, See **Master plan**
Concrete processing operations, zoning regulations, 76-1-113
Consolidated boards, 76-1-112
County boards
establishment, 76-1-104
jurisdictional area, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
membership, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
Definitions, 76-1-103
Donations, 76-1-408
Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
Environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
Establishment, 76-1-104, 76-1-105
Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111
Expenses, 76-1-307
Facility siting
applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fiscal administration, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Funding generally, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**
commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108
Gifts, 76-1-408
Governing bodies, 76-1-103
advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
cooperation by, 76-1-110
governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
jurisdictional area
boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
establishment, 76-1-504
master plan
adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
recommendation for, 76-1-603
use, 76-1-605
membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
tax levy by, 76-1-111
vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Governmental
cooperation, 76-1-110
funds and services, 76-1-409
Health care, regions and regional planning boards, Title 50, chapter 4, See **HEALTH CARE, STATEWIDE UNIVERSAL ACCESS**
Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112
Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225
Joint boards, 76-1-112

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Jurisdictional area
  boundaries
    extension, 76-1-505
    revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506
  city-county boards, 76-1-504
    boundaries, 76-1-505, 76-1-506
    conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
    maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
    planning projects outside, 76-1-508
  county boards, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
  increased when, 76-1-111
  maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
  projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
  subdivision regulations, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Local regulations**
  zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **County**; **Municipal**
Lakeshore protection, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
Master plan, 76-1-103
  adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
  contents, 76-1-601
  hearing, 76-1-602
  preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  preparation, 76-1-106
  subdivisions
    effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
  use, 76-1-605
Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304
Megalandfill siting
  application, copy to, 75-10-918
  party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Membership
  appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
  certification when, 76-1-221
  citizen members
    appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
    qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
    vacancies, filling, 76-1-204
  city boards, 76-1-221
    citizen members, 76-1-224
    city council representative, 76-1-222
    county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
    increased when, 76-2-311
  city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
  compensation, 76-1-307
  county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
  expenses, 76-1-307
  increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
  official members, 76-1-201
  qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
  removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224
  terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
  vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Mining operations, sand and gravel — zoning regulations, 76-1-113
Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
Officers, 76-1-302, 76-1-408

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Offices, 76-1-303
Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
Parks and playgrounds, 76-1-408
Plats, See **Subdivisions and plats**
Policies proposed by, 76-1-106
Property, 76-1-408
Protests to establishment, 76-1-104
Purpose, 76-1-102
Qualification for membership, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
Quorum, 76-1-304
Records, 76-1-305
    certificates of membership, 76-1-221
Reports, 76-1-305
Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305
Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
Service contracts, 76-1-306
Shooting ranges, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Subdivisions and plats
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
    master plan, See **Master plan**
    parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
    policies for, 76-1-106
    preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
    role relating to, 76-1-107
    subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Tax levies
    authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
    counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
    existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
    maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
    municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
    planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Vacancies on, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Zoning
    commission, as, 76-1-108
    districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
    master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLEADINGS
    See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
Affidavits
    failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
    not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    of verification, 25-4-203
        not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    property, of true value, 25-4-303
Agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Amendments
  class actions, to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
  relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  time for, calculation, 25-4-204
  when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
Answer, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings — rules regulating, 37-61-307
Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
Change of venue
  pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Complaint, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
Contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b)
Copies, 25-4-111, 25-10-402
Corporations, derivative proceedings, 35-1-547
Counterclaim, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Complaint**; **Grand jury**, indictment; **Information**; **Plea**; **Pretrial motions**
Cross-claim, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Damages for personal injury and wrongful death, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Decision, 25-4-204
Defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
Defenses
  affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(a), 12(b)
  preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
  strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
  third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Denials
  conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)

PLEADINGS (Continued)
Denials (Continued)

- failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
- form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 8(c), 10(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Estate and probate proceedings, 72-1-303
Evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Default**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Statement of claim**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 77(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 7D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
Foreign laws, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7D, 9C

- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
- caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
- declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
- designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
- exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
- names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
- referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
- separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
- signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7D, 9C
  - depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
- technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

Fraternal benefit societies, service of process — filing, 33-7-123
Fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Good faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 11
Guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
Indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Indigent persons, fees — request for waiver, 25-10-404
Information, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Insurance hearings, nonapplicability, 33-1-704
Issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judgment

- demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
- joint debtors, liability — application to, 25-15-105
- no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
- pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A

Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Lost, 25-4-111
Mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Negotiable instruments, validity of signatures, 30-3-307
Not guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Parties
  capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Personal injury, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Place, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
Plea, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
Pretrial motions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Property, true value, 25-4-303
Responsive pleadings
  ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Scandalous and indecent matter, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)
Service
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5C
  city and justice's courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5C, 9C
  publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7D, 9C
  depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(e)
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-607
State
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  reference to, 2-1-101
Statement of claim
  alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)

PLEADINGS (Continued)
Statement of claim (Continued)

  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Statute of limitation, pleading on, 25-4-301
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Sufficiency, See **Statement of claim**
Supplemental pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
Third party complaints, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Title, defect, 25-4-112
Trust proceedings, 72-1-303
Vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914
Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
Wrongful death, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Youth court, 41-5-603

PLEDGES
  See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Agricultural loan authority program, against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Banks and trust companies, assets — limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
Building and loan associations
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
Cities and towns
  bonds
    payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-31-116
    security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502
  cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Close corporations, shares of, 35-9-202
Contract, pledge as, 71-2-102
Cooperative associations, by, 35-15-103
Corporations, 35-1-115
  assets of, 35-1-822
  shares of, 35-1-525
  vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
Counties, payment of bonds, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116
Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions
  pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Factors
  authority to pledge, 30-11-606
  pledgee, as, 30-11-602

PLEDGES (Continued)

Finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
Foreclosure costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority, pledges valid and binding, 90-7-312
Hospital district taxes and revenue, 7-34-2131
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds
    payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    security, 7-15-4505
  loans, security, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Insurance policies, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Investment securities, 30-8-320, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Irrigation district revenue bonds, payment, 85-7-1413
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Limited liability companies, 35-8-107, 35-8-704
Military property, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-616
Ownership, apparent, 71-2-109
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-106, 71-2-110
Pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106
Pledgor
  insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110
Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225, 72-31-228, 72-31-230, 72-31-231
Purchase, pledge as, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, eligibility, 90-6-503
Securities, 30-8-320, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243
State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
Urban renewal
  bond payments, tax increment for, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4324
  obligees, rights, 7-15-4260
Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Board of Plumbers, 2-15-1875; Title 37, chapter 69, part 2
Building codes, subject to, Title 50, chapter 60, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Censure, 37-69-320

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Drug abuse, 37-69-320
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Field of plumbing, 37-69-101
  apprentices, 37-69-302
  license required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 49-3-204
    temporary exception when, 37-69-301
  substandard work performance and inadequate supervision, effect, 37-69-320
Fraud, 37-69-320
Incompetence, 37-69-320
Journeyman plumbers, 37-69-101
  authority, restrictions, 37-69-304
  employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-69-302
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  applications, 37-69-303, 37-69-309
  deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
  exceptions when, 37-69-301, 37-69-309
  experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-309
  expiration and renewal, 37-1-101, 37-69-307
  fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309
  issuance, 37-69-306, 37-69-309
  qualifications
    journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
    master plumbers, 37-69-305
    nonresidents, 37-69-309
  reciprocity, 37-69-309
  required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-69-320, 37-69-322
Master plumbers, 37-69-101
  authority, restrictions, 37-69-305
  employees, 37-69-323
  journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Mental incompetence, 37-69-320
Negligence, 37-69-320
Nonresidents, 37-69-309
Public building, advisory authority, 50-1-202
Restrictions, 37-69-320
Standards, 37-69-320
Uniform Plumbing Code standards, 37-69-320
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
Unprofessional conduct, 37-69-320
Violations, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 50-60-515

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Advertising, 37-6-104, 37-6-301

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

- **Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-6-310
- **Anesthetics**, administering, 37-6-102
- **Appliances**, 37-6-104
- **Application of provisions**, 37-6-103
- **Board of Medical Examiners**, 2-15-1841; Title 37, chapter 3, part 2
- **Child abuse and neglect**, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- **Choice of practitioner**, 33-22-111
- **Complaints against**, 37-2-105, 37-6-311
- **Construction of provisions**, 37-6-104
- **Corrective shoes**, 37-6-104
- **Deceptive practices**, 37-1-131, 37-6-310, 39-71-316
- **Developmentally disabled persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-6-311
- **Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- **Drugs**
  - abuse, effect, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
  - dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    - definitions, 37-2-101
    - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    - emergencies, 37-2-104
    - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    - samples, 37-2-104
    - unlawful when, 37-2-104, 37-6-310
    - violations
      - actions concerning, 37-2-105
      - conviction, effect, 37-6-310
  - license suspension for abuse of, 37-6-311
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
  - prescriptions, 37-6-105, 37-6-310, 50-32-401
  - violations
    - actions concerning, 37-2-105
    - conviction, effect, 37-6-310
    - effect, 37-6-311
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Emergencies**, drug dispensation, 37-2-104
- **Fines**, 37-6-312
- **Foot remedies**, 37-6-104
- **Fraud**, 37-1-131, 37-6-310, 37-6-311, 39-71-316
- **Hazardous chemical provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- **Health care information**, Title 33, chapter 19; Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hospitals**
  - records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311
  - staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
- **Incompetency**, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
- **Incorporation**, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- **Injunction when**, 37-2-105

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-6-311
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  applications, 37-6-302
  conditions or limitations, 37-6-302
  designations on, 37-6-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-6-304
  examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
  fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
  fraud, misrepresentation, or deception in obtaining, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
  issuance, 37-6-302
  nonresidents, 37-6-302
  penalty, 37-6-304
  practicing without, unlawful, 37-6-301
  probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
  qualifications, 37-6-302
  reciprocity, 37-6-302
  refusal, 37-6-302, 37-6-303, 37-6-311
  reinstatement, 37-6-311
  required, 37-6-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-1-131, 37-6-304, 37-6-311, 39-71-316
  temporary, 37-6-302, 37-6-304
Malpractice, 37-6-310, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical records information, Title 33, chapter 19; Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of
  aiding or abetting persons not licensed to practice, effect, 37-6-310
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
Mental impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Misrepresentation, 37-1-131, 37-6-310, 37-6-311, 39-71-316
Negligence, 37-6-310
Nonresidents, 37-6-302, 37-6-310
Payment for services, 37-6-310; Title 33, chapter 22, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405
Penalty, 37-6-304
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy, community — ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
Physical impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physicians, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Practice of podiatry
  license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  scope, 37-6-102
  suspension of right, 37-6-311
  unlicensed persons, practice with, 37-6-310
Prescriptions, drug, 37-6-105, 37-6-310
Probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
Professional corporations, 37-6-310; Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302
Scope of practice, 37-6-102
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-302, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  complaints and charges, 37-6-311
  conviction, effect, 37-6-310
  disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
  drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
  generally, penalty, 37-6-312
  license, practicing without, 37-6-301
  pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  unprofessional conduct, as, 37-6-310
  workers' compensation claims, fraud or deception in, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
Workers' compensation claims, Title 39, chapter 71
X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

POISON
Additive to food, drugs, or cosmetics — as, 50-31-108
City or town regulations regarding sales, 7-31-4102
Commercial feeds containing, 80-9-204
Compounding, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
Cosmetic
  additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration, as, 50-31-401
  container, poisonous, 50-31-401
Defined, 37-7-101
Dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
Drugs
  additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration, as, 50-31-305
  container, poisonous, 50-31-305
Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Food
  additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration, as, 50-31-202

POISON (Continued)
Food (Continued)

condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510
"Hazardous substance, misbranded" defined, 50-30-202, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Insect control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Meat or meat containers, as additive, 81-9-217
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacy, Board of — regulation by, 37-7-201
Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Sales
  city or town regulations, 7-31-4102
  medical professions, dispensing or compounding, 37-7-103
  pharmacies, 37-7-103
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful when, 37-7-301

POLICE
  See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
Actions
  officers, brought by — for review of hearings or reinstatement, 7-32-4164
  salary, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
Active list, 7-32-4106
  age requirements, 7-32-4112
  former officers, reinstatement, 7-32-4110
  retired officers, 7-32-4107
Age requirements, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
  false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
  incapacitation, 7-32-4155
Airports and landing fields
  airport authorities, 67-11-204
  municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301
  transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501
  zoning and hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
Alcoholic beverages
  prosecution of offenses, analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
  retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405
Alcoholics, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Application for position on force, 7-32-4108
Appointment, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
  chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  department members, 7-32-4103
  notice, written — to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  officers, 7-3-4465, 7-32-220, 7-32-301 — 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
  public safety, department of — director, 7-32-102
  reserve officers, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220
Arrests
  authorization for, 7-32-201, 7-32-233, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 44-1-1003, 61-1-304
  exemption from, when, 7-32-4115
  forfeiture of authority, 7-32-303
Auxiliary officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2
Blighted areas, protection for, 7-15-4202
Board of Police and Fire Commissioners, 7-3-4252
Board of Police Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Bonds, official, 7-3-1258

POLICE (Continued)

Bridges, regulation, 7-14-2204, 61-8-705
Business improvement districts, protection for, 7-12-1131
Certification, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
Charges against
  appeals, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4157, 7-32-4160
  decisions, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
  hearings, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
  police commission, role, 7-32-4155
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  service on officer, 7-32-4156
Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  amateur radio operators special plates, list to, 61-3-424
  appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
  children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  city-county, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
  city court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-322, 45-8-325
  contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
  criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
  detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  duties, 7-32-4105, 61-3-106
  election of, 7-3-4254
  fingerprinting of person not arrested, 44-5-202
  gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
  judgments, execution, 7-3-1343
  justice's court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
  motor vehicles, stolen and recovered — duties, 61-3-106
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
  officers
    charge and control of, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4105
    suspension or discharge, 7-3-4259
  private investigator, private security guard, or proprietary security organization license applications — notification, 37-60-304
  process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4105
  public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4465, 7-32-103
  removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
  reports by, 7-32-4105
  salary, 7-4-4202, See also **Salary**; **CITY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
  security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
  sexual offender registration, 46-23-504
  special officers, authority, 7-3-4465
  work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
Child support enforcement, use of police records, 40-5-165
City-county consolidated governments
  commission president, command when, 7-3-1219
  department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343

POLICE (Continued)
City-county consolidated governments (Continued)

  prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344
  retirement fund and board of trustees, 7-3-1344
  subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
City or town annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732
Civil defense, responsibility, 7-32-201, 10-3-102
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Collective bargaining agreements, 7-32-107, 7-32-4117
Commission or commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Commission form of government, 7-3-433
Communication lines, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
Compensation, See **Salary**
County
  fairground and building lessees, protection provisions, 7-21-3409
  livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Crime Control, Board of — employment standards, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301
Crime prevention activities, 7-32-201
Criminal conduct, 7-32-4155
Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Definitions
  action, 7-32-4121
  employee, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120
  law enforcement officer, 45-8-209
  mayor, 7-32-4153
  peace officer, 7-32-303
  police dog, 45-8-209
  police officer, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
  police vehicle, 61-1-118
  subordinate employee, 7-32-106
Departments, 7-32-106, 7-32-4101
  applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
  chiefs, See **Chiefs of police**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  commission required, 7-32-4151, See **Police Commission**
  criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
  directors, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
  municipal commission government, 7-32-4102
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465, See also **Municipal commission-manager government**
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  ordinances governing, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4104
  parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632
  private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — representation, 2-15-1891
  public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
  supervision, 7-32-4103
Disability, See **Injuries or sickness**
Disasters, responsibility, 7-32-201, 10-3-102
Discipline, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160, See also **Charges against**
Dismissal
  appeals, 7-3-4259, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
  authority, 7-32-103, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
  grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160

POLICE (Continued)
Dismissal (Continued)

- hearings, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
- notice, 7-32-109, 7-32-221, 7-32-303
- records of proceedings, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
- reinstatement, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
- reserve officers, 7-32-221

Dog, police — injuring, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Drugs, imitation dangerous drugs — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education requirements, 7-32-303
Election of, 7-3-433, 7-3-4254, 7-32-102
Eligible list, 7-32-4106
- salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121

Emergencies, See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- responsibility, 7-3-4465, 7-32-201, 10-3-102
- retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107

Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202
Employment, 7-3-1344, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4154
Execution, duties, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 61-12-404, 61-12-405, 61-12-407
False statements, 7-32-4111
Federal, 2-1-205, 2-1-206, 2-1-209
Fingerprints
- collection, processing, preservation, and records, 44-5-202
- employment, qualification for, 7-32-303

Fireworks, seizure when, 50-37-109
Free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
Funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-384
Gifts to officers, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
Hearsay exception, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Highway patrol officers as, 44-1-1003
Incapacitation or incompetency, 7-32-4155
Injuries or sickness
- disability
  - retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-905
  - retirement allowance, 7-32-4135; Title 19, chapters 9 and 10
- education requirements, time extension, 7-32-303
- light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
- partial salary, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
- probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
- salary and allowance, 7-32-4131, 7-32-4138

Insurance, group, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
Intoxicated persons, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Judgments, execution, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 46-17-302
Junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Jury duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Light duty or other agency, assignment to — when, 7-32-4136
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and stock — inspection, 45-8-308
Metropolitan Police Law, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
Military
- courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404

POLICE (Continued)
Military (Continued)

- duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
- right-of-way not to interfere with police, 10-1-602

Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Missing persons reported to, dental records, 44-2-401
Motor vehicles, See also **Police vehicles**

- abandoned
  - junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402
  - notification concerning, 61-12-402
  - owner — notification, identification, and reclaiming, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
  - sale, 61-12-404
    - certificate of, execution, 61-12-405
    - return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
  - taking vehicle into custody, 61-12-401
- accidents
  - notice to police, 61-7-108
  - reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114
- amateur radio operators special plates, list to, 61-3-424
- dealers and wholesalers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
- drivers' licenses
  - employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  - persons renting vehicles, records, 61-5-306
- funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- highway patrol officers, authority, 44-1-1003
- illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
- impoundment when, 61-10-209
- junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402
- off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
- registration, duties, 44-1-1003, 61-3-322, 61-3-602
- rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
- stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
- unattended, removal, 61-8-705

Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102
Municipal commission-manager government

- department, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103
- enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
- free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
- manager
  - applications for position on force, filing and referral, 7-32-4108
  - appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
  - "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153
  - police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
  - powers generally, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103
- public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- tax levies for services, 7-3-4464

Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
Mutual aid, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
Neglect of duty, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Nonresident officers, 7-32-303
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
Official misconduct, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Ordinances governing, 7-3-1343, 7-3-4465, 7-32-103, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105

POLICE (Continued)

Overtime compensation, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
Parking commissions, access to services, 7-14-4632
Patrol wagons, 7-14-4103
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pensions, 7-32-202, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 10
Photographs and fingerprints — collection, processing, and preservation, 44-5-202
Physical examinations, 7-32-303, 7-32-4110
Police Commission, 7-32-4151
  appeals, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4157, 7-32-4160
  applications for position on force, referral, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  appointment of officers and certification of qualification for, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  charges against police
    appeals to, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4157, 7-32-4160
    decision, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    hearings, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4158, 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
    role of commission, 7-32-4155
  disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-19-402
  examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
  "mayor" defined, 7-32-4153
  members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152
  records, 7-32-4160
  reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110
  retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
  rules, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154
  subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
Police Protective Association, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
Police vehicles, 61-1-118, See also **Motor vehicles**
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
  lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  patrol wagons, 7-14-4103
  traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
Political activities, 7-32-4114
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
Process, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404
Public Safety, Department of
  court orders, officers' status in enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  director
    dismissal or termination of employees, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
    election or appointment, 7-32-102
    powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465, 7-32-103, 7-32-105
    salary, 7-32-104
  employees, 7-32-103, 7-32-106 — 7-32-110
  establishment, 7-32-101
  supervision, 7-32-121
  work period, establishment, 7-32-115
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
  false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
  reserve officers, 7-32-213, 7-32-215
Reduction in force, 7-32-212, 7-32-4106

POLICE (Continued)

Reinstatement
    active list, officers on, 7-32-4106
    age requirements, nonapplicability when, 7-32-4112
    disability retirees, 19-9-905
    dismissal, following, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    former officers, 7-32-4110, 19-19-404
    review, action to, 7-32-4164
Reserve officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2
Residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Restrictions on activities, 7-32-216, 7-32-4114
Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Retirement fund
    board of trustees, members of, 7-3-1344, 19-19-201
    state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120
Retirement systems, 7-3-4465, 7-32-202, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 10
Rules governing, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154
Salary
    action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
    chiefs of police, 7-4-4202
    days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118
    disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
    group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
    minimum wage, 7-32-4116
    overtime compensation, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
    partial, when, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
    police commission, members, 7-32-4152
    public safety, department of — director, 7-32-104
    reinstatement of officer, upon, 7-32-108, 7-32-110
    subrogation for reimbursement, 7-32-4138
    withholding of money when, 19-9-705, 19-19-302, 19-19-304
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
Search and rescue, 7-32-201
Secondhand dealers, inspections, 7-21-4207
Security alarm systems, 37-60-101, 37-60-408
Security guard, casual employment as — authorization, 37-60-406
Sexual offender registration, 46-23-504
Sick leave, 7-32-4118
Sickness, See **Injuries or sickness**
Snowmobiles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
Special officers, authority for, 7-3-4465, 7-12-1131
Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603
Subpoenas
    police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
    service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205
Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120
Suspension
    appeals, 7-3-4259
    authority concerning, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4113
    grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
    salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
Tax levies to fund, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-209, 19-19-301
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311

POLICE (Continued)

Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109
Traffic control, 7-32-201, 61-1-304, 61-1-407, 61-8-201, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-12-101
Training, 7-32-214, 7-32-215, 7-32-303, 7-32-4120, 45-8-109
Transfer to other department or agency, 7-32-4136, 19-9-706
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208
Vacation leave, 7-32-4118
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles; Police vehicles; Snowmobiles**
Volunteer members, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2; Title 50, chapter 6, part 2
Weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217, 7-32-232
Workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203, 7-32-4132
Work period, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS
See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-19-205
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Benefits
- adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- death, 19-19-503
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-19-505
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-19-504
- reinstated officers, to, 19-19-404
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- supplemental, 19-19-506
- tax exemption, 19-19-504, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- unassignable, 19-19-504

Board of trustees
- abolishment, 19-19-201
- benefit payment reports, 19-15-101
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
- commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
- composition, 19-19-201
- functions transferred when, 19-19-201
- reports by, 19-19-204, 19-19-506, 19-15-101
- term, 19-19-201

Cities, taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301
Contributions
- cities, rate, 19-19-301
- officers
  - military service, to qualify, 19-19-406
  - payroll deduction, 19-19-302
  - refunds, 19-19-303
- state, 19-19-305
  - reversion to state general fund when, 19-19-202

Death
- benefits, 19-19-503
- supplemental benefit payments, 19-19-506

Definitions, 19-19-101, 19-15-102

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
Disability retirement
  benefits, computation, 19-19-502
  eligibility, 19-19-402
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuations, 19-19-205
  board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  deposits, 19-19-203, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
  dissolution when, 19-19-202
  gifts to 19-19-304
  interest on, 19-19-203
  investment, 19-19-202, 19-19-203
  sources of money, 19-19-304
  state payments to, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
  use, limitations, 19-19-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-19-201
Retirement funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Service credits, military service, 19-19-405, 19-19-406
Service retirement
  active list, option to remain on, 19-19-403
  benefits, computation, 19-19-501
  eligibility, 19-19-401
  retired list
    eligibility for, 19-19-401
    reinstatement, 19-19-404
    transfer to, 19-19-403
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN
  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Assets and liabilities
  prior plans, from, 19-9-205
  unfunded liabilities, 19-9-208
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  compensation limit, 19-2-1005
  decrease not allowed, 19-9-206
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
distributions, required, 19-2-1007
forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
payments, refusal — when, 19-2-906
prior plans, effect, 19-9-206
reinstatement upon termination of, 19-9-905
revocation or suspension, 19-2-906
service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
supplementary, 19-9-1007
tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
workers' compensation, applicability, 7-32-4132, 19-2-905, 19-9-706
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Cities, See **Employers**
"Compensation" defined, 19-9-104
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**; **State contributions**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death, See also **Death benefits**
benefit payments refused when, 19-2-906
disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-903
service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-804
supplemental benefit payments, 19-9-1007
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-1102
distributions, required, 19-2-1007
estate, payment to — when, 19-9-1102
payments refused when, 19-2-906
surviving spouse or dependent child, payment, 19-9-1101
Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-9-104, 19-9-209, 19-15-102
Dependent child, benefits — payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement benefits
computation, 19-9-903
eligibility, 19-9-902
medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Employee contributions
disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
employer — pick up, payment, and rate, 19-9-710
military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
prior plans, transfer, 19-9-207
public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
refunds, 19-9-1101
Employer contributions
additional, 19-9-705
disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405
prior plans, transfer, 19-9-207
rate, 19-9-208, 19-9-703
Employers, 19-9-104
commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
election to participate, 19-9-207

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
Employers (Continued)

- employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-710
- gifts, 19-9-705
- taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209
- unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-208

Establishment, 19-9-103
Exemption, 19-2-1004
Fine, 19-2-1009
Fraud, 19-2-1009
Funds
- pension trust fund
  - assets and liabilities, transfer to, 19-9-205
  - contributions paid to, 19-9-403, 19-9-705
- prior plans, transfer, 19-9-205, 19-9-207

Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004
Legislative intent, 19-9-102
Liabilities, 19-9-205, 19-9-208
Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
- active, inactive vested, or inactive nonvested, 19-9-301
- conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-2-906
- election for, 19-9-207
- other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
- prior plans, effect, 19-9-206

Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
Prior plans, 19-9-104
- assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-205
- members, effect on, 19-9-206, 19-9-207

Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement System
- administration, Title 19, chapter 2
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
- transfer to, generally, 19-9-410

Purpose, 19-9-102
Records, falsification, 19-2-1009
Service credits
- cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
- military service, 19-9-403
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509, 19-9-410
- public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-802

Service retirement benefits
- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- commencement, 19-9-801
- computation, 19-9-804
- death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
- distributions, required, 19-2-1007
- eligibility, 19-9-801, 19-9-804

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Sheriffs' Retirement System
  membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-802
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State contributions, rate, 19-9-702
Survivor or surviving spouse, benefits — payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102
Unfunded liabilities, 19-9-208, See also **Assets and liabilities**
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 7-32-4132, 19-2-905, 19-9-706

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF
  See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2
  See **RIGHTS**

POLLUTION
Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
Caves, of — unlawful, 23-2-905
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public nuisance, 45-8-111
Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 76-9-102
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act
  actions, 75-16-103
  applicable law, 75-16-105
  citation, 75-16-101
  definitions, 75-16-102
  forum, 75-16-103
  rights
    additional, 75-16-107
    equality, 75-16-106
    relief, to, 75-16-104
  sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
  uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109
Water, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS
Administration of provisions, 37-62-102
Advertising, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
Affidavit required when, 37-62-203
Complaints concerning violations, See **Violations**

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Consent to polygraph examination required, 37-62-303
Continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Display of license, 37-62-205
Employment, prohibited as preemployment requirement, 39-2-304
Enforcement of provisions, 37-62-102
Evidence, inadmissibility of examination results, 37-62-302
Examiner and examination, 37-62-101
  pre-test procedure, 37-62-303
  results, inadmissibility as evidence, 37-62-302
  rights concerning, 37-62-212
  termination, 37-62-303
Fines, 37-62-311
Fraud, 37-62-212
Incompetency, 37-62-212
Instruments or devices
  license required for use, 37-62-201
  minimum standards, 37-62-301
Judicial review of hearing decisions, 37-62-213
Licenses, Title 37, chapter 62, part 2
  affidavit, 37-62-203
  applications, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
    refusal, 37-62-213
  continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-62-205
  examination, 37-62-202
    not required when, 37-62-203, 37-62-204
  expiration, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209
  form, 37-62-205
  intern, 37-62-209
  issuance, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
  pocket card as evidence, 37-62-206
  reciprocity, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
  renewal, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  required, 37-62-201
  suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
  term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  use by unlicensed person, 37-62-212
Internship, 37-62-101, 37-62-209
Mental illness, 37-62-212
Misrepresentation, 37-62-212
Nonresident license applicants, requirements, 37-62-203
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pocket cards, 37-62-206
Preemployment examinations prohibited, 39-2-304
Termination of polygraph examination, 37-62-303
Violations
  complaints, 37-62-102, 37-62-212
  license, suspension or revocation for, 37-62-212
  penalties, 37-62-301, 37-62-311

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34

PORK
  See also generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

PORK (Continued)

Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, 2-15-3101; Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

PORNOGRAPHY
  See **CRIMES, Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES
Advertising, 7-14-1104
Agents, 7-14-1103
Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Assets, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board, See **Commissioners**
Bonds and obligations
  general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1133
  insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
  tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
Borrowing, 7-14-1133
Commercial purposes, 7-14-1125
Commissioners
  appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1106
    certificates, filing, 7-14-1103
  chairman, 7-14-1103
  compensation, 7-14-1102
  decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
  election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106
    certificates, filing, 7-14-1103
  expenses, 7-14-1103
  increase in regional authority, resolution and consent, 7-14-1102
  majority vote required, 7-14-1103
  powers vested in, 7-14-1103
  quorum, 7-14-1103
  rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
  term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
  vacancies, 7-14-1101
  vice-chairman, 7-14-1103
Contracts
  execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  term, 7-14-1125
Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
Creation
  local authority, 7-14-1101
  regional authority, 7-14-1102
Debt service fund, 7-14-1135
Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Devises, 7-14-1111
Donations to, 7-14-1105
Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
Economic development-related activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Election
  commissioners, of, 7-14-1106
  resolution for tax levy to fund deficiency, on, 7-14-1134
Employees, 7-14-1103

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Executive director, 7-14-1103
Existing, acquisition, 7-14-1111
Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Financial support to organizations, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Functions
  cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
  general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
  public and governmental, 7-14-1104
Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136, See also **Taxes**
Gifts, 7-14-1111
Governing body
  commissioners
    appointment, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1106
    vacancies, filling, 7-14-1101
  debt service fund, sum determined by, 7-14-1135
  powers granted to authority, exercised by, 7-14-1101
  tax levy, See **Taxes**
Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Hearings, 7-14-1102
Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Intermodal transportation facilities, 60-11-120 — 60-11-123
Land, See **Property**, generally
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Liabilities, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Local, creation, 7-14-1101, See this main category generally
Maintenance, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135
Notices of hearings, 7-14-1102
Obligations, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
Organization, 7-14-1102
Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111
Powers
  commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
  generally, 7-14-1111
  governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
  supplemental, 7-14-1121
Private funds, 7-14-1136
Privileges
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105
  operation and use, granting, 7-14-1125
Property
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
  disposal, 7-14-1126
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  tax exemption, 7-14-1137
Purpose, 7-14-1104
Regional, creation, 7-14-1102, See this main category generally
Repairs, 7-14-1135

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Resolutions
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
  bonds, issuance and security, 7-14-1133
  creation, for, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
  governing body, for exercise of powers granted to authority, 7-14-1101
  hearing and notice requirement, 7-14-1102
  increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
  tax
    general levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
    revenue — amount, levy, and deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Revenues, deposit and expenditure, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Rights, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Rules
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
  public availability, 7-14-1112
  regional authority, by, 7-14-1102
Sale of property, 7-14-1126
Seal, 7-14-1111
Secretary, 7-14-1103
Services furnished by, 7-14-1125
Standards, 7-14-1112
State funds, 7-14-1136
Streets, 7-14-1105
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1111
Taxes
  available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
  bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
  levy
    amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
    county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    general, 7-14-1134
    municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
Technical experts, 7-14-1103
Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125
Trust indentures, 7-14-1133
Use and operation privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Water, sewer, or drainage facilities, 7-14-1105
Zoning regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
  See also **HIGHER EDUCATION; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Accreditation, 20-30-202
Administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
Advertising, 20-30-101, 20-30-202
Advisory Council, 2-15-1804, 20-30-101, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
Affidavits, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-302
Agents, 20-30-101, See also **Licenses and permits**
Contracts, enforceability, 20-30-402
Definitions, 20-30-101, 20-30-402
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Educational credentials, 20-30-101, 20-30-202, 20-30-203

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Educational services, 2-6-109, 20-30-101, 20-30-202, 20-30-203
Enforcement of provisions, Title 20, chapter 30, part 4
Exemptions from provisions, 2-6-109, 20-30-102, 20-30-201, 20-30-203, 20-30-404
Financial assistance for resident students, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
Injunction, 20-30-405
Interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Investigations, 20-30-201
Judgments, 20-30-305
Jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
Licenses and permits, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
    applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202
    applications, 20-30-101, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
    definitions, 20-30-101
    denial, 20-30-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 20-30-306
    lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203
    revocation, 20-30-304
    surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
    suspension, 20-30-305
Name, 20-30-202
Notes, enforceability, 20-30-402
Purpose of provisions, 20-30-101
Reciprocity, 20-30-201
Records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403
Rules, 20-30-201, 20-30-405
Service of process, 20-30-404
Standards, minimum, 20-30-201 — 20-30-203
Transcripts, 20-30-101, 20-30-202
Violations
    civil relief, 20-30-401
    criminal, penalty, 20-30-403
    injunction, 20-30-405
    license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
    records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403

POULTRY AND EGGS
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Baby birds, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling of eggs, 81-20-203
    candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
    certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
    place for, 81-20-203
    producer, in presence of, 81-20-204
    required when, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
City regulation, 7-21-4202
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS
Condemnation of perishables, 50-31-510
Containers to show grade, 81-20-206
Cooperative marketing, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Definitions, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Disposal plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Egg dealers
  candling of eggs, 81-20-204, See also **Candling of eggs**
  grade of eggs, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    requirements and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
  posting and reports, 81-20-201
  unfit for human food, eggs defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Egg graders
  candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
  examination requirements, 81-20-201
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    requirements and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Farmers' markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Feed for, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Fines for violations, 81-20-208
Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Grade of eggs, 81-20-206
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Importation of poultry
  permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
  rules, 81-20-101
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
Injunction, 81-20-102
Inspections of poultry, 81-20-101, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Predator control, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Products, rules regarding, 81-20-207
Quarantines, 81-20-101
Rendering plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Slaughter, Title 81, chapter 9, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Stolen poultry, seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
Taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Testing of poultry, 81-20-101
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
  baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  eggs, generally, 81-20-208
    dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
    grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  fines, 81-20-208
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
    civil liability, 81-20-104
    injunctive remedies, 81-20-102
Weight provisions, 30-12-401
Wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406

POWER OF ATTORNEY
  See also AGENCY
Acknowledgment, 1-5-205, 71-1-102, 72-31-102
Agricultural commodity nonresident licensees, 80-4-406
Banking and other financial institution transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
  stock transfers, 32-2-211
  subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
Benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Business operating transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-229
Child support payments, department of social and rehabilitation services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202
Claims and litigation, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
Commodity and option transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-227
Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305
Corporations, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
Death
  agent, 72-31-201
  principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Disability, incapacity, or incompetency
  agent, 72-31-201
  principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-222
Durable power of attorney, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-222
Estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232
  revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
Gratuitous employee, performance required, 39-2-401

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
Index, 7-4-2619
Insurance and annuity transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Insurers
  motor vehicle liability, execution for service of process, 61-6-134
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
Limited liability company documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-405
Limited partnerships, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
Living wills, designee, 50-9-103
Long-term care facility residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103
Medical, dental, and other health care, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
Military service, benefits from, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
Notarial acts, 1-5-416; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Personal and family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
Pesticides, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
Property transactions
  married persons, transfer of property, 40-2-202
  real property, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
  tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Religious corporations sole, of, 35-3-205
Retirement plan transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
Revocation, 72-5-502, 72-31-201
Service of process on attorney-in-fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Statutory power of attorney
  banking and other financial institution transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
  benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  business operating transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-229
  claims and litigation, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
  commodity and option transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-227
  construction of powers generally, 72-31-223
  estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232
  existing or foreign interests, 72-31-237
  form, 72-31-201
  insurance and annuity transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
  military service, benefits from, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  personal and family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
  property transactions
    real property, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
    tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
  records kept by agent, 72-31-223
  retirement plan transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
  stock and bond transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
  tax matters, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
  uniform application and construction, 72-31-238

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

Stock and bond transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
Tax matters, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — authorization, 50-9-103
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL
Aerial hunting, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5
    enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
    livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
    permits
        duration and fee, 81-7-504
        not required when, 81-7-505
        requirements and contents, 81-7-501
        residency requirement, 81-7-503
        revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
    prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506
    resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
    rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502
    violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512
Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Bounties
    affidavits
        certificates, contents, 81-7-114
        contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
        falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
        form, 81-7-205
        required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
    amount, 81-7-202
    certificates
        contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
        examination and investigation, 81-7-117
        falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
        filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
    claims
        county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
        examination and investigation, 81-7-117
        filing, 81-7-116
        fraudulent, 81-7-122
        generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
        tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
    county programs, See **County bounty program**
    evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117
    inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**
    payments, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206
    tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**
Bounty inspectors
    affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    compensation, 81-7-112

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
Bounty inspectors (Continued)

- county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
- oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
- records and reports, 81-7-114
- skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
- who may be, 81-7-112

Control programs
- county, See **County bounty program**
- formulation, 81-7-102
- funding, 81-7-103; Const., XII, 1
- fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
- sheep, See **Sheep protection**
- tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234

County bounty program
- affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
- fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
- skins, presentation, 81-7-204
- tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202

Coyotes, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
- amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
- scalps, 81-7-111
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
- tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

Dogs
- chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
- destroying or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402

Eagles, hawks, or owls — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Eradication
- conduct, 81-7-102
- funding for, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 87-1-221
- ordered when, 87-1-502

Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
Fines and disposition, 81-7-122, 81-7-403, 81-7-511
Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Funds
- administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
- aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
- county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
- county license fees, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
- fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- sheep protection, for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
- tax levies, See **Tax levies for**

Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Hunting
- aerial, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5
- aircraft or boats used for, 87-3-126
- control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
Hunting (Continued)

- employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125

Mountain lions
- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- lower jaw skins, 81-7-111, 81-7-115
- tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poisons
- control by, 81-7-102
- procurement, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209
Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Scalps, examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-115
Sheep protection, 81-7-301
- funds for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
- license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

Skins, hides, and specimens
- dealers for, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
- examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
- museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- sale and proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
- shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Tax levies for, Const., XII, 1
- county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  - programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
- state, 15-24-921, 81-7-118

Trapping, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Trapping**
- control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
- employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
- nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- procurement of traps, 81-7-103
- tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
Violations
- aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
  - investigation, 81-7-512
- dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
- falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- fraudulent claims, 81-7-122

"Wild animal" defined, 81-7-101
Wolves
- amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
- scalps, 81-7-111
- skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
- tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY
See also **BIRTH**
Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, generally

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility during, 53-4-231, 53-4-707, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
Ambulatory prenatal care, medicaid assistance, 53-6-101
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Employment, maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Insurance, disability
  comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521
  converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509
  limited benefit, coverage, 33-22-1203
Livestock, testing, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Living wills, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
Low birthweight prevention services, 50-19-311, 50-19-312
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
Maternity homes
  inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-102
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medicaid assistance, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
Metabolic testing of newborn, See **BIRTH**
MIAMI project
  administration, 50-19-312, 50-19-322
  advisory council
    composition and allocation, 2-15-2109
    defined, 50-19-303
    powers and duties, 50-19-312
  citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301
  contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
  definitions, 50-19-303
  establishment, 50-19-311
  federal aid, 50-19-322
  funding, 50-19-322
  medicaid assistance, 50-19-323
  purposes, 50-19-302
  service providers
    advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2109
    contracts, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
    defined, 50-19-303
    selection, 50-19-321
  services provided, 50-19-311
    coordination, 50-19-323
  short title, 50-19-301
Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
Minors
  abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
  consent for medical care, 41-1-402
  health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
  marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
  medicaid assistance, 53-6-131
  medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107

PREGNANCY (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

  serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
Montana health care authority, resource management plan to address, 50-4-304, See also **HEALTH CARE, STATEWIDE UNIVERSAL ACCESS**
Montana Initiative for the Abatement of Mortality in Infants (MIAMI) **Act**, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **MIAMI project**
Mortality and morbidity review, 50-19-311, 50-19-312
Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116
Prenatal care, family policy concerning, 40-7-102
Rh factor, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Rubella, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Serological testing
  administrative authority, 50-19-102
  affidavit, 50-19-109
  approval of test, 50-19-101
  birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  certificate, 50-19-108
  confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  definitions, 50-19-101
  designation of test, 50-19-103
  fees, 50-19-104
  fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  fines for violations, 50-19-108
  laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107
  religious waiver, 50-19-109
  reports of results
    confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
    department of health and environmental sciences, to, 50-19-105
    form, 50-19-105
    guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107
    parent of patient, to, 50-19-107
    rules for, 50-19-102
    spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107
  required, 50-19-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
  sexually transmitted disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
  spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107
  violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when, 50-9-106

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD
  See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESS
  See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also generally **DETENTION CENTERS**
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Admissions not accepted when, 53-30-106
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
Alternatives to commitment, 46-18-101
Assault on guard or prisoner, 45-5-202, 45-5-204
Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
Civil actions
  execution, judgment debtors, Title 25, chapter 14, part 3; Const., II, 27
  prejudgment, defendant, Title 27, chapter 16
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Clemency, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Communication with prisoner, unauthorized, 45-7-307
Community based prerelease centers or programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 53-1-202, 53-1-203; Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
Commutation of sentence, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
Contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts
  confinement, for, 53-30-106
  prisoner, no power, 28-2-201
County charges, boarding of prisoners as, 7-6-2426
Criminal identification, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
Death in prison, inquest or inquiry, 7-4-2913, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
Definitions, 45-2-101, 53-1-101
Depositions of prisoners, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Detainers, 46-31-101, 46-31-102, 46-31-201 — 46-31-204
Discharge from, See **Release**
Disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
Due process, Const., II, 17
Drugs, supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
Elections, prisoner's status
  candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306
  registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  residence, effect, 13-1-112
  voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Emergency capacity of institution exceeded, effect, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
Escape, 45-7-306
  aiding, 45-7-303, 53-1-102
  community corrections facility or program, from, 53-30-326
  county sheriff, liability, 27-16-209
  detainer, from, 46-31-204

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)
Escape (Continued)

  detention center administrators or personnel, liability and powers, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2250
  disease, removal from jail for — exclusion as, 50-2-121
  extended confinement, 53-30-142
  extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  force to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
  good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
  interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4
  juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6
  notification when, 44-2-601
  parole, effect, 46-23-216
  probationers, 46-23-1014
  return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
  supervised release program, from, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  trial expense, 53-30-110
Excessive inmate population, effect, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
Exchange of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused, 44-5-202
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
Former prisoners, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Furlough programs, Title 46, chapter 23, part 4
Good time allowance, 46-23-201, 46-23-216, 53-30-105, 53-30-132, 53-30-324
Habeas corpus, 46-21-101
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
Illegal articles, 45-2-101
  transferring to prisoners, 45-7-307
Industries for, See **Work programs**
Inspections, joint — with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
Judgment debtors, Title 25, chapter 14, part 3; Const., II, 27
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Licensing of facilities, one-step, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Mentally ill persons, detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
Minors, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-523, See **YOUTH COURT**
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Out-of-state
  commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
  extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  probationer and parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
Pardon, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
Pardons, Board of — members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Parent-child legal relationship termination, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prejudgment arrest, Title 27, chapter 16
Prerelease centers, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Punishment of inmates, 53-30-104, 53-30-105; Const., II, 22; II, 28

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Rehabilitation function of prisons, 53-30-101; Const., II, 28
Release, Const., VI, 12, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  arsonist, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
  criminal history record information, inclusion, 44-5-103
  notification, 44-2-601
    victim or witness of felony offense, 46-24-203
  sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Rights of prisoners
  attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
  habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
  probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
  released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422
  violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  voting, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Rulemaking authority
  good time allowance, 53-30-105
  licensing and inspection of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  prison industries training program, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
  wages of inmates, holding until discharge, 53-30-111
Sexually transmitted disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
Smuggling articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
State prison
  arsonist, release — written notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  assault, commission by prisoner in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
  death penalty
    confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
    offenses committed while imprisoned, for, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  detention centers, confinement of persons sentenced to state prison, 7-32-2203
  extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  home arrest in lieu of imprisonment, 46-18-1002
  homicide, commission by prisoner in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  industries, See **Work programs**
  infectious disease, corrections officer's exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  kidnapping, commission by prisoner in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-465
  location and function, 53-30-101
  maintenance by prisoners, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  minors, confinement prohibited when, 41-5-206
  moving, discontinuance, or abandonment of facility — consent required, 53-1-202
  nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-225, 53-30-302, 53-30-321
  offenses, commission while imprisoned, 7-6-2427, 46-18-220, 46-18-303, 46-18-401, 46-23-217, 53-30-110
  old prison, law enforcement officers' memorial, 22-3-701
  overcrowding, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
  riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
  sexual offender program, 46-18-201
  transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
  warden
    authority, 53-1-204

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)
State prison (Continued)
    warden (Continued)
        death penalty
            mental fitness of defendant, execution when in question, 46-19-202
            pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
            supervision by and death warrant, 46-19-103
        detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
        good time allowance, restoration by and rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
        qualifications, 53-30-102
        youth correctional facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
    weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
    work programs, See **Work programs**
Statutes of limitations on actions involving prisoners, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Supervised release, Title 46, chapter 23, part 4
Transfer of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Transportation of prisoners, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234
Witnesses, prisoners as, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Women's Correctional Center
    component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
    location and function, 53-30-101
    nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
    overcrowding, 46-23-201
    warden, qualifications, 53-30-102
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-744
Work programs
    bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301
    collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312
    detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS, County detention center work program; Work release program**
    earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 53-1-301, 53-30-111, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
    employment counseling, 46-23-1022
    extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
    furniture, prison-made, 53-1-301
    institutional industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
    jail work release program, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
    license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-465
    maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    prison industries training program
        administration, 53-30-133
        participation, 53-30-132
        purpose, 53-30-131
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    supervised release, Title 46, chapter 23, part 4
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

PRIVACY
    See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
Burial site records, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

PRIVACY (Continued)

Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, 46-11-701, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to, 53-20-142
Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313
Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304
Electronic information, 2-6-110
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115
Governmental proceedings, Const., II, 9
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5; See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Long-term care facility residents
  advisory councils, resident — meetings, 50-5-1104
  right to privacy, 50-5-1104
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons
  institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
  trial for commitment, 53-21-126
Minors
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  identity, 41-5-601
  medical information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Paternity proceedings
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  identity of father when, 40-6-114
  records, 40-6-120
  support payments, 40-6-122
Public records, Const., II, 9, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**
Records
  burial site, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
  executive branch officers, 2-6-304
  health care, 50-16-502, 50-16-529, 50-16-535, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  library and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Relationships, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Right of privacy, Const., II, 10

PRIVACY (Continued)

Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Telecommunications services, dual-party relay system to maintain, 53-19-308
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
Workers' compensation mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
  proceedings when, 41-5-601
  records, 41-5-529, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS
Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
"Alarm response runner" defined, 37-60-101
Alcohol abuse, 37-60-303
"Armed carrier service" defined, 37-60-101
Armored car service
  defined, 37-60-101
  motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
Attorney general, attorney for board, 37-60-212
Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Branch office, 37-60-101
  establishment, approval, 37-60-202
  license fees, 37-60-202
  qualification requirements, 37-60-202
  resident managers, See **Resident managers**
Businesses, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
Citations, 37-60-411
Client services or reports
  confidentiality, 37-60-402
  failure or refusal to render, 37-60-321
  false reports, 37-60-402
Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402
Contract security company, 37-60-101
  board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
Deception, 37-60-321
Drug abuse, 37-60-303
Electricians, installation of security alarm systems, 37-60-409
Emblems, 37-60-407
Employees
  conduct, 37-60-401
  records, 37-60-404
Entry of buildings, 37-60-402
Equipment, 37-60-407
Evidence
  license applicants, qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  records of board, as, 37-60-201
  violations, of, 37-60-411
Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406
Existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
False reports, 37-60-402
False statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
Fines, 37-60-202, 37-60-411

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Fingerprints, required when, 37-60-304
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fraud, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
Identification cards for unarmed guards and investigators, See **Licenses and identification cards**
Illegal entry, 37-60-402
Impersonation of law enforcement officers, 37-60-321
Infractions, minor, 37-60-202
Injunctions, violation of, 37-60-321
Insignia, 37-60-407
Insurance
  "adjuster" defined, 37-60-101, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
Investigations, 37-60-411
Licenses and identification cards, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  applicants and applications, 37-60-302
    action on, 37-60-307
    fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
    form and contents, 37-60-304
    substitute qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  carrying on person, 37-60-310
  changes in records, 37-60-314
  combination, 37-60-307
  denial, suspension, or revocation
    form and procedure, 37-60-202
    grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-307, 37-60-314, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
    surrender of license, 37-60-322
    unprofessional conduct, for, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-60-310
  education and training requirements, 37-60-303
  examinations, 37-60-303
  existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
  experience qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  expiration and renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-307, 37-60-312
  extension, 37-60-302
  false statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
  fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312
  form, 37-60-309
  fraud in obtaining, 37-60-307
  hearings, 37-60-307
  issuance, 37-60-307
  misuse, 37-60-402
  nonresidents, 37-60-302
  nontransferability, 37-60-314
  probationary, 37-60-202
  qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    substitute, 37-60-302
  required, 37-60-301
  resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
  surrender, 37-60-322

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
Licenses and identification cards (Continued)

- temporary, 37-60-202
  - employment without, 37-60-308

Misrepresentation, 37-60-307, 37-60-402
Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306
Nonresidents, 37-60-302
Patches, 37-60-407
Peace officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Penalties, 37-60-202
Photographs, required when, 37-60-304
Police reserve officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Private investigator, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Private security guard, 37-60-101
- casual employment as, 37-60-406
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of, 2-15-1891; Title 37, chapter 60, part 2
Proprietary security organizations, 37-60-101
- board, representation on, 2-15-1891
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- restrictions, 37-60-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103
Qualifying agents, 37-60-101
- appointment, 37-60-302
- license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- qualifications, 37-60-202
- substitute, 37-60-302

Railroads, special agents — exemption from provisions, 37-60-105
Records
- employee, 37-60-404
- evidence, as, 37-60-201
- licensee, changes, 37-60-314
- maintenance, 37-60-202
- public availability, 37-60-201

Registration of armed guards and investigators, See **Licenses and identification cards**
Reports, false, 37-60-402
Resident managers, 37-60-101
- appointment, 37-60-302
- license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- qualifications, 37-60-202
- substitute, 37-60-302

Review of finding of violation, 37-60-411
- violations, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411

Security alarm systems, 37-60-101
- automatic, restrictions, 37-60-408
- installation, 37-60-409

"Street patrol service" defined, 37-60-101
Temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
Title, misuse, 37-60-402
Training programs
- certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- completion, 37-60-303

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Unprofessional conduct, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
Violations
- evidence, 37-60-411
- licenses
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-321
  - failure to have, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
  - issuance denied, 37-60-307
- penalty, 37-60-411
- prosecution, 37-60-411
- rules of board, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
- unlicensed personnel, misrepresentation or persons employing, 37-60-301

Weapons
- approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
- crime involving, effect of conviction, 37-60-321
- training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Accreditation, 20-7-102
Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
Community service corps and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Federal money, distribution, 20-9-603
Indian studies, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214
Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
New students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Nonaccredited, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Retirement credits for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Safety patrols, 20-1-408
School bus transportation, public, 20-10-123
School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Trust funds management, 72-30-102

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
Irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

PROBATE
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Arrests by, 41-5-703, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
Community Corrections Boards, members, 53-30-312
Community corrections facilities and programs, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321
Community service, approval, 45-9-202
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Drug offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
Firearms, carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)

Parole, special provisions, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
Presentence investigation and report by, 46-18-111, 46-18-112
Probation, special provisions, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012
Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021
Restitution of victim's loss as sentence
  investigation of loss by, 46-18-242
  supervision by, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
Salary and expenses, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Supervised release, authority, 46-23-401, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
Training requirements and standards, 41-5-702, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003
Youth court provisions, Title 41, chapter 5, part 7
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
Board of Pardons, See **Pardons, Board of**
Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101
Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, 46-23-1101
Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 53-1-202, 53-1-203
Community service participants, workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
Counsel
  parole hearings, right to, 46-23-204
  records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108
  supervised release hearings, right to, 46-23-422
Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
Definitions, 39-71-118, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001
Escape unlawful, 45-7-306
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
  authority of governor, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321
  decision, 46-23-307
  definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
  hearing, 46-23-301 — 46-23-306
  investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301
  order for hearing, 46-23-302 — 46-23-306
  parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
  recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
  report to legislature, 46-23-316
  youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
Furlough program, See **Supervised release**
Gambling licenses, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176
Good time allowances, 46-23-201, 46-23-216, 53-30-105, 53-30-132, 53-30-324
Home arrestees, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005
Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees
  citation of uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, 46-23-1101
  hearing officers, 46-23-1104
  hearings, 46-23-1103 — 46-23-1106
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6
  retaking or reincarceration of violator, 46-23-1103
  text of compact, 46-23-1102
Juveniles, See also **Youth court**
  absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See also **Youth court**
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305
Nondangerous offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
Pardon, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, 2-15-2302; Title 46, chapter 23, part 1
  administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
  executive clemency, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  extradition, application, 46-30-401
  interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
  parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23
  scope of authority, 46-23-104, 53-1-203
  supervised release, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
  supervisory fees, 46-23-1031
  youth correctional facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
  applicability of laws, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
  arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
  arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
  clothing when released on, 53-30-111
  community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321
  community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  conditions of parole
    board of pardons may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
    medical parole, 46-23-210
    order, cited in, 46-23-215
    rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
    sexual offenders, 46-18-255
    supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
  continuation, 46-23-1025
  counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022
  court restrictions, 46-18-202
  crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
  crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
  custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
  death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201, 46-23-210
  discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
  duration and effect, 46-23-216
  eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
  employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
  extradition, clause waiving, 46-23-215
  final order, 46-23-216
  fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
  "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
  good time allowances, 46-23-201, 46-23-216, 53-30-105
  hearings on parole, 46-23-204 — 46-23-207, 46-23-218
  hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
  identification cards, issuance, 61-12-504
  ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
  information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
  interstate supervision of parolees, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Parole (Continued)

- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
- jail work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
- job placement, 46-23-1022
- medical, 46-23-210
- minors, 46-23-102
- nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- nonmedical, 46-23-201
- notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- order for release on parole, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-215
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- plan, 46-23-1021
- preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- records, 46-23-1021
- reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
- residential placement, 46-23-210, 46-23-1022
- revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-210, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025
- services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- sexual offenders, registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
- supervision during, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021; Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- supervisory fee, 46-23-1031
- violation of parole
  - arrest, 46-23-1023
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  - continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - good time credit accumulated, deduction, 53-30-105
  - hearings, 39-71-118, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
  - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
  - revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
- when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-217
- working hours, during, 46-18-701
- work placement, 46-23-1022

Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001

- appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- arrest for violation, 46-23-1012
- bail, 46-23-1012
- community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- conditions, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
- crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
- detention for violation, 46-23-1012
- drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
- eligibility, 46-18-101
- employment restrictions when, 45-9-202, 46-18-255
- extension not favorable when, 46-18-203
- extradition, clause waiving, 46-18-202

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
Probation (Continued)

- fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
- interstate supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
- notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- records, 46-23-1011
- revocation, 46-18-404, 46-23-1013
- rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
- sexual offenders, registration and restrictions, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
- supervision, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  - conditional discharge, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
  - fees, 45-9-202, 46-23-1031
- violation, 46-23-1012
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  - detention center inmates, costs of holding — responsibility, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - hearing, 39-71-118, 46-23-1013
  - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
  - notice to court, 46-23-1013
- youth court, See **Youth court**

Respites, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sexual offender registration

- address, notification and change, 46-18-254, 46-23-503, 46-23-505
- citation of sexual offender registration act, 46-23-501
- definitions, 46-23-502
- duration, 46-23-506
- duty to register, 46-18-254, 46-23-503, 46-23-504, 46-23-506
- employment prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- penalty for failure to register, 46-23-507
- release of offender from place of confinement, duties pertaining to, 46-18-254, 46-23-503
- waiver prohibited, 46-18-201

Supervised release

- application, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412
- arrest upon violation, 46-23-422
- authority of department of corrections and human services, 46-1-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-1001
- cancellation, 46-23-422
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- definitions, 46-23-401
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
- escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
- establishment of program, 46-23-405
- new program, 46-23-422
- parole laws, applicability, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- persistent felony offender, 46-18-401
- responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421
- revocation hearings, 46-23-405, 46-23-422
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412
- sponsor, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
- supervising agent, 46-23-401, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
- supervision of prisoner, 46-23-405
- violation by prisoner, 46-23-422

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Supervision of probationers and parolees
  corrections and human services, department of, 46-23-1004
  interstate, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6
  licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Licensing restrictions**
  parole, See **Parole**
  probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  supervised release, See **Supervised release**
Workers' compensation benefits, community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
Work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
Youth court
  discharge, 41-5-524
  disposition, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  informal adjustment, by, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6
  petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-524
  revocation proceedings, 41-5-533
  violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-533, 41-5-703
Youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Apiaries, pollination, Title 80, chapter 6
Associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Citation of Montana Produce Act, 80-3-301
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Commodities, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 80-3-302, 80-7-105
Disease or insect control in nurseries, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**
Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Enforcement
  injunction, 80-3-305
  "stop sale order" defined, 80-3-302
Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10
Flower seeds, Title 80, chapter 5
Food laws, applicability, 50-31-103
Funds and funding
  assessment fees, 80-3-314
  inspection and license fee revenue, disposition, 80-3-304
  license fees, 80-3-321, 80-7-106
  nurseries, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**
  nursery account, 80-7-123
  produce account, 80-3-304
  shipping point inspection fees, 80-3-315
Hail insurance for crops, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2

PRODUCE (Continued)

Hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  license
    application and fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display upon demand, 7-21-2507
    failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
    issuance, 7-21-2506
    nontransferability, 7-21-2504
    required, 7-21-2503
  scope, 7-21-2502
Inspections, 80-3-304, 80-3-321, 80-3-323
Labeling or markings
  advertisements, grade stated, 80-3-313
  "container" defined, 80-3-302
  exceptions, 80-3-312
  lack of, injunction against sale, 80-3-305
  license suspension or revocation when, 80-3-322
  nursery stock, See **Nurseries and nursery stock**
  required, 80-3-312
  ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Labeling; Montana quality label**
Laborers
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  minors' employment prohibited, exemptions, 41-2-106
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205
Markets for produce, 35-16-201, 35-17-103; Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana Produce Act, citation, 80-3-301
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8
Nurseries and nursery stock, 80-7-105
  account, 80-7-123
  certification, 80-7-105, 80-7-122
  cooperative agreements, 80-7-132
  fees and costs, 80-7-122
    infected stock, removal cost, 80-7-110
    inspection fee, 80-7-108
    license fee, 80-7-106
  fraud or misrepresentation, 80-7-107, 80-7-133
  importation, unlawful when, 80-7-133
  infestation
    notification duty, 80-7-109
    removal of infected stock, 80-7-110
  inspection, 80-7-108, 80-7-122
  investment of funds, 80-7-123
  license
    refusal or revocation, grounds, 80-7-107
    required, 80-7-106

PRODUCE (Continued)
Nurseries and nursery stock (Continued)

  out-of-state firms, 80-7-106
  penalties, 80-7-133, 80-7-135
  "plant inspection certificate" defined, 80-7-105
  plant pests, 80-7-105, 80-7-109
  quarantines, 80-7-121
  unlawful acts, 80-7-133
Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Penalties, 80-3-306, 80-7-133, 80-7-135
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pollination apiaries, Title 80, chapter 6
Potatoes, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Public markets for produce, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33; Title 30, chapter 9
Produce, 80-3-302
  account, 80-3-304
  advertising, requirements, 80-3-312
  dealers, See **Produce dealers**
  labeling, injunction against sale without, 80-3-305
  reporting requirements, 80-3-314
  seed products, 80-3-312, 80-3-314
  shipping point inspection, 80-3-315
  standard grades, 80-3-311
  ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311
Produce dealers, 80-3-302
  license
    carrying and inspection, 80-3-321
    required, 80-3-321
    revocation, suspension, and nonrenewal, 80-3-322
    sale or transfer, restrictions, 80-3-321
  gross retail sales, volume of — effect, 80-3-314, 80-3-321
  report and fees, due, 80-3-314
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Rodent control, 7-22-2222; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
Reports
  failure to file, license revocation or suspension for, 80-3-322
  produce sale, 80-3-314
  publication, 80-3-323
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural**
Transporting, free or reduced rates of transportation for caretakers, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Vegetables
  city inspections, 7-21-4202
  seeds, Title 80, chapter 5
  weight, 30-12-301
Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 8
Weighing and measuring provisions, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-408

PRODUCTS LIABILITY
Actions
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
  sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
  telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (Continued)

Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Damages, 27-1-220, 33-11-102
Defined, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Drug products, 37-7-509
Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-727
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
Insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Motor vehicles, dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719
Telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles; SALES, Warranties**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
    See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, Title 37, chapter 23
    See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1873; Title 37, chapter 67, part 2
    See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
    See specific profession or occupation; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Accountants, Title 37, chapter 50
Acupuncture and acupuncturists, Title 37, chapter 13
Architecture and architects, Title 37, chapter 65
Background review, 37-1-135
Barbering and barbers, Title 37, chapter 30
Censure of licensee, 37-1-136
Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies, Title 37, chapter 41
Child support enforcement — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal of license for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
Complaints
    investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135
    report, 37-1-106
Construction blasting and construction blasters, Title 37, chapter 72
Continuing education, 37-1-134
Corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Cosmetology and cosmetologists, Title 37, chapter 31
Counseling and counselors, Title 37, chapter 23
Criminal conviction of licensee, effect, 37-1-203, See **Offenders, former**
Dentistry and dentists, hygienists, technicians and laboratories, Title 37, chapter 4
Denturitry and denturists, Title 37, chapter 29
Dietitians, Title 37, chapter 25
Direct-entry midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27
Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees
    authority of licensing boards, 37-1-136

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (Continued)
Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees (Continued)

- grounds for, 37-1-137
- reporting, 37-1-105

Education, discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Electricians, Title 37, chapter 68
Electrology and electrologists, Title 37, chapter 32
Engineers and land surveyors, Title 37, chapter 67
Fraternal benefit societies, exemptions, 33-7-126
Hearing aid dispensers, Title 37, chapter 16
Illegal conduct of members, investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-134
Injunction to restrain practice, 37-1-136
Landscape architecture and architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Liability, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

- insurance, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

Licensing and licenses, Title 37, chapter 1, part 1

- nonsupport — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
- workers' compensation claims, fraud or deception with — suspension, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
Naturopathy and naturopathic physicians, Title 37, chapter 26
Nursing and nurses, Title 37, chapter 8
Occupational therapy and occupational therapists, Title 37, chapter 24
Offenders, former — licensing restrictions

- building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- contract security companies, 37-60-303
- denial of license
  - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
  - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
- employment agencies, 39-5-203
- fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
- gambling, restrictions, 23-5-176
- guides, professional, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
- health care facilities, 50-5-207
- hospitals, 50-5-207
- legislative intent, 37-1-202
- lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
- outfitters, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- policy of state, 37-1-202
- proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
- purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
- savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
- supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302

Optometry and optometrists, Title 37, chapter 10
Osteopathy and osteopaths, Title 37, chapter 5
Peer review, 37-1-135
Pharmacy and pharmacists, Title 37, chapter 7
Physical therapy and physical therapists, Title 37, chapter 11
Physician assistants-certified, Title 37, chapter 20
Physicians and surgeons, Title 37, chapter 3
Plumbing and plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69
Podiatry and podiatrists, Title 37, chapter 6
Private investigators and security patrol officers, Title 37, chapter 60
Probationary license, 37-1-137
Probation, licensee placed on, 37-1-136
Psychology and psychologists, Title 37, chapter 17

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS (Continued)

Public contractors' licensing, Title 37, chapter 71
Radiology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
Real estate appraising and appraisers, Title 37, chapter 54
Real estate brokers and salespersons, Title 37, chapter 51
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
Rules, 35-4-206, 35-4-301, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-141
Sanitarians, Title 37, chapter 40
Schools, Title 20, chapter 30, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Sexual offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Social workers, Title 37, chapter 22
Speech-language pathology and audiologists, Title 37, chapter 15
Standards, 37-1-131
Teacher specialist certification, 20-4-106, See also **TEACHERS, Certificates; Certification**
Timeshare brokers and salesmen, Title 37, chapter 53
Unethical conduct of members, investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-135
Veterinary medicine and veterinarians, Title 37, chapter 18
Vocational-technical centers, Title 20, chapter 16, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Workers' compensation, fraud or deception with claims for — suspension of professional license, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
Affidavit, 27-27-102
Alternative writ, 27-27-103
Appeals, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Definition and function, 27-27-101
Form and content, 27-27-103
Issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
Mandamus, applicability of procedure governing, 27-27-104
Peremptory writ, 27-27-103
State procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131

PROPERTY
  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
Absolute ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
Accessions
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
  ownership, 70-1-103
Acquisition, how, 70-1-110, 70-1-203 — 70-1-205
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
Alienation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
  indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
  mausoleum and columbarium property, contributions — effect, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  restraint, 70-1-405
Animals, subject to property interest, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 87-2-807
Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18

PROPERTY (Continued)

Auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502
Banks and trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care**
  animals
    borrower of, 70-7-105
    depositary of, 70-6-206
  borrower, of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  contract not required, 28-1-201
  depositary, by, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403, 70-9-405, 70-24-430
  excavations, when making, 70-16-203
  liability for lack of, 27-1-701
  presumption of care in individual's own concerns, 26-1-602
  recreationists, no duty to, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
  renter, by, 70-24-431
  services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
  trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS, Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Carriers of, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4; chapter 12
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Chance, promotional games of — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Close corporations, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
Common interest, See **Tenancy in common**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
  alienation, See **Alienation**
  enjoyment upon, 70-1-401
  future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  income of property
    community property, 72-9-102
    determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  kinds, 70-1-402
  marriage, condition restraining, 70-1-404
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
  qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
  time of enjoyment, when fixed, 70-1-401
  wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103

PROPERTY (Continued)

Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Corporations
  business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
  nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  professional corporations, rights, 35-4-401
  religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — authority, 53-24-204
Counties, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Property; Shares and accounts**
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-24-206
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
  care, duty of, See **Care**
  cities and towns, emergencies, 7-6-4251
  civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
  construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
  counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
  county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
  fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
  insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
  investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  motor vehicles
    dealers, 61-4-406
    financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  off-highway vehicles, by, 23-2-822
  pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
  petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302
  protection from, See **Protection of property**
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

PROPERTY (Continued)
Damage or destruction (Continued)

- rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
- snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
- special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
- state parks, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- venue, 25-2-123; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- water damage causing, surface or ground — legislative acts resulting in, liability, 2-9-111
- wild buffalo or bison, by, 87-1-215

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **Protection of property**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101

- absolute ownership, 70-1-303
- action, 70-19-101
- conditions precedent or subsequent, 70-1-402
- conveyance, 70-21-301
- eminent domain, 70-30-101
- estate, 70-1-702
- future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
- general power of appointment, 72-16-302
- grant, 70-1-507
- interest in common, 70-1-313
- joint interest, 70-1-307
- land, 70-15-102
- ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-303, 70-1-304
- partnership interest, 70-1-312
- personal property, 1-1-205, 70-1-108
- present interest, 70-1-316
- property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- tenancy in common, 70-1-313
- transfer, 70-1-501

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries

- condition, upon, 70-1-401, See **Conditions of ownership**
- future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
- limited, See **Limited interest**
- obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
- present, 70-1-314, See **Present interest**
- qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
- quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
- timeshares, 37-53-212

Escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Execution, Title 25, chapter 13

PROPERTY (Continued)

Fairs
  county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
Fire departments
  city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Fur farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
Future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-319, 70-1-322, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Future interests; PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates; Reentry; Remainders**
  alienation, 70-1-423
  alternative interests, 70-1-325
  class gift, 70-1-420
  contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-419, 70-1-424, 72-33-108
    destructibility, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  defeat, 70-1-421
  destructibility of contingent remainders, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  enjoyment, 70-1-315
  enumeration, 70-1-315
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  improbability of contingency does not void, 70-1-419
  kinds, 70-1-322
  minors, vesting when posthumous, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 72-2-1002
  passing, 70-1-326
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  possession when, 70-1-317
  possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
  posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  recognition by law, 70-1-318
  succession, may pass by, 70-1-326
  time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
  transfer, 70-1-326
  trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705
  vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 72-33-108
  will, may pass by, 70-1-326
"Gambling" defined, 23-5-112
Game animal farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-414
Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909
Games of chance, promotional — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112
"Gift enterprise" defined, 23-5-112
Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
  agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
  airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
  cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
  cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
  cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
  cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    inhabitants, acceptance, 7-35-4106
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
  city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106

PROPERTY (Continued)
Gifts (Continued)

- conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
- counties
  - authority, 7-8-103, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
  - cemeteries, 7-35-2201
  - housing rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
  - recreational or cultural purposes, 7-16-2105
  - road-building materials, 7-14-2123
  - water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
- developmental disability services, 52-4-110
- dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202
- estates, to
  - effect, 70-1-703
  - "estate" defined, 70-1-702
  - power of appointment, 70-1-704
  - purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
  - uses permissible, 70-1-703
- exchange as, 30-11-112
- federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
- fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- hazardous waste management facilities, state — for, 75-10-412
- health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202
- highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
- hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
- institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 82-4-239
- libraries, public, 7-16-2321, 22-1-309
- mausoleums and columbariums, authority, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622, 35-21-623
- municipal commission-manager government, authority, 7-3-4313
- natural areas, acquisition, 76-12-107
- old-age assistance recipients, to, 53-5-401
- open-space lands
  - acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-106
  - applicability of provisions, 76-6-105
- park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4109
- parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
- parks, public — land for, 7-12-4102
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
- port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
- public assistance, for, 53-2-201
- public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
- "purchase" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
- religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205

PROPERTY (Continued)
Gifts (Continued)

school districts, authority, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
timeshare transfers by, 37-53-205
transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405
youth residential services, for, 41-3-1103
Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardians, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Property**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Hiring, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Immovable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Income of property
community property, 72-9-102
determination, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Income tax, individual — net income not construed to be, 15-30-102
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Individual ownership, 70-1-305
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers
domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Interests in
common, See **Tenancy in common**
conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
contingent, 70-1-324, 70-15-212, See also **Future interest; PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fee simple absolute**
fee tail, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates tail**
freehold, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Freehold estates**
future, See **Future interest; PROPERTY, REAL**
inheritance, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Inheritance, estates of**
in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

PROPERTY (Continued)
Interests in (Continued)

- joint, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- life, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Life, estates for**
- limited, See **Limited interest**
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- periodic, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Periodic estates**
- perpetual
  - duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
  - enumerated, 70-1-315
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
- premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
- present, See **Present interest**
- timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-205, 37-53-505
- trust property, See **TRUSTS**
- vesting, See **Vesting of interest**
- will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
- years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**

Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Joint tenancy, 70-1-307, See also **Tenancy in common**
- abuse of property, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- actions by joint tenants, 70-1-310
- agency, presumption when, 71-3-522
- banks, safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
- building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts in, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402
- conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- conveyance by joint tenant, 70-20-310
- creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
- credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
- damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
- death of joint tenant, 72-16-501
- decedent, termination of interest upon death, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505
- deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
- enumerated, 70-1-306
- husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  - provisions, applicability, 72-16-101
  - waiver for surviving spouse when, 72-16-315
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
- joinder of parties in action, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- partition
  - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
  - summons to, 70-29-110
- partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- right of survivorship, 70-20-310, 72-1-103, 72-16-303
- safe deposit box, 70-1-308
- savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts, 32-2-101, 32-2-416

PROPERTY (Continued)
Joint tenancy (Continued)

- spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
- termination, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax**
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633
  - personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
  - recording, 7-4-2613
- title, attorney not required for transfer, 72-16-505
- usurpation of property, 70-1-311
- waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Kinds of property which may be owned, 70-1-104, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Law Library, State — title, 22-1-501
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**
Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3
Limited interest

- duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-321, 70-1-401
- enumerated, 70-1-315
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304

Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock, property rights, 70-1-104
Local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
"Lottery" defined, 23-5-112
Marriage

- community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- condition restraining void, 70-1-404
- premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407
Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1
Mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Movable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Negotiable instruments, property right in, 30-3-306
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Obligations, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Ownership, 70-1-101

- absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
- accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- acquisition, 70-1-110
- conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
- future interest, See **Future interest**

PROPERTY (Continued)
Ownership (Continued)

- increase, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- individual, 70-1-305
- joint tenancy, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
- limited interest, See **Limited interest**
- original, 70-1-201
- partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property**
- perpetual interest, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-1-1001 — 72-1-1007
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
- present interest, See **Present interest**
- presumption, 26-1-602
- private, 70-1-102
- products of thing owned, 70-1-103
- public, 70-1-102
- qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
- several persons, by, 70-1-306
- single person, by, 70-1-305
- tenancy in common, 70-1-306, See **Tenancy in common**
- trust property, See **TRUSTS**
- unqualified beneficial owner of nonvested interest, 70-1-803

Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parking facilities and areas, See **PARKING**, generally
Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
Partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property**
Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**, **Pedestrian malls**, generally
Perpetual interest, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6

- airports and landing fields, acquisition of nonconforming structures and land for control of space above land, 67-5-202
- alienation, See **Alienation**
- conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
- mausoleum property
  - contributions, validity, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
  - dedication does not violate, 35-21-408
- migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
- natural area preservation, 76-12-103
- open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
- statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- subdivisions, land for parks or playgrounds, 76-3-607

Personal property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Pledge of, Title 71, chapter 2
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Possession

- adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
- present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

Possibility

- ownership interest, none, 70-1-319
- transfer prohibited, 70-1-504

Power of appointment, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; **TRUSTS**

- creation or exercise, 70-1-704, 72-1-109
- future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216

PROPERTY (Continued)
Power of appointment (Continued)

orders binding holder, extent, 72-1-303
Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Present interest, 70-1-315, 70-1-316
trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Principal and income, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Private investigators and security patrol officers, Title 37, chapter 60
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions**
Promotional games of chance, disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112
Protection of property
arms, right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
justifiable use of force, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
occupied structure, 45-2-101, 45-3-103
private security guards and companies, Title 37, chapter 60
recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504
smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Qualified ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sales, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL; SALES**
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Security guards and companies, Title 37, chapter 60
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Shooting range operators, relinquishment of interest when, 76-9-105
Single ownership, 70-1-305
Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109, See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
Special improvement districts, formation to acquire, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Support, transfer in satisfaction — statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1005
Tampering with another's property, 45-2-101, 45-6-101
Taxation, 70-1-204, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Tenancy in common, 70-1-313, See also **Joint tenancy**
  abuse of property, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  actions by, 70-1-310
  commingled personal property, 70-4-203
  condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
  creation, 70-1-314
  damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
  enumerated, 70-1-306
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Tenancy in common**
  husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  joinder of parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  partition
    plaintiffs, 70-29-104
    summons to, 70-29-110
  partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
  usurpation of property, 70-1-311
  waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
Title, See also **Ownership; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, See also **BOATS AND BOATING, Certificate of ownership**
  community property, disposition at death, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
  constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**
  death certificates, access to, 50-15-112
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-450
  law library, state, 22-1-501
  original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, See also **SNOWMOBILES, Certificate of ownership**
  transfer
    effect, 70-1-519
    minors, to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfer, See generally **Alienation; Perpetuities; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**, generally
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS**

PROPERTY (Continued)

University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Vandalism, 45-6-101, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interest
  future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
  grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  transfer, by, 70-1-519
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wild animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
  See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

PROPERTY, PERSONAL
Abandoned property, Title 70, chapter 9, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Accessions and intermixture, See also **PROPERTY**, **Accessions**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Accessions**; **Commingling**
  abandoned property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  applicability of laws, 70-4-101
  leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
  loaned property when loan for
    exchange, 70-7-203
    use, 70-7-103
  materials and workmanship
    consent to use required, 70-4-204
    ownership of materials by
      another, 70-4-201
      maker and another, 70-4-202
      several owners, 70-4-203
    wrongful use, 70-4-205, 70-4-206
  mausoleum and columbarium funds, 35-21-601, 35-21-602
  ownership, 70-1-103, 70-4-102
  principal part, determination, 70-4-103
  unclaimed property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-4-101
  warehouse receipts for commingled fungible goods, 30-7-207
Actions
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
  claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
  delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  joinder of
    joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    state, 25-5-204
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  parties, 25-3-504, 70-1-310, 70-1-311

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
- quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
- recovery and replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
- service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101, 27-1-305
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- verdict, 25-7-503

Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
Animals
- captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
- property rights
  - damages for injury, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  - domestic, 70-1-104
  - fur-bearing animals, 50-23-102
  - wild animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807

Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assignments
- creditors, for benefit of, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502
Bailment, Title 70, chapter 6
Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Devises and devisees; Distribution and distributees; Wills**
Bingo prizes, 23-5-412
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, See **PROPERTY**
Carnival game prizes, 23-6-101
Carriers of, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4; chapter 12
Causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, See also **Gifts**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Property**
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Clouds on title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Commingling of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Community service work experience or volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Computer programs, software, and services as, 45-2-101
Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-109
Confusion of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, ESTATES**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Property**
County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction and power, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Property**, generally
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
County district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
Covenants
  general warranty, 28-10-421
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Curing title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Damage or destruction, See also **Damages; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203
  care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
  conversion, See **CONVERSION**
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102
  hotel liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505
  insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  loan, repairs when, 70-7-107
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
  protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  state parks, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
  underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505, 69-4-511
  water service pipelines, privately supplied — liability concerning excavations in maintaining, 69-4-511
Damages, See also **Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES**, generally
  animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
  arrest, 27-16-102
  attachment, recovery of possession, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
  comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
  energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
  fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

- finder, failure to attempt to inform owner, 70-5-103
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 3-11-103
- liability, determination, 27-1-703
- livestock
  - death or injury to, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
  - trespassing, 76-16-313, 76-16-314, 76-16-317, 81-4-307
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- poultry, death or injury to, 81-7-402
- premises, payment of costs from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- sales, See **SALES, Damages**
- state property, persons holding — failure to render account of, 17-4-103
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- tenant's personal property, loss, 70-24-430, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Damages**
- timber, destruction of identification, 71-3-616
- unfair trade practices, loss by, 30-14-133

Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Deeds and conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Defined, 1-1-205, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**
Deposit
- bailment, Title 70, chapter 6
- court, in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court**
- finders, See **Finders**
- unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to possessions, 53-20-142
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, See **Covenants; PROPERTY**
Escheat, 70-1-203, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Estates, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
Execution, Title 25, chapter 13
Fairs, county district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Federal surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Finders
- abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
- affidavits when owner not known, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
- depositary, finder as, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- exoneration of
  - finder, 70-5-106

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Finders (Continued)
- exoneration of (Continued)
  - owner, 70-5-107
- index, 7-4-2619
- not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
- notice to owner, 70-5-103
- proofs of ownership, 70-5-104
- sale of thing found, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
- storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
- surrender to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
- theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
- unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Fire, damage by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-210, 33-7-215
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Future interest, See **PROPERTY**
Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
Gifts, 70-3-101, See also **GIFTS**
- death, in view of, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
- generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
- irrevocable, 70-3-103
- made how, 70-3-102
- unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104

Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Historical objects and heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Increase, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Interests in, See **PROPERTY, Interests in**; See also **TRUSTS**
Interlocal cooperation
- agreements, 7-11-105
- commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Intermixture of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investigators and security patrol officers, Title 37, chapter 60
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
- acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Jurisdiction (Continued)
  justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, Property**
Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101
Livestock, ownership, 70-1-104
Loan for exchange, 70-7-202
  applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
  modification of contract, 70-7-204
  option for, 70-7-101
  title passes, 70-7-203
Loan for use, 70-7-102
  animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
  applicability of laws, 31-1-101, 70-7-101
  care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
  expenses, 70-7-110
  extent of use, 70-7-108
  increase, 70-7-103
  injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  option for, 70-7-101
  relending, 70-7-109
  return of thing loaned, 70-7-112 — 70-7-114
  skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
  title does not pass, 70-7-103
Lost or mislaid property
  deposit, involuntary, 70-6-103, 70-6-203
  finders, See **Finders**
  investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
  theft of, 45-6-302
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Mentally ill persons, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-21-142
Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, 23-1-303
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Movable, defined as, 70-1-105
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Negotiable instruments, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Obligations as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Ownership, 70-1-101, 70-15-201, See also **PROPERTY; TRUSTS**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**, generally
Parking districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
Partnership interest, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**
  as property, 35-12-1101
  in property, 70-1-306
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Perishable property
  appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  carrier, sale to satisfy lien of, 69-11-411
  condemnation as food, 50-31-510
  cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
  depositary, sale by, 30-7-705, 70-5-201, 70-6-205
  drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's registration, 50-32-311
  execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
  finder, sale by, 70-5-201
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of confiscated or destroyed animals, 87-1-511
  freightage lien, sale to satisfy, 69-11-411
  merchant buyer, sale by, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  milk as, 81-23-102
  "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
  resale, notice, 30-2-706
  sale, See **SALES, Perishables**
  secured transaction, as collateral — notice of sale, 30-9-504
  warehouse receipt, 30-7-705
Perpetual interest, See **PROPERTY**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
Pledge of, Title 71, chapter 2
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
Possession
  gift, effect, 70-3-102
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
  recovery, Title 27, chapter 17
  wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111
Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Principal and income, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Private investigators and security patrol officers, Title 37, chapter 60
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY**
Public, 70-1-102, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**
Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
Railroad corporations, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503
Real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recovery, Title 27, chapter 17

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Rentals
  community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
  failure to return, 45-6-309
  false identification to rent, 45-6-309
  personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
  rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
  return, 45-6-309
  ships, contract for, 70-8-201
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Repossession, right transferable, 70-1-505
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **SALES**, generally
  community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110
  escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
  tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  unclaimed or abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Secured transaction, Title 30, chapter 9
Security guards and companies, Title 37, chapter 60
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Situs rule, 70-1-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**; **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stolen property, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Tampering with another's property, 45-2-101, 45-6-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Things in action, property rights, 70-2-101, 70-2-102
Threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Title, See **PROPERTY**
Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfers, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**; **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Transportation, Department of — sales by, 60-4-206
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS**
Unclaimed or abandoned property
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
  baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  banking organizations, 70-9-102
    disposition of funds, 32-1-537

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
  banking organizations (Continued)
    presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206
    report of abandonment, 70-9-301
  business associations, 70-9-102
    presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-204 — 70-9-206
    records requirements, 70-9-314
    report of abandonment, 70-9-301
  carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
    fees of officers, 70-9-407
    sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    storage permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    surplus proceeds of sale, 70-9-404
    uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-101
  claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-305, 70-9-310 — 70-9-312
  claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-302, 70-9-303
  conflict of laws, 70-9-121
  courts, presumption of abandonment of property held by, 70-9-207
  credit memos, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
  credit unions, dormant accounts, 32-3-508
  definitions, 70-9-102
  enforcement, 70-9-105, 70-9-122
  escheat, 72-14-102, 72-14-403, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates**
  fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of property held by, 70-9-206
  financial organizations, 70-9-102
    presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206, 70-9-302
    report of abandonment, 70-9-301
  finders provisions, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
  gift certificates, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
  holder, 70-9-102
    liability, relief from, 70-9-304
    records requirements, 70-9-314
    reimbursement for payment, 70-9-305
  hotels, property held by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  income after payment or delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
  insurer's liquidation, funds following, 33-2-1374
  intangible property, 70-9-102
    custodial taking by state, 70-9-111
    presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201 — 70-9-210
  interstate agreements and cooperation, 70-9-121
  joint or reciprocal actions with other states, 70-9-122
  landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
  life insurance corporations, 70-9-102
    presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202, 70-9-302
    report of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
  limitations, effect on presumed abandonment, 70-9-307
  lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
  mineral trusts, abandonment, 82-1-304
  miscellaneous property held for another person, 70-9-208
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  museum loan act to supersede provisions, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
  notice
    custodial taking, pending, 70-9-301
    examination of records, 70-9-314
    presumption of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    sale of abandoned property, 70-9-308
      carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — sale by, 70-9-403
      hotel or innkeeper, sale by, 70-9-501
  payment or delivery of property to department of revenue, 70-9-303 — 70-9-307, 70-9-315, 70-9-316
  payment to owner, reimbursement of holder, 70-9-305
  penalties, 70-9-316
  public officers or agencies
    presumption of abandonment of property held by, 70-9-207
    report, verification, 70-9-301
  reciprocity with other states, 70-9-121
  records, 70-9-309, 70-9-314
  report of abandoned property, 70-9-301, 70-9-314, 70-9-316
    interstate agreements, compliance, 70-9-121
    limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
    museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
  rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
  sale of property, 70-9-308, 70-9-309
    carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    hotels and innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    landlord, by, 70-24-430
    museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
  search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309
  short title, 70-9-101
  state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
  statute of limitation, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  uniformity of provisions, 70-9-104
  utilities, 70-9-102
    presumption of abandonment of deposits and refunds, 70-9-203
    rural cooperatives, 35-18-316, 70-9-203, 70-9-301, 70-9-309, 72-14-102
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Value of property, peculiar value, 27-1-305
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interest, See **PROPERTY**
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Wild animals
  captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
  property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807

PROPERTY, PUBLIC
Cities and towns, inventories, 7-1-4124
Defined, 70-1-102
Federal lands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Militia, 10-1-107, 10-1-613
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-804, 23-2-811
Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-634
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation of interests on, 80-7-1104

PROPERTY, REAL
Abandonment
  condominiums, 70-23-505

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Abandonment (Continued)

- counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- homestead, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
- landlord-tenant relationship, by tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
- oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
- premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
- public uses, 70-30-321, 70-30-322

Abstracts of title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSURANCE, TITLE; PARTITION**

Accessions, See also **PROPERTY**
- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
- fixtures, See **Fixtures**
- goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
- islands, formation, See **Islands**
- leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- ownership, 70-1-103
- tenant at will, right to, 70-16-104
- tenant for years, right to, 70-16-104
- watercourses, See **Watercourses**
- years, tenant for — right to, 70-16-104

Accretion, See **Watercourses**

Actions, 70-19-101
- adverse claims, joinder of parties, 25-5-203
- adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
- arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
- conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
- covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
- descent, effect on right of possession, 70-19-414
- easement, enforcement, 70-17-109
- entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- joinder of parties, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
- judgment
    - lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
    - recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-306
    - validation, 25-9-105, 70-21-205
- jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
- lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
- mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
- parties
    - joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
    - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- partition, Title 70, chapter 29
- quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
- recovery of possession, action for, See **Recovery of possession**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- redemption period
  - accounting, 25-13-822
  - injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- reentry, See **Reentry**
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service by publication when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- special proceedings defined as, 70-19-101
- specific performance
  - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- state, special provisions, 25-5-204, 70-19-301, 70-19-303 — 70-19-305
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- summons, description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- survey of property for, 70-28-113
- tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
- views of premises, 25-7-401

Adjoining owners, See also **Boundaries**

- easements, See **Easements**
- excavations, 70-16-203
- fences, See **FENCES**
- support of land, right, 70-16-203, 70-17-101
- trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession, See also **Actions**

- acquisition by, 70-1-110
- certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
- conveyance, effect, 70-20-309
- damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- duration of occupancy required, 70-19-411
- effect, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
- landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
- mortgage
  - creation when, 71-1-109
  - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
- “occupation” and “possession” defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
- presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
- recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
- taxes, payment required, 70-19-411
- time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-411
- title by prescription, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
- transfer, effect, 70-20-309
- water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
- written instrument or judgment
  - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
  - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Aesthetic value, easement to preserve, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

Against encumbrance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-219
Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Property**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Alienation, See also **PROPERTY, Alienation**
  conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
  highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
  indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
  recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
  years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208
Alluvion, See **Watercourses**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54
Appurtenances, 70-15-105
  covenants as, 70-17-201
  drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
  easements, as, 70-17-101
  homestead, as, 70-32-101
  real property, as, 70-1-106
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assignments
  creditors, for benefit of, 31-2-218
  premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Auctioneer, authority to sell, 30-11-508
Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-502
Banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423
Blind persons' rights, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Housing accommodations**
Boundaries, See also **Adjoining owners**
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  description, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
  fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
  highway as, 70-20-307
  maintenance, 70-16-205
  professional land surveyor, authority, 70-16-111
  road or street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
  trees standing upon, 70-16-204
  trustee, power to adjust, 72-34-320
  water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Brokers, Title 37, chapters 51 and 53
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Burial
  easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Care, duty, See **PROPERTY**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Centennial acre, Title 2, chapter 89, part 2
Chattels real, 70-15-206, 70-15-212

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Land; Property**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
Classification, 70-1-301, 70-15-201, See also **Estates** entries
Clouds on title, See **Lis pendens; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
Condemnation, Title 70, chapter 30
Conditional estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
Contingent estates, 70-15-212
Contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, ESTATES**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Coordinate system
  adoption and designation, 70-22-201
  division of state into zones, 70-22-201
  limitation on use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-210
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
  purchaser or mortgagee, requirements, 70-22-209
  standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
  survey stations, 70-22-203, 70-22-204, 70-22-206
  use, 70-22-207 — 70-22-210
  x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
  zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-204, 70-22-205
Corner records
  certification, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
  contents, 70-22-107
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208, See **Coordinate system**
  definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
  filing, 70-22-104 — 70-22-106, 70-22-108, 70-22-109
  form, 70-22-107
  maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
  noncompliance, 37-67-331
  plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  preservation, 70-22-109
  professional land surveyor, information, 70-16-111
  purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
  rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
  subdivisions, 76-3-401 — 76-3-405, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — lease or purchase by, 53-1-203
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property**
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
County park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24, See **PARKS, County park districts**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Creditors, assignment for the benefit of, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Cultural value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Curing title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
- care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
- common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- community college district property, 20-15-323
- condominiums, removal from provisions, 70-23-803
- construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
- criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
- disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
- drainage districts, construction benefits to exceed damage, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
- exemplary damages, 70-16-106
- fences, repair, 70-16-209
- fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
- forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102
- guardian, by — treble damages, 70-16-106
- hunters, by, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
- insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
- investigation, Title 37, chapter 60
- irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- landlord and tenant relationships, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
- life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- mining operations, by, 82-4-227, 82-4-356
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- parks, state, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- punitive damages, 70-16-106
- recreational use, by, 77-1-806
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
- reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
- school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
- state lands, recreational use, 77-1-806
- state parks, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
- survey in action upon, 70-28-113
- timber, trespass to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- treble damages, 70-16-106
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Damage or destruction (Continued)

- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
- venue, 25-2-123
- years, tenant for — by, 70-16-106

Damages, See also **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **DAMAGES**, generally
- air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
- aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
- air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
- airport operations, damages not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
- arrest, 27-16-102
- comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conservancy districts, for damage by surveying, 85-9-405
- contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conveyance, breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
- covenants, breach, 27-1-316
- drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Damages**
- eminent domain, Title 70, chapter 30
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
- guardian, liability, 70-16-106
- holding over, willful, 27-1-319
- joint tenant, liability, 70-16-106
- jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-301
- landlord tenant actions, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
- liability, determination, 27-1-703
- mining rights-of-way and operations, 82-2-206, 82-4-252, 82-4-253, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
- natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land in water matters, 85-1-217, 85-2-115
- occupation, wrongful, 27-1-318
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
- quieting title, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
- railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
- redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
- school districts, judgments against, 20-9-161
- state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
- tenant in common, liability, 70-16-106
- timeshare offers or sales, liability, 37-53-308
- water contamination, 82-4-253
- water projects, for, 85-1-209, 85-1-217
- water supply, contamination, 75-20-405
- water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**
Defeasible estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Defense of, See **PROPERTY**, **Protection of property**
Definitions
- absolute fee, 70-15-203
- abstract, 70-21-101

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- appurtenance, 70-15-105
- corner records provisions, 70-22-103
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103
- easement, 70-17-101
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- fee simple, 70-15-203
- fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
- incident, 70-15-105
- instrument, 70-21-101
- land, 70-15-102
- power, 70-15-301
- real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- remainder, 70-15-211
- reversion, 70-15-210
- servient tenement, 70-17-103

Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Division of property, Title 70, chapter 29
Dominant tenements, See **Easements**
Dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Drainage districts, benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
Easements

- action for enforcement, 70-17-109
- action for possession of land, 70-17-110
- airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- apportionment, 70-17-107
- canals and ditches, 70-17-101, 70-17-112
- condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
- conservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-319
- conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
- conveyance with property, 70-20-308
- county park districts, for, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- cultural or historic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- disuse, effect, 70-17-111
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107 — 70-17-109
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement by action, 70-17-109
- enumeration, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinction of servitude, 70-17-111
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- forest land, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
- grain elevators, See **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- grant, who may, 70-17-104
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**
- hold, who may, 70-17-105
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Easements (Continued)

- nonuse, 70-17-111
- noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811
- park lands, right of preserving, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- partition of dominant tenement, effect, 70-17-107
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation of, 69-13-104
- port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
- rail authorities, county cooperation, 7-14-1623
- railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreational value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- servient tenements, 70-17-103, 70-17-110, 70-17-111
  - servitude, 70-17-104, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- state lands, upon, Title 77, chapter 2, See **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- trustee's power to dedicate for public use, 72-34-320
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
- water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
- weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303

Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**
Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapter 30
"Encumbrance" defined, 70-20-305, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Enjoyment, 37-53-212, 70-15-202, See **Estates** entries; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY**
Entry on land, See also **Reentry**

- child abuse and neglect, right of entry of peace officer or social worker, 41-3-403
- claim by, statute of limitation, 70-19-403
- dairies and manufactured dairy product plants, right of department of livestock, 81-22-304
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- hunting, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
- landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Access to premises by landlord**
- nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
- professional land surveyor, 45-6-203, 70-16-111
- recreational use of streams, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805, 77-1-806
- reservation of mineral rights
  - state lands, 77-2-304
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
- surveying, for, 70-16-111, 70-28-113, 70-30-110
  - water surveys, 85-1-204
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- water matters, See **WATER, Entry on land**

Escheat, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Estates at will

- applicability of laws, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- chattel interest, as, 70-15-206

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Estates at will (Continued)

  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  execution, exemption, 70-15-206
  recovery of possession by action, 70-27-107
  reentry by landlord, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
  transfer, 70-20-101
  trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
Estates, conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, contingent, 70-15-212, See also **PROPERTY, Future interest**
Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**
Estates, freehold, See **Freehold estates**
Estates, future, See **Future estates**
Estates, inheritance, See **Inheritance, estates of**
Estates, life, See **Life, estates for**
Estates, periodic, See **Periodic estates**
Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**
Estates tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
Estates, years, See **Years, estates for**
Eviction, See also **Recovery of possession**
  execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
  landlord-tenant relations, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
  reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
Excavations, 70-16-203
  fencing, failure, 45-8-113
Execution, Title 25, chapter 13
Executory estates, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Fairs
  county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Family Services, Department of — purchase by, 52-1-103
Federal lands
  annexation to cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
  bison range, for, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  donations to state, 77-1-212
  exchanges for state land, Title 77, chapter 2, part 2, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703
  forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
  grants to state, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, exclusion from assessments, 7-13-122
  migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705
  national forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  posting, illegal, 45-8-115
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2157
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4173
  streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4326

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Federal lands (Continued)

- wildlife preserves, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
- wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

Federal surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Fee simple absolute, 70-15-203

- after acquired title, 70-20-302
- conditional fee, 71-1-209
- condominium ownership, 70-23-102
- covenants, 70-20-304
- defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
- easements, action for possession, 70-17-110
- estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
- highway property, 60-1-103
- implied covenants, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
- inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104
- liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
- married person, conveyance by, 40-2-202
- presumption of passing, 70-20-301
- recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
- rights of owner, 70-16-101
  - life tenants, applicability of laws, 70-16-102
- servient tenement, action for possession, 70-17-110
- short form deed, 70-20-103
- "state land" defined, 77-1-701

Fee tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, **Property**, generally
Fire, damage by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — powers, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Fixtures, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104

- applicability of laws, 70-18-101
- attachment by another, 70-18-101
- drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
- eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
- fences, See **FENCES**
- goods that become, lessor's and lessee's rights, 30-2A-309
- liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- maintenance, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
- mines, attachment to — defined, 70-15-104
- partition, effect, 70-29-207
- quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
- real property, defined as, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
- repair, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
- secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-18-101

Flathead County, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705
Flooding, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-210, 33-7-215
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Freehold estates, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212, See also **Estates** entries

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Future estates, See also **PROPERTY, Future interest**
  commencing in the future, 70-15-212
  easements, rights in, 70-17-108
  limitation, 70-15-209
  partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
  power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
  power of termination, See **Reentry**
  remainder, as, 70-15-211, See **Remainders**
  right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
Gifts, transfer certificate exemption, 15-7-307, See also **PROPERTY**
Goods
  payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
  severance from in sale, 30-2-107
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
Hazardous waste management facilities, state — for, 75-10-412
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property**
Historical sites and objects and heritage properties , See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hiring, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
Historic value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Holdover, damages, 27-1-319
Homesteads, 70-32-101
  abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  amount, 70-32-104
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  conveyance, 70-32-301
  decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-412, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Exempt property and allowances**
  declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  declaration of homestead, 70-32-105 — 70-32-107, 70-32-303
  encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
  execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213
    institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
    limitation when, 70-32-104
    proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — traceable, 70-32-216
  execution — judgments, when allowed, 70-32-202, 70-32-221
  execution, petition for
    appraisal, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-208, 70-32-214
    contents, 70-32-204
    costs, 70-32-215
    divisibility of land, determination, 70-32-207 — 70-32-209
    division of land, order to appraisers, 70-32-209
    filing, 70-32-204
    jurisdiction of district court, 70-32-203
    notice, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    remainder of land, execution against, 70-32-209
    sale, 70-32-210 — 70-32-213

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Homesteads (Continued)
  execution, petition for (Continued)
    service, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    venue, 70-32-203
  filing of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-303
  institutional claim for ancillary and per diem charges, exemption, 53-1-412
  liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
  requirements, 70-32-104
  selection, 70-32-101, 70-32-103, 70-32-105
  value, 70-32-104
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
"Housing development" defined, 90-6-103
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Immovable property, defined as real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
Improvements, See **Fixtures**
Incidents
  defined, 70-15-105
  easements, as, 70-17-101
  real property, defined as, 70-1-106
  transfer, 70-1-520
Income of property, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rent**
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304, See also **INDIANS**, generally
Inheritance, estates of
  covenants, 70-20-304
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  fee, as, 70-15-203
  fee simple, as, 70-15-203
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
  implied covenants, 70-20-304
  partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **Actions**
Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
Insurance, credit life and disability — nonapplicability, 33-21-102, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  farm mutual, 33-4-103
Interests in, See **Estates** entries; See also **PROPERTY, Interests in; TRUSTS**
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, 7-11-105
  commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands
  formation, ownership rights when formed, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
  state ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Kinds of
  appurtenances, See **Appurtenances**
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  immovable, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  interests, See **Estates** entries
  land, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
"Land" defined, 70-15-102
Landlord and tenant, 70-24-105, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Landscape management, Title 75, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2
Land surveyors, 45-6-203, 69-4-502, 70-16-111, See **Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leases, See also **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
  default procedure, 30-2A-501
  fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Liens upon, Title 71, chapter 3
Life, estates for
  applicability of laws, 70-16-102
  creation, 70-15-212
  death of tenant, recording, 7-4-2613
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, 70-15-212
  fees for termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  grant, 70-20-313
  holdover, damages, 27-1-319
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  maintenance, duty of, 70-16-103
  partition
    parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
  principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
  rent, recovery, 70-26-107, 70-26-108
  repair, duty of, 70-16-103
  rights of owner, 70-16-102
  taxes, payment, 70-16-103, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax**
  termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax**, life estates
    recording, 7-4-2613
  third person, freehold estate upon life of, 70-15-207
  transfer, 70-20-313
  waste, action for, 70-16-102, 70-16-106
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, Property**
Lis pendens, 70-19-102
  index to, 7-4-2619

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Lis pendens (Continued)

partition, 70-29-109
quieting title, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
Littering, Title 75, chapter 10, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE; Premarital agreements**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Mayors, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Megalandfill facilities, construction, 75-10-903
Mesne profits, 27-1-318, See also **Rents and profits**
Military Affairs, Department of — lease for armories or military facilities, 10-1-109
Mining lands, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, See **MINORS, Property; TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Monuments, See **Corner records**
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Motor vehicles
abandoned upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
dealer, considered as — when, 61-1-314
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Municipal housing authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**
National forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notice
"actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
estate at will, termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
homestead execution, notice of hearing, 70-32-205
lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111
reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-104 — 70-27-107
survey or inspection, notice of hearing, 70-19-204
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Occupancy, See also **Possession**
title, acquiring by, 70-1-110, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**
Offenses, See **CRIMES, Property**
Oil and gas unit operation, title not affected, 82-11-214
Open-end loans, as security for, 32-5-505
Open-space land preservation, for, Title 76, chapter 6
Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Estates** entries; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; PROPERTY, Interests in; Ownership; TRUSTS**
airspace, 67-1-203
certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
recreational use of streams, 23-2-302, 23-2-309, 23-2-311
Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Park and recreation land, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24, See **PARKS, County park districts**
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
Parking districts, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4732, 7-14-4734
Park lands, See **PARKS**
Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
Partnership interest in, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**
Pasture lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Payment in goods, for, 30-2-304
Periodic estates
    chattels real, as, 70-15-206
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    estate at will, exclusion, 70-27-104
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Perpetual estates, duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201
Planning, Title 76, chapter 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
Possession, See also **Occupancy**
    adverse, See **Adverse possession**
    condominium units subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
    descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
    eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103
    judgments
        affecting, recording, 70-21-205
        for, 27-1-431
    jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    landlord-tenant relationships, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
    lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
    present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
    presumption, 70-19-404
    quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
    recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
    statutes of limitations based on, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
    summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Posting, illegal — state and federal land, 45-8-115
Power of termination, See **Reentry**
Power of attorney, 70-15-301
    capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
    execution, 70-15-304, 70-20-108
    index, 7-4-2619
    married persons, capacity, 40-2-202, 70-15-303
    principal's name, 70-20-108
    recording, 7-4-2613
    revocation, 70-21-308
    statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
    written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
  fences, maintenance by coterminous owners, 70-16-205
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Principal and income, determination, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
Private investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Products of the land, See **Accessions**
Property lines, See **Boundaries**
Property managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Public property, 70-1-102, See **Federal lands; PROPERTY; PROPERTY, PUBLIC; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
Purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Quartering soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
Rangeland, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of
  corners, See **Corner records**
  deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  judgments, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  title searches, 7-4-2621
  what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
Recovery of possession, See also **Actions; Adverse possession; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
  alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
  appeals, undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  damages for wrongful occupancy, 27-1-318
  descent, effect, 70-19-414
  disability of party, effect, 70-19-413
  easement, action by owner of servient tenement, 70-17-109
  entry upon land for survey or measurements, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  estate property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  judgment, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    recording, 70-21-205
  lis pendens, 70-19-102, See also **Lis pendens**
  mortgaged property, 71-1-202
  occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
  presumption of possession, 70-19-404
  reentry, See **Reentry**
  servient tenement, owner as plaintiff, 70-17-110
  statutes of limitations, 70-19-304, 70-19-401
    tolling, 70-19-413

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Recovery of possession (Continued)

- survey of property, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- termination of right during action, 70-28-111
- title by prescription, bar to recovery, 70-19-405
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
- void conveyance from state, 70-19-304

Recreational use, 70-16-301
- entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- easement
  - for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
- prescription, title not acquired by use of surface water, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
- state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
- streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4

Reentry
- action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
- contempt when, 3-1-504
- estates at will, recovery after notice, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
- exercised when, 70-16-401
- jurisdiction of district court, 70-16-402
- notice, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
- quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201
- transfer, 70-1-505

Remainders, 70-15-211, See also **Future estates**
- actions, remainderman as party, 70-16-105
- chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
- contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
- contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
- death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
- estates tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
- freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
- heirs of tenant for life, limitation to, 70-15-215
- inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- injury to inheritance, parties, 70-16-105
- life, estate for — creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105

Rents and profits, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Income of property**
- action for rents, statutes of limitations, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
- adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
- covenant for rents, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
- easement for taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102, 70-17-203
- fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
- grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
- mesne profits, 27-1-318
- payment when, 70-26-202
  - presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
- redemption period, during, 25-13-822
- residential provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Rents and profits (Continued)

- unlawful detainer after default, 70-27-108
  - complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
  - judgment to assess rent, 70-27-205
- writing, agreement when, 28-2-903
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Reversion, 70-15-210

- actions, reversioner as party, 70-16-105
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
- remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105

Right of entry, See **Entry on land**
Right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Rivers, See **Watercourses**
Road improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 29, See **ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sale, 30-11-101, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS; SALES**, generally

- agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
- breach of contract to
  - buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
  - sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- broker
  - agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903
  - warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422
- buyer's interest, notice — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110
- conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
- escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
- interest for late payment, exclusion, 31-1-501
- irrigation district property
  - voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  - water included with land, 85-2-403, 85-7-2167
- occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
- partition, Title 70, chapter 29
- premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
- purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
- statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
- subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
- timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53
- warranty, 28-10-422, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
- water conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102

School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Security patrol officers, Title 37, chapter 60
Seisin, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Services
  interlocal cooperation commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
  landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rental agreement**, generally
  subdivisions, for, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Servient tenements, See **Easements**
Servitudes, See **Easements**
Situs rule, 70-1-107
Snare traps, landowner's consent required, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Solar easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
Solid waste management districts, 7-13-208
Space, ownership, 67-1-203
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Specific performance, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
Sports, easement for conducting, 70-17-101
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Streambed and land preservation, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
Streams, See **Watercourses**
Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Subdivision of, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  actions, for, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
  cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
  certificates and amendments to, filing fees, 7-4-2631
  coal mines, for safety, 50-73-206 — 50-73-208
  conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203
  consumer loan businesses, may include cost of survey in principal, 32-5-301
  coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
  corner records, See **Corner records**
  court order for, 70-28-113
  drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
  fees for filing certificates and amendments to, 7-4-2631
  floodplain and floodway management, 76-5-105
  health care facilities certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301
  heritage properties, discovery, 22-3-435
  highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
  partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
    expenses, 70-29-219
  planning and zoning commissions, authority, 76-2-103
  professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111
  railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
  seal of surveyor, corner records, 70-22-104, 70-22-108

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Surveying (Continued)

  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-208
  subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  water
    adjudication of rights, for, 85-2-224
    county surveyors, to use, 85-1-218
    regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
    state projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-218, 85-1-332
  water conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Tampering with another's property, 45-2-101, 45-6-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY**
Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53
Title, See **Estates** entries; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; ESCROW BUSINESSES; PROPERTY**
Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
Transfer, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; ESCROW BUSINESSES; FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements; TAXATION, ESTATES; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
Trees, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  boundaries, standing on, 70-16-204
  damages for injury, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  professional land surveyor, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Trustee's power to develop, 72-34-320
Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
Trusts for, See **TRUSTS**
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Use, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Warranty, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER** headings
  accretion, 70-18-201
  airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
  alluvion, 70-18-201
  appurtenance, as, 70-15-105
  boundaries when land bordered by water, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
  easement
    conservation, 77-2-319
    water rights, for, 70-17-101
  incident, as, 70-15-105
  increase of bank, 70-18-201
  islands, formation, See **Islands**
  reclamation of bank, 70-18-202

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
Watercourses (Continued)

- removal of bank, 70-18-202
- riparian rights, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

Water quality districts, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4517
Water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3003, 7-13-3012
Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife preserves and refuges, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
Wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Will, estates at, See **Estates at will**
Wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
Years, estates for

- chattel real, as, 70-15-206
- conveyance, 70-20-313
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420
- partition
  - judgment, effect, 70-29-213
  - parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
  - sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
- remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
- transfer, 70-20-313
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
- waste, action for, 70-16-106

Zoning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES
Blind or visually disabled persons, provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301
Consumer protection, Title 50, chapter 31, parts 1, 3, and 5, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Dental, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-301, 37-4-501, 37-4-502, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**
Dental hygienists, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401
Dentures, 37-29-102; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-103, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Hearing aids, Title 37, chapter 16
Insurance, comprehensive health association plan benefits, 33-22-1521
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Occupational therapists, 37-24-103, 37-24-104, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Optometric, 37-10-101, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Resort tax provisions, 7-6-4461
Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
  See **ADULTS, Protective services for disabled ; AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Choice of practitioner, 53-20-112
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counseling
  chemical dependency, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  mental illness, Title 53, chapter 21
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, Title 46, chapter 14, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities
  emergency transfers, 53-20-127
  professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons**
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 52-2-101
Good faith, actions in, 41-1-405
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003
Hospitals, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  children's psychiatric, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  patients, care and treatment following release, 53-21-185
  standards, 53-21-142
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Mental health facilities, patient treatment plans, 53-21-162
Minors
  abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  treatment of, 41-1-407
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payments for services, Title 33, chapter 22, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Social workers
  licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
  psychiatric, insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
Actions, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examination
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-17-311
Board of Psychologists, 2-15-1851; Title 37, chapter 17, part 2
Chemical dependency counselors, as, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Counselors**
Child abuse and neglect
  evaluations, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  records, access to, 41-3-303
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Child custody proceedings, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Children's services, interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111, 53-20-112
Complaints concerning, 37-17-202
Confidential communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Continuing education programs, 37-17-202, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Counseling
  chemical dependency, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Counselors**
  domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**, psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state
Definitions, 37-17-102, 41-1-401
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary sanctions, 37-17-311
Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Drugs
  abuse, effect, 37-17-311
  prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Education requirements, 37-17-302, 37-17-318
Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 52-2-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Fines, 37-17-312
Fraud, 37-17-311
Good faith reports of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Immunity from liability when, 37-17-314, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-203
Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, services by, 37-17-104
Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314, 41-1-403, 41-1-407, 41-3-203
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  continuing education requirements, 37-17-202, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307
  expiration, 37-17-305, 37-17-306
  fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  fraud or deceit in securing, 37-17-311
  issuance, 37-17-305
  limitation of authority, 37-17-103
  list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
  nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
  qualifications, 37-17-302
  reciprocity, 37-17-304
  renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318
  required, 37-17-301
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Limitation on authority, 37-17-103
Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Minors
  abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, 41-1-406
  county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
  information released when, 41-1-403
  treatment of, 41-1-407
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payment for services
  disability insurance, Title 33, chapter 22
  lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
  nonliability, 37-2-201

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)
Peer review (Continued)

  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of psychology, 37-17-102
  injunction to restrain, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  license required, 37-17-301
  nonresidents, by, 37-17-104
Preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Privileged communications, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
Residents in psychology, services by, 37-17-104
Schools
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
  teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
Shock treatments not permitted, 37-17-103
Social psychologists, 37-17-104
Social workers
  applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
Students, services by, 37-17-104
Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
Teachers' Retirement Board, medical examination to determine disability — order for, 19-20-901
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302
Unlawful practices
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  penalty, 37-17-312
  prosecution, 37-17-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-17-311
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations by other psychologists, reporting, 37-17-314
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
  See also specific accommodation
Blind or visually disabled persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Defined, 49-2-101
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Heating, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)

Nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Smoking areas
    citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101
    definitions, 50-40-103
    designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104
    "enclosed public place" defined, 50-40-103
    enforcement, 50-40-108
    exemptions, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
    fines for noncompliance, 50-40-109
    health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-40-108
    health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
    local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108
    no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106
    penalties, 50-40-109
    purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
    reservation of areas, 50-40-104
    signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
    "smoking" defined, 50-40-103
Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Waste disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Water supply, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1866; Title 37, chapter 50, part 2
    See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Actions
    enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504
    fraud, recovery of payments obtained by, 53-2-108
    medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
    medical assistance, prosecution of action for recipients, 53-2-612
    support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
Administration
    aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
    county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
    medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
Adoption assistance, interstate, 52-2-521 — 52-2-528
Aged persons
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    legislative findings, 53-3-115
    medicaid, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
    medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    recovery for old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
    reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
    supplemental income, 52-1-104, 53-6-101

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
  administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-215, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
  amount of assistance
    determination, 53-4-241
    indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
    revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
  appeal, right of, 53-2-606
  application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  assignment of property and support rights, 40-5-403, 53-2-613
  child care assistance for recipients, 53-4-716; Title 39, chapter 7, part 6, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS, Child care assistance**
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233
  cooperation with federal government, 53-4-203, 53-4-215
  copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
  county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  demonstration program, 53-4-203
  eligibility, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-706, 53-4-707
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  extent of assistance, 53-4-202, 53-4-241
  guardianships for recipients, special, 53-4-243
  hearings, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
  indians, payments to, 53-4-245
  ineligibility, 53-4-717
  interested person, payments to in lieu of guardianship, 53-4-244
  investigation of eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
  JOBS program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
  liability of parents, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
  local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  medicaid eligibility of recipients, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
  move of recipient, continuation of payments, 53-4-247
  notice, 53-4-233, 53-4-243, 53-4-248
  reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
  reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
  reconsideration, periodic, 53-4-242
  stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
  supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
  support decree, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248
  training for recipients, JOBS program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  unemployed recipients, 53-4-203, 53-4-231, 53-6-134
Amount of assistance
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-245, 53-4-248
  appeal, 53-2-606
  determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
Appeal, right of, 53-2-606
Application for, contents and form, 53-2-613
Arrest, 53-2-501
Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-613
Assumption of county programs by state, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See also **Protective services; State assumption of local programs**
Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- **Attorney general**, counsel for state, 53-2-202
- **Audits of records**, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
- **Award**, See **Amount of assistance; Eligibility; Payment to recipient**
- **Bankruptcy**, assistance exempt, 31-2-106, 53-2-607
- **Blind or visually disabled persons**
  - cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
  - supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  - vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Burial of indigents**, 35-20-209, 53-2-804
- **Checks**, payment by, 53-2-110, 53-2-608
- **Children**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC); Child support; Medical assistance**
- **Child support**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Enforcement**
  - administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2
  - assignment to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
  - enforcement, confidential information released for, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  - interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
- **Constitutional mandate**, Const., XII, 3
- **Consultant services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**, 53-2-201
- **Contracts for services**
  - medicaid services, for, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
- **Cooperation between governmental entities**, 53-2-201, 53-2-502
- **Counsel for state**, 53-2-202
- **County attorney**, duties, 53-2-303, 53-2-811, 53-4-243, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- **County Board of Public Welfare**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, 53-2-303, 53-2-322, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County departments**, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- **County poor fund**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
  - boarding and nursing homes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
  - emergency budgets and appropriations paid from, 7-6-2344
  - family services, department of — protective services employees' salaries and expenses, payment, 52-1-110
  - funding for programs, county discretion, 53-3-115
  - warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
- **Crime victims reparation**, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Damages to recipient for medical care**, lien of department or county, 53-2-612
- **Debt**
  - created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248, See also **Fraud; Recovery of payments**
  - restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  - administration and supervision of programs, 53-2-201
  - report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811
- **Disabled persons**
  - medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131
  - programs for, administration and supervision, 53-2-201
  - protective services, See **Protective services; ADULTS, Protective services for disabled**
  - supplemental payments, 52-1-104

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Disabled persons (Continued)

- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3, See **Vocational rehabilitation**

Discrimination in medicaid services prohibited, 53-6-105
Dissolution of marriage, assistance eligibility created at time of — support required to avoid, 40-2-608
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Eligibility, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-706
- appeal of determination, 53-2-606
- confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
- data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- declaration method, 53-2-603
- determination by whom, 52-1-104, 53-2-603
- fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
- income, report of additional income, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
- investigation, 53-2-603
- medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
- misuse of information, unlawful, 53-2-105
- review of determinations, 53-2-606
- sheltered employment services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
- supplemental payments, for, 52-1-104
- unemployment insurance, does not qualify as wages, 39-51-201
- uniform standards, 52-1-104
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108, 53-7-306, 53-7-310

Employees, Title 37, chapter 22, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
Employment of recipient
- job training and employment programs, 53-2-1101 — 53-2-1110
- Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
- sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions**; **Investigations**
Execution, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607, 25-13-608
Federal funding
- administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-246, 53-4-720
- donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching federal funds, 53-6-150
- estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- recovery from estate of medical assistance recipient, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
- state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102

Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-215; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
- compliance with, 53-2-201
- estate of medical assistance recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
- fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
- funding, 53-2-102
- investigations, determination following, 53-2-603
- medicaid, 53-6-101, See also **Medicaid**
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — agent for, 53-2-206
- social services fees, 53-2-205

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Federal government, cooperation with (Continued)

  state rules, 53-2-201
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103
Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205
Fines, See **Penalties**
Food stamp programs
  administration and supervision, 53-2-201
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
  food programs and nutrition services, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  right of appeal, 53-2-606
  unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Forms, 53-2-613
Fraud
  audit of records, 53-2-104
  criminal charges, 45-6-301
  eligibility data, availability required for prevention, 53-2-211
  fraudulent conveyance to obtain assistance, 53-2-601
  investigations, See **Investigations**
  medicaid, 53-6-111
  penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  theft, as, 45-6-301, 52-2-528, 53-2-107
Funding, See also **Recovery of payments**
  administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
  administrative costs, 53-2-304
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-246, 53-4-247, 53-4-720
  county discretion, 53-3-115
  county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  county poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
  custodian of funds, 53-2-102
  estate of recipient, recovery from
    medicaid, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
    old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
  fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
  levies for, 15-24-102, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
  protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  reimbursement of funds, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-804, 53-2-813, 53-4-246
  social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248
  supervision, 53-2-201
Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607
Gifts for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Health care
  facilities, receivership established for, 50-5-115
  statewide universal access, Title 50, chapter 4, See **HEALTH CARE, STATEWIDE UNIVERSAL ACCESS**
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Income requirements
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), stepparent's income, 53-4-237

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Income requirements (Continued)

- assignment of certain sources to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-131

Indians, See also **INDIANS**
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-245
- reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610

Indigents, optional county programs for, 53-2-801, 53-2-802, 53-2-804
Information
- confidentiality, 53-3-111
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- misuse unlawful, 53-2-105

Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607
Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610
Investigations
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-243
- appeals, on, 53-2-606
- eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606
- enforcement, for, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
  - authority of departments, 53-2-501, 53-2-505, 53-2-609
  - information, disclosure of and availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
- improper payments, 53-2-609
- medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
- vocational rehabilitation, eligibility, 53-7-105

Issuance, See **Eligibility; Payment to recipient**
Job training and employment programs, Title 53, chapter 2, part 11
- administration of program, 53-2-1104
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
- annual reports, 53-2-1107
- coordination of services, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109
- definitions, 53-2-1103
- establishment of program, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1104
- indigents, 53-2-804
- legislative findings and intent, 53-2-1101, 53-2-1102
- performance standards, 53-2-1107, 53-2-1108
- private industry councils, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1106
- service delivery area, 53-2-1103, 53-2-1106 — 53-2-1108
- state job training coordinating council, 53-2-1105, 53-2-1109

Kidney disease, treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202
Legislative findings, 53-3-115
Lien upon assistance, 53-2-607, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
Local option for assumption of county programs by state, See **State assumption of local programs**
Managed care systems, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
- administration, 53-6-101, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) recipients, eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
- amount of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-2-606, 53-6-133
- application for, 53-6-113, 53-6-132
- cash payment for qualification, 53-6-131
- child support health insurance obligations, assessments for failure to maintain, 40-5-208
- community-based services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-133

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Medicaid (Continued)

- contracts for payments and services, 53-6-101, 53-6-115
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
- county administration and supervision, 53-6-121
- county welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
- definitions, 53-6-106, 53-6-113
- discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
- distribution of provisions, 53-6-112
- donated funds, 53-6-150
- duration of assistance, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134
- eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211
- establishment of Montana medicaid program, 53-6-101
- estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
- federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
- federally qualified health care services, inclusion, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
- fraud, 53-2-211, 53-6-111
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-150
- health care facility
  - receivership, 50-5-115
  - standards, sanctions and penalties, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
- hearings, 53-6-108, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
- income requirements, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
- institutions, state — payment for patients in, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- investigation of eligibility, 53-6-133
- legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
- lien for assistance provided, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- local administration and supervision, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- long-term care facilities participating in
  - residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
  - supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
  - utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
- long-term care services, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- managed-care systems, 53-6-113, 53-6-116, 53-6-117
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- mentally ill persons, crisis intervention program services, 53-6-101, 53-21-139
- MIAMI project services, 50-19-323
- notice of eligibility, 53-6-133
- payment, 53-6-104, 53-6-107, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-115
- penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-111
- personal care facilities, supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- publication of provisions, 53-6-112
- recovery of payments, 53-2-611, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- refusal to provide services under, freedom, 53-6-104
- reimbursement of payments, 53-2-611, 53-2-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- relative's liability for, 53-6-144
- reports to legislature, 53-6-110
- residential treatment facilities, inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
Medicaid (Continued)

- reverse annuity mortgage loan program not to jeopardize eligibility, 90-6-502
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- services provided, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
  - utilization review, 33-32-103, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
- small employer health insurance, qualifying previous coverage, 33-22-1803
- supervision, 53-6-111, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- supplemental payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
- telephone low income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
- termination, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
- uniform administration and supervision, 53-6-103, 53-6-113
- universal health care access, integration, 50-4-302
- waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Medical assistance
- adoption assistance, interstate, 52-2-522, 52-2-523, 52-2-527, 52-2-528
- aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
- application, 53-2-613
- confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
- county liability, 53-2-610
- indigents, optional county program, 53-2-804
- insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
- lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610
- renal disease, 50-44-101, 50-44-102

Medicare, Title 19, chapter 1, See also **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103
Minors, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2, See **Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC); Child support; Medical assistance**
Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
Native Americans, See **Indians**
Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602
Nursing facility bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
Nutrition services and food programs, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**
Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108
Payment to recipient, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
- criminal complaint, 45-5-621
- duplicate warrants, exemption from bond requirements, 17-8-306
- overpayment, 53-2-108

Penalties
- food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
- fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
- misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504

Personal care facilities, supplemental medicaid payments prohibited, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Preferred providers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
Property requirements for assistance, 53-2-601
Protective services
    aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), protective payees, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
    definitions, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
    funding, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
    older Montanans provisions, 52-3-504
    ombudsman services, Title 52, chapter 3, parts 6 and 8, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
    payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
    state assumption of services, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8
Provision required, Const., XII, 3
Records and reports
    aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-214, 53-4-216
    audit of, 53-2-104
    availability requirements, 53-2-211
    confidentiality, 53-3-111
    county records, 53-2-103
    investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
    medicaid, 53-6-112
    unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
Recovery of payments
    aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-248
    debt, restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
    estate of recipient, from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
    fraud, payment through, 53-2-108
    indigent assistance, optional county program, 40-6-303, 53-2-804
    medicaid, 53-2-611, 53-2-612, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
    medical assistance, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
    old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
    overpayment, 53-2-108
    third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
Reimbursements to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-610, See also **Funding; Recovery of payments**
Renal disease treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Required, Const., XII, 3
Residence, effect
    aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-246, 53-4-247, 53-4-707
    application, submission to county of, 53-2-613
    county responsibility based on, 53-2-610
    medicaid eligibility, 53-6-113
Review of eligibility and award, 53-2-606
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority, 53-2-505, 53-2-803
Search and seizure, 53-2-501
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of, grievances to, 53-2-606
Social service fees, 53-2-205
Social workers, Title 37, chapter 22
Standards for assistance, establishment, 52-1-104
State assumption of local programs, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See also **Protective services**
    authorization and procedure, 53-2-811

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
State assumption of local programs (Continued)

- extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
- mill levy for transfer, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
- optional county indigent services, 53-2-804
- permanent transfer, 53-2-812
- purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
- reassumption of responsibility, 41-3-1122, 53-2-811
- staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812

Statute of limitation on debt created by, 27-2-211
Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-4-248
Supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Support rights of recipient, assignment, 53-2-613
Theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniformity of standards, 52-1-104
Victims of crimes, compensation, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3

- administration of programs, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109
- blind or visually disabled persons, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- compensation exclusions, minimum wage and overtime, 39-3-406
- confidentiality, 53-7-102, 53-7-315
- cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
- crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101
- eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108
- financial responsibility for services, 53-7-108
- hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
- services provided, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-106, 53-7-108, 53-7-109
- sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- vending facilities, operation by blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- workers' compensation, coverage during, 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**

Winter work committee, representation of welfare groups, 7-16-4303
Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 2-15-2210, 50-49-103, 50-49-108
Workers' compensation coverage while receiving, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PUBLIC CEMETERIES
Public Cemetery District Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Public Cemetery District Permanent Care and Improvement Fund Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING
See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Actions against, 37-71-301
Administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
Appeals, 37-71-302
Discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
Fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213; Title 15, chapter 50
Field of contracting, 37-71-101

- application for license, specified on, 37-71-211

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING (Continued)
Field of contracting (Continued)

- classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213

Fines, 37-71-302
Fraud of licensee, 15-50-304, 37-71-301, 45-7-210
Investigation of licensee, 37-71-212, 37-71-301
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 71, part 2; Title 15, chapter 50

- application, 37-71-104, 37-71-204, 37-71-211, 37-71-301
- bids to show, 37-71-203
- cancellation, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
- classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- evidence, 37-71-104
- exemptions, 37-71-202
- false statements, 37-71-301
- fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213; Title 15, chapter 50
- investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
- issuance, 37-71-212, 49-3-204
- notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 37-71-301
- operation without, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
- records, 37-71-104
- renewal, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
- required, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
- suspension, 37-71-104, 37-71-301
- term of license, 37-71-212, 37-71-213

Penalties, 37-71-301, 37-71-302
Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability, 19-3-403, 19-3-411
Records, 37-71-104
Remedies, 37-71-301
Residency of contractor, determination, 18-1-106
Tax, license, Title 15, chapter 50
Violations, 37-71-201, 37-71-301, 37-71-302, 45-7-210

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Actions

- against state, See **Disputes with state**
- bidder, successful — action against when, 27-1-520
- breach of contract, 18-4-141

Administrative rules, negotiated rulemaking committee — employment of convener or facilitator, 2-5-110
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples, laboratory services, 80-6-1112
Alfalfa Seed Committee, authority, 80-11-304
Architects, Title 37, chapter 65

- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102, 18-8-211
- certification requirements, 18-2-113
- consultation with, 18-2-104
- correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
- employment security commission buildings, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans, drawings, and specifications, 18-2-103, 18-2-111, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 18-3-102, 18-8-211
- policy of state, 18-2-111
- working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211

Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts

- circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying... (Continued)

- coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
- definitions, 18-8-202
- emergency situations, 18-8-211
- exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
- negotiation, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212
- notice of requirements, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
- policy of state, 18-8-201
- selection of services, procedures, 18-8-204, 18-8-205

Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411
Audits of local government entities, 2-7-503, 2-7-506
Awarding

- construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
- highway construction, for, 60-2-112
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- leases, 18-3-103
- lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- printing contracts, 7-5-2411, 18-7-107
- procurement contracts, See **Procurement, state**
- refusal, 18-1-204

Bicycle trails and footpaths, construction, 60-3-303
Bids and bidding

- action against successful bidder when, 27-1-520
- advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
- construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
- consultants, private — services contracts, 18-8-105
- county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
- county road improvement districts, applicability, 7-14-2715
- definitions, 18-1-101
- disqualification of bidders, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
- good faith requirement, 18-1-201
- goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102
- highway construction, requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
- housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
- indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201, 18-1-204
- lease of buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
- liability of bidder, 18-1-204
- license of contractor to be indicated, 37-71-202, 37-71-203
- lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-7-107
- nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
- printing, See **Printing**
- procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
- reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
- "residence" defined, 18-1-103
- resident bidder, 18-1-101, 18-1-111
- security
  - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
  - compliance, 18-1-206
  - construction contracts, 18-2-302
  - forfeiture, 18-1-204
  - form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Bids and bidding (Continued)
  security (Continued)
    requirement, 18-1-201
    return, 18-1-205
    rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2131
    special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4141
    waiver when, 18-2-302
  state construction contracts, employment preferences, 18-1-110, 18-2-409
  state-owned water projects, 85-1-219
Blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Bonding requirements for contractors
  bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
  historic properties, local management — applicability, 22-3-603
  lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211
  performance, labor, and materials bonds
    action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
    amount, 18-2-203
    county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
    county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
    deposits in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
    exceptions, 18-2-208
    filing, 18-2-201
    liability for waiver or failure to require, 18-2-202
    notice of right of action, 18-2-204, 18-2-206 — 18-2-208
    requirements generally, 18-1-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
    rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2138
    special fuel user bond requirement, waiver, 15-70-304
    special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4151
    subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208
    terms, 18-2-203
    waiver, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  printing contracts, county, 7-5-2412
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
  state-owned water projects, applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
Bonds, surety, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Breach, 3-11-103, 20-6-636, 37-71-301
Business improvement district board of trustees, authority, 7-12-1131
Centennial license plates, production, 2-89-303
Chemical dependency programs, for, 53-24-204
Children's multiagency services, request for proposals, 52-2-302, 52-2-307
Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Commerce, Department of — economic development consulting services, 90-1-107
Community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-104
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
Community service projects, 90-14-105
Conflict of interest
  construction of buildings, 18-2-106
  drainage district commissioners, 85-8-362
  lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  public officers or employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636, 20-9-204
Conservation districts, authority, 76-15-320

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Construction of buildings
  acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
  architects, See **Architects**
  architecture, policy, 18-2-111
  authorization, 18-2-102
  bids and bidding
    advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    generally, 18-2-103
    letting, timing, 18-2-104
    negotiation, 18-2-105
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
    security and waiver, 18-2-302
  bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
  capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
  change orders, 18-2-103
  contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Contractors**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  contracts
    approval and amount withheld, 18-2-404
    awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
    controversies, 18-2-103
    cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    lease contracts, applicability, 18-3-103
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
  definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  delays, 18-2-312
  delegation of powers, 18-2-103
  employment security commission buildings, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
  engineers, consulting, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122
  federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
    contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  injunction, 18-2-432
  inspection, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  inventory of buildings, 18-2-105
  pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  powers and duties of department of administration, 18-2-105
  priorities, 18-2-104
  safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
  state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
  university of Montana football stadium construction, applicability, 20-25-442
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
  violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
  working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
Consultants, private — services contracts
  bids and bidding, 18-8-105
  definitions, 18-8-102
  exemptions, 18-8-103
  former employees, restrictions, 18-8-106

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Consultants, private — services contracts (Continued)

- lottery, state — for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
- procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
- purpose of provisions, 18-8-101
- studies, information relating to, 18-8-111
- use and selection, 18-8-104, 23-7-211
- violations, 18-8-112

Contract law, applicability, 28-3-101
Contractors, 18-4-123, 37-71-101, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
- bids, See **Bids and bidding; Procurement, state**
- bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors; Bonds, surety**
- breach of contract, 37-71-301
- delays in construction, 18-2-312
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- disqualification when, 18-1-112
- false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
- highway construction contracts, 37-71-202, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113
- injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
- liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
- notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
- payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
- penalties, 18-2-432
- preferences, See **Preferences**
- prepayment
  - deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  - interest or income on deposits, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  - payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
  - servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
- procurement, See **Procurement, state**, generally
- residence, 18-1-103, 18-1-106
- safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-406, 18-2-407, 18-2-422, 18-2-424
- subpoena, 18-2-424
- unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520
- violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 18-4-241, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
- wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
- workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520

Corrections
- community corrections
  - facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-321 — 53-30-323, 53-30-325
  - payment for services and exceptions, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
- prisoners' confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106
- prison industries, program and products of, 53-1-301, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
- western interstate corrections compact, implementation, 46-19-303, 46-19-304

Cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314, 18-2-315
Counties, by, See **COUNTIES**
County printing, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **Printing**
County Printing, Board of, 2-15-1811; Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **Printing**
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Damages, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520
Definitions, 18-1-101
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contract provisions, 18-8-202
  blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  consultants, private — services contract provisions, 18-8-102
  contractors, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
  printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
  procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
  residence, 18-1-103
  sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Contracts concerning services and facilities; Private party ownership**
Developmentally disabled persons
  community services, 53-20-205, 53-20-304
  nursing home services, 53-20-504
  protective services, 52-4-102
Discrimination, See **Preferences**
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304
Disputes with state
  appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  commencement of action, 18-1-402
  costs, 18-1-404
  enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
  judgments, payment, 18-1-414
  jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
  liability of state, 18-1-404
  litigation, 18-1-413
  procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
  service of process, 18-1-412
  statute of limitation, 18-1-402
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, charges for care — exception, 10-2-416, 53-1-402
Educational personnel, qualification — interstate agreements, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Elections, for printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Employment offices, establishment and maintenance, 39-51-307
Enforcement, See **Disputes with state**
Engineers, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings**
Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
Federal funds, contracts involving
  construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  consultants, private, 18-8-102, 18-8-112
  highway contracts, 37-71-202
  planning funds, for, 18-2-105
  preference
    federal laws, 18-2-403
    indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
    Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-112, 18-2-409
  procurement contracts, 18-4-132
Federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **Surplus property**
Fines for violations, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-624, 20-6-636, 45-7-210

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Fire districts, rural — protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
Flood control projects, for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Footpaths and bicycle trails, construction, 60-3-303
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-405
Forest fire protection, 76-13-202
Good faith requirements, 18-1-201, 18-4-131, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
Hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701
Health Facility Authority, authority, 90-7-202
Heritage property and paleontological remains protection, denial when, 22-3-434
Highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
Historical Society, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-603
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
    county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
    municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Indians
    construction contracts, hiring preference, 18-1-110
    cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Injunction, 18-2-432
Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
Interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
Insurance, commissioner of — electronic claims processing system, 50-4-501
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19
Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
Land surveyors, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts**; **Construction of buildings**, engineers or land surveyors
Language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
Lawful product use during nonworking hours, limitation when, 39-2-313
Lease of buildings
    approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
    architect, appointment, 18-3-102
    authorization, 18-3-101
    awarding, 18-3-103
    bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
    consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
    contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-104
    custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-111
    heritage properties, 2-17-107
    lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
    location of building, 18-3-105
    option to purchase, 18-3-101, 18-3-104
    rent payments, 18-3-107
    safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
    security, 18-3-106
    warehouses, 2-17-102
Liability
    bidders, 18-1-204
    disputes with state, 18-1-404
    termination of contract with nonstate entity, 18-1-118
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Contracts**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Local government study commissions, authority, 7-3-183
Lottery, state — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
Medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
Megalandfill siting
  information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
  reclamation work, 75-10-953
Mental health corporations, regional — for services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
Mint Committee, authority, 80-11-403
Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-108, 22-2-406
Montana Conservation Corps, authority, 23-1-301, 23-1-303, 23-1-314
Montana health care authority, provision of services, 50-4-202, See also **HEALTH CARE, STATEWIDE UNIVERSAL ACCESS**
Motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302
Nondiscrimination provision, inclusion, 49-3-207
Nonstate entities, with — access to records, 18-1-118
Offenses, See **Violations**
Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
  municipal, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
Parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Performance bonds, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, authority, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
Port authorities, authority, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
Postsecondary educational institution services, enforceability, 20-30-402
Preferences
  affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
  blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
  indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
  Montana-made goods, for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112
  Montanans, to
    bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307, 18-7-107, 37-71-301
    employment, 7-5-2412, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-8-104, 90-5-114
  reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
  rules for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
  small businesses, 18-5-307
Printing
  affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
  bids and bidding
    county, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
    state, 1-11-301, 3-2-603, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
  cities or towns, 7-5-4108
  contracts
    cities or towns, 7-5-4108
    county, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
    state, 1-11-301, 3-2-603, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  county printing and legal advertising
    bids, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
    contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
    contracts, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
    exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Printing (Continued)
- county printing and legal advertising (Continued)
  - prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
  - purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
  - standards, 7-5-2405
- county printing, board of, 7-5-2402
  - composition, allocation, and compensation, 2-15-1811
  - hearings, 7-5-2404
  - meetings, 7-5-2403
  - prices or rates, establishment, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
  - standards, adoption, 7-5-2405
- definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
- folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
- legal notices, publication
  - affidavit, printer's, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - claims, 18-7-204
  - folio measurement, 18-7-203
  - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - newspaper requirements, 18-7-201
  - prices, rates, and standards, 18-7-201, 18-7-202, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- legislative, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana reports, 3-2-603
- preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
- presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
- publishing policy committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306
- reports, 18-7-101
- state printing
  - bids and bidding, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
  - citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
  - contracts, 1-11-301, 3-2-603, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  - costs, 18-7-306, 18-7-307
  - definitions, 18-7-302
  - exemptions, 18-7-302
  - procurement provisions, effect, 18-4-221
  - prohibitions, 18-7-305
  - purchase orders, 18-7-106
  - standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
  - union label requirements, 18-7-104
- supreme court decisions, 3-2-603
- violations and penalties, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

Privatization of state programs or services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
Procurement, state
- accounting system of contractor, 18-4-311
- action, breach of contract, 18-4-141
- advertising, 18-5-304, 18-5-306, 53-30-141
- affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
- anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
- applicability of provisions, 18-4-131, 18-4-132
- auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
- audit of requirements, 18-4-221
- authority, general and delegation, 18-4-221 — 18-4-223
- bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
  - bond, 18-4-312

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)
  bids and bidding (Continued)
    collusion between bidders, 18-4-141, 18-4-314
    competitive sealed bidding, 18-4-302 — 18-4-304, 18-5-103
    cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-406
    contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
    definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-301
    disqualification of bidder, 18-1-113
    inspection, public, 18-4-303
    invitation for bids, 18-4-301, 18-4-303, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-5-304, 18-5-305
    lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-5-304
    nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    notice requirements, 18-4-303
    preferences, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303, 18-5-307; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
    records, 18-4-303
    rejection, 18-4-307
    required, 18-1-201, 18-4-302
    "residence" defined, 18-1-103
    security, 18-4-312
    sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
    small businesses, 18-5-304 — 18-5-308
    surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
    waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
  blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
  catalog price, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
  central stores program, 18-4-302
  citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
  communications equipment maintenance, state, 2-17-302
  construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
  consultant services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
  contracts
    applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
    assignment, 18-4-141
    awarding
      notice, by, 18-4-303
      preferences, 18-1-102; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
      proposals, by, 18-4-304
      remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
      requirements for, 18-4-302, 18-4-303
      small businesses, 18-5-304
      vendors' list, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
    breach, 18-4-141
    cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
    change order, 18-4-123
    clauses, 18-4-224
    cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
    cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contract prohibited, 18-4-310
    cost principles, 18-4-225
    cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301, 18-4-310
    definitions, 18-4-123
    extension, 18-4-313
    file, 18-4-126, 18-4-304, 18-4-307
    installment contracts, 87-1-209
    interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)
  contracts (Continued)
    modification, 18-4-123, 18-4-225
    overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    performance security, 18-4-312
    remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
    renewal, 18-4-313
    rules, effect on contracts, 18-4-223
    small businesses, 18-5-304
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    solicitations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
    subcontracts, 18-4-141
    term contract, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
    terms, 18-4-313
    time limits, 18-4-313
    transfers, 18-4-141
    types, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
    violations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
    void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
  cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    authorization, 18-4-402
    cooperative use of supplies or services, 18-4-404
    definitions, 18-4-401
    facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
    fees for services, 18-4-406
    information and services, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    review of requirements, 18-4-407
    sale, acquisition, or use of supplies, 18-4-403
  cost principles, 18-4-225
  data, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  disposal of supplies, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
  emergency purchases, 18-4-133
  exemptions from requirements, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209
  fraud, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
  good faith, 18-4-131, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
  grants, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
  highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
  information, 18-4-126, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
  inspection of records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
  inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
  institutions, clothing exemption and fruit and vegetable purchases, 18-4-133
  leases, 18-4-132, 18-4-226, 18-4-302, 18-4-313, 18-4-405
  local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
  medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
  policy, 18-4-221
  preference to
    blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
    Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
    Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307
    small businesses, 18-5-307
  prison-made furniture, 53-1-301
  privatization of state services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
  procedure generally, Title 18, chapter 4, part 3
  property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Procurement, state (Continued)

  proposals
    cancellation or rejection, 18-4-307
    competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    inspection, 18-4-304
    request for, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
    source selection, methods, 18-4-302
  purchase orders, 17-7-303, 17-8-102, 18-4-125, 18-5-306
  purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
  records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-306
  recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806
  reports, 18-4-125
  rules for, See **Rules**
  sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
  short title, 18-4-121
  small businesses, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  small purchases, 18-4-305
  sole source procurement, 18-4-306, 18-8-101, 53-30-141
  solicitation mailing lists, 18-4-309
  source selection, 18-4-302, 18-4-306, 18-4-406
  specifications for supplies and services
    general provisions, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234
    public procurement units, 18-4-406
    purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
    recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
  supervision, 18-4-221
  supplemental principles of law, applicability, 18-4-131
  suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
  surplus supplies or property, 18-4-226, See **Surplus property**
  telecommunication systems, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
  using agency, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-233
  utilities, public — supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
  vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241, 18-4-406
  violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
  youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 2
Public obligations, registration — applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**
Records of contracting entity, access to, 18-1-118
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-609
Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Rules
  preferences, for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
  procurement, state, 18-4-221, 18-4-223
    authority, for delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
    bid requirements, 18-4-303
    contract clauses, 18-4-224
    cost principles, 18-4-225
    local government, adoption, 18-4-124

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Rules (Continued)
  procurement, state (Continued)
    nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
    proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    security, bid and contract performance, 18-4-312
    small purchases, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
    surplus supplies, 18-4-226
    vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  sheltered workshops, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-303, 18-5-304, 18-5-308
  surplus property, agency for — authority, 18-5-202
Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2137, 7-12-2139, 7-12-2140
Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
School districts, authority, 20-6-101, See also this subject heading generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
Security, 18-2-202, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**
Senior citizens' legislature, for, 52-3-111
Sheltered workshops, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
  certification, 18-5-102
  definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-206, 53-20-102
  eligibility for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
  legislative findings, 53-7-201
  list of facilities, products, and services, 18-5-102
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  purchase of products and services from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103, 53-7-203
  purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  rules, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
  technical assistance, 18-5-102
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Small businesses, purchase preference to
  bids and bidding, 18-5-304 — 18-5-307
  citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
  contracts, 18-5-304
  definitions, 18-5-303
  notice, 18-5-306
  policy of state, 18-5-302
  preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
  purchase order, 18-5-306
  purchases from, statutes governing, 18-5-308
  purpose of provisions, 18-5-302
  set-asides, 18-5-303 — 18-5-306
Solid waste management district services for cities and towns, 7-13-304
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
Street lighting districts, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311, 7-12-4353
Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404
Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-406, 18-2-407, 18-2-422, 18-2-424, See also **Contractors**
Surety bonds, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Surplus property
  agency for federal surplus property
    administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    authority and duties, 18-5-202
    funding, 18-5-203
    personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    rules, 18-5-202
  disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
  interagency transfers, 18-6-102
  proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-5-203, 18-6-101
  sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205, 18-6-102
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Telecommunications services, dual-party relay system, 53-19-308
Television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
Termination of contract with nonstate entity when, 18-1-118
Transportation, Department of — authority, 67-2-101, 67-2-403
Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-501
University system generally, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
  research programs, for, 20-25-108
  students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512
Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
Vending facilities for blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Violations
  construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
  consultant services contract provisions, 18-8-112
  contractors, by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
  fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-624, 20-6-636, 45-7-210
  investigation, 18-2-409
  printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  procurement provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  wages paid by contractor, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
Voidable contracts
  collusion between bidders, 18-4-141
  lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
  public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
Void contracts
  consultant services contracts not complying with statutes, 18-8-112
  cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
  enforcement of rights, restrictions, 18-1-403
  lottery, state — contracts for private management or operation, 23-7-211
  municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315
  procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
  school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204
Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
Wages paid by contractors
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
  correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
  county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2406
  definitions, 18-2-401
  districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
Wages paid by contractors (Continued)

    housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
    payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424
    rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
    scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
    standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
        bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
        county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
        county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716
        economic development projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
        failure to pay, actions for, 18-2-407, 27-1-520
        highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
    university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
    violation and penalty, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-408
Water projects, state-owned, 85-1-211, 85-1-219, 85-1-221, 85-1-224
Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519
Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402
Youth care facilities and services, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132, 41-3-1152
Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appointments to and composition, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Bond validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-132, 20-4-133
Chairman, 20-2-111
Cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454
Cosmetology, course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
Creation, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — duties, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Defined, 20-1-101
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Gifted and talented children programs, policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — selections for, 20-2-121
Meetings, 20-2-112, 20-2-113
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Powers and duties, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114
Recreation programs, authority, 20-7-804
Reports required by, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
Rules, 20-2-114, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
School districts and trustees
    bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
    financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
    policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
    rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

School finance
  BASE aid — administration, distribution, or withholding, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  county equalization aid responsibilities, 20-9-344
Schools generally
  accreditation, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-7-111, 20-7-202, 20-7-401, 20-9-311
  food services, reports, 20-10-201
  instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  pupil instruction on saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
  pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
  school day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
School transportation, duties, 20-2-121, 20-10-103, 20-10-104, 20-10-111
  bus standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
Seal, 20-2-114
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-112, 20-2-122
Special education policies and standards, 20-2-121, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-414, 20-7-431
Student assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Superintendent of public instruction
  accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
  duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
Teachers or specialists
  appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  certificate fees, statutory appropriation, 20-4-109
  certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
  education programs, approval, 2-15-1522, 20-4-131
  emergency authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302
Term of office and vacancies, 2-15-1508
Youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
  See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105
Agreement
  disputes, See **Disputes**
  duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
  firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  mediation, 39-31-307
  police, negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
  terms, 39-31-306
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 39-31-105
  civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
  exclusions, 39-31-103
  firefighters, 39-34-101
  legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
  preexisting agreements, 39-31-109

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Applicability of laws (Continued)

  service of process, 39-31-107
  unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409
Appropriate bargaining unit
  defined, 39-31-103
  determination, 39-31-202
Arbitration, See also **Disputes**; **ARBITRATION**
  firefighters, for
    applicability of laws, 39-34-101
    arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102
    bargaining during, 39-34-104
    cost, 39-34-106
    final and binding, 39-34-101, 39-34-103
    petition, 39-34-101
    procedure, 39-34-103
    strikes during, 39-34-105
  precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
  schools, limitation, 39-31-306
  terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
  training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
  voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
Cities and towns with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Classifications of jobs subject to, 2-18-203
Coercion of employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
Concession by bargainers not required, 39-31-305
Confidentiality of negotiations, 39-31-302
Contempt, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106
Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
Counties with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
Democratic procedure to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
Discrimination prohibited
  employer, in hiring, 39-31-401
  labor organization, by, 39-31-205
Disputes
  arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
  factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
  firefighters, 39-34-101, See **Firefighters**
  grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306
  mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  strikes, 39-31-201
Dues, 39-31-203
  political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Elections
  consent election, 39-31-209
  petition, 39-31-207
  procedure, 39-31-208
  rulemaking authority, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
  safeguards, 39-31-206
  standards, 39-31-206
  12 months following valid election, no additional election, 39-31-210
"Employee" defined, 39-31-103
"Employer" defined, 39-31-103, See **Public employer**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Encouragement of collective bargaining, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Evidence
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
  production, 39-31-106
  representation questions, 39-31-207
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
  action against schools, waiver of right to, 39-31-306
  certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
  discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
  election, See **Elections**
  factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
  fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
  good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
  nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
  petition for, 39-31-207
  qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
  rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402
Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Factfinding
  arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
  fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311
  firefighters, for, 39-34-101
  initiation, 39-31-308
  proceedings, 39-31-309
Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Firefighters
  applicability of laws, 39-34-101
  arbitration, See **Arbitration**
  factfinding, 39-34-101
  group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  mediation, 39-34-101
  strikes, 39-34-105
Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305
Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, 44-1-901, See also **Unfair labor practices**
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
Hearings
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
  agreement disputes, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  notice of, 39-31-107
  representation
    disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
  unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Highway patrol officer suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures in agreement, 44-1-901
Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312
Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405, See also **Factfinding**
Items subject to, 39-31-305
  classification, 2-18-203
  compensation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See also **Exclusive representative**
  nonassociation with, 39-31-204
  right of self-organization, 39-31-201
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair practices by, 39-31-402
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislature
  authority not limited, 39-31-102
  state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
Management
  exclusion, 39-31-103
  rights, 39-31-303
Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  firefighters, 39-34-101
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Notices
  firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
  service, 39-31-107
  unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309
Overtime compensation, 39-3-406
Personnel Appeals, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1705
  appropriate bargaining unit, designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-202
  arbitrators, training by, 39-31-311
  counsel, 39-31-108
  defined, 39-31-103
  elections, determination of voter eligibility, 39-31-208
  exclusive representative
    designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-208, 39-31-211
    disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    investigation, 39-31-207
    petition to, 39-31-207
    voter eligibility, determination, 39-31-208
  factfinding
    fact finder training by, 39-31-311
    petition to, 39-31-308
    subpoena power, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  investigations by, 39-31-405
  legal counsel, 39-31-108
  nonassociation application to, 39-31-204
  notices by, 39-31-107
  oaths, administering, 39-31-106
  rulemaking authority, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401
  service of process, 39-31-107

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Personnel Appeals, Board of (Continued)

- subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
- unfair labor practices
    - complaint to, 39-31-404, 39-31-405
    - court enforcement, request for, 39-31-409
    - hearing, 39-31-406
    - investigations, 39-31-405
    - order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    - remedy by, 39-31-403
    - service of process by, 39-31-405
    - set aside by, 39-31-408

Police officers
- grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107
- insurance premium payments, negotiation — agreements for, 7-32-4117

Policy of state, 39-31-101
Preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
Prisoners, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312
Privatized state agencies, review, 2-8-304
Public employer
- defined, 39-31-103
- good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401
- management rights, 39-31-303
- representation
    - bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
    - legal, 39-31-108
- student observer, 39-31-302
- unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401

Public officers, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
Public Safety, Department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
Reduction in force
- group benefits, negotiability, 2-18-703
- severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622

Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Representation
- board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
- public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**
- public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402

Restraint of right of organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- nonassociation, 39-31-204

Rulemaking authority, 39-31-104
- representation
    - elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
    - petitions for, 39-31-207
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-401

Runoff elections, 39-31-208
School districts
- agreements, party to, 39-31-306
- applicability of laws, 39-31-304

Secret ballot, 39-31-208
Service of process, 39-31-107
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-405

State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1016

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

State employees
    agreement, submission to legislature, 39-31-305
    privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — notice, 2-18-1206
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Strikes, 39-31-201
    firefighters, 39-34-105
Student observers, 39-31-302
Subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
Unaffiliated labor organizations, 39-31-211
Unfair labor practices
    amendment of complaint, 39-31-407
    answer, 39-31-405
    briefs, 39-31-406
    budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not to be unfair practice, 17-7-111
    cease and desist order, 39-31-406
    complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407
    court enforcement, 39-31-409
    decision, 39-31-406
    defined, 39-31-103
    dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
    evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
    final order, 39-31-406
    findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    hearing, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    intention to dismiss, 39-31-405
    intervention, 39-31-406
    investigation, 39-31-405
    judicial review, 39-31-409
    jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
    labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
    modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
    order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    parties, 39-31-406
    proposed decision and order, 39-31-406
    public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
    record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    remedies, 39-31-403
    review, 39-31-405
    set aside of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    statute of limitation, 39-31-404
Wages subject to, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-305, 39-31-305
Witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-401
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD
Actuary, employment, 19-2-405
Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment, 19-2-505, 19-2-408
Administrative staff, appointment and compensation, 19-2-404
Appeals to, 19-3-505
Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-2-402, 19-2-404
Composition, allocation, and administration, 2-15-1009

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
Depositions taken by, 19-2-406
Disability, determination by, 19-2-406
Duties generally, 19-2-403
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 13
Game Wardens' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 8
Governor, report to, 19-2-407
Hearings, 19-2-406
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 6
Judges' Retirement System, administration by, Title 19, chapter 5
Legal counsel, 19-2-401
Legislature, recommendations to, 19-2-403
Oaths administered by, 19-2-406
Officers and employees, 19-2-401, 19-2-404
Police Officers' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 9
Powers generally, 19-2-403
Public Employees' Retirement Division, report to governor, 19-2-407
Public Employees' Retirement System
    administration, Title 19, chapter 2
    duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sheriffs' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 7
Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Subpoena powers, 19-2-406
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 17
Witnesses for, 19-2-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuary, 19-2-303
    employment of, 19-2-405
    investigation and valuation by, 19-2-405
    pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
    reports by, 19-2-405, 19-2-407
Ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Administration
    board, by, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
    expenses, 19-2-408
        postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-3-1602
    general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3
    records and accounts, 19-2-403
    report requirements, 19-2-407
    rules for, 19-2-403
Alternate payees, family law orders — designation, 19-2-907
Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**
Applicability of provisions, 19-2-302
Assets and liabilities
    actuarial valuation, 19-2-405, 19-2-407
    report regarding, 19-2-407
    use and purpose of assets, 19-2-505
Beneficiaries
    accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-1211
    affidavit required when, 19-2-802
    contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Beneficiaries (Continued)

- death benefits, application, 19-3-1201
- death, effect, 19-3-1501
- designation, 19-2-801, 19-3-1501
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1501
- estate of member, as, 19-2-802
- minor, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
- payments to, 19-2-803, 19-3-1210, 19-3-1211
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1601 — 19-3-1603
- reinstatement of member, effect, 19-2-603
- service retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
- survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**

Benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Death benefits**
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-2-303
- additional service, purchase for calculation of, 19-3-513
- ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1604
- adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- alternate payees, 19-2-907
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
- cancellation, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
- compensation limit, 19-2-1005
- cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008
- determination, 19-2-403
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403, 49-2-309
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
- early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- estimates when, 19-2-901
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- fixing of, 19-3-301
- forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
- group insurance premiums withheld, 19-2-904
- information requirements, 19-2-901
- installment payments, 19-2-902
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-2-1004
- maximum, limitation, 19-2-1001
- nonforfeiture, 19-2-1002
- optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501
- payments
  - errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
  - frequency, 19-2-902
  - limitations when, 19-2-804, 19-2-1001
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1601 — 19-3-1603
- public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
- reduction, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
- reemployment, 19-3-1106
- refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- service credits to calculate, 19-2-701
- service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
- survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- tax exemption when, 19-2-1004, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- termination of covered employment, ineligibility when, 19-3-401
- unassignable, 19-2-1004
- vesting, 19-2-303, 19-2-702, 19-2-1002, 19-3-905

Budget Act superseded, 19-2-1008
Budget amendment required when, 19-2-408
Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-2-301
Committee on, Title 5, chapter 21, part 1
Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106
Contingent annuitant, 19-2-303
- alternate payees, participant in family law orders, 19-2-907
- death payments without designation, 19-3-1210
- membership in other systems, service credit calculation, 19-7-801
- minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
- optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-5-701, 19-7-1001, 19-8-801
- postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1603, 19-7-710, 19-8-1103

Contracting employers, 19-2-303, See also **Employer contributions; Employers**
- contract provisions, 19-3-201
- conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
- tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204

Contributions, See **Employee contributions; Employer contributions**
Conversion to, 19-3-203
Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1604
Creation, 19-3-103
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114
Death
- annuitant, effect on optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501
- annuity, optional, 19-3-1203
- member
  - caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-2-804
  - employees' accumulated contributions, refund when, 19-3-1211
  - optional forms of benefits, effect on, 19-3-1501
  - retired, payments to designated beneficiary when, 19-3-1211
  - teachers' retirement service credits, prior to qualification, 19-3-511
- retiree
  - disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-1008
  - optional forms of benefits, effect on, 19-3-1501
  - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-904

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
- amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
- claims, approval, 19-2-401
- distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
- eligibility, 19-3-1201
- inheritance, order of, 19-2-802
- qualification for, 19-2-705
- survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**
- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-3-511

Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-3-520, 19-15-102
Disability retirement benefits
- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-1008
- adjustment when, 19-3-1103
- amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Disability retirement benefits (Continued)

  application for, 19-3-1005
  cancellation and reinstatement, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104
  commencement, 19-3-1006
  death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
  determination, 19-2-702
  determination of disability, 19-3-1002
  duty-related, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
  eligibility, 19-3-1002
  granting, 19-3-1005
  limitations, 19-2-906
  medical examination requirements, 19-3-1015
  one-time election for coverage, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1008
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1601 — 19-3-1603
  public administrators, calculation, 19-3-520
  reduction, 19-3-1103
  service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1002
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-2-403, 49-2-309
  employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
  membership, 19-2-403
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1501
Early retirement incentive, window of eligibility, 19-3-908, See also **Service retirement benefits**
Eligible employees, 19-3-411
Effective date, 19-3-103
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**; **Membership**
  accumulated contributions
    employee contributions picked up by employer, 19-3-315
    payment, 19-2-602, 19-3-1211
    redeposit, 19-2-603
    refunds, 19-3-401, 19-2-601, 19-2-705, 19-3-504
  additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
  amount deductible, 19-3-315
  conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
  credited service, See **Service credits**
  discontinuance, effect, 19-2-1002
  elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-512, 19-3-513
  military service, during, 19-2-705, 19-3-503, 19-2-506
  normal contributions, 19-2-303, 19-3-315
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  rate, 19-3-315, 19-3-513
  redeposits, 19-2-602, 19-2-603
  refunds
    death of member, upon, 19-3-1211
    ineligibility when, 19-3-401
    public service employment, qualified service not usable for calculation of retirement benefits, 19-3-512
    redeposit, 19-2-603

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Employee contributions (Continued)
  refunds (Continued)
    taxation, 19-2-1004
    termination
      covered employment, of, 19-3-401
      membership, of, 19-2-601, 19-2-705, 19-3-504, 19-2-602
  remittance, 19-3-315
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
  withdrawal, 19-2-602, 19-2-603
Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**
  determination, 19-2-403
  discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
  eligible, 19-3-411
  federal, 19-3-510
  federally subsidized, 19-3-402
  other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-512
  requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
  school districts, 19-3-401
  seasonal, 19-3-401
Employer contributions, 19-2-303, See also **Employers**
  absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
  administrative expenses, for, 19-2-408
  appeals, employee, 19-3-505
  delinquent, action for collection, 19-2-506
  elected officials' compensation not subject to, when, 19-3-903
  highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  legislative appropriations, 19-3-317
  payments, 19-2-506, 20-9-501
  public service, qualification, 19-3-509
  rates, 19-3-513, 19-3-316
  refunds, 19-2-318
  retroactive, 19-3-505
  state contributions, 19-2-506, 19-3-317
  teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
Employers, 19-2-303, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
  appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
  claims, employment-related, 19-2-602
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
Establishment, 19-3-103
Exemption, 19-2-1004
Family law orders, alternate payees designated by, 19-2-907
Fine, 19-2-1009
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 13
Fraud, 19-2-1009
Funds
  dormant nonvested member-accumulated contributions, transfer, 19-2-1003
  judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
  pension trust fund, 19-2-303
    administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-3-1602
    cash and securities, report on, 19-2-407
    establishment, 19-2-501
    income, 19-2-504, 19-3-1602
    interest rates, 19-2-405
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-2-503, 19-2-504, 19-3-1602

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Funds (Continued)
  pension trust fund (Continued)
    management, 19-2-503
    payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
    report concerning, 19-2-407
    taxation, exempt from — when, 19-2-1004
    unassignable, 19-2-1004
    use, restrictions, 19-2-505
  postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-3-1602
  sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-402
  transfers between, 19-2-507, 19-2-1003
Game Wardens' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 8
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 6
Interest rates, 19-2-403, 19-2-405
Judges' retirement, Title 19, chapter 5
Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-3-317
  employees
    compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-2-303
    eligibility, 19-3-403
    service credits, 19-3-521
Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-2-303
Local government
  contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
  powers, 7-1-111
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Membership, See also **Employee contributions**; **Employees**
  compulsory when, 19-3-201
  contracts for, See **Contracting employers**
  definitions, 19-2-303
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
  effective date, 19-3-401
  eligibility, 19-2-403, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403, 19-3-411, 19-3-412
  exclusions, 19-3-403
  exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
  fees, 19-2-408
  game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
  highway patrol officers, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  information required, 19-3-401
  judges or justices, 19-5-301
  optional, 19-3-412
  other systems, of, 19-3-318, 19-3-403, 19-3-1211
  political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
  public administrators, eligibility and election, 19-3-520
  reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106
  reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-2-603, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104
  service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
  sheriffs
    ineligibility, 19-7-302
    optional, 19-7-301
  termination, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-603, 19-2-1002, 19-3-318
  water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
  workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1707
  written requests for, 19-3-403
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Minor as beneficiary, 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 9
Optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-5-701, 19-7-1001, 19-8-801
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1603
Pensions and annuities, 19-2-303
  adjustment, 19-3-905
  contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**
  contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
  death annuity, optional, 19-3-1203
  disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
  military service, effect, 19-3-403
  pension trust fund, See **Funds**
  postretirement adjustment, calculation, 19-3-1603
  service retirement, amount, 19-3-904
Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Postretirement adjustment
  eligibility, 19-3-1601
  funding, 19-3-1602
  payment and amount, 19-3-1008, 19-3-1602, 19-3-1603
Public administrators, participation, 19-3-520
Public Employees' Retirement Board, 2-15-1009; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement System Act, citation, 19-3-101
Records, 19-2-401, 19-2-403
Reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1106
Reports, annual, 19-2-407
Rules for, 19-2-403, 19-2-506, 19-15-102
School districts
  employees, eligibility, 19-2-303, 19-3-401
  employer contributions, payment, 20-9-501
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Second retirement, 19-3-1105, See also **Benefits**
Service credits, 19-2-701
  absence
    due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
    military service, in, 19-2-705
    not included, when, 19-3-501
  additional, purchase, 19-3-513
  conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505
  "credited service" defined, 19-3-104
  eligibility, 19-2-403, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505, 19-3-903
  federal employment, qualification, 19-3-510
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  fractional years of service, rules for, 19-2-403
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  legislative members, for, 19-3-521
  military service, 19-2-705, 19-3-503, 19-3-511
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-2-703
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  purchasing, 19-2-704
  reinstatement, 19-2-603
  requalification of service, 19-3-509, 19-3-511, 19-3-512
  school district employees, 19-3-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Service credits (Continued)

  second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
  teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902
  termination of covered employment, 19-3-401
Service retirement benefits
  absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
  additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
  adjustment, when, 19-3-905
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  amount, 19-3-513, 19-3-904
  application and commencement, 19-3-903
  death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904
  determination, 19-2-403
  disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1103
  early retirement, 19-3-906
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513, 19-3-906
    eligibility, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
  elected officials, retirement date — election, 19-3-903
  eligibility, 19-3-401, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513
    waiver when, 19-3-1002
  membership service, 19-2-702
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1601 — 19-3-1603
  public administrators, calculation, 19-3-520
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Sheriffs' Retirement System, Title 19, chapter 7
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State communications systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-303
Survivorship benefits
  absence in military service, 19-2-705
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  amount, 19-3-1205
  calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  election of, 19-3-1204
  eligibility of beneficiaries, determination, 19-2-702
  limitations, 19-2-906
  payments, frequency, 19-2-902
  postretirement adjustment, 19-3-1601 — 19-3-1603
Teachers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902
Termination, 19-2-1002
Unfunded liabilities, 19-2-303, 19-9-208
  contribution rate, calculation, 19-6-709
  past service liability, actuarial investigation, 19-13-213
  prior plans, excess, 19-13-213
  state's contributions, 19-8-504
  supplemental benefits, amortization of, 19-6-709
University system employees, eligibility, 19-3-411, 19-21-201
Vested member, 19-2-303
  adjustment of benefit when, 19-3-905
  determination, 19-2-702

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Workers' compensation, effect
  disability retirement and benefits, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, exemption, 76-21-206

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107

PUBLIC LANDS
  See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC MARKETS, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  See also **PRODUCE**
City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Classification of products, 30-9-109
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321
  gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307
  role, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309
Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322
Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS
  See also specific subject; **OPEN MEETINGS**; **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Cities and towns, requirements, 7-1-4141
City-county consolidated government
  advisory boards, 7-3-1251
  manager, hearing for removal, 7-3-1241
Conservation districts
  discontinuance, petitions for, 76-15-804
  land use regulations, 76-15-701
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
Electors, of — prevention prohibited, 13-35-213
Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — administrative orders or consent decrees, 75-10-713
Health officers, local — prohibition when, 50-2-118
Indians, hunting and fishing agreements — prior to conclusion, 87-1-228
Recording or transcription, 45-8-213
School trustee meetings, 20-3-322
  school building plans, 20-6-634
  school transportation, negotiated contracts, 20-10-125
State lands, commissioner of — federal land sales or transfers, 77-2-401
Water quality district creation, for, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
Water use controversies, mediator's function, 85-5-110
Weather modification, county authorities — annual report, presentation, 85-3-421

PUBLIC NUISANCES
  See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES
  See also specific office
Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106
Absence, 2-16-112, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 14
Abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28
Accession to office
  appointments
    de jure officer, when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
    manner of, 2-16-203, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 6
  commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205
  oaths, See **Oaths**
  presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
  state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201
  title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
Actions involving
  appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  privileged communications, 26-1-810
  substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  venue, 25-2-125
  witness fee, 26-2-501
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Affidavits, warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
  settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Age, 2-16-102, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Annual leave, See **Vacation leave**
Appointments, See **Accession to office**
Appointment to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Arbitration laws, applicability, 2-18-621
Assistants, See **Deputies**
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits
  local government entities, audits and financial reports
    accounting methods, conformance, 2-7-504
    accounts, examination, 2-7-511
    assistance, 2-7-507
    suspension of officer when, 2-7-511
    violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515
  responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
Blind persons as, 49-4-202
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622
Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Candidacy for office, eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9; VI, 5
Child abuse investigations, representative of child prohibited, 40-4-205, 40-6-110, 41-3-303
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
Citizenship, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
City, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-517
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-224
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114, 7-3-318
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
Classification of employees, See also **Compensation determination**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  appeals, 2-18-203
  change in, 2-18-203
  collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  exceptions, 2-18-103
  guidelines, 2-18-202
  plan, development, 2-18-201
  positions, 2-18-101
    grouping, 2-18-202
    number and classes
      change, 2-18-205
      definitions, 2-18-101
      determination, 2-18-204
      list, maintenance, 2-18-206
      salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
    review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
  teachers, institutional, 2-18-103, 2-18-203
Classification of officers, 2-16-101
Closure of governmental facilities or agencies, requirements, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Collective bargaining
  employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  officers, prohibited, 39-31-103
Commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205
Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
Compensation, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
Compensation determination, See also **Classification of employees**
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
  base salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-303 — 2-18-305

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Compensation determination (Continued)

- blue-collar occupations, pay schedule, 2-18-203, 2-18-303, 2-18-315
- budget
  - inclusion of salary upgrades and schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-124
  - operating budget, 17-7-138
- budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
- collective bargaining, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
  - hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
  - pay schedules, 2-18-203, 2-18-303
  - rules, applicability, 2-18-301
  - shift differential pay, 2-18-110
- deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
- definitions, 2-18-101
- entry salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-303, 2-18-312
- equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- grade
  - class, assigned to, 2-18-203
  - defined, 2-18-101
  - electronic information, copying fee — applicability, 2-6-110
  - executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131
  - executive budget, inclusion of changes, 17-7-124
  - legislators, 5-2-301
  - pay schedules, 2-18-303, 2-18-312 — 2-18-315
- grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
- hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
- hourly or weekly rate, determination, 2-18-306
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- legislative authority, 2-18-106
- legislative intent, 2-18-301
- liquor store occupations, pay schedules, 2-18-203, 2-18-303, 2-18-314
- longevity allowance, 2-18-304
- market salary, 2-18-101, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-312
- medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pay schedules, 2-18-312
  - appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
  - blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315
  - budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-124
  - liquor store occupations, 2-18-314
  - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  - teachers, 2-18-313
- purpose of provisions, 2-18-301
- rules, 2-18-301
- salary schedules, 2-18-302
- shift differential pay, 2-18-110
- teachers, pay schedules, 2-18-203, 2-18-303, 2-18-313
- termination, pay due when, 39-3-205
- weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306
- withholding of salary when, 17-2-109

Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conflict of interest

- alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Conflict of interest (Continued)

- contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
- reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
- state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501
Continuity in government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government; GOVERNOR, Succession**
Contracts
- conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
- public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202
- school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636

Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
Corporate credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation with, 53-24-202
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
County, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES; COUNTY OFFICERS**; specific officer
- commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431

County detention center work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202
- impeachment for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4

Damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
Deaf persons as, 49-4-202
Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Deferred compensation plans, Title 19, chapter 50
Definitions, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 13-1-101
De jure officer, to serve as — when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
Demotion, 2-8-301
Deputies
- appointment and number, 2-16-301
- oaths, 2-16-302
- powers, 2-16-303

Disabled persons
- as, 49-4-202
- employment preference
  - employees, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
  - officers, nonapplicability, 39-30-103

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office; GOVERNOR, Succession**
Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Displacement, 2-8-301, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
District weed board members, 7-22-2103
Drainage district commissioners as, 85-8-315, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of**
Drugs
- manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements — exemption from, 50-32-302
- violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Elections, See also **Accession to office; Political activity; ELECTIONS**, generally
  financial disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  libel during, 13-35-234
  "public office" defined, 13-1-101
  violation of election laws, effect, 13-35-106
  voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
Employee-owned enterprise seminars for officials dealing with, 90-5-305
Employment
  person regulated by employee, notification concerning employment with, 2-2-121
  preference, 2-18-111, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training, 90-2-141
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Evidence
  appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  death, findings by, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
  entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  privileged communication to, 26-1-810
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Execution against, 25-13-504
Executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131
Expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202, 75-10-940
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Fire prevention and protection information to, 50-3-102
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Former employees, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203
Gambling, illegal devices — exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152
Garnishment, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Gifts
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  classification appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
Group benefits
  advisory council, 2-18-809, 19-50-101
    alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-50-206

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Group benefits (Continued)
  advisory council (Continued)
    functions, 2-18-618, 2-18-810
  approval for, 2-18-702
  conversion by spouse, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**
  employer contributions, 2-18-703
  firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
  health service corporations, 2-18-702
  ineligibility, 2-18-703
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 5-2-303
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  police, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4117
  premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
  regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
  retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    police officers, 19-19-505
    public employees, 19-2-904
  small employer health insurance, nonapplicability, 33-22-1803
  spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  state employees
    alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
    combined groups, 2-18-813
    communications systems employees transferred to department of administration, effect, 2-17-303
    costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
    definitions, 2-18-809
    employer contributions, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    legislators, former — continuation, 2-18-704
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811
    plans
      audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
      general provisions, 2-18-811
    purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
    reduction in force, continuation, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
    regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
    self insurance, 2-18-812
      genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    unemployment due to privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — continuation, 2-18-1205
    unused employer contributions, 2-18-703
  subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
  third-party actions, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
  unused employer contributions, 2-18-703
  wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305
Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
Gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204
Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action services exempt from liability, 75-10-718

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101
Hiring, See **Employment**
Holidays, See also **HOLIDAYS**, generally
  defined, 2-18-601
  employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  legal, enumeration, 1-1-216
Hours of business, officers, 2-16-117
Hours of work, employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505
Immunity from liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Improvement programs, 2-18-102
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office; GOVERNOR, Succession**
Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Incentive program for state employees
  advisory council, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104, 2-18-1106
  awards, 2-18-1103 — 2-18-1106
  creation, 2-18-1102
  definitions, 2-18-1101
Incompetence, 2-16-603
Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403
Injunctions against, 27-19-103
Injuries caused by, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability; Liability**
Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Involuntary transfer, 2-8-301
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Labor organizations
  employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  officers, prohibited, 39-31-103
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Layoff, 2-8-301, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225, See **Leave time**
Leave time
  absence without pay
    longevity allowance, 2-18-304
    vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
  definitions, 2-18-601
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
  military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604
  parental leave, 2-18-606
  rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Leave time (Continued)

- sick, See **Sick leave**
- unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
- vacation, See **Vacation leave**
- witness, service as, 2-18-619

Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Liens of, 71-3-1503
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; COUNTIES; COUNTY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer

- powers, 7-1-111
- sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618
- study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Longevity allowance, 2-18-304
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office

- abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28
- appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- city-county officers or employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
- conservation districts
  - board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
  - supervisors, 76-15-314
- contempt when, 3-1-501
- county sheriff, 61-3-106
  - undersheriff, 7-32-2129
- criminal charges when, 45-7-401
- drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314
- election law violations, 13-35-106
- environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-322
- general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
- impeachment for, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
- jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
- justices of the peace, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
- legislative auditor
  - removal for, 5-13-303
  - report, duty to, 5-13-304
- official misconduct, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
- pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
- police chiefs or commissioners, 61-3-106
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- pork research and marketing committee members, 81-8-604
- quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
- state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- urban renewal projects, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-411
- wheat and barley committee members, 2-15-3002

Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Megalandfill siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-10-940
Mental illness, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 10-2-224, 10-2-225, 39-31-404, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
Mining violations
  debarment, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Mosquito control board members, 7-22-2411
Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Municipal officers, See **CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Neglect of duty, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Negotiable instruments payable to, 30-3-126
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Oaths, See also **OATHS**, generally
  administering, 2-16-116
  deputies, 2-16-302
  failure to file, 2-16-501
  filing, 2-9-506, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
  form, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  taken before whom, 2-16-211
  violation, 2-16-603
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Offices, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Official records, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Other public office, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parental leave, 2-18-606
Pay, See **Compensation** entries

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Payroll system, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
Per diem, See **Travel expenses**
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, Title 76, chapter 1, part 2, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Political activity, See also **Elections**
  community service corps personnel, political contributions prohibited when, 90-14-106
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  libel by, 13-35-234
  Montana conservation corps program, political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314
  right of expression, 13-35-226
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
Preference in employment, 2-18-111, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Prison inmates are not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
Privatization of state programs
  bids and proposals, public inspection, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
  effect, consideration, 2-8-301, 2-8-303, 2-8-304
  employees, protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public Employees' Retirement System Act, Title 19, chapter 3
"Public office" defined, 13-1-101
Public records, Title 2, chapter 6
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Purchases
  contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-141
  goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Qualifications generally, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Reapportionment Commission members not to be, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
Reclamation and development grants program, bribery on, 90-2-1121
Records and management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Records, employee, 2-18-102
Recycling, informational programs, 75-10-806
Reduction in force
  closure or retrenchment of governmental facility or agency, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  group benefits, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703
  severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622
Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., VI, 14, See also **IMPEACHMENT; RECALL**
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, bribery, 85-1-622
Residence, 2-16-111, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9
Resignations, 2-16-501, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
Retirement, Title 19, chapter 3
Retrenchment of governmental facilities or agencies, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Salaries, See **Compensation** entries; **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Seals
  affixation, 1-4-202
  authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
  defined, 1-4-201
  executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114, 39-71-2355, 90-4-612
  wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-524
Self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Shift differential pay, 2-18-110
Sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-618
  advisory council, 2-18-618
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  parental leave, 2-18-606
  rules, 2-18-604, 2-18-618
  state employees, transfer to different position — effect, 2-18-1204
  vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615
Sick-pay plan, 2-18-601, 2-18-605
Signatures
  authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  ex officio officers, 2-16-115
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 33-15-306, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 37-54-302, 39-71-2355, 75-10-623, 90-4-612
Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803
Social security system, Title 19, chapter 1
State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council, 2-18-618
State employee protection when positions eliminated, 2-18-1203
  citation of state employee protection act, 2-18-1201
  definitions, 2-18-1202
  group insurance and employer contributions, 2-18-1205
  notice, 2-18-1206
  register of jobs, 2-18-1203
  salary and benefits, subsequent employee transfer, 2-18-1204
  seniority preference, 2-18-1203
  severance pay, acceptance — effect, 2-18-622
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands
  ownership records, duties, See **STATE LANDS, Ownership**, records
  violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
State Tax Appeal Board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Strikes by employees, 39-31-201, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Succession, gubernatorial, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-603, 3-2-604
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Tax information to be furnished by, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
Termination
  closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 39-2-1003
  contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201
  health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
  motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421
  pay due when, 39-3-205
  severance pay, 2-18-622
  unlawful when, 2-18-621
Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel expenses
  claims for, 2-18-511
  conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512
  lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
  meal allowance, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
  mileage, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 69-11-109
  outside state, 2-18-501
  private vehicles or airplanes, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
  quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
  transportation, 2-18-501
  within state, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
Trust duties, 2-2-103
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Union organization, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
Vacancy in office, See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
  created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
  elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6
  filling
    elective offices, in, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    recess appointments, 2-16-506
  notice of removal, 2-16-503
  officer filling unexpired term, 2-16-507
  recall, by, 2-16-635
  resignations, Const., VI, 6
    procedures, 2-16-502
    recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
Vacation leave
  accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
  annual leave, 2-18-611
  dates, determination, 2-18-616

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
Vacation leave (Continued)

- defined, 2-18-601
- illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
- job sharing, 2-18-107
- jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
- military leave of absence
  - not to be charged to, 10-1-604
  - service credit for, 2-18-614
- quasi-judicial board members, duties performed during leave time, 2-15-124
- rate earned, 2-18-612
- rules, administration, 2-18-604
- state employees, transfer to different position — effect, 2-18-1204
- transfer when, 2-18-617
- unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
- unused, cash for, 2-18-617
- witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619

Venue for actions involving, 25-2-125
Veterans
- board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
- employment preference
  - employees, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans; VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
  - officers, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
- reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**

Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Visually disabled persons as, 49-4-202
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Wages, See **Compensation** entries
Warrants and other claims
- auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
- dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
- illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
- settlements withheld when, 2-2-207

Waste reduction, informational programs, 75-10-806
Waters of state
- appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
- appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402

Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, surety bond exemption when, 37-43-306
Witnesses
- employees, service as, 2-18-619
- officers as, See **Actions involving**

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT
See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
Cities and towns
- budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
- emergency expenditures and liabilities
  - appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
  - hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
- provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218
County claims
- disallowance, appeals from, 7-6-2424

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)
County claims (Continued)

opposition, 7-6-2422
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Definitions, 2-3-102
Enforcement, 2-3-114
Exceptions, 2-3-112
Guidelines, 2-3-103
Legislative intent, 2-3-101
Legislature, Const., V, 10
Local government study commission meetings, 7-3-182
Notice provisions, 2-3-103
  affidavit for proof of publication, 2-3-107
  compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
  supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128
    copy, retention, 2-3-106
    proof of publication, 2-3-107
Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
Police commission trials, 7-32-4158
Policy of state, 2-15-101
Procedures, 2-3-103
Right, Const., II, 8; II, 9
Rulemaking, negotiated, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Rules, guidelines adopted as, 2-3-103
School district preliminary budget meetings, 20-9-113
Workers' compensation classification and rating committee, 33-16-1012
Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314

PUBLIC PROPERTY
  See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC RECORDS
Access to public records, 2-2-132, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 2-15-113, 7-1-4144, 7-3-4323, 18-4-126, 30-9-403, 69-3-105; Const., II, 9
  exception, 2-6-304, 7-1-4144, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807, 40-8-126, 44-5-104, 53-9-107
Administrative rulemaking, negotiated — convener's report and recommendations, 2-5-104
Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, financing statement information, 30-9-403
Air contaminant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
Apprenticeship, reports on, 39-6-101
Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-202, 22-3-203, 22-3-221, See also **State archives**
Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
Attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
Audit and financial reports of local government entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
Authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
  death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Bank holding companies, acquisition of financial institutions — applications and statement, 32-1-384
Banking corporation bylaws, 32-1-308
Birth
  certificates, confidentiality when, 40-6-123
  date, judicial determination, 50-15-205
Bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Burial site records, nondisclosure, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Capitol, records to be kept at, Const., VI, 1

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302
Categorization, 2-6-212
Certified copies, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 33-1-312, 39-71-205, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005, See also **Copies**
Child custody, records of proceedings, 40-4-216
Chiropractic Legal Panel records, 27-12-702
Cities and towns, 7-1-4144, See also **Local government**
  boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
  inspection, records open to, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4144, 7-5-108, 7-11-305, 7-31-103, See also **Inspection, open to**
  winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
  zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
Citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-3-4323
City-county government appointees — removal, suspension, or layoff — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244
Civil rights laws, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102
Classes of public writings, 2-6-101
Collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Confidentiality
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126, 52-2-505
  air contaminant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
  banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
  birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123
  building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
  burial site records, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
  child abuse and neglect records when, 41-3-205
  child custody, records of proceedings when, 40-4-216
  chiropractic legal panel records, 27-12-702
  city and town records when, 7-1-4144
  civil rights laws, records maintained for, 49-2-102
  conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114
  crime victims reparation records when, 53-9-107
  criminal justice information, 44-5-104, 53-9-107, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  criminal proceedings, pretrial, 46-11-701
  electronic information, 2-6-110
  energy supply information, 90-4-305
  executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
  fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
  hard-to-place children, adoption, 52-2-505
  health care facility reports, 50-5-106
  indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303
  law enforcement records, 7-1-4144
    child abuse and neglect, 41-3-205
    youth, concerning, 41-5-602
  legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309
  legislative fiscal analyst, power to examine or obtain, 5-12-303
  library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Confidentiality (Continued)
  license plates and certificates of registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-201, 44-4-203
  machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309
  mailing lists, applicability of provisions, 2-6-109
  medical legal panel records, 27-6-703
  medical records, 7-1-4144, 39-71-224, 41-5-603, 53-9-107, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, generally
  minors
    child abuse and neglect records, 41-3-205
    law enforcement records, 41-5-602
  natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
  occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
  occupational health records, 50-70-109
  occupational safety inspection reports, 50-71-321
  oil and gas conservation, board of — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
  paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  persistent felony offender status, notice seeking — when, 46-13-108
  personal records, 7-1-4144, 39-71-224, 53-9-107
  pipeline carriers, reports concerning stock on hand, 69-13-301
  presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  prisoner's social records, 46-23-108
  public assistance records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
  real property transfer certificates, 15-7-308
  savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
  sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  social security number, 13-2-114
  tax records, 5-12-303, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 15-38-109, 53-2-503, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  tumor registry, 50-15-704
  unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603
  unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
  vital statistics information, See **VITAL STATISTICS, Disclosure of information**
  voter registration number when social security number, 13-2-114
  water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105
  welfare records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
  workers' compensation records, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410
  youth court records, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 53-9-107
Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722
Consumer loan business licenses, order granting or denying, 32-5-202
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Copies
  certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 33-1-312, 39-71-205, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry — restrictions, 50-73-205
  electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
  fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  production, 2-6-111, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
  public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106
  securities registration register, 30-10-107
Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Counties, See also **Local government**
    boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
    codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
    inspection, records open to, 7-5-108, 7-6-2316, 7-11-305, 7-21-3426, 7-31-103, See also **Inspection, open to**
    manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
    name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
    reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
    zoning
        board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
        proposed regulations, 76-2-205
County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents**
County Commissioners, Board of — records, 7-5-2131
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Crimes involving
    falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203
    tampering with, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
        "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Crime victims reparation records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information, 44-5-104, 53-9-107, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings, pretrial, 46-11-701
Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-302, 2-6-401, 7-2-102; Const., VI, 4
Death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
Delivery
    attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
    proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
Dental records for missing persons, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Destruction, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, 2-6-402, 7-4-2222, 71-3-705, 71-3-810, See also **Preservation**
    approval required when, 2-6-212, 15-1-103
    court reporters, official notes, 3-5-603
    dental records file of missing person, 44-2-401
    election records, 13-1-303
        ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305
        campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
    financing statements, 30-9-403
    motor vehicle registration records, 61-3-101
    tax records, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
Disposal, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 2-6-303, 2-6-304, 2-6-402, 7-4-2222, 18-4-126
District court reporters, retention and storage of official notes, 3-5-603
Driver's license records, 2-6-109, 61-3-101
Election records, 13-1-109, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
    ballot issue petitions
        retention and destruction, 13-27-305
        tampering or falsification, 13-27-106
    campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231
    campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208
    destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231
    falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    retention, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Election records (Continued)

- secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
- social security number as voter registration number, confidentiality, 13-2-114
- tampering with, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207

Electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Emergency, essential records — protection, 2-6-206
Energy, renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106
Essential records, protection, 2-6-206
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution book, 25-13-405
Executive branch agencies, records management, See **Management**
Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers**
- definitions, 2-6-301
- department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
- essential records, designation, 2-6-206
- official records, 2-6-301
  - certified copies, 2-6-307
  - kept where, Const., VI, 1
  - management, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  - ownership, 2-6-303
- outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
- personal papers, 2-6-304
- transfer of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-303, 2-6-304

Falsification, unsworn — involving records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203
Fees
- copying and filing, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
- storage and servicing, 2-6-211

Filing
- fees, 2-6-103
- systems, 2-6-203

Financing statements, 30-9-403
Foreign, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Forest lands, owners, 76-13-108
Freedom of information, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110; Const., II, 9
Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Ground water records, 85-2-515
Health care facilities — records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Health maintenance organizations, filings and reports, 33-31-112
Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Historical Society
- certified copies, production, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
- duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
- local government records committee, membership, 2-6-402
- official records
  - certified copies, 2-6-307
  - management, 2-6-302
  - outgoing officials, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
  - transfer to state archives when, 2-6-303
- state archives, See **State archives**
- war memorabilia, 22-3-221

Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Horseracing, Board of — records, 23-4-103

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Inspection, open to
- abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
- administrative proceedings, contested case decisions and orders, 2-4-623
- administrative rules, policy statements, and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
- adoption files and records, prohibited, 40-8-126
- air contaminant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
- air pollution advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123
- artificial insemination files and records when, 40-6-106
- athletics, board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
- attorney general's register, 2-15-501
- auctions, book of sales, 30-11-505
- audit and financial reports of local government entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
- birth certificate, original — when, 40-6-123
- bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
- cemeteries, register of interments, 7-35-4109
- cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
- child abuse and neglect records when, 41-3-205
- chiropractors, board of — record of proceedings, 37-12-201
- cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103
- cities and towns
  - codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
  - minutes of public meetings, 7-1-4141
  - records generally, 7-1-4144
  - service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
  - smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
- citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 7-3-4323
- city or town councils, journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
- conciliation court files when, 40-3-116
- condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-203
- corner records, 70-22-109
- counties
  - budget, proposed, 7-6-2316
  - codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
  - fair district records, 7-21-3426
  - service consolidation or transfer plans, 7-11-305
  - smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
  - zoning regulations, proposed, 76-2-205
- county clerk and recorder, books of records and indexes, 7-4-2622
- county commissioners, board of — records, 7-5-2131
- county livestock protective committee, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102
- court proceedings, 2-6-105
- crime victims reparation records, 53-9-107
- dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414
- dentistry, board of — proceedings, 37-4-202
- detention centers, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
- economic development bonds, prospectus and disclosure documents, 17-5-1506
- election records, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
  - campaign reports, 13-37-119
- execution book, 25-13-405
- facility siting
  - environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
  - long-range plans, 75-20-501
- fair and civic center commission, joint — records, 7-21-3452
- fair district records, 7-21-3426

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Inspection, open to (Continued)

- financing statements, 30-9-403
- fire investigation records, 50-3-102
- governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers — records, 80-4-722
- grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
- health facility authority, prospectus and disclosure documents, 90-7-112
- horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
- horseracing, board of — records, 23-4-103
- indictments, record of concurrence when, 46-11-303
- insurance, commissioner of — records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
- insurance guaranty associations
  - examination reports when, 33-10-218
  - records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
- insurance producers, surplus lines — affidavits, 33-2-310
- insurer's examination reports, 33-1-409
- irrigation district records, 85-7-1913
  - taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
- jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
- law enforcement records concerning youth when, 41-5-602
- license plates, confidential — registration records when, 44-4-203
- lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
- local government
  - alteration of existing form
    - approved plan, 7-3-153
    - petition, 7-3-147
  - alternative form, official plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
  - study commission records, 7-3-181
- machine guns, registration with department of justice — prohibited, 45-8-309
- mining
  - coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
  - opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments. 82-4-434
  - strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
- motor vehicle registration records, 61-3-101
- municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
- municipal commission-manager government
  - estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
  - minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
  - public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449
- nursing, board of — records and files, 37-8-201
- occupational disease reports, prohibited, 50-70-107
- occupational safety
  - inspection reports when, 50-71-321
  - variations to code, 50-71-315
- officers' records, 2-6-104
- oil and gas conservation, board of — determinations, 82-11-116
- open meetings, minutes or records, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141, 7-3-4323
- optometrists, board of — record of proceedings, 37-10-201
- partition, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
- pasteurization records, 81-22-414
- paternity proceedings, records — when, 40-6-120
- pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
- port authority rules, 7-14-1112
- prisoner's social records when, 46-23-108

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Inspection, open to (Continued)

- private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — records, 37-60-201
- procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- public contractors, licensing records, 37-71-104
- public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106
- public safety commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-109
- public weighers' records, 7-21-3106
- realty regulation, board of — records, 37-51-201
- school budgets, preliminary, 20-9-115
- school funds, accounting records, 20-9-213
- securities registration register, 30-10-107
- state land lessees and permittees, geologic information when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
- tax records, 15-7-102, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-31-511, 15-35-205, 15-38-109
- teachers' retirement board proceedings, 19-20-201
- unemployment insurance records when, 39-51-603
- urban renewal agency, annual report, 7-15-4237
- utility rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
- veterinarians, board of — records, 37-18-203
- volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-17-402
- water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105
- water records, 85-1-215
- weather modification records and reports, 85-3-303
- weighers, public — records, 7-21-3106
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-2503
- youth court records when, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Insurance, commissioner of
- records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
- rules or amendments to, 33-1-313

Insurance guaranty association
- examination reports when, 33-10-218
- records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206

Insurance information and privacy protection, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, 33-19-202, See also **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance joint underwriting associations, annual reports, 33-22-815
Insurer's examination reports, 33-1-409
Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Records**
Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511
Labor disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Legislative auditor, examination, 5-13-309
Legislative fiscal analyst, examination and obtaining, 5-12-303
Legislature
- maintenance of records, Const., VI, 4
- voting record, Const., V, 11

Library records confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Liens, construction — notice of right to claim, removal from record, 71-3-531
Livestock marks and brands record, 81-3-103
Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
Local government
- audit and financial reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
- definitions, 2-6-401
- inspection, records open to, 7-3-105, 7-3-147, 7-3-153, 7-3-181
- "records administrator" defined, 7-3-122
- records committee, 2-6-402 — 2-6-404
  - destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-403, 30-9-403, 71-3-705, 71-3-810

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Local government (Continued)
  records committee (Continued)
    official records, guidelines for, 2-6-302
Mailing lists
  distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
  financing statements, compilation from — prohibited, 30-9-403
Management
  administration, department of — technological compatibility standards, 2-6-214
  agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  cataloging records, 2-6-203
  committees, See **Local government**; **State Records Committee**
  definitions, 2-6-202
  destruction of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-212
  disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126
  essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206
  filing systems, 2-6-203
  information, dissemination, 2-6-203
  inventorying records, 2-6-203, 2-6-213
  microfilm, 2-6-202, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, See also **Microfilm**
  official records, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  policy of state, 22-3-201
  preservation of records, 2-6-205
  procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
  purpose of program, 2-6-201
  retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
    schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  state archives, for, 22-3-202
  state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
  storage of records, 2-6-205
  technological compatability standards, 2-6-214
  transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
Medical Legal Panel records, 27-6-703
Microfilm
  administration, department of — duties, 2-6-203
  agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
  counties
    manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
    reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
  essential records, reproduction, 2-6-206
  executive branch officers, official records, 2-6-301
  financing statements, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
  historical society, duties, 22-3-107
  historic records network, 22-3-211
  "public records" defined, 2-6-202
Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Mining
  coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry — inspection when, 50-73-205
  opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
  strip and underground, permit application — inspection, 82-4-222
Missing persons
  dental records, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Motor vehicle registration records, 2-6-109, 61-3-101, 61-3-105
Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
Noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203, See also **State archives**
Occupational disease reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Occupational health records when, 50-70-109
Official records, 2-6-301 — 2-6-304, 2-6-307; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4, See also **Executive branch officers; Public officers**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of
  determinations by, open for inspection, 82-11-116
  information furnished to, 82-11-117
Ownership, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Pardons, Board of — record of acts and decisions, 46-23-108
Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
Pipeline carriers, confidentiality of reports when, 69-13-301
Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Destruction; Management; State archives**
  election records, 13-1-303, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231
  noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
  tax records, 15-30-303
Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
  death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Protection
  essential records, 2-6-206
  noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
  workers' compensation records, 39-71-222
Public document printing costs, 18-7-306
Public employees, voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106
Public officers
  copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
  correctness of records, presumption, 26-1-605
  inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
  outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
    attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
    proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
  possession, 2-6-106
  removal of records from office, 2-6-105
  state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303
  voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
Public Service Commission
  records and reports, access to, 69-3-105
  use of public records, 69-3-109
Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302, 30-9-403
Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
Retention, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
Right to know, 2-6-101 — 2-6-110, 2-15-113, 7-1-4144, 18-4-126, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224; Const., II, 9
Seal, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Secretary of state, See also **Executive branch officers; Public officers**
  custodian, as, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  election records, 13-1-204, 13-1-303
  fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Secretary of state (Continued)

    reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111
    rules, 2-6-111, 30-9-403
    state lands, ownership — transfer, 77-1-702
    voluntary disclosure statements of public officers and employees, 2-2-132
Securities registration register, 30-10-107
Servicing, 2-6-211, 2-6-302
State archives
    archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
        local government records committee and subcommittee, membership, 2-6-402, 2-6-403
    creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
    essential records, storage, 2-6-206
    noncurrent records of permanent value, preservation, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
    official records, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also **Executive branch officers**
    transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
State land
    lessees and permittees, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
    ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
State Library, agency deposits, 22-1-213
State procurement records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
State records center
    establishment and operation, 2-6-203
    transfer of records to, 2-6-211
State Records Committee
    appointments to, 2-15-1013
    categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
    composition, 2-15-1013
    defined, 2-6-202
    destruction of records, 2-6-212, 13-1-303
    disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
    election records, plan for retention and destruction, 13-1-303
    inventory procedures, 2-6-213
    meetings, 2-15-1013
    official records
        guidelines for, 2-6-302
        transfer, 2-6-304
    reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
    retention of records
        agency recommendations, 2-6-213
        election records, 13-1-303
        schedules, approval, 2-6-204
    travel expenses, 2-15-1013
State records manager, 2-6-402
Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 3-5-603, 7-4-2223
Subpoenas for, 2-6-211
Table wine distributors and suppliers, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420
Tampering with records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
    "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Tax records
    appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    assessment review conference minutes, 15-8-601
    classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 15-38-109, 53-2-503, 72-16-201, 72-16-208

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
Tax records (Continued)

- corporation taxes, delinquency — suspension of corporate powers and certificate of reviver, 15-31-523
- delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
- destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
- inspection, open to, 15-7-102, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-31-511, 15-35-205, 15-38-109
- new coal production incentive tax credit returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205
- real property transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308

Timber — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
Tort actions
- attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
- governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Unclaimed property, claim of ownership — decision by state tax appeal board, 70-9-311
Union disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Veterinarians, Board of — records, 37-18-203
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-17-402
War records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Water pollution sources, records and information, 75-5-105
Water records, 85-2-112, See also **WATER, Records**
- ground water, 85-2-515
- inspection, open to, 85-1-215
- projects, parties to condemnation proceedings, 85-1-209

Winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Workers' compensation, 39-71-221, 39-71-2314
- certified copies, 39-71-223, 39-71-205
- confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410
- inspection, open to, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-2503

"Writings" defined, 2-6-101
Zoning
- boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325
- county regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION OR DEPARTMENT OF
See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES
Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
Establishment, 7-21-3101
Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher
- appointment, 7-21-3104
- bond, 7-21-3105
- fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
- misconduct, 7-21-3108
- record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
Chairman, 2-16-405, 69-1-107
Cities and towns
- commission-manager government, effect of actions, 7-3-4302
- sewage and/or water systems
  - rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - role of commission, 7-13-4310

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

- sewer system rate challenges, 7-13-4208
- undertakings — approval of rates, fees, or charges, 7-7-4428
- utilities, municipal, 69-7-102, 69-7-112, 69-7-121

Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102
Definitions, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Districts, 69-1-104
Election of, 13-12-207, 13-37-216
Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
Energy, state policy — development process, 90-4-1003
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Fees charged by, 69-1-114
Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
Freight carriers, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
Hearings

- consumers, representation, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- evidence, investigation, and interrogation in, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
- notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
- rules, 69-1-110

Hydroelectric power project rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
Injunctions pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS; UTILITIES**
Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419
Meetings, 69-1-110
Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 12
Motor fuel marketing, retail — transportation cost, 30-14-803
Official misconduct, 69-1-113
Personal staff of members, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-104
Pipeline carriers, authority, Title 69, chapter 13
Proceedings

- consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2
- consumers, representation, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- injunctions, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
- records, 69-1-108
- rules to govern, 69-1-110

Public Service Regulation, Department of, 2-15-2601; Title 69, chapter 1, part 4, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
- facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-221, 75-20-225, 75-20-226, 75-20-501
- hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
- house movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302
- regulated companies, See **Regulated companies**
- solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302

Quorum, 69-1-110
Railroads

- favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
- supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 14

Rate cases, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Records, 69-1-108

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Regulated companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  corporation license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
  fees charged by department, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
  filing of statement, 69-1-223
  gross operating revenues, 69-1-223, 69-1-224, 69-1-403
  proceedings against, 69-2-202
Removal of member, 69-1-113
Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Rules, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-3-108, 69-4-201
Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Salaries of members, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Seal, 69-14-113
Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112
Staff, 69-1-109, 69-1-111
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
Suspension of member, 69-1-113
Telecommunications services, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — representation, 2-15-2212
Telephone low income assistance program, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapters 3 — 5 and 7
Vacancies, 69-1-106
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF
  See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF
  See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PURCHASE MONEY LEASES, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST, 30-9-105, 30-9-107, 30-9-206, 30-9-301, 30-9-302, 30-9-312, 30-9-505
  See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PURE FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
  See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Q

QUARANTINES
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-303
Cities and towns
  enforcement, 7-3-4463, 7-4-4306
  establishment, 7-1-4124
  ordinances, 7-4-4306
Communicable diseases
  fine for noncompliance, 50-1-204
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118
  health boards, local — authority, 50-2-116
  health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107, 50-23-103
  prisoners with, 50-2-121
  sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109
Fish hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225
Insect pests, against, 80-7-121, 80-7-135
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Noxious plants, 80-7-711
Nursery stock, 80-7-121, 80-7-135
Orchards, 80-7-121, 80-7-135
Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403
Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
Prisoners with communicable disease, 50-2-121
Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463
Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
Salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224
Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122

QUIET TITLE
  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Adverse claims, costs, 70-28-112
Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212
Applicability of laws, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202
Authorization, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
Cause of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209
Costs, 70-28-112
Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
Disclaimer, effect, 70-28-112
Entrymen, by heirs of
  affidavit to accompany complaint, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
  answers, 70-28-212
  appeals, 70-28-202
  appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
  applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  authorization, 70-28-201
  commencement of action, 70-28-205
  complaint, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209
  defendants, designation, 70-28-205
  depositions, 70-28-211

QUIET TITLE (Continued)
Entrymen, by heirs of (Continued)

- evidence, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
- heirship, determination by judgment, 70-28-215
- judgment, 27-1-431, 70-28-214, 70-28-215
- judicial record, 70-28-206, 70-28-215
- jurisdiction of district court, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- lis pendens, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
- memorandum of claim, 70-28-208, 70-28-209
- notice, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
- parties
  - joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
  - representative of, 70-28-204
  - unknown parties defendant, 70-28-205
- pendency of action, notice, 70-28-213
- proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
- remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
- service of process, 70-28-208, 70-28-210, 70-28-216
- subsequent actions, 70-28-216
- summons, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210
- venue, 70-28-201

Entry townsite land, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
Evidence, 70-28-108, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110
In rem proceeding, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161
Joinder of unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104, 70-28-205
Judgment, 70-28-107 — 70-28-109
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 27-1-431, 70-28-214, 70-28-215
- personal property, 70-2-201
- termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
- transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103

Jurisdiction
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
- entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
- extent, 70-28-107
- personal property, 70-2-201

Lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113
Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
- depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
- lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
- subsequent action by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-216
- survey order, 70-28-113

Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Parties, 70-28-101
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
- personal property, 70-2-201
- unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205

Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
Pleadings, 70-28-102
Possession of property not required, 70-28-101
Service of process, 70-28-102, 70-28-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-208, 70-28-210, 70-28-216

Setoff, 70-28-110
Summons, form, 70-28-102, 70-28-105, 70-28-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113
Tax deed, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
Termination of right during action, 70-28-111
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
Advancement on calendar, 27-28-106
Appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
Availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
Commencement of action, 27-28-103
Complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202
Contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
Corporate abuses, special provisions
  availability in, 27-28-102
  contempt, 27-28-506
  costs, 27-28-503
  dissolution, 27-28-502
  judgment, 27-28-501, 27-28-502
  trustees, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
Corporate directors, irregular election — special provisions, 27-28-101, 27-28-401, 27-28-402
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205
Court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
Fines for noncompliance, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
Fraternal benefit society violations, actions, 33-7-120
Hearing, 27-28-201
Judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Jury trial, 27-28-207
Military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101
Notice to defendant, 27-28-201
Pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
Precedence, 27-28-106
Public office, usurpation or abuses — special provisions, 27-28-101, 27-28-301 — 27-28-308
Security for costs, 27-28-104
Service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
Supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Trial, 27-28-207
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
Venue, 27-28-105

R

RABBITS, 50-30-205, 81-2-702, 81-8-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-232
  See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

RABIES CONTROL, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACES
Bicycles, 61-8-609
Boats, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529
Horses, Title 23, chapter 4
Marathon, 39-4-112
Motor vehicles, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
Snowmobiles, 23-2-614, 23-2-634

RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
  See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Accidents, 10-3-103, 75-3-201, See also **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**: **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Administrative hearings, 75-3-401
Applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210
Areas, rules concerning, 75-3-201
Byproduct materials, 75-3-103
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302
  regulation, 75-3-102
CERCLA, release provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
Citation of Montana Radon Control Act, 75-3-601
Confidentiality, 75-3-604
Conflicting laws, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Disposal of wastes, 75-3-103
  approval for, 75-3-404
  definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  exceptions, 75-3-302
  facilities for, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
  hazardous, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  interstate compacts
    low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
    nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
  low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  methods, rules, 75-3-201
  mining operations, in, 82-4-231
  policy of state, 75-3-304
  prohibited when, 75-3-302, 75-3-304
  rules, 75-3-404
  violation and penalty, 75-3-303
Emergency, 75-3-402, 75-3-403
Enforcement of provisions, 75-3-407
Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104
Exposure to, 75-3-201, 75-3-204
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Fines for violations, 75-3-303, 75-3-405
Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Impoundment, 75-3-402
Information
  collection and dissemination, 75-3-201
  radon control
    public education, 75-3-605
    technical and training, 75-3-605
    real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-10-606
    voluntary disclosure, 75-3-604
Injunction, 75-3-406, 75-3-407
Inspections, 75-3-107
  agreements for, 75-3-108
  confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
  licensing, prior to, 75-3-202
  low-level radioactive waste facilities, 75-3-502
Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Interstate Compacts
  low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investigations, 75-3-201
  confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
Ionizing radiation sources, 75-3-103
  control, agreements for, 75-3-108
  development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
  files concerning, 75-3-201
  hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  impoundment, 75-3-402
  information concerning, 75-3-201
  record requirements, 75-3-204
  regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
  rules, 75-3-201, 75-3-204
Licenses, 75-3-103
  federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
  files concerning, 75-3-201
  general provisions, 75-3-202
  hearings, 75-3-401
  required, 75-3-404
  rules for, 75-3-103, 75-3-201, 75-3-202, 75-3-404
  written applications and statements, 75-3-202
Local regulations, 75-3-105
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217
Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Montana Radon Control Act, citation, 75-3-601
Naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301
Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate
  board member, 90-5-202
  bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate (Continued)

  reports to legislature, 5-11-210
  text, 90-5-201
Nuclear materials, See **Special nuclear materials**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Penalties, 75-3-405, 75-3-407
Policy of state, 75-3-101
Prohibited activities, 75-3-404
Public information, 75-3-605
Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102
Radiation Control Agency, 75-3-201
Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Radon control
  account, 75-3-607
  citation of Montana radon control act, 75-3-601
  confidentiality, 75-3-604
  definitions, 75-3-602
  disclosure statement required when, 75-3-606
  information, voluntary disclosure, 75-3-604
  liability, immunity, 75-3-606
  measurement and mitigation
    proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603
    technical and training information, 75-3-605
  testing and mitigation proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603
  public information and education, 75-10-605
  "radon progeny" defined, 75-3-602
  real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-3-606
  scientific studies, exception, 75-3-604
Records, 75-3-204, 75-3-201
Registration, 75-3-103
  general provisions, 75-3-201, 75-3-202
  required, 75-3-404
  rules, 75-3-103, 75-3-404
Regulation generally, 75-3-201, 75-3-502
Reports
  confidentiality, 75-3-106
  exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204
Scientific studies, exception, 75-3-604
Source materials, 75-3-103
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  prohibited activities, 75-3-404
  regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201
Special nuclear materials, 75-3-103
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  disposal of wastes, 75-3-302, 75-3-303
  hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  hazardous substance provisions, nonapplicability, 50-30-201
  prohibited activities, 75-3-404
  regulation, 75-3-102
State radiation control agency, 75-3-201
Testing and mitigation
  disclosure statement, 75-3-606
  "radon-related occupation" defined, 75-3-602
  proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603
Trade secrets, 75-3-106
Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Transportation
  byproduct materials, 75-3-302
  exemption from provisions, 75-3-104
  unlawful when, 75-3-404
Violations, 75-3-404
  disposal provisions, 75-3-303
  injunction, 75-3-406, 75-3-407
  penalties, 75-3-405, 75-3-407
Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

RADIO BROADCASTING
  See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
  salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Amateur operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Citizen's band radios, tax classification, 15-6-138
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-502
Elections
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notices, See **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters
  communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
  public service messages, 10-3-102
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7
Ham operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  equipment, coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Motor vehicles
  pilot cars, contact with vehicle, 61-10-123
  speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
Notices, 7-1-4128
  corporate, communication, 35-1-116

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
- election notices
  - constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
  - local elections, of, 13-1-401
  - political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
  - polling places, location, 13-3-105
  - special elections, 13-1-108
  - voter registration
    - cancellation, 13-2-401
    - close, 13-2-301
  - voting machine information, 13-17-203
- governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115

Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Railroads, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116
Real estate brokers and salespersons
- false advertising, 37-51-321
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103

Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Schools
- buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
- election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204

Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
State lands, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
"Telegram" defined, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Transmitting equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
Abuse or neglect of elderly or developmentally disabled persons, evidence, 52-3-815
Board of Radiologic Technologists, 2-15-1848; Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
Censure, 37-14-321
Child abuse and neglect, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
Disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
Equipment, 37-14-102
- tax classification, 15-6-138

Fines, 37-14-323
Fraudulent practices, 37-1-131, 37-14-321, 39-71-316
Incompetence, 37-14-321
Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
- applicants, qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
- authority, limitations, 37-14-301

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

  carrying and display, 37-14-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  documents, other, 37-14-308, 37-14-309
  duplicate, 37-14-309
  endorsement, by, 37-14-304
  examinations, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
  exemptions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
  expiration and renewal, 37-1-101, 37-14-306, 37-14-310
  fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
  fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
  issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
  lack of, 37-14-321
  limitation of authority, 37-14-301
  nonresidents, 37-14-304
  permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-306
  qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
  reciprocity, 37-14-304
  reissuance and replacement, 37-14-309, 37-14-310
  revocation or suspension, 37-1-131, 37-14-321, 39-71-316
  temporary permits, 37-14-306
Limited permit technicians, 37-14-102
  authority limited, 37-14-301
  permits, 37-14-306
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental incompetence, 37-14-321
Negligence, 37-14-321
Payment for services, medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Hospital medical staff committees; Peer review**
  nonliability, 37-2-201
  reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401 — 37-3-405
Permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-306, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
Reprimands, 37-14-321
Restrictions, 37-14-301
Students, 37-14-301
Unethical conduct, 37-14-321
Violations and penalty, 37-14-323, 39-71-316
  convictions, effect, 37-14-321
  workers' compensation claims, fraud or deception in, 37-1-131, 37-14-321, 39-71-316

RADON CONTROL ACT, MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
  See **GAMBLING**

RAIL AUTHORITIES
  See also **RAILROADS**
Abandoned railroad right-of-way, preservation, 7-14-1602
Bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636
Contracts, facilities — operation and use, 7-14-1635
County Commissioners, Board of, powers, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1632
Counties
  cooperation, 7-14-1623

RAIL AUTHORITIES (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

rail authority, creation, 7-14-1613
Creation
  resolution of intention, 7-14-1611
    notice and hearing, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1639
    text, publication, 7-1-2121, 7-14-1612
Debt service fund, creation, 7-14-1637
Definitions, 7-14-1601
Directors, 7-14-1601
  appointment, 7-14-1613
  debt service fund, sum accumulation determination, 7-14-1637
  enlargement procedure, 7-14-1639
  expenses, 7-14-1622
  officers elected from, 7-14-1622
  powers, 7-14-1622
  regional rail authorities, 7-14-1621
Elections
  levy imposition, notice, 7-14-1633
  officers, 7-14-1622
Eminent domain, 7-14-1625
Employees, hiring, 7-14-1622
Enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639
Functions, public and governmental, 7-14-1602
Funds and funding
  bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636
  debt service fund, creation, 7-14-1637
  investments, 7-14-1635
  levies
    authorization and limitation, 7-14-1632
    collection and distribution, 7-14-1634
    election required for, 7-14-1633
  receipt and disbursement, powers, 7-14-1624
Officers, election, 7-14-1622
Powers, 7-14-1624
Purpose, 7-14-1602
Railroads or railroad facilities
  abandoned right-of-way, preservation, 7-14-1602
  acquisition and operation, permits, 7-14-1625
  charges, rentals, or fees — establishment, 7-14-1635
  contracts for operation and use, 7-14-1635
  debt service fund, covering expenses of, 7-14-1637
  revenue, payment of bonds from, 7-14-1636
  rules governance, 7-14-1631
Regional rail authority, 7-14-1621
Resolutions
  adopt, amend, and repeal, 7-14-1631
  bonds, issued by, 7-14-1636
  creation of authorities, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621
  enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639
  joint, regional authority created by, 7-14-1621
  text, publication, 7-1-2121, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621
Rules, orders, or standards — copies, 7-14-1631
Tax levy, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1634, 15-10-412
  bonds, payment, 7-14-1636
  exemption, 7-14-1638

RAILROADS
- See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; VEHICLES**, generally

- **Abandonment**, 60-11-110, 60-11-111
- **Accidents**, 69-11-208, 69-14-112, 69-14-252, 69-14-708, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- **Accommodations**, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also **Passenger facilities; Shipping**
- **Actions**, 69-14-132, 69-14-133
  - appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  - baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
  - boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
  - drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
  - employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  - enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
  - excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  - grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
  - highway crossing orders
    - noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-608
  - livestock
    - fences, failure to repair — recovery of fine, 69-14-701
    - killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  - penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
  - public service commission actions
    - court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
    - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
  - rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
  - schedules, posting — action for violations, 69-14-203
  - sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
- **Advertising**, 69-11-208, 69-14-203
- **Affidavits required when**, 44-4-902, 69-14-813
- **Agents**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
- **Amtrak**, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
- **Animals**, See also **Livestock**
  - abandoning on, 45-8-211
  - herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
- **Appeals**, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
- **Application of laws**, 69-14-102
- **Articles of incorporation**, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
- **Attorneys**, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112
- **Baggage**, 69-14-205 — 69-14-207, 69-14-210, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
  - facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
  - rates for transportation, 69-14-560
- **Baggage agents** — transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- **Baggage masters**, 69-14-208, See also **Officers and employees**
- **Bell and whistle requirements**, 69-14-562, See also **Signaling devices**
- **Bills of lading**, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- **Blind or visually disabled persons**, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

RAILROADS (Continued)

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
    interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
    issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
    payment, securing, 69-14-556
    rehabilitation, for, Title 60, chapter 11, part 11
    rolling stock, for, Title 60, chapter 11, part 12
Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Boxcars, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925; Title 80, chapter 4
Brake equipment, 69-14-116, 69-14-231
Brakemen, See **Officers and employees**
Branches
    accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
    consolidation, 69-14-512
    construction, 69-14-531
    drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
    extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
    lease or purchase, 69-14-513
    livestock, killing or injuring, See **Livestock**
    local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
Bridges
    cities and towns, within — use, 7-14-2206
    unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
Cabooses, 69-14-116, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
Canals, ditches, and flumes — construction along, 69-14-532
Canyons, right-of-way through, 69-14-554
Cattle guards, See **Livestock**; See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Charter, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-106
Cities and towns, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
    bridges within, use, 7-14-2206
    crossings, See **Highway crossings**
    facilities — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202, See also **Passenger facilities; Stations**
    officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Coal, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207
Complaints
    actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
    interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
    livestock fences in disrepair, 69-14-701
    locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
    rates, 69-14-114, 69-14-312, 69-14-321, 69-14-401
    rules generally, 69-14-114
    safety laws, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conductors, See **Officers and employees**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Connecting lines, See **Lines**
Consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001
Construction and maintenance
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  facilities, 69-14-532
  lines, 69-14-119, 69-14-532
  station houses, 69-14-118
  telegraph line, 69-14-563
  workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Consumer counsel fees, 15-1-211, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
County roads and bridges
  bridges, use by street railroads, 7-14-2206
  crossing of railroad, costs, 7-14-2612
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, See also **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  irrigation works, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  water projects, state, 85-1-208
Damages
  baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
  canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
  confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610
  employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
  injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
  livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or maimed, recovery, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711
  refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Deeds and conveyances, 69-14-553, 69-14-932
Deeds of trust, 69-14-507
Definitions, 69-14-101, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101
  abandonment, 60-11-110
  railbed, 60-11-112
  railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
  railroad company, 69-14-601
  railroad train, 61-1-124
  recreational interest, 60-11-112
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
  rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
  telemetry system, 69-14-116
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**
Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Directors, board of, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  branches, building, 69-14-536
  capital stock, 69-14-504, 69-14-506
  certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510

RAILROADS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- consolidation, 69-14-512
- extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- lines, change, 69-14-532
- rate, charge, and classification changes filed with — suspension, 69-14-312
- securities, authorization, 69-14-507

Dispatchers, See **Officers and employees**
Ditches, construction, 69-14-240
Division of Rail and Transit, 2-15-2501
Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366
Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
Easements

- abandoned, 60-11-111
- elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**

Eminent domain, power of, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement

- actions of public service commission, 69-14-134
- boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
- duties of public service commission, 69-14-131
- safety laws and health standards, 69-14-115, 69-14-116

Engineers or enginemen, See **Officers and employees**
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Equipment

- caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
- locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
- regulation, 69-14-561
- track motor cars, 69-14-238

Explosives, transportation unlawful when, 69-14-562
Extension of lines into Montana, See **Lines**
Fares, See **Passengers**
Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
Federal

- acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515
- brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231
- caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232
- class I railroad corporation, definition, 44-4-902
- rehabilitation revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1108
- rolling stock revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1208
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116

Firearms, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-722
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flagmen, 7-14-4301
Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Franchises

- consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
- lease or purchase, 69-14-513
- lines, 69-14-532, 69-14-536

RAILROADS (Continued)
Franchises (Continued)

mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507
Freight, See also **Shipping; CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558
  branch lines, local service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
  offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308
  rates and classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9
Freight house employees, See **Officers and employees**
Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
Grade, 7-14-4302, 69-14-534
Grade crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Grain elevators or warehouses
  compensation disagreements, 69-14-903
  connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
  construction, 69-14-901, 69-14-909
  easements for, 69-14-901 — 69-14-906, 69-14-908, 69-14-909
  location, 69-14-901, 69-14-911
  public, considered to be, 69-14-907
  rental, payment, 69-14-908
Grain, transportation, See **Boxcars; Rolling stock revenue bonds**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**
Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Hazardous or deleterious substances
  release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  transporting unlawful, when, 69-14-562
Health standards and regulation, 69-14-116, 69-14-562
Highway crossings, 69-14-601, See also **Crossings; Highways**
  actions pertaining to, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
  approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-347
  bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
  cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, 69-14-602, 69-14-612
  completion, time for, 69-14-605
  construction and maintenance, 7-14-4302, 69-14-602, 69-14-603, 69-14-607, 69-14-611, 69-14-612
  crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
  designation, 61-8-348
  expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
  flagmen, 7-14-4301
  funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
  grade, 7-14-4302
  hearings, 60-2-121, 69-14-606, 69-14-607
  heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
  "highway" defined, 60-1-103
  liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
  livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
  operation of trains at, 7-14-4302, 61-5-104
  order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-609, 69-14-611
  overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
  property for, 60-4-110
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  signs, 61-8-348

RAILROADS (Continued)
Highway crossings (Continued)

- speed, reduction, 61-8-303
- stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
- stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
- unincorporated towns and villages, in, 69-14-603, 69-14-612
- watchmen, See **Officers and employees**

Highways, See also **Highway crossings**
- construction along, 69-14-532
- locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
- obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559
Incorporation, 69-14-508 — 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
Injuries
- judgment liens for, 69-14-555
- livestock, 69-14-216
- passengers, 69-14-206
- trainmen, 69-14-1005

Inspections
- accident records, 69-14-708
- brake equipment, 69-14-231
- dead animal hides, 69-14-712
- health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- records, 69-14-112

Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103
Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514
Interstate Commerce Commission, 69-14-321, 69-14-1102
Investigations
- authority for, 69-14-112
- highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- private investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
- rates or rules, of, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321
- safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
- witnesses, 69-14-113

Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Leases
- acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
- leaseholder, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
- of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
- rolling stock, 60-11-1202
- state-owned railroads, 60-11-123

Legal assistance for public service commission, 69-14-132
Legislative power, 69-14-558, 69-14-907
Liability
- boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
- crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
- employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 44-4-904, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
- fellow servant, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
- fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
- fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
- freight carriers, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
- livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
- negligence of employee, 39-2-703

RAILROADS (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

- negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707
- peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904

Liens, 7-14-4302, 69-14-555
Lighting requirements
- cabooses, 69-14-232
- headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
- locomotive engines, 69-14-236
- oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
- track motor cars, 69-14-238
- tracks, 7-14-4302

Lines, See also **Tracks**
- abandonment, identification of those proposed for, 60-11-111
- authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
- branches, See **Branches**
- change, 69-14-532
- completion requirements, 69-14-537
- connection, 69-14-119, 69-14-120, 69-14-539
- continuation, 69-14-536
- extension into Montana, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
- intersections, 69-14-539
- sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
- signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
- station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120

Livestock, See also **Animals**
- accident records, 69-14-708
- applicability of provisions, 69-14-705
- cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 70-30-301, 70-30-307, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
- crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
- fences, 69-14-701, 69-14-702, 69-14-714
- herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
- killing or injuring, 27-2-207, 69-14-216, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-714
- stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
- trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
- violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713

Loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805, See also **Passenger facilities**; **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
Loading tracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
Location, change, 69-14-534
Locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-237, 69-14-561, 69-14-562
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
- speed regulated and use prohibited when, 7-14-4301
- telemetry system, 69-14-116

Machine shops, 69-14-531
Maintenance-of-way employees, See **Officers and employees**
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Merger, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106
Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Motor carriers
- administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
- agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
- certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
- competition, avoidance, 69-12-205

RAILROADS (Continued)
Motor carriers (Continued)

- definitions, 69-12-101

Motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Negligence

- fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- fire hazards along rights-of-way, failure to control, 69-14-721
- livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-711

Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313
Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557
Officers and employees

- affidavits, 44-4-902, 69-14-708, 69-14-813
- arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
- badges, 69-14-208
- cabooses, employee to be on, 69-14-232
- death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
- directors, board of, 69-14-502
- division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
- driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104
- entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
- favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
- fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
- health standards, 69-14-116
- highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
- hotels, 69-14-559
- injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
- injury or death, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
- intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
- loading platforms, service of notices pertaining to, 69-14-801
- minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
- passengers
  - expulsion when, 69-14-207
  - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- restaurants, 69-14-559
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Railroads**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

Offices

- authorization for, 69-14-531
- establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
- principal, 69-14-504, 69-14-551
- public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103

Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104
Operation, 69-14-531

- lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
- telegraph line, 69-14-563

Organization of corporation or board of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514
Overhead crossings, 69-14-607, See also **Highway crossings**
Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

RAILROADS (Continued)

Passenger cars, 69-14-205, 69-14-206
Passenger facilities, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, See also **Stations**
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  insurance
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560
  removal, 69-14-1002
  schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
  stations and platforms, maintenance, 69-14-118
  waiting rooms, 69-14-117
Passengers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558
  baggage, 69-14-205 — 69-14-207, 69-14-210, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
    facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
    rates for transportation, 69-14-560
  care, 69-14-205
  conduct, 69-14-206
  explosives, transportation with prohibited, 69-14-562
  expulsion when, 69-14-207
  facilities, See **Passenger facilities; Stations**
  fare, 69-14-201, 69-14-206, 69-14-207, 69-14-210
  injury, 69-14-206
  rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  tickets, See **Tickets**
Passenger service, agreements for applications for, 60-11-201
Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112
Penalties and forfeitures, See also **Violations**, specific violation
  charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
  collection and disposition, 69-14-133
  contempt, for, 69-14-134
  crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
  grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
  livestock fences, failure to repair, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
  rate schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310
  recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
  reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
Personnel, See **Officers and employees**
Petroleum storage tank releases, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
Physicians and surgeons, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Platforms, See **Loading platforms**; **Passenger facilities**
Pledges, 69-14-556
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
President of corporation, 69-14-502
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536

RAILROADS (Continued)

Property, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  abandonment, 60-11-110
  consolidation, 69-14-511
  fences along, 69-14-701, 69-14-702
  flood control or water conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  judgment liens, 69-14-555
  leaseholder, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
  peace officers, special — power and authority, 44-4-903
  transportation of, See **Freight**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
Railbeds, 60-11-112
  abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111
Rail-highway crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Rates, charges, and classifications
  adoption, 69-14-301
  cases, general provisions, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
  changes, 69-14-311, 69-14-312
  classification of freight, 69-14-301
  determination, court review, 69-14-401
  discrimination, 69-14-303, 69-14-321, 69-14-560
  effective date, 69-14-307, 69-14-311
  enforcement, 69-14-134
  excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-322, 69-14-560
  excursion, 69-14-303
  investigation, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321
  joint rates, 69-11-412, 69-14-301
  less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
  reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
  regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
  schedule, 69-14-305, 69-14-306, 69-14-308 — 69-14-310, 69-14-560
  services, for, 69-14-301
  tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
  unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302
Rear-end telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
Records, 69-14-112, 69-14-708
Refunding bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102
Rehabilitation revenue bonds
  accounting procedures, 60-11-1108
  accounts, 60-11-1107
  covenants, 60-11-1106
  definitions, 60-11-1102
  details, 60-11-1104
  issuance and sale, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1104
  legislative intent, 60-11-1101
  limitations, 60-11-1105
  loans, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111 — 60-11-1113
  proceeds, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1111
  project, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1111

RAILROADS (Continued)
Rehabilitation revenue bonds (Continued)

- refunding bonds, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1110
- tax exemption, 60-11-1110

Reports
- accident, 69-14-252
- annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
- caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233
- failure to make, 69-14-562
- safety laws, pertaining to, 69-14-115

Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Revenue bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rights-of-way
- abandoned
  - identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  - preservation, 7-14-1602
- canyons, through, 69-14-554
- cattle guards, 69-14-703
- cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
- drainage districts, 85-8-366
- drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
- fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
- flood control or water conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- grain elevators or warehouses along, 69-14-901 — 69-14-906, 69-14-908, 69-14-909
- indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
- insect pest control, 7-22-2304
- irrigation district, 85-7-1909
- leaseholder, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
- livestock crossings, 69-14-702
- military reservations, on, 69-14-538
- pipelines, 69-13-104
- property for, 69-14-553
- rodent control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
- state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
- water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366

Rivers and streams, construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
Roads
- construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
- locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562

Rodent control, 7-22-2222
Rolling stock revenue bonds
- accounting procedures, 60-11-1208
- accounts, 60-11-1207
- covenants, 60-11-1206
- definitions, 60-11-1202
- details, 60-11-1204
- issuance and sale, 60-11-1203, 60-11-1204
- legislative intent, 60-11-1201
- limitations, 60-11-1205
- loans, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211 — 60-11-1213
- proceeds, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1209, 60-11-1211
- project, 60-11-1202, 60-11-1211
- refunding bonds, 60-11-1202, 60-11-1209, 60-11-1210
- tax exemption, 60-11-1210

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rolling stock, security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles; Railroads**
Rules, 69-14-114, 69-14-116, 69-14-120, 69-14-134, 69-14-231
Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Safety, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562
Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Sanitation, 69-14-116
Scales, 69-14-804
Schedules
  cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
  information, posting, 69-14-203
  rate, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Seal, corporate, 69-14-211, 69-14-509, 69-14-512, 69-14-553
Secretary of corporation, 69-14-502
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles; Railroads**
Securities, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Services, 60-11-110, 69-14-117, 69-14-301, 69-14-311, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Shippers
  actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
  boxcars, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
  complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
  livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
    elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
    removal requested by, 69-14-813
Shipping, See also **Freight**
  bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
  facilities, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-202
  livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  scales, 69-14-804
  tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
Sidings, 69-14-539, 69-14-811, See also **Grain elevators or warehouses; Loading platforms**
Signaling devices, See also **Crossings; Highway crossings**
  fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  grade crossings, 61-8-349, 69-14-239
  locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
  railroad sign or signal, 61-1-404, 61-8-210, 61-8-349, 69-14-612
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
Spark arresters, requirements, 76-13-125
Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135
Speed within cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
Spurs, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814, See also **Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Signaling devices; Tracks**
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
State-owned, 60-11-121 — 60-11-123
Station agents, See **Officers and employees**
Station houses, See **Passenger facilities**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
  accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping and service of plaintiff's demand for indemnity, 69-14-708
  animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  loading or unloading tracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812, 69-14-814, 69-14-910
  loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
  maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
  schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
Stock, capital
  borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
  consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  increase, 69-14-506
  installment payments, 69-14-504, 69-14-505
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  shares, sum, 69-14-503
  subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
Stockholders
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
  consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
  default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
  election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
  lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
  stock, increase, 69-14-506
Stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
Streams and rivers, construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
Street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303, 49-3-204
  bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
  city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
  utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Streets
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
  right-of-way on, 7-14-4301
Superintendents, See **Officers and employees**
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537
Switches, 69-14-539
  elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
  system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
Tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telegraph
  lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  operators, See **Officers and employees**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
Telephones, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103
Terminal or division points, removal, 69-14-1002
Terminals, See **Passenger facilities**
Ticket agents, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
Tickets, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-212 — 69-14-214
Timber
    purchase, 69-14-552
    sale estimates and appraisals, requirements, 77-5-204
Time schedules, See **Schedules**
Tolls, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Tracks, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
    canyons, through, 69-14-554
    cities and towns, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
    crossings, See **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
    elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
    fences along, See **Livestock**
    fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
    laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
    lighting, 7-14-4302
    rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
    sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
    state-owned railroads, 60-11-123
    tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
    turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539
Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Treasurer of corporation, appointment, 69-14-502
Trespass, criminal, 45-2-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
Trestles, 69-14-562, 69-14-704
Tunnel charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Turnouts, See **Tracks**
Underground crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Railroads**
Unloading tracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
Violations, 69-14-137, See also **Penalties and forfeitures**
    animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
    bills of lading provisions, 69-14-215
    caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
    cattle guard provisions, 69-14-706
    confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
    court decrees, of, 69-14-134
    derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
    drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
    explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
    fencing provisions, 69-14-706
    firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339
    health regulations, 69-14-562
    highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626

RAILROADS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- investigation, 69-14-112
- lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
- livestock
  - crossing provisions, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, 69-14-713
  - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- loading platform provisions, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
  - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
  - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- nonpayment of fee and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
- offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
- personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
- rates, 69-14-560
  - excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
- reporting, 69-14-131
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
- schedules, refusal to post information, 69-14-203
- sidetrack, spur, or stock loading provisions, 69-14-814
- telemetry system provision, 69-14-116
- tickets
  - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
  - sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- track motor car equipment provisions, 69-14-238
- tunnel charges, 69-14-304

Visually disabled persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Waiting rooms, See **Passenger facilities**
Watchmen, See **Officers and employees**
Water
- drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- state projects, right-of-way, 85-1-208
- watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112

Whistle and bell requirements
- crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
- locomotive engines, 69-14-562

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

RANGELAND RESOURCES
Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
Committee, 2-15-3305, 76-14-103
- duties, 76-14-106
- loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115

Conservation, cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
Conservation districts
- generally, Title 76, chapter 15
- rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- supervisors, loan applications — review and prioritization, 76-14-115

Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
Erosion control, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Federal agencies, consultations, 76-14-106, 76-14-113
Fire protection, 69-14-722, 76-11-102, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forests, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103
Grass Conservation Act, 76-14-103; Title 76, chapter 16
Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Loans for improvement and development
  applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116
  eligibility, 76-14-113
  financial statements, confidentiality, 76-14-116
  prioritization, 76-14-114
  purposes, 76-14-111
  rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
  recipients, selection, 76-14-115
  repayment, 76-14-112
  resource conservation plan required, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
  rules, 76-14-116
  servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
Management, 76-14-103
  cooperation and coordination, 76-14-102
  coordinator, state — role, 76-14-105
  plans, adoption and implementation, 76-14-105
  program, establishment, 76-14-102
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Perpetuation, 76-11-102
Planning and zoning regulations, 76-14-105
Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
Railroad fireguards to protect land, 69-14-722
Rangeland, 76-14-103
  types of land included, 76-14-104
  users, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
Rangeland Resources Act, Title 76, chapter 14
Rangeland resource program, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
Research, 76-14-105
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
State coordinator for, 2-15-3304; Title 76, chapter 14, part 1
State land leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Types of land included, 76-14-104
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
University system, consultations, 76-14-106
Users of rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
Weed control, 76-14-111
Work programs, 76-14-106
Zoning regulations, 76-14-105

RANGERS, PARK, 7-32-303, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 77-5-104
  See **PARKS, State parks**

RATEMAKING ACT, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
  See **INSURANCE, Rates and rating plans**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS
Actions
    appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
    appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416
    nonresidents, service of process, 37-54-417
Administration of provisions, 37-54-105, 37-54-112
Analysis assignment or report, See **Appraisal assignment or report**
Appraisal assignment or report, 37-54-102
    certificate number on, 37-54-305
    certification requirements, 37-54-304
    certified appraisal report, 37-54-102, 37-54-301
    classifications, 37-54-102
    false or misleading statements, 37-54-402
    inspections, 37-54-416
    licensee, cosignature, 37-54-301
    licensing requirements, 37-54-203
    retention, 37-54-416
    services, classification — compliance, 37-54-411
Appraisal, 37-54-102
    certification requirements, 37-54-303, 37-54-304, 37-54-310
    development and communication, 37-54-304
        standards for, 37-54-105, 37-54-203, 37-54-304
    licensing qualifications, 37-54-203, 37-54-210
    services, classification, 37-54-411
Appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
Appraisal foundation, 37-54-102
    board of real estate appraisers, membership eligibility, 2-15-1868
    certification and licensing requirements, 37-54-102, 37-54-105
    purposes, 37-54-102
    standards of professional appraisal practice, modifications or supplements, 37-54-403
Assumed or fictitious name, use — effect, 37-54-402
Board of Real Estate Appraisers, 2-15-1867; Title 37, chapter 54, part 2
Certificate of good standing, 37-54-111
Certificates and certification, Title 37, chapter 54, part 3, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-311, 37-54-406
    change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
    classes of, 37-54-302 — 37-54-305, 37-54-310
    continuing education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
    criteria, 37-54-102
    current holders, certificate of good standing, 37-54-111
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display of certificate, 37-54-305
    education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-302 — 37-54-304, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
    eligibility, 37-54-302
    examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
    experience requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-303, 37-54-304
    expiration, 37-54-311
    failure to have, 37-54-201, 37-54-311
    fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
    issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415
        denial, 37-54-402
    late renewal, 37-54-311
    nonresidents, 37-54-406, 37-54-417

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)
Certificates and certification (Continued)

  number of certificate, 37-54-302, 37-54-305
  pocket card, 37-54-305
  qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-202, 37-54-304
  recertification, 37-54-102
  reciprocity, 37-54-417
  renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
    refusal, 37-54-105, 37-54-311, 37-54-402
  required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412
  suspension or revocation, 37-54-105, 37-54-402
Certified real estate appraiser, See also **Certificates and certification**
  defined, 37-54-102
  use of term, 37-54-301
Change of place of business, notification, 37-54-415
Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, 37-54-101
Classification
  appraisal assignments or reports, 37-54-102
  services, 37-54-411
Complaints, 37-54-401
Confidentiality, 37-54-402
Contingency fees, 37-54-402
Continuing education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
Contracts
  certificate number on, 37-54-305
  nonresidents, 37-54-406
  retention, 37-54-416
Course of study, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-203
Conviction of crime pertaining to, effect, 37-54-402
Disciplinary actions or proceedings, 37-54-105, 37-54-203, 37-54-302, 37-54-304, 37-54-402, 37-54-406
Display of license or certificate, 37-54-201, 37-54-305
Energy measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801
Ethical rules, licensing qualifications, 37-54-202, 37-54-203
False statements or information, 37-54-402
Federally related transactions
  appraisal reports, 37-54-102
  restrictions in scope of practice, 37-54-201
Federal regulations, compliance with, 37-54-201, 37-54-202, 37-54-303, 37-54-304
Finder's fees, payment — effect, 37-54-402
Fines, 37-54-401
Fraudulent practices, 37-54-402
Independent appraisal service, 37-54-102
  certification required, 37-54-311
  contingency fees, 37-54-402
  fees, collection, 37-54-412
  licensing required, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, See **Licenses and licensing**
  temporary permit, 37-54-406
Inspections, 37-54-416
Investigations, 37-54-401
Judgments, 37-54-402
Licensed real estate appraiser, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  defined, 37-54-102
  use of term, 37-54-201

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 54, part 2, See also **Certificates and certification**
  applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-406
    denial, 37-54-401
  change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
  continuing education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  course of study, 37-54-202, 37-54-203
  current licensees, certificate of good standing, 37-54-411
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-54-201
  education requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-202, 37-54-203, 37-54-210
  examinations, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
  experience requirements, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
  expiration, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  failure to have, 37-54-201, 37-54-211
  fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
  issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415
    refusal, 37-54-402
  late renewal, 37-54-211
  nonresidents, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
  qualifications, 37-54-201, 37-54-202, 37-54-304
  reciprocity, 37-54-417
  renewal, 37-54-210, 37-54-211
    refusal, 37-54-105, 37-54-211, 37-54-402
  required, 37-54-201, 37-54-412
  restrictions, 37-54-201
  suspension or revocation, 37-54-105, 37-54-401, 37-54-402
Misconduct, 37-54-203, 37-54-302, 37-54-304
Misrepresentations, 37-54-402
Nonresidents, 37-54-406, 37-54-415, 37-54-417
Penalties, 37-54-401
Place of business, 37-54-415
  certificate, display, 37-54-305
  license, display, 37-54-201
  roster of appraisers, inclusion, 37-54-110
Practice of, See also **Standards of professional practice**
  certification for, 37-54-301
  fraud or misrepresentations, 37-54-402
  professional standards, 37-54-403
  restrictions, 37-54-201
Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, Title 37, chapter 54
Reciprocity, 37-54-417
Records, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416
Registry of appraisers, 37-54-105
Reprimands, 37-54-105, 37-54-401
Residential energy efficiency, measures not to burden, 50-60-801
Review assignment or report, See **Appraisal assignment or report**
Roster of appraisers, 37-54-110
Service of process, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
Services, classification of, 37-54-411
Specialized services, 37-54-411
Standards of professional practice
  adoption, 37-54-105
  board of real estate appraisers, membership requirement, 2-15-1868

REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS (Continued)
Standards of professional practice (Continued)

- certification requirements, 37-54-301, 37-54-302, 37-54-310
- compliance, 37-54-403
- licensing requirements, 37-54-202, 37-54-210
- modifications or supplements, 37-54-403
- violation, 37-54-105

Temporary permit, 37-54-210, 37-54-406
Third party services, 37-54-411, See also **Independent appraisal service**
Valuation appraisal or report, See **Appraisal assignment or report**
Violations

- certificates or licenses
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-54-402
  - failure to have, 37-54-201
- investigation and penalties, 37-54-401
- standards of professional appraisal practice, 37-54-105

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
Account, See **Real estate recovery account**
Acknowledgment when, 37-51-306
Actions

- compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401, 37-51-607
- nonresident brokers or salespersons, commenced against, 37-51-306
- violations, civil actions, 37-51-322, 37-51-323, 37-51-608

Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
Affidavits, 37-51-505

- of service, 37-51-503, 37-51-506

Appraisals, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISING AND APPRAISERS**
Assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502

- exception, 37-51-311

Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1867; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
Broker associate, 37-51-102, 37-51-309
Broker owner, 37-51-102, 37-51-309
Brokers, 37-51-102

- changes of address, 37-51-308
- compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
- exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- nonlicensed brokers or salespersons, employment of — unlawful, 37-51-306
- nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
- offices, requisites, 37-51-308
- timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53, See **TIMESHARES, Brokers or salespersons**

Claims against licensees, See **Real estate recovery account**
Clinics, 37-51-204
Complaints concerning brokers, salespersons, or property managers, 37-51-321, 37-51-322, 37-51-606
Continuing education, 37-51-204, 37-51-604
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Energy efficiency, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801
Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
Executive secretary, 37-51-209
Exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103, 37-51-602

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

Fines, 37-51-323, 37-51-606, 37-51-608
Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Real estate recovery account**
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  applications, 37-51-302
  assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
  cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
  continuing education, 37-51-204
  delivery, 37-51-305
  directory of licensees, 37-51-307
  disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
  education and experience requirements, 37-51-302
  examinations, 37-51-302, 37-51-303, 37-51-306
  fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502
  form, 37-51-305
  inactive status, 37-51-311
  issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
  lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-322
  lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
  limitations, 37-51-301
  nonlicensed brokers or salespersons, employment unlawful, 37-51-306
  nonresidents, 37-51-306
  notice and hearing, right to when, 37-51-322
  pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  property managers, See **Property management and managers**
  qualifications, 37-51-302
  reciprocity, 37-51-306
  renewal, 37-51-310
  required, 37-51-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
  salespersons, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
  taxation by municipality prohibited, 37-51-312
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, Title 37, chapter 53, See **TIMESHARES, Brokers or salespersons**
Local license fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
Mobile homes, brokers of, 61-4-101
Nonresident brokers and salespersons, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
Offices, 37-51-308, 37-51-605
Penalties for violations, 37-51-322, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-603
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property management and managers, 37-51-602
  complaints, 37-51-606
  continuing education, 37-51-604
  criminal charges, 37-51-608
  exemptions from application, 37-51-602
  investigations, 37-51-606
  license required, 37-51-601
    annual renewal, 37-51-604
    examination, 37-51-603
    fees, 37-51-604
    qualifications, 37-51-603
    revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-51-606
  office, notice of change of address, 37-51-605

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)
Property management and managers (Continued)

- "property manager" defined, 37-51-102
- violations and penalties, 37-51-608
  - fraudulent practices, 37-51-606
  - late renewal of license, 37-51-604
  - practice without license, 37-51-601
  - transactions with nonlicensed persons, 37-51-607

Radon control, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Real estate recovery account, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5
- administration, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
- affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506
- assessment to fund, 37-51-502
  - exception, 37-51-311
- deposits, 37-51-501, 37-51-502, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
- establishment and minimal balance, 37-51-501
- liability of account, 37-51-508
- payments from
  - applications and exceptions, 37-51-503
    - consolidation, 37-51-508
    - denial, 37-51-508
    - form, requirements, 37-51-504
    - hearings, 37-51-506
    - motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
  - claims satisfaction and interest payments, 37-51-509
  - limitation, 37-51-508
- purpose, 37-51-501
- repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
- subrogation rights of board, 37-51-511

Residential energy efficiency, measures not to burden, 50-60-801
Sales Assessment Advisory Board, representation on, 7-6-2540
Salespersons, 37-51-102
- association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309
- compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
- examination, 37-51-303
- exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
- timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53, See **TIMESHARES**, **Brokers or salespersons**

Standards, 37-51-204
Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARES**
Trust accounts, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Violations and penalties, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
- employment of nonlicensed brokers or salespersons, 37-51-306
- license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323, 37-51-601
- property managers, licensing, 37-51-604, 37-51-606, 37-51-608
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
- transactions with nonlicensed property managers, 37-51-607

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY
- See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS, Title 37, chapter 51
- See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
    See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION
    See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**
Appointment, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Compensation, 5-1-104
Composition, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105
Dissolution, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Districts enumerated, 5-1-102
Duties, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
Expenses, 5-1-104
Final plans, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Legislature
    election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105
    number of legislators for legislative districts, determination by, 5-1-101
    recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14
    submission of plan to, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
Public hearing required, 5-1-108
Selection, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
Staff and services, 5-1-106, 5-1-107
State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107
Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

RECALL
    See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Circulation sheets
    affidavit, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
        false entries, 2-16-612
    filing, 2-16-617
    form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
    signatures
        certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
        falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
        number required, 2-16-614
    submission, 2-16-619
Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217
County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261
Definitions, 2-16-602
Elections
    ballot
        form, 2-16-633
        general election, with, 2-16-622
        statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
    "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
    conduct, 2-16-632
    expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
    mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104
    notice, 2-16-631
    proclamation, 2-16-622
    results, 2-16-635

RECALL (Continued)

Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
Limitations, 2-16-613
Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305
Mayors, 7-3-4319
Method of removal, 2-16-611
Officers
    continuation in office, 2-16-635
    notification, 2-16-621
    resignation, 2-16-622
    statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
    subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
Petitions
    circulation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**
    electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
    filing, 2-16-615
    form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
    limitations, 2-16-613
    signatures, See **Circulation sheets**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
Short title, 2-16-601

RECEIVERS
    See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
Appeal of appointment
    calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appeals, appointment during, 27-20-102
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appointment procedure
    affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
    application, notice, 27-20-201
    consent of person to be appointed to be written, 27-20-202
    ex parte application, 27-20-203
    sureties and undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203
    who may appoint, 27-20-102
Banks, acquisition of branch banks when, 32-1-372
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Cities and towns
    enterprises, receivership when, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
    undertakings, appointment of receiver for, 7-7-4428
Condominiums, foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Corporations
    appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
    close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
    professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
Economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Escrow business assets, appointment for — when, 32-7-122
Execution, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102
Fraudulent transfer, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
Gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
Health care facilities, for, 50-5-115
Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investments by, 27-20-303
Irrigation district undertakings, appointment for, 85-7-1419
Joint tenants, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102
Judgments, appointment to effect, 27-20-102
Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Limited liability companies, 35-8-204, 35-8-802
Mortgages, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102
Motor carriers, for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal finance consolidation bond- or noteholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notice, 27-20-201
Oath, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Official bonds, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Powers generally, 27-20-302
"Property" defined, 27-20-101
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Removal, 27-20-304
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Securities transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — appointment when, 76-4-1244
Sureties of applicant, 27-20-203
Sureties of receiver, 27-20-301
Taxation
  income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  property in possession of, 15-8-504
Timeshare sales, appointment when, 37-53-505
Trusts
  appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
  trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Undertaking of applicant, 27-20-203
Undertaking of receiver, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Unfair trade practices, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Utilities, for, 69-3-101
Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Water conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Water conservation revenue bondholders' rights, appointment for enforcement, 85-1-309
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations — receivership as relief to employee, 39-71-516

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2
Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
Flood control projects, 76-5-1101
Hazardous wastes
  halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
  management facilities, 75-10-404, 75-10-405
Irrigation districts, formation, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842
Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Oil and gas wells, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
Reclamation and development grants program
  administrative expenses, 90-2-1104
  bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-1121
  citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101
  definitions, 90-2-1103
  grants, 90-2-1111
    applications, 90-2-1105, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1113
    eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
    funding, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1111
    terms and conditions, 90-2-1105, 90-2-1114
  policy of state, 90-2-1102
  projects, 90-2-1103 — 90-2-1105, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1114
  purpose of program, 90-2-1102
  reclamation and development grants account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104
  rules, 90-2-1105
Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
Water
  bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
  conservation projects, 76-5-1101
  funding, 85-1-332
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102
Water quality disposal sites, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE
  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECREATION
  See also **PARKS**
Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221
Amusement areas or facilities
  city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  fireworks displays, 50-37-107
  hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112

RECREATION (Continued)
Amusement areas or facilities (Continued)

- overtime compensation of employees, 39-3-405
- public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
- right to work provisions, 39-33-101

Athletic fields, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4106
Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Billiard tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 50-61-103
Board of Recreation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Bowling alleys

- city licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103

Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Camps, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Carnivals, 39-4-112, 61-10-211
Caves

- citation of Montana cave conservation act, 23-2-901
- definitions, 23-2-902
- disturbance unlawful, 23-2-904
- owner liability, 23-2-907, 70-16-302
- penalty for violations, 23-2-908
- pollution of and burning harmful substances in, unlawful, 23-2-905
- recreational purpose, spelunking defined as, 70-16-301
- sale of speleothems and speleogens unlawful, 23-2-906
- vandalism unlawful, 23-2-903

Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 49-3-204, 87-4-801
Civic centers or stadiums

- counties
  - budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458
  - land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
  - management and operation, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
  - tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-21-3457
- municipalities
  - establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4106
  - property for stadiums, 7-16-4106
  - urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
- park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, 76-15-545
County land, 7-8-102, 7-8-2501, 7-16-102, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2109
Development of resources

- commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
- local government, by, 90-5-101
- outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101
- water, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

Easements for, 7-16-2423, 23-2-302, 23-2-322, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445
Economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
Entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728

RECREATION (Continued)

Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Facilities
    counties
        erection, management, and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
        land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
        tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
    funds for, 7-16-2103, 87-1-605
    municipalities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
    park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
    planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102
    plans and specifications, 18-2-122
    public programs, See **Public recreation programs**
    public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
    special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
Family policy concerning, 40-7-102
Fieldhouses, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Floodways, recreational uses within, Title 76, chapter 5
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forests, recreational value — protection, 76-13-301
Gambling, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212
Golf courses
    alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
    beer and wine license, 16-4-109
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
    financing, 7-16-4104
    floodplains and floodways, within, 76-5-401
    land or facilities for, 7-2-4503, 7-16-2321
    park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
    revenue from, 7-6-4133
    taxation, 15-6-134, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Handicapped person operating off-highway vehicle below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands, allowed when, 61-8-371
Highways
    areas along, 7-16-2105
    tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522
Hiking, 23-1-117, 23-2-701, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 76-5-401
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Indian activities, promotion, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Landowners
    liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
    permission required, 23-2-302

RECREATION (Continued)
Landowners (Continued)

- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Lottery, Title 23, chapter 7
Menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Mountaineering, 23-2-701
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-112, 76-12-121
Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
Open-space lands for, Title 76, chapter 6
Outdoor recreation resources

- acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
- counties, planning, 7-16-2324
- enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
- federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
- purpose and legislative intent, 23-2-101
- timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53

Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601
"Park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1
Playgrounds

- dedicated land, 7-16-2324, 76-3-606
- establishment, 7-16-4103
- financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
- gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- inventory, 7-16-2324
- land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2324, 7-16-4103
- park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408, 76-1-601, 76-3-606
- public recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**
- public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
- public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
- signs, location, 75-15-113
- tax levy for, 7-16-4105
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4267

Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 50-61-103
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4
Public lands and waters, recreation on, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**

- facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
- use, rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

Public recreation programs, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**

- board of recreation, 7-16-4108
- funds for, 7-16-4107
- gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
- operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- school districts, cooperation, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801

Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112

RECREATION (Continued)

Rangeland, on, Title 76, chapter 14
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Renewable resource, as, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
Service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
Shooting galleries, 7-21-4201
Skating rinks
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
  use charges, 7-16-4103
Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
State lands, recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
State parks, within, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-105, 87-1-303, 87-2-112
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subdivisions, purpose, 76-3-102, 76-4-101
Swimming, Title 50, chapter 53
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Tourism, See **TOURISM**
Tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Trapping, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
Waste disposal sites, ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Water
  adjudication of rights, representation, 85-2-223
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150
  conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  development, 85-1-602, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404
  funds for recreational areas, 87-1-605
  ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  quality conservation for, 75-5-101
  recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4
  rulemaking authority, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  use, rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  works, defined as, 85-1-102
Water conservancy districts for development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Waterskiing, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-303; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3

RECREATION (Continued)

Youth centers
    counties
        erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
        land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
        tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
    municipalities, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
    park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Zoos, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8

RECYCLING
Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
Hazardous wastes, 80-8-110
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
Junk vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Motor oil
    generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Integrated waste management**
    recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
Motor vehicles
    junk vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
    license plates, 61-3-336
Resources, depletable, 75-1-103
Solid waste management, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203
    integrated waste management, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-807
    state plan, 75-10-807
State government
    procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
    source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
Tax credit or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

REFERENDUMS
    See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agricultural Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-223, 20-25-226, 20-25-230, 20-25-301
Alcohol abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
Appeals to, 20-25-504
Appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Audit provisions, 5-13-401, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Bonds
    issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434
    long-range building program, 17-5-425, 20-25-432
    municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    western Montana college of university of Montana, swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
    bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

  "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
Buildings
  construction, authorization or legislative intent, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  lease or purchase, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Chairman, 20-2-111
Chiropractic schools, acceptability, 37-12-302
Collective bargaining, 20-16-101, 20-16-107, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts and trustees, duties, Title 20, chapter 15
Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Contracts, public, Title 18
Creation, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Defined, 20-1-101
Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254
Drug abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
Duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Eastern Montana College, 20-25-252, 20-25-255, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434, See also **University system generally**
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
Federal money, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102
Fire Services Training School, duties, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
Gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431, 20-31-401
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
Group benefits for personnel, authority, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
Guaranteed student loan program, 2-15-1520, 15-30-303, 20-26-1102 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Higher education, commissioner of, 2-15-1506, 20-2-131; Const., X, 9
Higher education funds, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107
Lease of land or land and facilities, 20-16-101, 20-16-108, 20-25-441
Meetings, 20-2-112
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — duties, 20-25-211, 20-25-212, 20-25-301
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421, See also **University system generally**
Montana State University, 20-25-221, 20-25-225, 20-25-401, 20-25-424, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434, See also **University system generally**
Montana Student Volunteer Program Committee, appointments to, 20-26-1409
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Northern Montana College, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Powers generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Reports, 20-25-305
Retirement program, university system optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information pertaining to delinquent student loans, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
Rural physician incentive program and trust fund, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Seal, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Secretary for, 20-2-111
Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
Statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
Student member, 2-15-1508
Telecommunications network (METNET), collection of fee — approval, 20-32-103
Term of members, 2-15-1508
University of Montana, 20-25-206, 20-25-302, 20-25-422, 20-25-441, 20-25-442, See also **University system generally**
University system generally
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion to account held by board, 17-7-304
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
  borrowing, authority, 20-25-402
  data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
  degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
  executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
  expenditures, control, 20-25-425
  facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302
  fee waivers, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
  holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
  library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
  maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
  matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
  motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  presidents of units, 20-25-305
  property tax revenue, 20-25-423
  research programs, approval, 20-25-108
  retirement program, optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
  security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
  security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
  6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
  student housing construction, legislative intent, 18-2-103
  students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501
  traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Vocational education, federal requirements — sole state agency for, 20-16-102
Vocational-technical centers, duties, Title 20, chapter 16
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 17-5-423, 17-5-425, 20-25-254, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
Work-study programs, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7

REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
  See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

RELIGION
  See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**
Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Adoption proceedings, consideration, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11

RELIGION (Continued)

Bible
  family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112
Buildings used for, damage or destruction, 45-5-222
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Christian Science
  healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
  practice of, 37-3-103
  practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Convents, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Corporate donations to, 35-1-115
Corporations, Title 35, chapter 3
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electors
  improper influence, 13-35-218
  in the united states service, 13-2-211
Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126
Freedom of religion, Const., II, 5
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Indian tribes, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
Inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-312, 72-16-607
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Labor organizations, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Limited liability companies, donations, 35-8-107
Lottery, state — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleums and columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Nonprofit corporations
  donations, 35-2-118
  religious, Title 35, chapter 3
Nonprofit organizations
  amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING, Charities; Nonprofit organizations**
Nurses, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103
Offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102
Prayer
  healing by, 50-5-104

RELIGION (Continued)
Prayer (Continued)

    schools, in, 20-7-112
Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109
Public employees, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Schools
    Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
    discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
    enrollment, 20-5-102
    immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
    prayer in, 20-7-112
    religious instruction
        in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
        released time programs, 20-1-308
    sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
    tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Trust funds
    charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
    management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
    tax exemption, 15-30-135
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unions, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218
Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE
    See also generally **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Actions by, 35-3-205
Administrator, 35-3-208
Affidavits, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
Agents, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-103, 35-3-209
    mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103
Assets, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Board of advisors or consultors, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
Bylaws, 35-3-205
Citation of Montana Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101
Contracts, 35-3-205
Creation when, 35-3-201
Dissolution, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
Existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205
Foreign corporations, 35-3-102
Gambling, public, 23-5-112
Incorporation, 35-3-201
    articles of, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
    certificate of, 35-3-203
Incorporators, 35-3-202, 35-3-206
Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
Liabilities, 35-3-103, 35-3-204, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
Liquidation, 35-3-202
Name, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Officers and employees, 35-3-205, 35-3-209

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Offices, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
Power of attorney, 35-3-205
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-208
    unauthorized assumption, 35-3-204
Property, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
Raffles, requirements, 23-5-413
Repeal of prior acts, effect, 35-3-103
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Succession, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Tax exemption, 15-31-102
Trust funds management, 72-30-102

REMEDIES
    See also generally **DAMAGES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject area
Abolished causes of action
    agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
    alienation of affections, 27-1-601
    breach of promise, 27-1-602
    effective when, 27-1-603
    litigation or threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
    penalty, 27-1-606
Action as, 27-1-102, See also **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
    civil, 27-1-103, 27-1-104
    criminal, 27-1-103
    "injury" defined, 27-1-106
    merger of civil and criminal remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
    "obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Availability, 1-3-214
CERCLA, remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Claim for relief, See **Action as**
Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
Close corporation shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 1-3-214, 27-1-101
Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Distraint, warrant for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Docket entries, 3-5-508
Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1
Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
"Judicial remedies" defined, 27-1-101

REMEDIES (Continued)

Kinds of remedies, 27-1-102
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE**
Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
Merger of civil and criminal remedy, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Motor vehicle warranty provisions, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Natural resource protection, Const., IX, 1
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
"Obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Occupational disease benefits, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Offer of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Process against persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27, part 1
Provisional remedies
    affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
    arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
    attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
    claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
    counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
    decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    election among several, 27-15-101
    injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
    receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Restoration, 27-1-713
Review, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Specific performance
    agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
    cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
    compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
    complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
    consent, 27-1-412, 27-1-415
    consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415
    criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
    damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418
    enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415
    how given, 27-1-402
    illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
    lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
    liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
    marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
    mutuality of right to, 27-1-414
    nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
    oppressiveness, 27-1-413

REMEDIES (Continued)
Specific performance (Continued)
  partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416
  penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401
  personal property, special provisions, 27-1-402, 27-1-419, 27-1-420, 27-1-432
  personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
  real property, special provisions, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  reasonableness, 27-1-413, 27-1-415
  sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  securities transfers, 30-8-315
  signature, effect, 27-1-417
  substantial performance, 27-1-416
  uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412
  unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  writing to compel, 27-1-411, 27-1-417
  written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71
Writs, See specific writ; **WRITS**
Wrongful discharge from employment, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

REMITTITUR
  See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RENDITION, 40-5-153, 40-5-154, 40-5-175, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
Debt service fund, revenue from coal severance tax, 15-35-108
Energy, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14
Renewable resource development account, conservation districts — funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408
Renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

REPLEVIN
  See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LEASES, Recovery; SALES, Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
  See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Abortion, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Aging, services, 52-3-504
Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Agricultural development projects, Title 90, chapter 9

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-222, 20-25-227 — 20-25-229, 20-25-231
Agriculture research and education, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224
AIDS testing, 50-16-1007
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alcoholism, 53-24-306
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Anatomical gifts, purpose, 72-17-202
Battered spouses, 52-6-102
Blind or visually disabled persons, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302
Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Capital company provisions, 90-8-103, 90-8-104
Census and economic information center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency, 53-24-306
Confidential information, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Conservation districts, by, 76-15-401
Controlled substances, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
Corporations, taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County attorneys, training coordinator — assistance by, 44-4-103
Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304
Developmentally disabled persons, for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Research**
Domestic violence, 52-6-102
Drugs
  abuse of, 53-24-306
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Energy development, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Engineering license applicants, qualification, 37-67-306
Environmental Quality Council, functions, 75-1-324
Facilities, farm animal and research — protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Facility siting
  new technology, research activities of utility, 75-20-503
  nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of siting provisions, 75-20-1202
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fertilizers, specialty — use, 80-10-101
Forensic pathology, 44-3-211
Genetic engineering technology, 17-2-131
Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Hazardous substances, 50-30-105
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-404
Health care information for, Title 50, chapter 16
Health service corporations, purpose, 33-30-103
Historical Society, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007
Housing planning design, 90-1-106

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203
Insurers
    acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
    privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
Ionizing radiation sources, control, 75-3-201
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-111, 5-11-112, 5-11-301
Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107
Medical
    hospital medical staff committees, in-hospital — access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
    information for research programs, Title 50, chapter 16
    research facility grants, 90-3-901
Medical facility projects, 90-3-102
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana State University programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Motor vehicle accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation, 80-7-805
Occupational disease, 50-70-105
Occupational health, 50-71-107
Occupational safety, 50-71-107
Oil and gas, 82-11-126
Organ donation, purpose, 72-17-202
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
Planning and economic development provisions, purpose, 90-1-101
Pork, See **LIVESTOCK**
Potato seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
Public welfare, director of — duties, 7-3-4463
Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 75-3-302
Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
Range management, 76-14-105
Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
Safety in workplace, 50-71-107
Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
Scientific, Title 90, chapter 3
Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229
Social workers, 37-22-102, 37-22-305
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
    board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1849
Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105
Sustainable agriculture research and education, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Technological, Title 90, chapters 3 and 9
Toxic substances, exemption to criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

University of Montana Bureau of Government Research, purpose, 20-25-207
University system programs, 17-2-102, 20-25-108, 80-5-403, 80-5-404, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
    small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102
Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing, 37-18-104
Vital statistics information, use for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
Vocational rehabilitation, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Water
    ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902
    policy of state, 85-2-101, 85-2-105, See **WATER, Development of resources**
    pollution, 75-5-212
    resources, 85-1-203
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weed management, nonchemical methods, 80-7-810
Wheat and barley, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Wild animals, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102
Wildlife, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION
    See **WATER**

RESIDENCE
    See also **NONRESIDENTS**
Adoption
    interstate assistance, 52-2-521 — 52-2-528
    proceedings, 40-8-107
        hard-to-place children, adoptive parents, 52-2-507
Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-2506
Agricultural associations
    directors or trustees, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
    proxies, 35-16-311
Agricultural loan authority program loan applicants, requirements, 80-12-203
Alcoholic beverages
    license requirements, 16-4-401
    liquor vendors' representatives, requirement, 16-3-107
Alcoholism, venue for involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Aldermen, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4401
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 2-15-3004
Alien insurers
    investment purposes, for, 33-2-852
    retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709
Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members, 90-4-104
Alternative Health Care Board, members, 2-15-1840
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Arbitration agreements concerning venue, validity, 27-5-323
Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1871
Arrest
    criminal, at residence, 46-6-105, 46-6-311
    prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403
Arts
    facilities for, board of trustees, 7-16-2203

RESIDENCE (Continued)
Arts (Continued)

- state buildings, for — screening committee, 22-2-406

Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216
Attachment
- sureties, 27-18-722
- undertaking, approval, 27-18-301

Attorney general, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Attorneys at law, admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-509
- bonds, filing, 30-11-510

Autopsies, right of, 50-21-103
Bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Bail, surety upon, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies, directors, 32-1-322
Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303
Blind or visually disabled persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Boats, certificates of ownership and certificates of number, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
Building and loan associations
- foreign associations, agent, 32-2-261
- incorporators, 32-2-201

Business trusts, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Cemetery association trustees, 35-20-302
Cemetery districts
- permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2133
- trustees, 7-35-2108

Change, effect, 1-1-404
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency — adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
Child custody
- allotted between parents when, 40-4-224
- change by custodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    - aggravated visitation interference, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
- court determination when, 1-1-215
- parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
- requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211

Child support jurisdiction, nonresident, 40-5-145, 40-5-146, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Jurisdiction**
Chiropractic Legal Panel members, 27-12-401
Chiropractic physicians, malpractice provisions, 27-12-103
Chiropractors, Board of — members, 2-15-1847
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers, 16-11-102, 16-11-132
Cities and towns
- annexation
    - contiguous land, 7-2-4314
    - petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    - service, with provision of, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4709, 7-2-4710, 7-2-4716
        - capital improvements, proposed, 7-2-4733
        - court review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
        - existing garbage or solid waste services, preservation, 7-2-4736
    - wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4502
- budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
- city manager, 7-3-4361
- electors, 7-1-4121
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4253
- enforcement of laws, call for aid, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304

RESIDENCE (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

- government
  - alteration of existing form, petitions for, 7-3-147
  - charter form, commission members, 7-3-704
  - commission-chairman form, commission members, 7-3-512
  - commission-executive form, commission members, 7-3-218
  - commission form, commission members, 7-3-412
  - commission-manager form, commission members, 7-3-313
  - commission, petition requirements, 7-3-4207
- indebtedness, qualification to vote on, 7-7-4103
- organization, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102
- smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
City commissioners, 7-3-4315
City-county consolidated governments
- manager
  - appointments by, 7-3-1243
  - nonapplicability, 7-3-1241
- officers and employees, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1341

City court judge, 3-11-202, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9
City marshal, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
City officers, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4301
Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
Coal mine inspector, 50-73-401
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Combine harvesters, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
Community Corrections Board, participation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312
Community college trustees, removal when, 20-15-228
Concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321
- change of county of residence, notice, 45-8-325

Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district supervisors, 76-15-301, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
Conservatorship
- eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410
- venue for proceedings, 72-5-407

Consultant services contracts, state — preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
Contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Contractors
- bond to guarantee wages, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
- public, See **Public contractors**

Contracts, public, See **Public contracts**
Corporations
- agent, registered, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
- directors, 35-1-417
  - conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
- dissenters, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838

Cosmetologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1857
Counselors, professional — licensing, 37-23-201
Counties
- budget hearings, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
- claims, 7-6-2422, 7-6-2424
- emergency expenditures or liabilities, 7-6-2342, 7-6-2343
- fair districts, hearings on creation, 7-21-3422
- government, alteration of existing form — petitions for, 7-3-147
- land sales and leases, preferences, 7-8-2701

RESIDENCE (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

- new
  - board of commissioners, 7-2-2241
  - jury lists, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
- smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102

County attorney, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
County auditor, 7-6-2403
County Board of Park Commissioners, 7-16-2302
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
County Fair Commission members, 7-21-3401
County land
- advisory board members, 7-8-2704
- advisory committee members, 7-8-2506

County officers, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
County road improvement districts
- county road superintendent, meetings with, 7-14-2705, 7-14-2707
- petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702

County sheriff
- deputies, special — requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- residents to aid, 7-32-2121

County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
County water and/or sewer districts
- directors, board of, 7-13-2233
- elections, electors' qualifications, 7-13-2212

County weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Credit unions
- membership, effect, 32-3-304
- organizers, 32-3-301

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108
Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
Day-care facilities, license application filed in county of, 52-2-722, 52-2-725
Dead animals, unlawful placement, 75-10-213
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121
Deaf persons, rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Death certificate forwarded to county of, 50-15-402
Declaration of invalidity of marriage, stated in, 50-15-302
Defined, 1-1-215, 19-15-102
Dentistry, Board of — members, 2-15-1842
Dentists, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
Denturists, licensing requirement, 37-29-303
Depositary, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Depositions, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
Determination
- child's residence, 40-6-231
- contractors, public, 18-1-106
- rules for, 1-1-215
- university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503

Developmentally disabled persons
- admission to residential facility, hearings — venue, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
- protective proceedings, venue, 52-4-103
- self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101

Development corporations, incorporators, 32-4-201
Disability insurance
- comprehensive health association
  - eligible persons, 33-22-1501
    - change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516

RESIDENCE (Continued)
Disability insurance (Continued)
  comprehensive health association (Continued)
    informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  policies
    considered issued when, 33-22-112
    service of process, agent for, 33-22-805
Disabled persons
  employment preference, to qualify, 39-30-202
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101
  license plates, 61-3-332
  telecommunications services for, participants, 53-19-307
Discrimination in housing, 49-2-305
Dissolution of marriage, requirements, 40-4-104, 50-15-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
District court judges, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
District Weed Board members, 7-22-2103
Drainage districts
  commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
Drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Drugs, dangerous — criminal sale on or near school property, affirmative defense, 45-9-109
"Dwelling unit" defined, 70-24-103
Elections
  absentee ballot
    applications to county of residence, 13-13-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
    delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
    federal write-in, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  absentee election board members, 13-13-225
  ballot issues, filing and signers of petition, 13-10-502 — 13-10-504, 13-27-307
  campaign noncompliance orders, venue for review, 13-37-122
  campaign reports, filing, 13-37-225
  candidates
    indigent, statement on petition for nomination, 13-10-203
    specific candidate requirements, See main category for specific office
  contest, venue, 13-36-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2212
  electors, 7-1-4121, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**, residence
  political parties
    city central committeemen, 13-38-202
    precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
  presidential electors, 13-25-107
  recounts
    bond posted where, 13-16-211
    venue for application, 13-16-301
Electrical Board, State — members, 2-15-1874
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employment agencies, venue for filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
Estates and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Execution
  answer of debtor, effect of residence, 25-14-101
  exemptions, 25-13-606, 25-13-613
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  enforcement, 75-20-404
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Firearms
  concealed weapons, permit to carry, 45-8-321, 45-8-325
  purchases, 45-8-341
Fire safety rule violations, service of notice, 50-61-115
Fishing licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fleet vehicles, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Foreign corporations, registered agent, 35-1-1032, 35-2-827
Forest fires, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105
Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-208
Fur dealers, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur farms**
Fur farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-1003
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Game animal farms, agent for nonresident licensee, 87-4-409
Game bird farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-904
Geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102
Governmental participation by residents, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Governor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Grand juries, 3-15-103
Guardianship
  venue for proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  ward, residence established by guardian, 72-5-321
Guides, resident, Title 37, chapter 47
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**
Hard-to-place children, adoptive family to receive subsidy, 52-2-507
Heritage properties, nominations, 22-3-431
Higher education
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804
Highway Commission, members, 2-15-2502
Highway patrol officers, 44-1-401
  chief of highway patrol, 44-1-202
  notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801
Home arrest, 46-18-1001 — 46-18-1006
Home guard, members, 10-1-701
Homestead, 70-32-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
  execution, appraisers, 70-32-206
Horses and horseracing
  board of horseracing, members, 2-15-1881
  "immediate family" defined, 23-4-101
Housing
  blind or visually disabled persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  deaf persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
Housing authorities
  county, petition to create, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2104
  municipal, petition to create, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4405
Hunting
  aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
  licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Indians
  schools, admittance, 20-5-108

RESIDENCE (Continued)
Indians (Continued)

- university system, requirements for waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421

Inquest, juries of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
Instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-302, 1-5-303, 1-5-305
Insurance
- adjuster license, 33-17-301
- disability policies, See **Disability insurance**
- guaranty association, coverage, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally
- insurance producers
  - license, 33-17-211
  - place of business, 33-17-1101
- long-term care insurance policies, issuance, 33-22-1120
- "resident of this state" defined, 33-1-202
- well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Insurers
- alien
  - investment purposes, for, 33-2-852
  - retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709
- domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201

Interlocal cooperation
- commission members, 7-11-208
- multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1111

Irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
Judges, See specific court in this main category
Judicial Nomination Commission members, 3-1-1001
Judicial Standards Commission
- complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106
- members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11

Jurors, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506
- counties, new, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
- grand jury, 3-15-103
- inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
- limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202

Justices of the peace, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 9
- certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405
- contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523

Juvenile offenders, See **Youth offenders**
Labor and Industry, Department of — deputies of, 39-1-103
Landscape Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1872
Law enforcement reserve officers, 7-32-213
Legislators, Const., V, 4
Library services, 15-35-108, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-301, 22-1-303, 22-1-304, 22-1-311, 22-1-329, 22-1-403, 22-1-412
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Limited liability companies, registered agents, 35-8-105, 35-8-1004
Livestock, Board of — members, 2-15-3102
Livestock protective committee members, 81-6-101
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Marriage
- declaration of invalidity, stated in, 50-15-302
- validity, 40-1-104

Married persons, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201
Mayor
- powers relating to citizens, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
- qualifications, 7-4-4301

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medical Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1841
Medical Legal Panel members, 27-6-401
Megalandfill siting
  enforcement by, 75-10-940
  modification of location, notice, 75-10-930
  parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
Mentally ill persons
  commitment
    costs borne by county of residence, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-186
    detention in county of residence, 53-21-120
    venue, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
  self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101
Militia members, Const., VI, 13
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-354
  rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
  service of process, agent for, 39-3-502
  strip and underground mine operations
    mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
    surface owner, 82-4-203
  strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
Minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
Minors
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
  child custody, See **Child custody**
  definition and determination, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 40-6-231
  transfers to, 72-26-503
Mint Committee members, 2-15-3006
Missing children, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Montana Conservation Corps program, eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Montana student volunteer program, candidate eligibility, 20-26-1409
Mosquito Control Board members, 7-22-2411
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
  combine harvesters, special permits and fees, 61-10-130
  drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
  license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-4-221
  off-highway vehicles
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
    fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803
    registration, 23-2-817
    transfer of interest, 23-2-812
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Municipal court judges, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
Museum boards of trustees, 7-16-2203
Muskrats, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501
Name changes, venue, 27-31-101
Negotiable instruments, place of payment, 30-3-127
"Noncitizens" defined, 1-1-405

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations, registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
Notaries public, 1-5-402, 1-5-415
Nuisances, party to action to abate, 45-8-112
Nursing, Board of — members, 2-15-1844
Obligations, offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Off-highway vehicles
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803
  registration, 23-2-817
  transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Oil and gas industries, agent for service of process, 39-3-502
Older Montanans, 52-3-502, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Outfitters, requirements, Title 37, chapter 47
Overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
Parking commissions, need to create, 7-14-4605
Parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
Parolees, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
Pearl Harbor attack survivors, license plates, 61-3-332
People
  defined, 1-1-401
  sovereignty of state, 2-1-101
Personal property, governing law determined by, 70-1-109
Personal solicitation sales, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Pesticide licensees, agents for, 80-8-210
Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service — consumer protection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Pharmacy, Board of
  assistant to, 37-7-104
  qualification for membership, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1858
Physicians, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
Planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-102
Planning board members, Title 76, chapter 1, part 2, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Plumbers, Board of — members, 2-15-1875
Police
  commission members, 7-32-4151
  officers, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Political parties
  city central committeemen, 13-38-202
  precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
Political rights and duties of residents, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 2-15-3103
  disqualification, 81-8-604
Postsecondary educational institutions, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402
Primitive park user fees, 23-1-118
Prisoners of war, former — license plates, 61-3-332
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — members, 2-15-1891
Probationers, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
Process servers, registration requirement, 25-1-1102
Professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-201
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
Prostitution, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Protection, right to, 49-1-201
Psychologists, licensure, 37-17-302
Public contractors
    determination of residency, 18-1-106
    preference to resident labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    "residence" defined, 18-1-103
    state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public contracts
    bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
    contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
    "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
    "resident bidder" defined, 18-1-101
    state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public officers, 2-16-102, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 22-1-1103, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public Safety Commissioners, 7-32-125
Public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
Purple heart medal holders, license plates, 61-3-332
Quiet title, for heirs of deceased entrymen — heirs' addresses in affidavit, 70-28-206
Quo warranto proceedings, venue, 27-28-105
Railroad employees
    division points or terminals, effect of removal, 69-14-1002
    peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
        special, 44-4-902
Rangeland improvement loans, eligibility, 76-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 2-15-1867
Reapportionment Commission, members, 5-1-101, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Receivers, vesting of title in, 25-14-204
Recycling market development task force, membership, 75-10-806
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, preference, 85-1-610
Rental, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Reserve armed forces members, license plates, 61-3-332
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-1860
Retirement systems, adjustment payments, 19-15-102
Rights and duties of citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**; **Political rights**
Rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
Rules for determining, See **Determination**
Safety violations, venue, 50-71-325
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sales Assessment Advisory Board, members, 7-6-2540
Sales, delivery of goods, 30-2-308
Sanitarians, Board of — members, 2-15-1861
School election requirements, 20-3-338, 20-20-301
School finance provisions, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools
    admittance generally, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
    correspondence study, 20-7-116
    libraries, use, 20-7-203
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition**
    special education
        financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
        transportation tuition, 20-7-441
        tuition for child attending state institution, 20-7-424
School transportation provisions, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally

RESIDENCE (Continued)

School trustees, position vacated when, 20-3-308
Secretary of state, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
Seed Laboratory, requests for test samples, 80-5-110
Serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
Service of process, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  claim and delivery, 27-17-205
  fire safety rule violations, 50-61-115
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
  justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
Silicosis benefits, requirement, 39-73-104
"Single family residence" defined, 70-24-103
Small business loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
Small business purchase preferences, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
Small claims court judges, Const., VII, 9
Snowmobiles, certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Solid waste management, state plan — development, 75-10-807
Solid waste management district board of directors, 7-13-214
Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1849
State auditor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Superintendent of public instruction
  place of, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
  qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Supreme court
  clerk, 2-16-111
  justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
Sureties, requirements, 33-26-102, 33-26-104
Taxation
  corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
  fines, forfeitures, and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
  income tax
    change of status, 15-30-132
    defined for, 15-30-101
    dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
    foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
    handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
    judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
    military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
  quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-411
  residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
  sales assessment advisory board, members, 7-6-2540
Telecommunications services, participants, 53-19-307
Telephone low income assistance program, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1003
Television districts
  petitions, signers
    abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
    annexation, 7-13-2541
    creation, 7-13-2503
    fm translator services, 7-13-2512
  trustees, board of, 7-13-2522

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Timber permits
    deadfall, domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
    small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
Townships
    establishment, 7-2-2105
    officers, 7-4-2202
Trapping licenses, Title 87, chapter 2, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Trusts
    transfer of trust or trust property
        from another jurisdiction, petition
            contents, 72-35-504
            filing, venue, 72-35-503
        to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
    trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
    trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401
    unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-203
Underground storage tank installers, license requirements, 75-11-210
Unemployment insurance
    aliens, benefits to, 39-51-2110
    benefits appeals, venue, 39-51-2410
    employment, effect on definition, 39-51-203
    suitable work, location, 39-51-2304
Unfair trade practices
    compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112
    investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113
    order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221
    venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
Unions, committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
University system
    local executive boards, members, 20-25-303
    resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
    students
        presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
        right of privacy, 20-25-511
    work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234
Venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
    alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
    birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
    city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
    developmentally disabled persons
        admission to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
        protective proceedings, 52-4-103
    elections
        campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
        contest, 13-36-103
        recount, application for, 13-16-301
    employment agencies, filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
    income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
    justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
    name changes, 27-31-101

RESIDENCE (Continued)
Venue determined by (Continued)

- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
- safety violations, 50-71-325
- serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
- trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133

Veterans
- burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
- disabled veterans, license plates, 61-3-332
- license plates for, 61-3-332
- pearl harbor attack survivors, license plates, 61-3-332
- prisoners of war, former — license plates, 61-3-332
- public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
- public officers, 10-2-228
- purple heart medal holder, license plates, 61-3-332
- university system tuition and fee waiver for veterans and dependents, 20-25-421
- veterans' homes, for residence in, 10-2-403

Veterans Affairs, Board of
- employees, 10-2-102
- members, 2-15-1205

Veterinarians, embryo transfers — supervision when, 37-18-104

Visually disabled persons
- rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-306

Vocational-technical centers
- local advisory boards, 20-16-105
- tuition, 20-16-205

Voters, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors,** residence
- city or town indebtedness, qualifications to vote on, 7-7-4103

Wage brokers, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307

Wages and salaries
- contractor's bond to guarantee, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
- mineral and oil industries, resident agent, 39-3-502
- minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
- overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
- unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**

Water
- appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance to citizens, 85-2-116
- drainage districts
  - commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  - vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
- irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
- state projects, records inspection, 85-1-215

Water conservancy districts
- creation, to petition, 85-9-201
- electors, 85-9-421
- feasibility study, to request, 85-9-103

Water quality district board of directors, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307

Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302

Weapons
- concealed, permit to carry, 45-8-321, 45-8-325
- purchases, 45-8-341

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Welfare eligibility, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
Well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, assistance by, 20-25-804
Wheat and Barley Committee members, 2-15-3002
Youth court
    committee, 41-5-105
    jurisdiction, 41-5-204
Youth offenders
    aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
    correctional facilities, payment for commitment and transportation to by county of residence, 52-5-109
    return of youth to facility by citizen, 52-5-113

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, Title 70, chapter 24
    See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3
Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
    See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Alcohol abuse, 37-28-210
Board of, 2-15-1860, 37-28-103, 37-28-104
Continuing education, 37-28-104, 37-28-203
Disciplinary action, 37-28-210, 37-28-301
Drug abuse, 37-28-210
Emergency procedure, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
Fines, 37-28-302
Fraud, 37-28-210
Good faith, 37-28-301
Incompetency, 37-28-210, 37-28-301
Legislative findings, 37-28-101
Liability, immunity from — when, 37-28-301
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 28, part 2
    applications, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-206
    continuing education requirements, 37-28-104, 37-28-203
    denial, 37-28-206
    examination, 37-28-104, 37-28-202, 37-28-206
    exceptions, 37-28-201
    expiration, 37-28-203, 37-28-210
    fees, 37-28-202, 37-28-203, 37-28-206
    fraud in obtaining, 37-28-210
    hearing and notice, 37-28-210
    issuance, 37-28-202, 37-28-206
    reciprocity, 37-28-202, 37-28-206
    renewal, 37-28-104, 37-28-203, 37-28-210
    required, 37-28-201
    requirements, 37-28-202
    revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 37-28-210
    temporary permit, 37-28-104, 37-28-201, 37-28-206
Medicine, not the practice of, 37-28-201

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS (Continued)

Mental incompetence, duty to report, 37-28-301
Misrepresentation, 37-28-210
Negligence, 37-28-210
Penalty, 37-28-302
Physician's orders, 37-28-102
Practice, 37-28-101
Protocols, 37-28-102
Purpose of provisions, 37-28-101
Qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
Reciprocity, 37-28-202, 37-28-206
Students, 37-28-102, 37-28-201, 37-28-206
Temporary permit, 37-28-104, 37-28-201, 37-28-206
Title, 37-28-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-28-101, 37-28-210
Violations, 37-28-210, 37-28-301, 37-28-302

RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS, Title 50, chapter 50
  See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTRAINING ORDERS
  See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Clerks
  hours of employment, 39-4-105
  lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-105
  lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Grocery stores
  alcoholic beverages, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-105, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
  inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Lottery, state — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents**
Private investigators and security patrol officers, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Salespersons
  hours of employment, 39-4-105
  lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
Annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
Civil defense personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Corporations may establish, 35-1-115
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
  maternity leave, 49-2-311
Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525
Firefighters, Title 19, chapters 13, 18, and 19, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
  city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Highway patrol officers, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Homes, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304
Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Nonprofit corporations may establish, 35-2-118
Partnership not established by, 35-10-202
Police officers, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**
Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Public assistance eligibility, effect of lump-sum retirement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
  maternity leave, 49-2-311
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306
Taxation, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
Teachers, Title 19, chapters 20 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Trust provisions
  individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-1005, 72-33-108
Unemployment insurance, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-710

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
  See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
  See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 13
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Alcoholic beverages, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Capital companies, duties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
Cigarettes, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
Clean coal technology demonstration fund, transfer to, 17-5-703
Condominiums, declaration of submission, 70-23-304, 70-23-305
Conservation easements, copy to, 76-6-207
Consumer counsel fees, 69-2-205; Title 69, chapter 1, part 2
Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312
Counties
  land, appraisal, 7-8-2513
  tax-deed lands, contract for sale — approval, 7-8-2304
Credit card, state-sponsored — duties, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
Debt collection, state, 53-1-411; Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Director, 2-15-1301, 2-15-1302; Const., VI, 8
  multistate tax compact, 2-15-1311, 15-1-602
Divisions
  cigarette enforcement, 16-11-103
  legal and enforcement, 16-2-101
  liquor, 16-4-105, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Estates and probate
  escheated estates, duties, Title 72, chapter 14
  inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-16-401
Farm statistics, compilation, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Gambling, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116
Hail insurance, duties, 80-2-204, 80-2-221, 80-2-223
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Inheritance and estate taxes, Title 72, chapter 16
Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
Legislative oversight, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Limited liability companies, certification of tax payments
  dissolution, reinstatement following, 35-8-210
  foreign limited liability company, withdrawal, 35-8-1010
Motor vehicles, duties
  assessment, 15-8-202

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Motor vehicles, duties (Continued)

    blind persons, report, 15-30-303
    camper tax-paid decals, design and application forms, 61-3-524
    county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, appointment to, 61-3-345
    fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104
    state parks recreational vehicle fee, 61-3-512
    taxes, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104, 61-3-503, 61-3-506, 61-10-214
Multistate Tax Compact and Commission, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
    advisory council, 2-15-1311
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services — duties, Title 10, chapter 4
Predator control, tax levied for, 81-7-118
Public assistance information, eligibility data — availability requirements, 53-2-211
Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, procedures, 69-1-223, 69-1-224, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Revenue Oversight Committee
    assistance to and authority of, 5-18-107
    report to, 5-18-115
Revenue studies, preparation, 2-7-104
School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Solid waste management district service charges, placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
State lands, duties
    cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
    equalization payments, 77-1-501 — 77-1-503
    lands purchased from state, 77-2-313, 77-2-314
Superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Taxation, powers and duties, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405; Title 15; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3; Title 72, chapter 16
Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Tramway assessments, duties, 23-2-716 — 23-2-718
Unclaimed property, duties, Title 70, chapter 9, part 3
Urban renewal, tax increment financing — duties, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4293
Utilities, rural cooperative — annual fee, 35-18-503 — 35-18-506, 35-18-510
Water quality district fees, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524
Workers' compensation old fund liability tax, duties, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
Administrative rules, See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
    legislative poll, 2-4-306, 5-18-109, 5-18-110
    review and authority, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Biennial critique, 5-18-108
Capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311
Coal severance tax, duties, 5-18-107
Compensation and expenses, 5-18-106
Composition and appointment of members, 5-18-102
Defined, 5-18-101
General fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
Income tax, individual — rate change, review, 15-30-103
Indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-447, 72-16-448, 72-16-450
Meetings, 5-18-106

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (Continued)

Officers, 5-18-105
Powers and duties, 5-18-107
Revenue, Department of — revaluation reports, 5-18-115
Revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-11-112, 5-12-302, 5-18-107, 17-7-140
Small business investment capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311
State liquor stores — plans for conversion, sale, or closure, 16-2-101
Term of office, 5-18-103
Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
  See **HOUSING**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

RIGHTS
Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
Adult rights, Const., II, 14
Alcoholic beverages, age for possession and use, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-301
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
Arms, right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201
Assembly, Const., II, 6
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail, See also **BAIL**
  excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21
Bear arms, right to, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Bill of rights, Const., II
  long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
  taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Care, duty of, 28-1-201
Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
  access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-303
  emancipated youth, 41-3-408
  entry, 41-3-303
  parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
Citizens
  allegiance to state
    defined, 1-1-403
    renunciation, 1-1-404
  defined, 1-1-402
  electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
  noncitizens
    defined, 1-1-405
    rights and duties, 49-1-204
  nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  participation in government, Const., II, 8
  protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
  restoration of citizenship, Const., VI, 12

RIGHTS (Continued)

Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Collective bargaining
  interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112
Condemnation, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Confiscation, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Confrontation, Const., II, 23; II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
  administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
  arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
  banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
  depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearing, 53-20-112
  election recounts, application for, 13-16-302
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
  mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  sentencing
    exceptions hearing, 46-18-223
    revocation hearing, 46-18-203
  videotaped testimony, when used, 46-16-216
  workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
  youth court proceedings, 41-5-513, 41-5-522
Constitutional rights, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II
Contracts, law impairing obligation of prohibited, Const., II, 31
Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303
Convicted persons, property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Counsel, to, Const., II, 24, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel**
Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-examination of witnesses, See **Confrontation**
Cruel and unusual punishments not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
Damages, 27-1-202; Const., II, 16, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Death penalty, due process, Const., II, 17
Debt, limited imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Declaration of rights, Const., II
Defamation, freedom from, Const., II, 7
Delay of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
Denial of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
Deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

RIGHTS (Continued)

Dignity of individual, Const., II, 4
Disabled persons, See **DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Discrimination, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic violence situations, notice to victim, 46-6-602
Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
Drug violations, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
Due process, Const., II, 17
Earliest, preference to, 1-3-216
Elections, right to
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
  free and open, Const., II, 13
  initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
  referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  vote, Const., II, 13
    abuse unlawful, 13-35-210
    candidate's pledge to uphold, 13-35-301
    generally, 49-1-203, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, qualifications
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
Equal protection, Const., II, 4; II, 16, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
  minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15
  veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Estates, elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-111, 72-2-223
Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution, due process, Const., II, 17
Executive branch reorganization, rights following
  existing transactions, 2-15-135
  personnel, 2-15-131
  property, to, 2-15-132
Ex-offenders, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expression, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Fines, excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
Food establishment license, 50-50-204
Force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
Freedom of information, Const., II, 9
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Gambling licenses or permits, issuance not, 23-5-110
Guardianship
  effect, 72-5-316
  force, right to use, 49-1-103

RIGHTS (Continued)

Habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Hazardous chemical information to employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
Health care information, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Patients**
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Imprisonment
  debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
  due process, Const., II, 17
  excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  testimony, to secure, Const., II, 23
Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
Indians, generally, 2-1-304
Individual dignity, Const., II, 4
Individual freedom, Const., II, 3
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
Jury trial, 46-16-110; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Justice, speedy and equal administration, Const., II, 16
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Lease transactions, See **LEASES, Rights and remedies**
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Medical record information, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Patients**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Rights**
Military
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
  veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
Minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect; Youth court**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**, counsel appointed for; **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  unborn children, 41-1-103
Natural rights
  child custody and support when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
  instruments, construction, 1-4-104
  medicine, practice of, 37-3-101
  statutes, construction, 1-2-104
Necessities, pursuit of, Const., II, 3
Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Noncitizens
  defined, 1-1-405
  rights and duties, 49-1-204
Nurses, collective bargaining, 39-32-109

RIGHTS (Continued)

Occupational disease compensation, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Offenders, former, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Organ donations, rights of donee, 72-17-301
Parole and probation violations, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
Participation in government, Const., II, 8
Peaceable assembly, Const., II, 6
People, will of — political power derived, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
Personal rights
  abduction, protection from, 27-1-515
  blind or visually disabled persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  convicted persons, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  discrimination
    freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  ex-convicts, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  generally, 49-1-101
  personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
  premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
  seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
  servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Petition of government, Const., II, 6
Police
  accused, rights of, 7-32-4157
  political activities, 7-32-4114
Political rights, See also **Elections**
  discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  police, activities, 7-32-4114
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
  protection by state, 49-1-201
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  self-government, Const., II, 2
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Privacy, Const., II, 10
Private rights
  agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
  enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
  statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
  unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
  violation, remedy for, 27-1-107
Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
  adjacent landowner, right to support, 70-16-203
  compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
  conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30

RIGHTS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- credit rating, 31-3-103
- due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
- easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
- ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
- protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
- timeshares, 37-53-303, 37-53-305

Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public employees
- collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
- executive branch reorganization, 2-15-131
- political rights, expression, 13-35-226

Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Public participation in government, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
- exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Punishment
- excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
- prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28

Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Quartering of soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5
Responsibilities corresponding to, Const., II, 3
Restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Search and seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
Seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Self-defense, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Sovereign immunity limited, Const., II, 17
Speech, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
Speedy administration of justice, Const., II, 16
Speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24
Statutes
- construction, 1-2-104
- private, effect, 1-1-106

Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-504, See also **STERILIZATION**
Strike, See **Collective bargaining**
Subpoena of witnesses, Const., II, 24
Suffrage, See **Elections**
Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Terminally ill, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30

RIGHTS (Continued)

Trial by jury, 46-16-110; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Unborn children, 41-1-103
Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Union organization, See **Collective bargaining**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
Venue of trial, Const., II, 24
Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
Visually disabled persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Voting, See **Elections**
Water, See **WATER, Rights**
Weapons, right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Witnesses
  confrontation, See **Confrontation**
  protection from harassment, 26-2-401
  subpoena, Const., II, 24
Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
Youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
Youth court, See also **Minors**
  advised of, youth to be, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
  enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
  fair trial, 41-5-601
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
  privacy, 41-5-529
  questioning, upon, 41-5-303
  self-incrimination, against, 41-5-303
  subpoena, 41-5-522
  waiver when, 41-5-303

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2 See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Billboards along, Title 75, chapter 15, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Boats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103
Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest lands, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)

Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Outdoor advertising along, Title 75, chapter 15, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Sailboats, 23-2-524
Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways, 23-2-631
State lands, on, Title 77, chapter 2, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Vessels, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
Water
  conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
  state projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213
Waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1
  See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9
  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK
  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Banks, "emergency" defined, 32-1-561
Cities and towns
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
Citizens, call to aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
Correctional facilities, in, 45-8-103
Counties
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
  purchases, exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
Detention center administrator or staff, prevention, 7-32-2248
"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
Force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
Incitement to, 45-8-104

RIOT (Continued)

Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Offense of, riot, 45-8-103
Police officers, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465
Prisons, in, 45-8-103
Property
  damage or injury to, 45-8-103
    actions, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
Schools, "emergency" defined, 20-9-802
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

RIVERS AND STREAMS
  See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, See **WATER**
Agricultural use, 75-7-102
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Appropriation of water, See **WATER, Appropriations**
Bank increase, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Beaverhead River basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
Beavers and dams, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
Blackfoot River, 77-5-102, 85-2-338
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Cities and towns
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-13-4401
  water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Clearwater River, 77-5-102
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for, 87-5-502 — 87-5-509
County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 87-1-256
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Dewatered, chronically — identification and measuring device, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
Docks, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
Dry streambeds, use as right-of-way — permission, 23-2-302
Entry upon land
  recreational use, right not granted, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  written notice requirements, 45-6-201
Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101
Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
Fish and fishing
  access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  closure of areas or seasons, 87-1-304
  distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
Fish and fishing (Continued)

  lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
  propagation, control for, 87-1-223
  recreational use, defined as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  smith river management, 23-2-404, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
Flathead River, 75-7-304, 77-5-102
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
Floodplains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5
Flow regulation, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forest protection and conservation, 76-13-101
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Frontages
  conservation easements, effect, 77-2-319
  recreational use, funds for, 87-1-605
Geothermal development
  bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
  facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
  leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
  tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7
Islands in, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Jefferson River basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Madison River basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Marias River, 3-7-102
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Milk River, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201
Mining operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-251, 82-4-431
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Motor vehicles, use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
Name change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
National Park Service and State of Montana, water rights compact, 85-2-706, 85-2-707
Natural resources, conservation and perpetuation, 76-11-102
Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305, See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
  access provisions, See **Recreational use**
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801, 23-2-811, 61-8-371
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
Policy of state, 75-7-102, 85-1-103
Pollution control, Title 75, chapter 5
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Railroads, construction or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Recreational use
    appeals, 23-2-311
    arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
    barrier, 23-2-301, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150
    class I or class II waters, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 61-8-371
    definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
    easement not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
    enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
    entry on land not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
    lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
    landowners, 23-2-302, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
        smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
    liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
    limitations, restrictions, or prohibitions, 23-2-302, 23-2-408
    order from commission, requests, 23-2-302
    ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301, 23-2-311, 23-2-322, 61-8-371
    portage, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
    prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
    rules, adoption, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 87-1-303
    smith river management, 23-2-402, 23-2-404, 23-2-407 — 23-2-410
    state lands, 23-2-302, 61-8-371, 77-1-101
    supervisors, 23-2-301, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
    surface water, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 23-2-309 — 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
    title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
Red Rock River Basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Restoration
    damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
    program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, 87-1-601
"Riparian rights" as real property, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
Rock Creek, 85-2-338
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Smith River management
    administration of waterway, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
    applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
    citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401
    definitions, 23-2-403
    enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503
    permit system, 23-2-408
    purpose and intent, 23-2-402
    rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
    user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
    violations, 23-2-410
Snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
State ownership, 70-1-202
Stillwater River, 77-5-102
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Streambed protection
    appeals, 75-7-121
    applicants, 75-7-103, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
    arbitration panel, 75-7-112 — 75-7-116, 75-7-121
    citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
    construction or hydraulic projects, 87-5-502 — 87-5-509

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
Streambed protection (Continued)

- definitions, 75-7-103
- emergency projects, 75-7-113, 75-7-122
- floodplain management, application, 75-7-105
- hearings, 75-7-117
- judicial review, 75-7-121
- junked motor vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- minimum standards, 75-7-117
- policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501
- projects, 75-7-103, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113, 75-7-116, 75-7-117, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
- public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
- rules, 75-7-117
- supervisors, duties, 75-7-103, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113, 75-7-117, 75-7-123
- teams, duties, 75-7-103, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
- violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
- water rights, preservation, 75-7-104

Streamflow
- chronically dewatered watercourses, identification and measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
- lease of appropriation rights to maintain for fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
- stabilization, water conservation or flood control projects for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11

Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subdivision prohibited when, 77-2-319
Swan River, 77-5-102
Teton River basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
Thompson River, 77-5-102
Timber sale estimates and appraisals, requirements, 77-5-204
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301
Upper Clark Fork River basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338
Upper Missouri River basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124
Water
- commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
- state projects, construction over, 85-1-208

Water conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
"Watercourse" defined, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
Whitefish River, 77-5-102
Yellowstone River, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 6 and 8; Title 85, chapter 20

ROADBLOCKS
See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Assessments, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
Assets, 7-14-2902
"Benefited property" defined, 7-14-2901
Boundaries, 7-14-2902
Contracts, 7-14-2902
Cost of operation, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
Definitions, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907
Dissolution, 7-14-2902
Establishment, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2902
Hearings, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903
  written request for, 7-14-2903
Improvements, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2903, 7-14-2907
Indebtedness, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907
Maintenance fund, 7-14-2908
Notices
  formation, intent, 7-14-2902
  improvements, authorization — prior to, 7-14-2903
  writing required, 7-14-2902
Petitions
  creation, for, 7-14-2902
  improvements, to conduct, 7-14-2903
Protests, written or general, 7-14-2902
Purpose, 7-14-2901
Resolutions
  assessment of amount necessary for operations, for, 7-14-2907
  creation, for, 7-14-2902
  formation, intent, 7-14-2902
Road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
Services, 7-14-2902

ROADS
  See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

RODEOS
Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, 27-1-733
Prizes awarded by rodeo associations, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
"Rodeo producer" defined, 81-3-211
Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2
    See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
    See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
    See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
    See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
    See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Actions
    contractors, against, 7-12-2139
    owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
Area includable within, 7-12-2114
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    collection, 7-12-2163
    corner lots and inside lots, costs between, 7-12-2155
    correction, 7-12-2165
    damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
    delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2193
        tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**
    exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196
    federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
    increase, 7-12-2191
    interest, 7-12-2167
        delinquent assessments, rate, 7-12-2176
    invalid, 7-12-2165
    lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
    lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
    maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
    method of making, 7-12-2151
        protests, 7-12-2112
        resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105
    omission, 7-12-2165
    ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
    payment, term, 7-12-2167

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

  prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
  reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
  reduction, 7-12-2191
  resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
  revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
  water ditch owners, exception, 7-12-2152
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-2196
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
  contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
  none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
  not required when, 7-12-2133
  opening, 7-12-2134
  rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
  security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
Bonds and warrants
  amortization bonds, 7-12-2171
  coupons, 7-12-2171
  denominations, 7-12-2171
  details regarding, 7-12-2171
  escrow account, 7-12-2193
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
    incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
  issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
    covenants, 7-12-2185
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
  principal, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2193
  principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
  proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
  registration, 7-12-2171
  revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See **Revolving fund**
  serial bonds, 7-12-2171
  signatures, 7-12-2171
  term, 7-12-2171
  use, 7-12-2169
Boundaries
  change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  description, 7-12-2103
Cities and towns
  defined, 7-12-2101
  management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

  property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102
Construction fund, 7-12-2171
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-2138
  default, 7-12-2139
  payment, 7-12-2173
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-2135
    objections, written, 7-12-2140
  bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
  completion, 7-12-2139
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
  purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
Control, transfer and written agreement, 7-12-2126
Costs of improvements, See **Improvements**
County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County surveyor
  engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
  authorization, 7-12-2102
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
  resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
    federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    protest following, See **Protests**
Damages
  claims, 7-12-2140
  payment, 7-12-2154
Debt service fund, 7-12-2193
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171
Determinations
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  publication and posting, 7-12-2107
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-2193
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-2171
    payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
  construction account, 7-12-2173
  deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  interest account, 7-12-2193
  loans to, 7-12-2185
  sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
  transfers from, 7-12-2182

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
Engineer
    compensation, 7-12-2101
    contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
    county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
    defined, 7-12-2101
    designation, 7-12-2103
    expense records, 7-12-2117
    improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
    specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132
Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
    protests, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
Federal property within, 7-12-2157
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds
    construction, 7-12-2171
    debt service, 7-12-2193
    district, See **District fund**
    maintenance, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
    revolving, See **Revolving fund**
    sinking, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
Grants, 7-7-109
Hearings
    adjournment, 7-12-2115
    proceedings, on, 7-12-2115
    protests, on, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
    resolution for tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
Improvements
    bids, See **Bids**
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    contractors, See **Contractors**
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    costs
        assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
        corner lots and inside lots, apportionment between, 7-12-2155
        federal property, status, 7-12-2157
        incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
        payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
        railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
    damages as result of
        claims, 7-12-2140
        payment, 7-12-2154
    defined, 7-12-2101
    emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
    maintenance
        costs, payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
        fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
        protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
        state and federal improvements, 7-12-2120
    multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
    notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
        description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    objections to, written, 7-12-2140

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Improvements (Continued)

- order for, 7-12-2113
- proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
- property benefited by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
- protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
- resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
- sanitary sewer construction, 7-12-2112
- state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Incidental expenses
- assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
- cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
- defined, 7-12-2101
- demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119

Intention, resolution of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Investments
- bond or warrant proceeds
  - interest, 7-12-2173
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
- insurers, in bonds and warrants, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175

Liens
- assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
- mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
- revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

Lighting system maintenance
- applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
- assessments, 7-12-2202
  - lien, as, 7-12-2205
- boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
- contracts, 7-12-2201
- costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
- fund, 7-12-2203

Loans from revolving fund, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185, See also **Revolving fund**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
Maintenance of improvements, See **Improvements**
Management, transfer and written agreement, 7-12-2126
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
Multicounty district board of trustees
- appointment, 7-12-2121
- powers, 7-12-2123
- term of office, 7-12-2122
- transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126

Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
- affidavit required when, 7-12-2106
- bid proposals, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2134
- bonds and warrants
  - issuance, 7-12-2193
  - redemption, 7-12-2174
  - sale, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2193
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- hearings, 7-12-2115
- improvements, of, 7-12-2104, 7-12-2105

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- objections to proceedings, owner's written notice, 7-12-2140
- property damage, 7-12-2154
- publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
- resolution
  - of intention, passage, 7-12-2105
  - tax levy, for, 7-12-2159
- writing required, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2174

Number of district, designation, 7-12-2103
Orders
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- improvements, for, 7-12-2113
- publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107

Owners of property
- assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
- city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
- damages to property
  - claims, 7-12-2140
  - payment, 7-12-2154
- objections to proceedings, written, 7-12-2140
- protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
- water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
- who considered, 7-12-2110

Proceedings
- hearings, 7-12-2115
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
- objections to, written, 7-12-2140
- protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112

Protests
- assessment methods, 7-12-2112
- creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
- extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
- improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- insufficient, 7-12-2113
- overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- owner's right to, 7-12-2109
- proceedings, 7-12-2140
- sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
- tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  - payment under, 7-12-2164
- writing required, 7-12-2109

Purchase of existing improvements, 7-12-2133
Purpose, 7-12-2102
Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Resolutions
- assessments
  - delinquent, 7-12-2163
  - levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
- bonds and warrants
  - issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185
  - pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
- boundaries, to change, 7-12-2161
- creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution of creation
- description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Resolutions (Continued)

- intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
- lighting system maintenance, for levy of assessments, 7-12-2202
- publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
- revolving fund
  - creation, 7-12-2181
  - loans to maintenance fund, 7-12-2183
- tax levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2159
- terms of district, city-county resolution for, 7-12-2102

Revolving fund
- creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
- elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
- excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
- loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
- sources of money, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185

Sanitary sewers
- construction, 7-12-2112
- municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301

Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
Storm sewers, 7-12-2301
Streets
- costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
- definitions, 7-12-2101
- lighting systems, cost, 7-12-2202
- multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
- correction, 7-12-2165
- hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  - payment under, 7-12-2164
- relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
- resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
  - modification, 7-12-2160
  - notice, 7-12-2159
- revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
- schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118

Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
Water supply and sewer districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-2196
Work, See **Improvements**

RURAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2
- See **ZONING, County; Planning and zoning commission**

S

SAFETY

Acupuncture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 13
Adult foster family care homes, 52-3-304
Air
    airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
    airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
    flights and landings, 67-1-204
    purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
Architecture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 65
Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
Bicycles, highway racing events, 61-8-609
Blasting, construction, Title 37, chapter 72
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Boats and boating
    diver safety zones, 23-2-525
    education program, 23-2-530
    outfitters, requirements, 37-47-305
    policy of state, 23-2-501
    tour boats, 16-4-210
Boilers, Title 50, chapter 74
Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Carnival games, shooting games, 23-6-104
Chemicals in the workplace, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Child labor prohibitions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
Construction
    blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
    sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Consumer products, Title 50, chapter 30
Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
Day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
Department of, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Public Safety and Charity, Department of; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public Safety, Department of**
Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222
Developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Ditches, open — protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
Electrical installations and electrical products, Title 37, chapter 68
Electrology, practice of, Title 37, chapter 32
Elevators, Title 50, chapters 60 and 76, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Emergencies
    energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

SAFETY (Continued)
Emergencies (Continued)

    suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
Explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game, provisions concerning, 87-1-303, 87-2-105, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Flood control activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401
Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76
Horseracing, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Building and housing codes**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Medical services, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 3, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Mentally ill persons, facilities for, 53-21-142
Mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
Minors' employment prohibitions, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
Model School Integrated Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Montana Conservation Corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
Montana Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Motorcycle safety training, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Motor vehicles
    child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    commercial vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801 — 61-8-808
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
    safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
    seatbelts, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Naturopathic medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nutrition assessment and counseling, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25
Occupational, Title 50, chapter 70, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**; See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
Occupational therapy services, Title 37, chapter 24
Offenders, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
Outfitters, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401

SAFETY (Continued)

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Pharmacy, practice of, Title 37, chapter 7
Private security personnel and private investigators, Title 37, chapter 60
Product safety, Title 50, chapter 30
Psychology, practice of, Title 37, chapter 17
Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Radiologic technology, Title 37, chapter 14
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28
Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71
Scaffolds, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
School safety patrols, 20-1-408
Seatbelts, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Shooting games, 23-6-104
Shooting ranges, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1
Skiing and skiers, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Smith River recreational and commercial user regulations, 23-2-408
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Speech-language pathology and audiology services, Title 37, chapter 15
Steam engines, Title 50, chapter 74
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Traffic safety program, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Tramways, 23-2-704, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721 — 23-2-723, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Water conservation activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5
Water treatment plant operators' certification, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water users' associations, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
Weapons
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  muzzleloaders, hunting with — restrictions, 87-1-304
Workers' compensation employers, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
Workplace, in, Title 50, chapter 71
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
X-ray procedures, Title 37, chapter 14
Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SALARIES
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES
  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Abandoned
  motor vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
  property, Title 70, chapter 9
Acceleration, option, 30-1-208
Acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  breach, 30-2-607
  buyer's obligation, 30-2-301

SALES (Continued)
Acceptance (Continued)

- casualty after identification, 30-2-613
- conditional, 30-2-207
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-714
- delivery, 30-2-507, 30-2-601, 30-2-607
- different terms, 30-2-207
- draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
- effect, 30-2-607
- evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
- future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
- inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
- nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608
- nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
- notice of, 30-2-206
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
- payment, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
- rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
- rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- revocation, See **Revocation**
- sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-607
- written confirmation, 30-2-207

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206
Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
Actions, 30-1-201

- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
- buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
- infringement, 30-2-607
- limitation of action, 30-2-725
- market price, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
- obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
- price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rights enforced, 30-1-106
- specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
- unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302

Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201
Adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313
Agent as seller, 30-2-707
Agreement, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, See also **Contract for sale**

- contract modification, 30-2-209

SALES (Continued)
Agreement (Continued)

- damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- identification, 30-2-501
- inspection of goods, 30-2-512, 30-2-515
- risk allocation, 30-2-303
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503
- timeshare sales, 37-53-303 — 37-53-306
- variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Agricultural land
- agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
- foreclosed, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904

Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402
Agricultural seeds, 30-2-316, 61-10-141, 80-5-103, 80-5-105, 80-5-113, 80-5-202
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Allocation, 30-2-303, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701
Animals, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **Livestock**
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
Applicability of laws
- construction, 30-2-103
- exchanges, to, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
- letters of credit, to, 30-5-115
- liens, 30-11-202
- scope, 30-2-102
- secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
- warranties, to, 30-11-224

Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Assortment of goods, 30-2-311
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auction sales, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5
Avoidance of contract for sale, 30-2-613
Bailee, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
Banker's credit, 30-2-325
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208
Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting, 80-6-1108
Between merchants, 30-2-104
- contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
- performance, 30-2-609
- statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
- waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605

Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314
Bills of lading, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- c.&f. and c.i.f., 30-2-320
- f.a.s. and f.o.b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323

SALES (Continued)
Bills of lading (Continued)

  nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Boats, 23-2-502, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; BOATS AND BOATING, Dealers and manufacturers**
Body parts, human — prohibited, 72-17-302
Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Bottled water, labeling requirements, 50-31-236
Breach of contract, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  antecedent, 30-2-720
  assurance of performance, 30-2-609
  burden to establish, 30-2-607
  cancellation, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-720
  collateral contract, 30-2-701
  cover, 30-2-712
  damages, See **Damages**
  delegation of duty, 30-2-210
  excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  fraudulent, 30-2-721
  identification of goods, 30-2-510, 30-2-704, 30-2-706
  infringement, 30-2-607
  installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
  letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
  notice, 30-2-607
  occurs when, 30-2-725
  performance, options, 30-2-311
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  rescission, effect, 30-2-720
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
  statute of limitation, 30-2-725
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
  termination, effect, 30-2-106
  waiver, 30-1-107
Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Bread, 50-34-105, 50-34-107
Buyer, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  agricultural land, notice of obligations under agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, 80-15-218
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
  delivery, improper, 30-2-601
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  limited interest, 30-2-403
  merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
  obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
  payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
  quantity requirements, 30-2-306
  recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716

SALES (Continued)
Buyer (Continued)

- rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- resale, See **Resale of goods**
- rights
  - assignment, 30-2-210
  - delivery improper, 30-2-601
  - goods, right to, 30-2-502
  - insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  - performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  - recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
  - seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
  - transfer, 30-2-403
- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- security interest, 30-2-711
- special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
- specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- substitute goods, 30-2-712
- tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
- title acquired, 30-2-403

Cancellation, See **Contract for sale**
C.&F. , 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
Carriers
- freight, perishable property, 69-11-411
- passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207

Cash sales, 30-2-403
Casualty to goods, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722, See also **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**
Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock**
Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Checks, 30-2-103, 30-3-104, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2-514, See also **Drafts**
C.I.F. , 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Cities and towns, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Claim, 30-1-107, 30-2-515
Claim and delivery, See **Recovery of goods**
Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102
Coal, 82-3-201 — 82-3-205
C.O.D. , inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
Collateral required, 30-1-208
Commercial unit, 30-2-105, 30-2-606
Commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403, 70-6-411, 70-6-412; Title 70, chapter 9
Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603
Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
Conditional sale, 1-1-205, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confirmation, See **Acceptance**
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501

SALES (Continued)

Coniferous trees, transportation — bill of sale, 76-13-601
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consideration, 30-1-107, 30-2-205, 30-2-209
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103
Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Consumer reports, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1
Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Containers, 30-2-314, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Contract for sale, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103; Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3,
  See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
  acceleration clause, 30-1-208
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  agricultural marketing, Title 35, chapter 17, part 4
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  avoidance, 30-2-613
  between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
  breach, See **Breach of contract**
  buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
  buyer requirements, 30-2-306
  cancellation
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    defined, 30-2-106
    effect, 30-2-720
    personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
    price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-11-202
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
  certainty, 30-2-204
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
  collateral, breach, 30-2-701
  conduct of parties, 30-2-207
  course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  crops, 30-2-107
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  different terms, 30-2-207
  documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
  enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
  evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  existence of property, effect, 30-11-107
  explained, 30-2-202
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
  form, 30-2-204
  good faith, 30-1-203
  indefiniteness, 30-2-204
  installment, 30-2-612
  land, severance of goods from, 30-2-107
  lapse, 30-2-616
  minerals, 30-2-107
  modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  moment of making, 30-2-204
  obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301

SALES (Continued)
Contract for sale (Continued)

  offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
  oil and gas, 30-2-107
  open terms, 30-2-204, 30-2-305
  options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  output of seller, 30-2-306
  penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
  performance, 30-2-208, 30-2-210, 30-2-311, See also **Performance**
  plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
  price, 30-2-305, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
  remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
  repudiation, 30-2-609
  requirements, 30-2-201
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  rescission, 30-2-209, 30-2-720, 30-2-721, 30-11-202
  revocation, 30-2-205
  risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
  seal, 30-2-203
  sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
  sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-11-111
  structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
  subject of contract, 30-11-107
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  supplemented, 30-2-202
  termination, 30-2-106, 30-2-309, 30-2-616
  timber, 30-2-107
  timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-205, 37-53-303 — 37-53-308
  title, See **Title**
  unconscionability, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
  warranties, not implied, 30-11-210, See also **Warranties**
  weight terms, 30-12-306
  written agreement, 30-2-201
Conversion, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Cooling off period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505, 37-53-303, 37-53-304, See also **Personal solicitation**
Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319
Cooperative associations, 35-15-103, 35-15-506
Corporate power, 35-1-115, 35-1-308, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
Cosmetics, 50-31-102
Course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402
Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-1-201, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403, 30-7-504, 30-9-114, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Credit report, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1
Crops, 30-2-107, 30-2-501

SALES (Continued)

Damages, See also **Remedies**
  accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of right, 30-2-210
  breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
  cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
  contractual provisions, 30-2-719
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
  farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
  fraud, 30-2-721
  incidental, 30-2-706, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715, 30-5-115
  limitation, 30-1-106, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  liquidation, 30-2-718
  market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
  modification, 30-2-719
  nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
  nondelivery, 30-2-713
  penal, 30-1-106
  personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price, 30-2-709, 30-2-717
  products liability, 27-1-719
  rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
  repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
  rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  restitution, 30-2-718
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
  special, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
Dealership or distribution contracts — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors upon cancellation, 30-11-702
  action to enforce, 30-11-712
  applicability of laws, 30-11-701
  contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
  deceased dealer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704
  definitions, 30-11-701
  election of remedies, 30-11-713
  excepted inventory, 30-11-703
  farm implements dealership, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  liability, 30-11-712
  remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
  security interest, effect, 30-11-711
  written contract, 30-11-701, 30-11-702
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
Definitions, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  agreement for sale, 30-11-103
  auction, 30-11-501
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325

SALES (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- conforming, 30-2-106
- consignee, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
- consignor, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
- consumer goods, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
- contract, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103
- cover, 30-2-712
- dealership or distribution contract provisions, 30-11-701
- dishonor, 30-2-507
- draft, 30-3-104
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- exchange, 30-11-112
- factor, 30-11-601
- farm implements dealership provisions, 30-11-801
- identification, 30-2-501
- indian articles, 30-14-601
- merchant, 30-11-301
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
- sale, 30-2-106, 30-11-101
- seller, 27-1-719
- warranty, 30-11-209

Delay
- credit period, 30-2-310
- damages, 30-2-715
- delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- invoice, 30-2-310
- notice, 30-2-616
- performance, excuse, 30-2-311
- repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delegation of performance, 30-2-210
Delivered weights, 30-2-321
Delivery, 30-1-201
- bailee, excuse, 30-7-403
- banker's credit, 30-2-325
- c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- choice, 30-11-206
- c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- confirmed credit, 30-2-325
- cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
- delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- demand, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- depository, seller as, 30-11-201
- documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
- documents of title, 30-2-308
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- expense, 30-11-205
- ex ship, 30-2-322
- f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

SALES (Continued)
Delivery (Continued)

- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nondelivery, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-711, 30-2-713, 30-7-403
- notice of choice, 30-11-206
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- on condition, 30-2-507
- options of seller, 30-2-311
- place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
- reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- refusal, 30-2-702
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- single, 30-2-307, 30-2-323
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
  - acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
  - acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
  - bailee in possession, 30-2-503
  - bill of lading, 30-2-323
  - breach of warranty, 30-2-725
  - c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
  - effect, 30-2-507
  - f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  - f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  - foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  - lots, 30-2-307
  - manner of, 30-2-503
  - no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
  - place, 30-2-503
  - rejection, 30-2-508
  - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  - single delivery, 30-2-307
  - substitution, 30-2-508
  - sufficiency, 30-2-503
  - time, 30-2-503
  - title passes when, 30-2-401
  - warranty, breach, 30-2-725
- time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- title, See **Title**
- transportation, See **Shipment**
- withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-718

Depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
Description, warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-317
Deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613

SALES (Continued)

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Direct home salespersons, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Dishonor
  check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-512
  letter of credit, 30-2-325
  payment by check, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
  title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
Documents, 30-1-202, 30-2-506, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
Documents of title, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
  delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Drafts, See also **Checks**
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
  documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Sale of; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115
Encumbrances, 30-2-312, 30-2-322
Enforcement, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Evidence
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  preservation, 30-2-515
  third party documents, 30-1-202
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Exchange, 30-11-112
  applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  corporate power, assets, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
  deposit for, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
  money, warranty, 30-11-114
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617

SALES (Continued)
Exchange (Continued)

  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115
Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
Excuse, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102
Existence of merchandise, 30-11-107, 30-11-204, 30-11-214
Expenses
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
  damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
  f.a.s. and f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
  rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-711
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Explosives, 45-5-623, 50-3-102
Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
Factors, 30-11-601, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
  credit, sale on, 30-11-603
  guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
  liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
  lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
  mint and mint oil, 80-11-402
  obedience to principal, 30-11-602
  security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  termination, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration
  action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
  definitions, 30-11-801
  good cause, 30-11-801, 30-11-802
  injunction, 30-11-811
  natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808
  notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805
  succession to ownership, 30-11-801, 30-11-804 — 30-11-807
F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319
Financing agency, 30-2-104, 30-2-505, 30-2-506
Finders, by, Title 70, chapter 5, parts 1 and 2
Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
Fire protection equipment, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
Fireworks, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-107
Firm offers, 30-2-205
Fish or game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Sales**
Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316
Flour, 50-34-105, 50-34-107
F.O.B. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
Food, warranty, 30-2-314
Foreign corporations, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
Foreign shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, 30-2-614, 30-2-615

SALES (Continued)

Fraud, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages and remedies, 30-2-721
  solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302
Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
Future goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
Future performance, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
Future sales, contract, 30-2-106
Gambling
  antique slot machines, 23-5-153
  devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  equipment, distributors, 23-5-112
  licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
  sports tabs, 23-5-502
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Good faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  cover, 30-2-712
  delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
  financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
  obligation, 30-1-203
  output, measurement, 30-2-306
  payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
  performance, specification, 30-2-311
  price, 30-2-305, 30-14-901
  purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
  rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  retention of goods, 30-2-402
Goods, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-9-109
  adulterated, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
  assortment, 30-2-311
  casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  identification, See **Identification of goods**
  injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
  recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  return, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  severance from realty, 30-2-107
  specially manufactured, 30-2-201
  substitute, 30-2-712
  theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403

SALES (Continued)
Goods (Continued)

  third party injury to, 30-2-722
  unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Governmental regulation, 30-2-614, 30-2-615
Governor's mansion, executive, 77-1-222
Grazing districts, 76-16-212, 76-16-316, 76-16-405
Halogenated solvents, unlawful when, 75-10-451
Hamburger, 50-31-208
Hearing aids, 37-16-302 — 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Heritage property and paleontological remains, restrictions, 22-3-441
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
Historical Society, by, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Home salespersons, direct — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Home solicitation, See **Personal solicitation**
Hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25, See also **Personal solicitation**
Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808
Identification of goods, 30-2-501
  agreement, 30-2-501
  breach of contract, 30-2-510, 30-2-704
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  delivery, absence of specified place, 30-2-308
  injury to goods, actions against third parties, 30-2-722
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-501
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  insurable interest through, 30-2-501
  manner of, 30-2-501
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-501
  price, action to recover, 30-2-709
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
  rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
  risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  special property, 30-1-201, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
  title, passing, 30-2-401
  when, 30-2-501
Indian articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
Infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
Injury, See **Actions; Casualty to goods; Damages; Deterioration; Remedies; Risk of loss**
Insolvency, 30-1-201, 30-2-501, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
Inspection of goods
  buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  c.&f. and c.i.f. terms, 30-2-321
  c.o.d. delivery, 30-2-512
  expenses, 30-2-513
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
  manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-515
  third party, 30-2-515

SALES (Continued)
Inspection of goods (Continued)

- weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
- when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613

Installment contract, 30-2-612
Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301
Instructions, 30-2-319, 30-2-327, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
Insurance, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Purchase; Transfer**
Invoice, 30-2-310, 30-2-320, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
Itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See also **Personal solicitation**
Labels, warranty, 30-2-314
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102
Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A
Letters of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-115
Libraries, 22-1-309, 22-1-503
Liens, 30-2-312, 30-2-322, 30-11-202
Limitation

- actions, 30-2-725
- damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- remedies, 30-2-719
- warranties, 30-2-316

Limited interest, 30-2-403
Livestock, 30-2-105, 30-2-316, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **Animals; LIVESTOCK**
Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**
Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
Measuring devices, 30-12-205
Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Merchant, 30-2-104, 30-11-301

- between merchants, See **Between merchants**
- commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403, 70-6-411, 70-6-412; Title 70, chapter 9
- game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- itinerant, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23; Title 80, chapter 3, part 7, See also **Personal solicitation**
- lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-112
- merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
- shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302
- transient retail, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24

Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
Minerals, 30-1-201, 30-2-107
Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Mint and mint oil, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Misbranded products, unlawful, 50-31-501
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Models or samples, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
Modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-316, 30-2-616, 30-2-719
Money, 30-1-201, 30-2-304
Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motion pictures, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8

SALES (Continued)

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles; Dealers and wholesalers; Warranty on new vehicles**
Naturopathic physicians, drugs — when, 37-26-301
Net landed weights, 30-2-321
Newsstands, public display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
Nonconforming goods
    acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-607, See **Revocation**
    accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
    buyer's rights, 30-2-601
    cure, 30-2-508
    damages, 30-2-714
    evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
    identification, 30-2-501
    installment contract, 30-2-612
    insurable interest, 30-2-501
    payment before inspection, 30-2-512
    perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
    rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
    revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    strict performance, 30-2-601
Nonconforming tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-910
Notice, 30-1-201
    acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
    accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
    allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
    cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
    conformance disputed, 30-2-515
    contract for sale
        cancellation, 30-2-612
        objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
        termination, 30-2-309
        waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
    damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
    delay of performance, 30-2-616
    delivery
        delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
        improper, 30-2-508
        stop, 30-2-705
        tender, 30-2-503
    farm implements dealership agreements
        succession to ownership
            consent, withholding, 30-11-804
            refusal to honor, 30-11-805
        termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
    payment, direct required, 30-2-325
    personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
    price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
    realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107

SALES (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

  rejection of goods, 30-2-602
  repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  return of goods, 30-2-327
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
  "send" defined, 30-1-201
  shipment of goods, 30-2-504
Obligation
  enforceability, 30-1-106
  exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  good faith, 30-1-203
  parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
  payment, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
  performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Offer to buy or sell, 30-2-203, 30-2-205 — 30-2-207
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812, 23-2-818
Oil and gas, 30-1-201, 30-2-107
On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Options
  acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
  allocation of production, 30-2-615
  assortment of goods, 30-2-311
  casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
  f.a.s. or f.o.b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
  price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
  sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
  salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604
Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202
Organs, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel when, 39-3-406
Packages, warranty, 30-2-314
Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
Partition proceedings, in, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
Passing of title, See **Title**
Pawnbrokers, by, 7-21-2120, 30-9-203, 31-1-402, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
Payment
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
  banker's credit, 30-2-325
  buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  check, 30-2-511
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  collateral required, 30-1-208
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  delinquent, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
  due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607

SALES (Continued)
Payment (Continued)

- failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- f.a.s. delivery, 30-2-319
- f.o.b. delivery, 30-2-319
- foreign shipments, 30-2-323
- governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
- inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
- late payment, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
- manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
- medium of exchange, 30-2-304
- nonconformance, 30-2-512
- obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
- on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
- open price terms, 30-2-305
- place, 30-2-310
- rate, 30-2-607
- seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- substitute performance, 30-2-614
- sufficiency, 30-2-511
- tender of delivery, 30-2-507
- tender of payment, 30-2-511
- time, 30-2-310

Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
Perfect tender, 30-2-601
Performance, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5

- acceleration, 30-1-208
- acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
- assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
- buyer's right, 30-2-716
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- conforming, 30-2-106
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
- cooperation, 30-2-311
- course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
- delegation, 30-2-210
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
- future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
- good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
- insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
- installment contracts, 30-2-612
- obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- specification, 30-2-311
- strict performance, 30-2-601
- substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
- successive, termination, 30-2-309

SALES (Continued)
Performance (Continued)

  suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Perishable property**
  casualty, 30-2-613
  rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  resale, 30-2-706
  risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Personal solicitation
  cancellation, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
  cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  definitions, 30-14-502
  disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503
  exceptions, 30-14-502
  hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  identification of seller, 30-14-503
  itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23
  violations, 30-14-507
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-102
Precursors to controlled substances, report, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
Price
  action to recover, 30-2-709
  apportionment, 30-2-307
  c.&f. and c.i.f., 30-2-321
  contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
  damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
  discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
  f.a.s. and f.o.b., 30-2-319
  lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
  market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  payment, See **Payment**
  recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
  regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Production, allocation, 30-2-615
Products safety and liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719, See also **Warranties**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**
Promise, express warranty, 30-2-313
Public grounds, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Pull-tabs, containers having — prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
Purchaser, commodities — price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
Purchaser, good faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
Quantity, 30-2-201, 30-2-306, 30-2-321
Railroads
  lines, 69-14-1101
  stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
  ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
  tickets, unused, 69-14-213
Realty, 30-2-107, 30-2-304, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**

SALES (Continued)

Receipt, 30-2-103
  c.i.f. shipment, 30-2-320
  f.a.s. shipment, 30-2-319
  recovery after, 30-2-702
  risk, passing, 30-2-509
  stop delivery, 30-2-705
Recovery of goods
  buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
  identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  nondelivery, 30-2-711
  repudiation, 30-2-711
  seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  stop delivery when, 30-2-705
  third party, suit for, 30-2-722
Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115
Referral, 45-6-319
Rejection of goods
  acceptance, 30-2-606, 30-2-607
  bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  damages, 30-2-709
  delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
  effect, 30-2-602
  expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
  failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
  failure to particularize, 30-2-605
  fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
  manner, 30-2-602
  merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
  nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  notice, 30-2-504, 30-2-602
  options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
  perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
  security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  seller's remedies, 30-2-703
  seller's rights, 30-2-602
  time, 30-2-602
  title, revesting, 30-2-401
  transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  waiver of objections, 30-2-605
  wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-709

SALES (Continued)

Remedies, 30-1-201, See also **Damages**
  acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
  action for price, 30-2-709
  additional, 30-2-719
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
  assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
  buyer, generally, 30-2-711
  cancellation of contract, 30-2-106, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, 30-2-720
  collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
  contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
  delivery, 30-2-601, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  fraud, 30-2-721
  identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
  infringement, 30-2-607
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
  misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
  modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
  nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
  nonconformance, 30-2-607
  notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
  payment, 30-2-512, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
  products liability, 27-1-719
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  salvage, 30-2-704
  seller, generally, 30-2-703
  specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  statute of limitation, 30-2-725
  substitution, 30-2-719
  title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
  unfinished goods, 30-2-704
  waiver, 30-1-107
  warranties, breach, 30-2-316
Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**
Repossession, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Repudiation, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  wrongful, 30-2-703
Resale of goods
  buyer's remedy, 30-2-711

SALES (Continued)
Resale of goods (Continued)

- letters of credit, 30-5-115
- limitation, 30-2-718
- manner of, 30-2-706
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-11-202
- seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-11-202
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704

Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, See also **Security interest**
- applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
- contract violation, 30-2-505
- payment, recovery, 30-2-605
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
- title, 30-2-401

Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
Return of goods, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
Revocation
- acceptance, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- contract for sale, 30-2-205, 30-11-202
- offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507

Risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- absence of breach, 30-2-509
- allocation, 30-2-303
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509
- breach, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- c.&f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- c.i.f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
- division, 30-2-303
- ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
- f.a.s. and f.o.b. terms, effect, 30-2-319
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- insurance coverage, 30-2-510
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
- repudiation, 30-2-510
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- sale or return, 30-2-327
- third party injury to goods, 30-2-722

Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103
Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103
Salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
Salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
Samples or models, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
Seals, contract for sale, 30-2-203

SALES (Continued)

Search and seizure, unclaimed property, 46-5-308
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Security interest, 30-1-201, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
  breach, 30-2-711
  financing statement not required, 30-9-302
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
  revocation or acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  shipment under, 30-2-505
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  third party actions, 30-2-722
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
  warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
  delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-508, 30-2-705, See also **Delivery**
  identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
  output terms, 30-2-306
  overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
  payment, 30-2-507
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
  recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  resale, See **Resale of goods**
  reservation, 30-2-505
  restitution by, when, 30-2-718
  rights, 30-2-702
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  security interest, 30-2-505
  shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507, 30-2-508
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**
Shipment
  arrangements, 30-2-311, 30-11-207
  expense, 30-11-205
  foreign, 30-2-323
  manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, 30-11-207
  offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
  reservation, under, 30-2-310

SALES (Continued)
Shipment (Continued)

    time, 30-2-309
Short titles, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Sidewalks, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Snowmobiles, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; SNOWMOBILES, Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Solvents, halogenated — unlawful when, 75-10-451
Sound recordings, Title 30, chapter 13, part 1
Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Statute of limitation, 30-2-725
Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201
    auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    or return terms, 30-2-326
    real estate, 30-11-111
Streets, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, Title 76, chapter 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Subject to sale, what is, 30-11-102
Substitute goods, 30-2-712
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telephone solicitation unlawful when, 30-14-508, 45-8-216, See also **Personal solicitation**
Tender
    bill of lading, 30-2-323
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
    documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
    payment, 30-2-511
    price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
    receipt for goods, 30-2-319
    substitute performance, 30-2-614
Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Third parties, 30-1-201
    actions against, 30-2-722
    documents, evidence, 30-1-202
    injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
    inspection of goods, 30-2-515
    realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
    title, effect, 30-2-401
    warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53
Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Title, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
    insurable interest, 30-2-501
    judicial sale, 30-11-222
    relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
    revesting, 30-2-401
    transfer, 30-2-327, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
    voidable, 30-2-403
    warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
Tobacco, Title 16, chapter 11

SALES (Continued)

Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
Transportation, See **Delivery**
Trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-316, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS**, **Transfer** entries
Unclaimed property
  personal property, generally, Title 70, chapter 9
  search and seizure, 46-5-308
Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Usage of trade
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  defined, 30-1-205
  implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  market price, 30-2-723
Utilities
  meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-14-1102
  property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
  resale, revenues from sales to other regulated companies for — calculation of fees, 69-1-223, 69-1-403
  small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Violations
  adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
  deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  fines, 30-11-403
  indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  misbranded goods, 50-31-501
  obscene material, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
  telephone solicitation unlawful when, 45-8-216
  switchblade knives, 45-8-331
Waiver, 30-1-107, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-605
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties, 30-11-209
  advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
  affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
  agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
  applicability of laws, 30-11-224
  beverages, 30-2-314
  blood, warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  bones, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  breach
    commencement of action, 30-2-725
    damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607

SALES (Continued)
Warranties (Continued)
- breach (Continued)
  - notice, 30-2-607
  - occurs when, 30-2-725
  - personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
  - remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
  - third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
  - waiver, 30-1-107
- condition on arrival, 30-2-321
- conflict, 30-2-317
- consistency, 30-2-317
- construction, 30-2-317
- contract does not imply, 30-11-210
- course of dealing, 30-2-314
- cumulation, 30-2-317
- description of goods, 30-2-313
- disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- dominance, 30-2-317
- drinks, 30-2-314
- encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
- examination of goods, 30-2-316, 30-11-217
- exchange, money, 30-11-114
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
- express, 30-2-313, 30-2-317
- extent, 30-2-318, 30-11-223
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- food, 30-2-314
- general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
- goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
- implied, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-210
- inconsistency, 30-2-317
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- intention of parties, 30-2-317
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- latent defects, 30-11-215
- liens, goods free, 30-2-312
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
- livestock, 30-2-316
- marks, truth, 30-11-219
- materials, 30-11-215
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
- model, conformance to, 30-2-313
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- money in exchange, 30-11-114
- motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- opinion, 30-2-313
- organs, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
- personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
- personal property, title to, 30-11-211
- precedence, 30-2-317
- promise, 30-2-313
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- quality on arrival, 30-2-321
- sample, conformance to, 30-2-313, 30-11-212

SALES (Continued)
Warranties (Continued)

    security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
    third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
    tissues, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
    title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
    trademarks, 30-11-218
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
    usage of trade, 30-2-314
    written instruments, 30-11-220
War risk insurance, 30-2-320
Water, See **WATER**
Weighing devices, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades of products, Title 30, chapter 12
What may be sold, 30-11-102
Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

SANITARIANS
Advertising, 37-40-312
Board of, 2-15-1861; Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
Campgrounds and trailer courts
    access to establishments, 50-52-303
    enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
    funding, 50-52-302
    inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-302
    investigations by, 50-52-301
    license application, validation by, 50-52-201
    performance standards, 50-52-302
Charges against, 37-40-311
Continuing education, 37-40-203, 37-40-304
Crematoriums and crematory operators, applicability, 37-19-703
Enforcement of provisions, 37-40-312
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Fines, 37-40-312
Food establishments
    access to establishment, 50-50-302
    enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
    injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
    inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    licenses, validation by, 50-50-201
    nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
    performance standards, 50-50-305
    report of violations, 50-50-304
Fraud, 37-40-311
Hotels and motels
    access to premises, 50-51-302
    enforcement by, 50-51-303
    funding, 50-51-303
    inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
    license application, validation, 50-51-201
    performance standards, 50-51-303
Incompetency, 37-40-311
Injunctions, 37-40-312
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    applications, 37-40-302
    certificate of registration, 37-40-302

SANITARIANS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter... (Continued)

    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
    expiration and renewal, 37-40-304, 37-40-311
    fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305
    fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-40-311
    interviews, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
    lapse and reissuance, 37-40-304
    nonresidents, 37-40-303
    probationary certificate, 37-40-302
    qualifications, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-302, 37-40-303
    reciprocity, 37-40-303
    refusal, 37-40-311
    required, 37-40-301
    sanitarians-in-training, exemption, 37-40-101
    suspension, denial, or revocation, 37-40-311
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Misconduct, 37-40-311
Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Negligence, 37-40-311
Nonresidents, 37-40-303
Penalty for violations, 37-40-312
Practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101, 37-40-301
Probation, 37-40-311
"Registered sanitarian" defined, 37-40-101
Registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Reprimands, 37-40-311
Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203
Standards, 37-40-203
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
Swimming pools and swimming areas
    duties generally, 37-40-101
    performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
Unprofessional conduct, 37-40-311
Violations, penalty, 37-40-312
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SAPPHIRES, 1-1-505
    See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
    See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS
    See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SCALES, PUBLIC, 7-21-3101 — 7-21-3108
    See also **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES
    See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Abandonment
    counties, effect, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
    districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-6-307, 20-9-604
Absence from district, trustees — effect, 20-3-308

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Actions
  districts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions against governmental entities generally**
  trustees
    collective, to be, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
    immunity from, when, 20-4-110
Administrative
  procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712
Adult education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-7-713
Agents, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB)**
Annexation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appeals by pupil or pupil's parent or guardian, 20-5-201
Appeals by trustees, 20-3-210, 20-4-208
Appointment of relative, 2-2-302
Appointment of trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
  county high school unification, 20-6-313
  districts
    consolidation, 20-3-312, 20-6-203
    new districts, creation, 20-3-312, 20-6-217, 20-6-325
    high school, classification changes, 20-6-301
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Attachment of
  elementary to high school district, See **K-12 districts**
  school property, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436
Audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Average number belonging, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Bequests, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Bids, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bonds and bond issues, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  petitions, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
Bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Boundaries, generally, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
  adjustments, 20-6-103, 20-6-214
  changes
    actions concerning, 20-3-324
    bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
    certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
    child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    effect, 20-3-312
    property disposition, 20-6-417
    property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
    reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  existing, confirmation, 20-6-102

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Boundaries, generally (Continued)

- high school boundary commission, See **High School Boundary Commission**
- legal descriptions, 20-6-103
- livestock disease control areas established by, 81-2-301
- record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103

Budgets, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Buses, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Cessation of district, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
Chairman of trustees

- bonds, execution, 20-9-433
- budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
- budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
- county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- joint board, 20-3-361
- selection, 20-3-321
- teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
- transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
- warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221

Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Classification of districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
Clerk of the district

- appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
- ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
- bonds, duties, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 20-9-442
- budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
- budget, duties, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-133
- collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
- county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-3-325
- election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- fines for violations, 20-1-203
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
- resignation of trustee, 2-16-502
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
- trustees
  - nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  - positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
- warrants, countersignature, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221

Closure of schools, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
Coal mining

- impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas**
- permits, 77-3-321

Collective bargaining of employees, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conflict of interest, trustees, 20-9-204

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Consolidation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Contracts, 20-6-101
  bid security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
  execution, 20-9-213
  materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
  overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  teachers, See **TEACHERS**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
Controversy appeals
  joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  teachers
    nontenure, termination, 20-4-206
    tenured, 20-4-204, 20-4-208
Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Cooperatives, full service education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
Counties
  abandonment, effect, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  creation of new county, effect on term of trustees, 7-2-2225
  division into, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
County High School Boundary Commission, See **High School Boundary Commission**
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  bonding authority, 20-6-101
  construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802
  high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
  principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County superintendent of schools
  assistance, 20-3-207
  money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
  reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
Creation of district, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-325, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Curriculum for schools, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Death of trustee, 20-3-308
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-3-336, 20-6-101, 20-6-401, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-402, 20-9-512, 44-2-511
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Devises, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
Disabled persons
  community home services for, 53-19-104
  employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

District superintendent, 20-1-101, 52-2-211
  appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**
  children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams — formation, 52-2-211
  conflict of interest, 20-4-401
  contract, 20-4-401
  correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
  county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
  dismissal, 20-4-401
  duties, 20-4-402
  instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
  K-12 districts, 20-6-711
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  principals, duties, 20-3-324, 20-4-403
  pupils, duties, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  report requirements, 20-4-402
  retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers, duties, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
  textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
Donations to, 20-6-601
Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election of trustees, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elections, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  duties, See **School elections**
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts, 20-6-101
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210, 20-9-604
  annexation
    bonded indebtedness, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411
    bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    conditions for, 20-6-204
    hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410
    procedures, 20-6-205
    tenure protection, 20-6-410
    tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  attachment to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
  boundaries, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
  boundary changes, 20-6-202, 20-6-212, 20-6-213, 20-6-215
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201, 20-6-702
  community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Elementary districts (Continued)

- consolidation
  - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
  - bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
  - hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410
  - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  - procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
  - tenure protection, 20-6-410
  - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
- creation, 20-6-216, 20-6-217, 20-6-415
  - moratorium, 20-6-104
- dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211
- high school districts
  - abandonment, effect, 20-6-307
  - as, when, 20-6-101
  - attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
- inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701
- joint
  - abandonment, 20-6-210
  - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
  - dissolution, 20-6-211
  - high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
  - transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
- K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**
- relocation of school within, 20-6-218
- state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416
- trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
- tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition**

Eligibility for office of trustee, 20-3-305
Emergency, unforeseen

- bid requirements, exception, 20-9-204
- meetings, 20-3-322

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102
Employees and officers, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
- corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
- county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
- employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-711
- expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- fines for violations, 20-1-201
- group insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
- K-12 districts, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711
- missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Employees and officers (Continued)

    records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
    retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
    sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
    travel expenses, 20-1-211
    vacation leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
    workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Enrollment in schools
    excused when, 20-5-102
    nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Executive officer of trustees, 20-4-402
Existing districts, confirmation, 20-6-102
Expenses of trustees, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Fines for trustees' violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203, 20-6-624, 20-9-435
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324
Food services, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-1115
Funds, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
    adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
    investment, 20-9-213
    misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
    traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gifts, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Governance by trustees, 20-3-323
Governmental facilities, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003
Grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
Grants, acceptance, 20-6-601
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Handicapped persons, employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
Hard-rock mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Health
    local health boards, contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
    state regulations, copies to, 50-1-206
Hearings, 20-3-337, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-5-110
High School Boundary Commission
    composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304
    duties, 20-6-304
    hearings, 20-6-304
    high school districts
        boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304
        creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-313, 20-9-402, 20-9-451
    orders by, 20-3-106, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
    trustee positions, designation of trustees, 20-3-351
High school districts, 20-6-101
    abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307, 20-9-604

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
High school districts (Continued)

- annexation, 20-6-314, 20-6-316 — 20-6-319
    - bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    - joint districts, 20-6-314
    - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
- attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
- boundary changes, 20-6-308, 20-6-309, 20-6-314, 20-6-321
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
- community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
- consolidation, 20-6-314
    - bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    - order for, 20-6-315
    - procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-410
    - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
    - two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
- counties, division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
- county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
- county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
- creation, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-311, 20-6-314, 20-6-325
    - moratorium, 20-6-104
- elementary districts
    - as high school district when, 20-6-101
    - attachment, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
- existing districts, creation from, 20-6-325
- joint
    - annexation, 20-6-314
    - creation, 20-6-308, 20-6-321
    - organization, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
- K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**
- reincorporation of territory, 20-6-325
- transfer of territory, 20-6-308, 20-6-320, 20-6-416
- trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**

Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703

Immunity from liability
- districts, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
- trustees
    - damages, 20-3-332
    - legislative acts, 2-9-111
    - suit, when, 20-4-110

Indian
- land
    - elementary districts, 20-6-213, 20-6-216
    - high school districts, 20-6-320
- studies
    - in-service training courses, 20-4-211
    - requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214
- tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108

Industrial arts program, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402

Instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENT, Insurance**
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
  employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  farm mutual insurers, for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
  liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124
  property, requirements, 20-6-608
  school buses, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  school transportation requirements, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
  special education, proration, 20-7-435
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Joint boards of trustees
  budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**
  clerk, 20-3-206
  dissolution when, 20-3-361
  district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  existence, period of, 20-3-361
  junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  organization and officers, 20-3-361
  powers, 20-3-362
  secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
  special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-457
  teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  voting membership, 20-3-361
Joint districts
  abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
  dissolution, 20-6-211
  financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  generally, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues; Budget amendments**
K-12 districts, 20-6-701
  attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
  bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406
  funding and funds, 20-6-702, 20-6-703
  hiring preference, 20-6-711
  number of trustees, 20-6-702
  property, 20-6-703
  records, 20-6-703
  tenure protection, 20-6-711
  transitions after formation, 20-6-703
  trustees, 20-6-702
Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117
Kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Leases, oil and gas, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Liability
  bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  bonds, for, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENT, Liability**
  budget, expenditures, 20-9-133
  insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT**
  personal, 20-3-332
Libraries
  book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
  establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  policies, 20-7-203
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  reports, 20-7-205
  services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Loans, long-term — replacement of property, 20-6-640
Meetings of trustees, 20-3-322
  bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425
  budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
  budget amendment, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
  county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
  elections, to call, 20-20-203
  failure to attend, 20-3-308
  minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703
  organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
  teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
  transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
  travel expenses, 20-3-311
Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
Mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas; Metal mines impact areas**
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Model School Integrated Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Motor vehicles
  gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  special fuel license tax, exemption, 15-70-343
Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Name of district, 20-6-101
Neglect of duty by trustees, 20-9-444
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
New districts, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change; **K-12 districts**
New duties, financing, 1-2-113

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Nonoperating districts, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Oath of office, trustees, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Oil and gas leases, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
Opening or reopening schools, 20-3-324
    elementary schools, 20-6-502
    high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
    middle schools, 20-6-507
Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Personnel, See **Employees and officers**
Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324
Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Positions of trustees
  additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
    redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-352, 20-6-201
  high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
    additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    alternative method of election, 20-3-352
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    nonvoting, establishment when, 20-3-352
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-6-702
  reduction, 20-3-341
  term, See **Term of office of trustee**
  vacated, See **Vacancy in office of trustee**
  variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
Powers and duties of trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
  actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  joint boards, 20-3-362
Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117, 20-7-411
Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Property, See also **SCHOOLS, Property**
  attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
  authority, 20-3-324, 20-6-417, 20-6-602, 20-6-604, 20-6-609, 20-6-703
Public Education, Board of — enforcement and reports, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Public recreation programs, See also **RECREATION**
  activities, conduct, 20-7-803
  authorization, 20-7-801
  board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802
  directors and instructors, 20-7-803, 20-7-804
  funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
  gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Public recreation programs (Continued)

- operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- school property, 20-7-804, 20-7-805

Pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Pupils

- absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
- age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- attendance, 20-3-324, 20-5-105
- duties of pupils, 20-5-201
- expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
- indian children, 20-5-108
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302

Qualifications of trustees, 20-3-305, 20-3-307 — 20-3-309
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
Records, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, 20-3-323

- accounting, 20-9-213
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
- old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-9-215

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION**
Relatives, appointment, 2-2-302
Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
Removal of trustees from office, 20-3-308, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
Renumbering of district when, 7-2-2727
Reorganization of district generally

- bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411
- cash disposition, 20-6-413 — 20-6-416
- K-12 districts, formation, See **K-12 districts**
- property disposition, 20-6-417, 20-6-703
- property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412
- tuition debt, levy for — when, 20-6-413
- voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408

Reports

- distribution to, 20-3-105
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- preparation, 20-3-325
- required when, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-344
- special education expenditures, 20-7-431

Residence of trustee changed, effect, 20-3-308
Resignation of trustee, 2-16-502, 20-3-308
Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
School elections

- canvass of votes, 20-20-415
- certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416
- county election administrator requested to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
- duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
School elections (Continued)

- electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
- judges, 20-20-107, 20-20-203
- notice, 20-20-204
- poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
- polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
- resolutions for, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
- voting machines, 20-20-421

School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
School transportation

- bonus payments, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
- bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103
- buses, 20-10-109, 20-10-110
- contracts, 20-10-104, 20-10-107
- county transportation committee, 20-10-131
- duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
- policies or rules, 20-10-104
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105

Secretary of trustees, 20-3-311, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338
Sites and facilities, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOLS**
Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815
Solicitors, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education, See also **SCHOOLS, Special education**

- allowable costs, reimbursement — application for, 20-9-321
- assistance, 20-7-403
- attendance, 20-7-421, 20-7-422
- cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperatives
- determination of children in need, 20-7-414
- establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
- expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- surrogate parent, 20-7-461

Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
State land equalization payments, 77-1-501 — 77-1-507
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113
State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
Successor trustees, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
Superintendent, district, See **District superintendent**
Superintendent of public instruction, reports and rules, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Supervision, 20-3-106, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
Suspension of trustees, 20-3-310
Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Teachers, See also **TEACHERS**

- administrative positions, transfer from — hearing and appeal, 20-4-208
- certificate suspension or revocation, 20-4-110, 20-4-113, 20-4-114
- dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
- employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-201
- in-service training, 20-4-304
- K-12 districts, 20-6-711
- nontenure, duties, See **TEACHERS**
- pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension — notification, 20-4-302

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Teachers (Continued)

- reinstatement, 20-4-207
- salary withheld when, 20-4-301
- tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
- termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-206

Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-3-324
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Term of office of trustee

- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
- additional positions, 20-3-355
- elementary districts
  - classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
  - creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342
- expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302
- generally, 20-3-301
- lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355
- new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
- vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309

Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, 20-3-324, 20-4-402, 20-7-601, 20-7-602, See also **SCHOOLS**
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
Traffic education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transfer of territory, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Tuition, duties, 20-3-324, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vacancy in office of trustee, 20-3-308, 20-3-309

- election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
- term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
- unfilled when, 20-6-301

Vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Veterans

- employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
- reemployment, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**

Violations by trustees

- agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
- bonds, nonpayment of sale money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
- building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
- contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204
- district, employment by, 20-9-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
- successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
- supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204
- teachers, employment relationship — report of termination or nonrenewal, failure to make, 20-4-114
- textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608

Visitation of schools, 20-3-324
Visually disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vocational education, K-12, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Vocational-technical centers, duties, 20-9-405, 20-16-105, 20-16-108, 20-16-109, 20-16-207

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan
    addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408
    bonus payments
        additional when, 20-6-408
        amount, 20-6-401
        applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405
        disbursement, deposit, and appropriation, 20-6-406
        general fund operating reserve limitations, effect on, 20-9-104
        ineligibility when, 20-6-407
        K-12 districts, nonapplicability, 20-6-703
    citation, 20-6-402
    definitions, 20-6-401
    general bonus payment, 20-6-401, 20-6-403 — 20-6-406
    hiring preference for employees, 20-6-410
    purpose, 20-6-402
    reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407
    tenure protection, 20-6-410
    transportation bonus payment, 20-6-401, 20-6-403 — 20-6-406
Voting machines, 20-20-421
Voting rights of minorities, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

SCHOOL ELECTIONS
Absentee ballots, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballots, form
    annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
    bond issues, 20-9-426
    building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
    community college districts
        annexation, 20-15-231
        trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
    consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
    county high school unification, 20-6-312
    general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
    interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
    trustee elections, 20-3-306
Ballots generally, 20-20-103, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Bond issues
    authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
    ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
    canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
    county high schools, 20-9-452 — 20-9-454
    determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
    industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
    introduction, methods, 20-9-421
    loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
    notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
    petition for, 20-9-421 — 20-9-425, 20-9-452
    resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Calling of
  bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
  generally, 20-3-324
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  over-BASE budget, amount exceeding limitations, 20-9-308
  resolution for, 20-20-201
  school sites and facilities, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  trustee elections, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
Cancellation when, 20-20-108
Canvassing of votes
  annexation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
  bond issues, 20-9-428
  community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
  consolidation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
  generally, 20-20-415
Certificate of election, 20-3-324, 20-20-416
  bond issues, 20-9-428
  community college districts
    annexation, 20-15-231
    organization, 20-15-209
    trustees, 20-15-222
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
    joint
      creation, 20-6-321
      dissolution, 20-6-211
  trustees, 20-3-307
Clerk, 20-20-402
Community college district annexation or disannexation, 20-15-231
Community college district optional voted levy proposition, 20-15-311
Community college district organization
  authority for, 20-15-103
  call for, 20-15-203
  conduct of election, 20-15-208
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  notice, 20-15-207
  petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
  proposition, 20-15-203, 20-15-209
  requirements, 20-15-201
  service regions, for designation, 20-15-241

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Community college district trustees, See also **Trustees, election of**
  ballot, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
  candidates
    declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
    nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
    qualifications, 20-15-219
  certificate of election, 20-15-222
  conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  districts from which elected, 20-15-204
  held when, 20-15-221
  notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  number to be elected, 20-15-204
  qualifying, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
  results of election, 20-15-222
  title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
  vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223
Community college service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
Conduct of, 20-3-324, 20-20-411
  bond issues, 20-9-427
  building reserve election, 20-9-502
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district
    annexation election, 20-15-231
    organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  school sites and facilities, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  time limitation, 20-20-202
  trustee elections, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
Conflict of laws, 20-20-102
County high schools
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  unification, 20-6-312
Date, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Defined, 20-20-101
Disaster, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Election administrator, 13-1-101, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Electors
  bond issues, special — petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452
  challenges, 20-20-303
  community college districts
    annexation petitions, 20-15-231
    disannexation procedure, 20-15-231
    organization petitions, 20-15-202

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)
Electors (Continued)

- elementary districts
  - annexation petitions, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
  - consolidation petitions, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
  - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
- meetings, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213
- nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
- qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
- registered, lists of, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313
- registration, closure, 20-20-311
- transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132
- trustees, alternative method of election — petition requesting, 20-3-352

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts
- annexation, 20-6-205
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
- consolidation, 20-6-203
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
- joint districts
  - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
  - dissolution, 20-6-211
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213

Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Expenses, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
Held when, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
High school districts
- annexation, 20-6-317
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
- consolidation, 20-6-315
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
  - joint districts, creation, 20-6-321
- joint, consolidation to create, 20-6-321

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Judges
- absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
- appointment, 20-20-203
- lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
- oath, 20-20-410
- payment, 20-15-221, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
Levies, increase in maximum number of mills — approval, 15-10-412
Mail ballot elections, procedures, Title 13, chapter 19
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Notice for, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
- bond elections, 20-9-427
- canceled election, 20-20-108
- community college districts
  - organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  - trustee nominations, 20-15-205
- elementary districts
  - creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)
Notice for (Continued)
  elementary districts (Continued)
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
Petitions for
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  community college district organization, 20-15-202
  community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219
  county high schools
    bond issues, 20-9-452
    unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  trustees, alternative method of election, 20-3-352
Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
Register book, precinct, 20-20-312
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Rescheduling when, 20-20-108
Resolutions for
  bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-452, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  building reserve, 20-9-502
  calling of election generally, 20-20-201
  poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203
Results, publication, 20-20-416
Sites and facilities
  acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
  approval of site, 20-6-621
  land use, cessation, 20-6-605
  leases, for, 20-6-625
Special, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401
Transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Trustees, election of, See also **Community college district trustees**
  alternative method of election, 20-3-352
  annual, to be, 20-3-304
  appointments subject to election, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  ballot, form, 20-3-306
  call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
  certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416
  conduct of election, 20-3-306
  district's classification changed, 20-3-302
  elementary districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341
    consolidation, 20-3-302
    first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
    new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217
  held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
  high school districts, 20-3-302

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)
Trustees, election of (Continued)
  high school districts (Continued)
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313
    alternative method of election, 20-3-352
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
  nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-3-356
  petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344
  qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-308, 20-3-338
  single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
Vocational-technical center additional levy, 20-16-207
Voting machines, 20-15-221, 20-20-421
Voting rights of minorities, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211

SCHOOL FINANCE
Accountability of school district, 20-9-213
Accounting
  adult basic education funds, 20-7-712
  apportionment of money, 20-9-212
  budget form, format, 20-9-103
  building fund, 20-9-508
  county basic special tax revenue, 20-9-333
  county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331
  county equalization aid, 20-9-361
  extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
  funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
  miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
  receipts and expenditures, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  records, 20-9-203, 20-9-206, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-222; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  state equalization aid, 20-9-361
  telecommunications network, 20-32-102
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305
Accounts
  clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504
  overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  transactions, recording, 20-9-213
Accreditation, lack of — effect, 20-9-311
Acts of God
  budget amendments, 20-9-161
  closure of school, 20-9-802
Administration
  application of provisions, 20-9-201
  joint districts, 20-9-202
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  trustees, by, 20-3-324
Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712
Adult education
  budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  levy requirements, 20-7-705
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agency fund, nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
Annexation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, 20-6-413
Apportionment of money
  accounting, 20-9-212
  county bond proceeds, 20-9-454
  county equalization, 20-3-205, 20-5-316, 20-9-334, 20-9-335, 77-1-507
  county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-334
  county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
  elementary district, new — fund cash balances, 20-6-415
  emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-804 — 20-9-806
  state equalization aid, 20-3-106, 20-3-205
  superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346
  transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  vocational education, K-12 — basis for, 20-7-301
Appropriations
  accounting records, entry on, 20-9-206
  adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
  audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
  BASE aid, deficiency, 20-9-351
  bond payment funds, 20-9-412, 20-9-445
  bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-406
  budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
  county equalization revenue, 20-9-361
  endowment fund income, 20-9-604
  federal money for public schools, 20-9-603
  final budget, 20-9-133
  food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
  general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  lapse and exceptions, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
  preliminary budget, 20-9-113
  public school fund, 20-9-601
  special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-307
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-361
  supplemental, 20-9-351
  transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
  transportation, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
  vocational education
    K-12, 20-7-301, 20-16-201
    secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-16-201
Attachment of elementary to high school districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-703
Audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Average number belonging (ANB), 20-1-101, 20-3-324
  adult basic education, 20-7-701

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Average number belonging (ANB) (Continued)

- adult education, 20-7-701
- annexation of districts, eligible pupils, 20-6-401
- basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-314
- calculation, 20-1-101, 20-6-702, 20-9-311
- consolidation of districts, eligible pupils, 20-6-401
- elementary districts, new — limitations on creation, 20-6-216
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
- five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
- general fund per-ANB budget, 20-9-308
- guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
- increases, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-407
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
- isolated school classification, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
- joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
- opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
- religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
- retirement fund levy, proration, 20-9-501
- school facility entitlement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
- special education, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
- teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301
- total per-ANB entitlements, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
- transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
- transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144
- vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

BASE aid, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
- county taxes to support, 20-9-212
- deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
- distribution and administration, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343

BASE budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
- levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- over-BASE budget amount or levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353

BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307, 20-9-347
- administrative rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115
- appropriation, 17-7-140
- average number belonging (ANB) used to establish, 20-9-314
- budget amendments, aid for, 20-9-166
- elementary districts, county equalization, 20-9-331, See **County equalization aid**
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- high school districts, county equalization, 20-9-333, See **County equalization aid**
- joint districts, 20-9-305
- junior high schools, proration of amount when, 20-6-506
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
- opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
- out-of-district attendance agreements, reimbursements, 20-5-324
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-348

Basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
Bequests, 20-6-601, 20-8-111, 20-9-601
Bids, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonded indebtedness
  boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
  cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
  consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
  creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
  elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-206, 20-6-207, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
  high school district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-315, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319, 20-6-321
  limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-471, 90-6-310
  school facilities, state reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
Bonds and bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
  affidavit, 20-9-423
  amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
  amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467, 20-9-471
  applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
  bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
  building fund, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
  city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
  coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  consolidation, 20-6-640; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  conflict of laws, 20-9-401
  county high school bonds
    abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
    applicability of provisions, 7-7-2203, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
    budget prohibition, 20-9-456
    construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
    election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Bond issues**
    issuance, 20-9-453
    payment, 20-9-455
    proceeds, 7-6-2802, 20-9-454
    purposes, 7-7-2203, 20-9-435, 20-9-452
    unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
  debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
  elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  endowment fund money invested in, 20-9-604
  execution, 20-9-433
  forms, 20-9-408, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
  hard-rock mining local government facility, 90-6-310
  hospital districts, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
  industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-812
  interest and principal
    accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
    amortization bonds, 20-9-408
    fund for, See **Debt service fund**
    industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
    obligations, on, 20-9-471
    payments
      budget for, 20-9-438
      county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
      entries and notification, 20-9-442

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  interest and principal (Continued)
    payments (Continued)
      made when, 20-9-440
      state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
      tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
    rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 20-9-410
    termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
  interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  investment in, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123
  issuance
    applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
    authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428
    date, 20-9-411
    form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
    limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467
    obligations, 20-9-471
    purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403
    refunding bonds, 20-9-412
    term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
  judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
  liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  loans, state — to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465
  maximum amount, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
  outstanding, 20-9-406, 20-9-441
  payment
    amortization bonds, 20-9-408
    county high school bonds, 20-9-455
    date for, 20-9-411
    fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
    industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407
    obligations, 20-9-471
    refunding bonds, 20-9-406
    serial bonds, 20-9-408
    state loans to secure bonds, 20-9-466
    tax levy for, 20-9-439
  preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
  proceedings
    certified copies, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
    transcripts, 20-9-436
  printing, 20-9-433
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
  purposes, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-452
  redemption, 20-9-401, 20-9-441
    county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
    funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
    optional method, 17-5-105
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  refunding bonds
    advance refunding bonds, 20-9-412

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  refunding bonds (Continued)
    applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
    crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
    issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
    payment, 20-9-406
    sale, 20-9-412
    term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
  registration, 20-9-434; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
  retirement and interest, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  sale, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
    bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
    high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
    investments from, interest, 20-9-213
    money, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
    notice, 17-5-106, 20-9-430, 20-9-431
    obligations, 20-9-471
    purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  school districts, 20-6-101, 20-9-401, 20-9-402, 20-9-437, 20-9-439
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
  state loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
  tax protests lost, for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
  tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
  validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  validity, 20-9-411, 20-9-463, 20-9-464
  vocational-technical centers, joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
Bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
Budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-161 — 20-9-165
  budgeted funds, transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
  direct state aid for, 20-3-106
  emergency tax levy to finance, 20-9-168
  filing, 20-3-205
  final budget, 20-9-206, 20-9-208
  lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
  state aid, 20-9-166
  transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143
  warrants to identify, 20-9-221
Budget board, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-344
Budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
Budget system
  administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
  adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  BASE budget, See **BASE budget**
  budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
  "budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
  building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Budget system (Continued)

  cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
  county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456
  county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  failure to submit, 20-9-344
  final budget, See **Final budgets**
  form of budget, 20-3-106, 20-9-103, 20-9-123
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704
  joint districts, See **Joint districts**
  junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  "nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
  nonoperating fund budget, 20-9-506
  obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
  opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
  preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**
  retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
  special education, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-303, 20-9-501
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
  traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
  transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Building fund, 20-9-508
  bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508, See also **Funds generally**
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Building reserve fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  investment of money from, 20-9-503
  purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502
Bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
Business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413
Claims, 20-9-209, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
Clearing accounts, 20-9-220
Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
Coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704
Common school fund, See **County school funds**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance; Funds**
Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
Compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, 20-6-413, 20-6-414
Contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
County equalization aid
  administration, 20-9-346
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 67-3-205
  apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-5-316, 20-9-334, 20-9-335, 77-1-507
  BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
  boat fees in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-518
  camper fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509
  coal gross proceeds tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  county basic special tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-316, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-333, 20-9-343, 20-9-347, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  county basic tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-316, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-343, 20-9-347, 20-10-144, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  direct state aid, 20-9-306
  distribution, 20-9-346
  elementary districts, 20-5-316, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-335
  entitlement, 20-9-346
  federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  fines and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  general fund budget, 20-9-308
  high school districts, 20-5-316, 20-9-333 — 20-9-335
  large scale mineral development, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  motor home fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509
  motor vehicle taxes, 15-24-102, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 23-2-803
  oil and gas
    local government severance tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    new production net proceeds taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  retirement systems, high school obligations — county tax, 20-9-212
  revenues for, 15-24-102, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361
  state advance, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-334, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
  surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  transportation, high school — county tax, 20-9-212
  travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 61-3-509
  withheld when, 20-9-344
County hard-rock mine trust reserve account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
County high school bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**
County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
County land planning account, excess funds — allocation, 90-1-108
County school funds
  abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
  accounting, 20-9-212
  basic county tax account, 20-5-324
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
County school funds (Continued)

- common school fund
  - drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
  - flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  - passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202
  - taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
- new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
- transfers, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2728

Debt service
- bonds secured by state loans, 20-9-466
- cash, investment, 20-9-439
- obligations, payment, 20-9-440, 20-9-471, See also **Debt service fund**
- state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346

Debt service fund
- bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
- boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
- budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
- consolidated districts, 20-6-414
- county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
- elementary district, new — creation, cash disposition, 20-6-415
- end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438
- grant or loan proceeds, 7-7-109
- guaranteed tax base aid, basis, 20-9-367
- hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
- interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
- investment of money from, 20-9-441
- lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
- legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
- levy requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-440, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
- nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
- nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
- operating reserve, limited, 20-9-438
- payments from, 20-9-406, 20-9-440
- property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
- purpose, 20-9-440
- refunding bonds, payments, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
- remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
- school facilities, state reimbursement, 20-9-370. 20-9-371
- special improvement district assessments, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346
- tuition rates, determination, 20-5-323
- vocational-technical center, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108

Debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438

Definitions
- administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306
- bonds, forms, 20-9-408
- budget amendment, 20-9-161
- emergency school closure provisions, 20-9-802
- fund, budgeted fund, or nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
- guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366
- interest and income money, 20-9-341

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

  interest assessment provisions, 20-9-225
  interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, 20-9-701
  school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402
  school facility entitlement provisions, 20-9-370
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
Devises, 20-9-604
Direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
District consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Donations to schools, 20-9-601
Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Emergency budget amendment tax levy, 20-9-168
Emergency school closure
  apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
  definitions, 20-9-802
  interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
  purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
  unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802, 20-9-803
Emergency transportation fund budget, 20-10-124
Endowment fund, 20-9-604
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
Enterprise fund, nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
Entitlements
  BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  basic, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
  county equalization aid, 20-9-346
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  industrial arts, 20-7-306
  school facility, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
  state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
  total per-ANB, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-306
Equalization aid, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
  BASE funding program, See **BASE funding program**
  county, See **County equalization aid**
  general fund, See **General fund**
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  guaranteed tax base aid, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
  interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343
  state, See **State aid generally; State equalization aid**
Equitable funding of education required, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1
Expenditures
  accounting, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  adult education fund, 20-7-705
  annual report, 20-3-205
  authority, 20-9-213
  bond proceeds, approval, 20-9-454
  budget amendment, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  clerk of the district, 20-3-325
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Expenditures (Continued)

- debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438
- documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
- extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
- federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flood control act, federal — funds, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-306
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-509
- limitations, 20-9-133
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201, 20-9-210
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- obligations, issuance for payment, 20-9-471
- preliminary budget, as, 20-9-113
- retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
- social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
- special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- traffic education fund, 20-7-507
- transportation, 20-5-323, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145
- vocational education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306

Extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
- audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

Federal money
- acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
- adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Funds**
- debt service fund levy requirements, 20-9-439
- expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-331, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- flood control, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
- forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
- indian education programs, 20-4-213
- indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
- mineral royalties, 20-9-343
- property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- property tax reduction, availability for, 20-10-144
- school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
- title I money, 20-9-143, 20-9-507, 20-9-514, 20-10-144
- vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201

Fees, pupils, 20-9-214

Final budgets
- adjustment procedures, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-206, 20-9-208
- budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Final budgets (Continued)

- debt service fund, 20-9-133, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- deficit spending, 20-9-133
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
- interlocal cooperative fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
- joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
- levy to finance, 20-9-142
- meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
- retirement fund budget, 20-9-501

Fines and penalties, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-435
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
Funds generally, See also specific fund

- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
- accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**
- budgeted funds, 20-9-201
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
  - coal gross proceeds taxes, reallocation when, 15-23-703
  - enrollment increase, budget amendments, 20-9-161, 20-9-162, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
  - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  - lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
  - oil and gas local government severance tax, reallocation when, 15-36-112
  - opening, 20-9-206
  - refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  - transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
  - tuition, calculation, 20-5-323
  - warrants, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
- budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main category
- cash balances, 20-3-205, 20-6-702, 20-9-121, 20-9-201
- classification, 20-9-201
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- closing, 20-9-201
- compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
- county, See **County school funds**
- deeds, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109
- definitions, 20-9-201
- end-of-the year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438
- inactive, 20-9-201
- interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund
- management, 7-6-2801
- nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Funds generally (Continued)
  nonbudgeted funds (Continued)
    expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
    fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
    impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
    interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
    metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231
    miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
    school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
    traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
    warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
  outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  records, See **Records**
  revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123
  special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund
  transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
General bonus payments upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, 20-9-104
General fund
  average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324
  BASE budget levy requirement, 20-9-141
  budget, See **General fund budget**
  budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
  end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-512
  fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
  foundation program amount, See **General fund budget**
  funds, cash balances — transfer to, 20-9-201
  general bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406
  investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
  joint districts, calculation, 20-9-305
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
  levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
  operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  reappropriation of balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  sick leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
  special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
  vacation leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
  vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
  warrants, 20-9-104
General fund budget, 20-9-308, See also **Budget system**
  additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-141, 20-6-603, 20-9-104, 20-9-353
  BASE aid, 20-9-306, See **BASE aid**
  BASE budget, 20-9-306, See **BASE budget**
  controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
  estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
  insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331, 20-6-608

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
General fund budget (Continued)

  junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
  K-12 districts, 20-6-703
  maximum, 20-6-603, 20-9-113, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
  operating reserve, amount allowed, 20-9-104
  over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
  property insurance, cost of coverage — inclusion, 20-6-608
  purpose, 20-9-307
  state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
  tuition, unanticipated receipts — credit to, 20-5-324
General fund per-ANB budget, 20-9-308
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
Gifts, 20-9-604
Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, See also **Federal money; Public school fund**
Group health and life insurance, 2-18-702, 20-3-331
Guaranteed tax base aid
  amount, 20-9-368
  appropriations, 17-7-301
  BASE aid, 20-9-306
  BASE funding program, 20-6-702, 20-9-307
  bonded indebtedness, limitations, 20-9-406
  calculation, 20-9-368, 20-9-369
  debt service fund levy, exclusion, 20-9-439
  deficiency in BASE aid, 20-9-351
  definitions, 20-9-366
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-347, 20-9-369
  eligibility, 20-9-346, 20-9-367
  general fund budget, 20-9-308
  general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  records and reports, 20-9-369
  retirement fund budget, 20-6-702, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
  return of excess or reversion, 20-9-368
  school facilities, state reimbursement, 20-9-370
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  taxable value determinations, 20-9-369
Hard-rock mine trust reserve account, county — allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
Impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Indian education programs, 20-4-213
Industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Industrial facility agreement for bond issues, 20-9-407
Injunction to prevent debt service levy, 20-9-466
Insurance fund, 2-9-211
Interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  cooperating agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-704
  definitions, 20-9-701
  federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
  fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, See also **Funds generally**
  prime agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Interlocal cooperative agreements (Continued)

- self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211

Internal service fund, 20-3-331
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Investments, Const., VIII, 13
- bond proceeds, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435, 20-9-439
- building fund money, 20-9-508
- building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
- contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204
- county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
- debt service cash, 20-9-439
- debt service fund money, 20-9-441
- district money, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- endowment fund money, 20-9-604
- general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
- land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341
- metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
- permissible, 20-9-213
- public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- state equalization aid account, 20-9-343
- tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
- transportation fund cash, 20-10-144

Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
Joint districts
- administration, 20-9-202
- annual reports, 20-9-213
- budget procedures, 20-9-151
- direct state aid, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- property valuation statements, 20-9-122
- retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
- revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212

Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705
Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
K-12 districts required, exception, 20-6-701
Lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-509
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-509, See also **Funds generally**

Legacies, 20-9-604
Levies, See also **Property tax**
- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
- accounting, 20-9-212
- additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-104, 20-9-353
- adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205
- BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518
- bonds
  - action to restrain, 20-9-465
  - amortization, for, 15-1-402
  - payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-466
  - school facilities, state reimbursement — use, 20-9-370

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

- boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
- budget amendment, emergency, 20-9-168
- budget, final — to finance, 20-9-131, 20-9-142
- building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
- bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
- business incubators, tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
- camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- challenges, 20-9-466
- clean coal technology project tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302
- coal gross proceeds tax, revenue from, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- computation, 20-3-205
- corporation license tax from financial institutions, consideration, 15-31-702, 20-9-141
- county basic special tax levy, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-316, 20-6-702, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- county basic tax levy, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-316, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-440, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
- delinquent taxes, suspension — applicability, 15-16-802, 15-16-803, 15-24-1703
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
- federal money, consideration, 20-10-144
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- general fund levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
- guaranteed tax base aid, determination, 20-9-367 — 20-9-369
- historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
- industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
- industries, new or expanding — tax benefit not applicable, 15-24-1402
- insurers, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
- maximum number of mills, increase allowed when, 15-10-412
- motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- motor vehicle taxes, consideration, 15-24-102, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803
- oil and gas taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- protest refunds, to fund, 15-1-402
- retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501
- state equalization aid levy, 20-9-343, 20-9-360

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

- state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
- taxable values
  - building reserve, limitation, 20-9-502
  - county bond proceeds, calculation of apportionment, 20-9-454
  - elementary districts, 20-6-210, 20-6-213, 20-6-216, 20-6-217
  - high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-325
  - industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
  - opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
  - trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
- transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
- tuition payments, consideration when, 20-9-141
- valuation, See **Property tax**
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
- vocational-technical centers, 20-9-404, 20-16-207

Liability insurance, 20-3-331
Livestock running at large, fines from, 81-4-202
Loans
- long-term, replacement of property, 20-6-640
- state, to secure bonds, 20-9-466, 20-9-467

Lottery revenue, 23-7-402
Maximum general fund budget, 20-6-603, 20-9-113, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, See also **General fund budget**
Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
Metal mines tax reserve fund, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-231, See also **Funds generally**

Miscellaneous federal programs fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
- adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705
- cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
- industrial arts programs, deposit for, 20-7-306
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, See also **Funds generally**
- nonoperating fund balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
- special education, 20-7-435
- tuition, unanticipated receipts — deposit, 20-5-324
- vocational education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306

New duties, financing, 1-2-113
Nonbudgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
Nonoperating fund
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324
- operating reserve, 20-9-505
- purpose and establishment, 20-9-505

Notes
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
- tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11

Obligations — sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-471
Operating reserve
- adult education fund, 20-7-713
- budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Operating reserve (Continued)

- debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
- general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
- nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
- retirement fund, 20-9-501
- transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Permanent school trust fund, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343
Personal property
- ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
- tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111

Preliminary budgets
- additional funding, use, 20-9-353
- adjustments, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-113
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
- budget amendments, 20-9-165
- building reserve fund, 20-9-503
- cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121
- completion, 20-3-205
- debt service fund, 20-9-438
- filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115
- meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-131
- preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
- retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501
- revenue estimates, 20-9-123
- transportation fund, 20-10-143, 20-10-144

Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Property, disposal proceeds, 20-6-604
Property tax, See also **Levies**
- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205
- boat fees in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518
- camper fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- coal gross proceeds tax, revenue from, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- corporation license tax from financial institutions, revenue from, 15-31-702, 20-9-141
- county
  - basic special tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-316, 20-6-702, 20-7-437, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  - basic tax, 15-16-802, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 20-5-316, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 20-10-146, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- debt service fund reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-438
- delinquent, 20-9-212, 20-9-443
- elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
- federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- federal money, revenue available for reduction, 20-10-144
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
- general fund balance reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- general fund operating reserve for reduction in, prohibited, 20-9-104
- industries, new or expanding — tax benefit not applicable, 15-24-1402
- insurers, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- large scale mineral development, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Property tax (Continued)

- levies, See **Levies**
- limitation on amount levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- motor home fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- motor vehicle taxes, revenues from, 15-24-102, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- nonoperating fund operating reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803
- oil and gas
  - local government severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - new production net proceeds taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
- personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
- protest refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
- protests lost, bond issue for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
- reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-346, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-501, 20-9-505, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- retirement fund reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-501
- state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604
- taxable values, See **Levies**
- travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, revenue from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
- tuition payments, reduction when, 20-9-141
- urban renewal tax increment financing, state equalization aid levy distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
- valuation, 20-6-320, 20-6-412, 20-9-122, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369

Public Employees' Retirement System
- retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Public school fund, 20-9-601; Const., X, 2
- centennial acre, royalty proceeds from minerals or oil and gas, 2-89-206
- escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
- farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
- income allocation, Const., X, 5
- investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- inviolate, Const., X, 3
- revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- state land surface leases, policy, 77-6-101
- unclaimed property, proceeds from sale, 70-9-309; Const., X, 2

Reappropriation
- debt service fund balance, 20-9-438
- general fund balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
- retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
- transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146

Receipts
- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
- clerk of the district, 20-3-325
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208

Records
- accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-203, 20-9-206, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-222; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Records (Continued)

- appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bond registration, 20-9-442
- clearing accounts, 20-9-220
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- food service commodity, 20-10-202
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- public availability, 20-9-213
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346

Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
Reports

- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- BASE aid payments, 20-9-347
- bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
- bus depreciation reserve fund revenue requirement, 20-10-147
- cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
- county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
- endowment fund, 20-9-604
- failure to make, 20-9-344
- final budget, 20-9-133
- financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- fines imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
- fiscal activities, 20-9-213
- fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
- levy requirements
    - adult education, 20-7-705
    - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    - debt service fund, 20-9-439
    - general fund, 20-9-141
    - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    - retirement fund, 20-9-501
    - transportation fund, 20-10-144
- public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
- school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
- school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
- special education allowable cost payments, 20-9-347
- state equalization aid, 20-9-346
- transportation fund, 20-10-143, 20-10-144

Retirement fund

- aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 67-3-205
- boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-518
- budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
- coal gross proceeds tax, consideration, 20-9-501
- cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
- forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
- general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
- levy requirements, 20-9-501
- motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
- motor vehicle taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-501, 23-2-803
- oil and gas taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Retirement fund (Continued)

- operating reserve, 20-9-501
- public employees', Title 19, chapter 3
- reappropriation, 20-9-501
- social security, Title 19, chapter 1
- teachers' retirement, Title 19, chapter 4
- travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501, 61-3-509
- tuition rates, determination, 20-5-323
- unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51
- warrants, 20-9-501

Retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
- guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368, 20-9-501
- K-12 districts, 20-6-702
- state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346

Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506
School facility entitlement, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
- state reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-439, 20-9-370, 20-9-371

School food services fund
- administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
- establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
- federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
- nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207, See also **Funds generally**

School lands, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**
Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
Sick leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
Sinking fund, 7-6-2802
Social security
- contributions, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
- special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
- allowable cost payment, 20-7-414, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
- allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-321
- appropriations, 17-7-140, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-9-303, 20-9-307
- approval requirement, 20-7-414
- average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-303, 20-9-501
- cooperatives, 20-7-457
- expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
- general fund budget, 20-9-308
- general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
- in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
- out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
- surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424
- under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443

Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund
State aid, direct, 20-9-306
  budget amendments, for, 20-3-106
  county equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335
  distribution, 20-9-344
  elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
  general fund levy, computation, 20-9-141
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
  joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  vocational education, secondary — ANB calculation, 20-7-306
State aid generally
  budget amendments, 20-9-166
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Funds**
State equalization aid, 20-9-343
  account, See **State equalization aid account**
  administration, 20-9-346
  apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205
    emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-804, 20-9-805, See also **Emergency school closure**
  appropriations, 17-7-301, 20-9-361
  BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-307
  county land planning account, excess funds, 90-1-108
  direct state aid, 20-9-306
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-346
  entitlement, 20-9-346
  estimation, 20-9-348
  general bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, consideration, 20-6-406
  general fund budget, 20-9-308
  loans, state — to secure bonds, repayment, 20-9-466
  lottery revenue, 23-7-402
  payments, 20-9-347
  preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
  purpose, 20-9-344
  records, 20-9-346
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  reports pertaining to, 20-9-346
  school facilities, state reimbursement, 20-9-370
  telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343
State equalization aid account
  audit and financial report, filing fees, 2-9-514
  budget amendments, payments for, 20-9-166
  coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-212
  county basic special tax levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  county basic tax levy, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
  county land planning account, excess funds, 90-1-108
  general bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, made from, 20-6-401
  interest and income money, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
  investment of and income from, 20-9-343
  lottery revenue, 20-9-343, 23-7-402
  mineral royalties, 20-9-343
  out-of-district attendance, reimbursement, 20-5-324
  revenue generally, description, 20-9-343
  special education costs, 20-7-435
  state equalization aid levy, revenue, 20-9-343, 20-9-360

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
State equalization aid account (Continued)

  surplus revenue, disposition, 20-9-343
  textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605
State equalization aid levy, 20-9-343, 20-9-360
State funds, remission, 1-2-113
State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113
Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
Systemic initiative for Montana mathematics and science grant, 20-9-343
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
Taxation, See **Levies; Property tax**
Tax increment financing, 7-15-4292, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
Tax protests
  general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
  lost, bond issues for repayment, 2-9-316, 15-1-402, 15-10-412, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-421, 20-9-435
  refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
  settlements, budget amendments for expenditure, 20-9-161
Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes, budget amendment for expenditure, 20-9-161
Taylor Grazing Act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Teachers' Retirement System
  retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
  special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tort claims, judgment liability, 2-9-316
Traffic education fund, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, See also **Funds generally**
Transportation aid account, 20-6-401
Transportation bonus payment upon annexation or consolidation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
Transportation fund
  aircraft fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 67-3-205
  boat fees in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-518
  budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
  budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  camper fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
  cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
  coal gross proceeds tax, consideration, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
  end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
  federal money, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
  ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
  levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  motor home fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
  motor vehicle taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
  nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
  off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 23-2-803

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Transportation fund (Continued)

oil and gas taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
operating reserve, 20-10-144
out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
transportation bonus payment, deposit, 20-6-406
transportation payments from other districts and parents, consideration in levy requirements, 20-10-144
travel trailer fee in lieu of tax, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 61-3-509
warrants, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Transportation fund budget, 20-3-331, 20-10-143
budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143
contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
emergency, 20-10-124
levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
preliminary, 20-10-143
reimbursement, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
revenues for, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See this subject heading generally
Tuition
adult education, 20-7-704
discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413
fund, 20-3-324
budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324
budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-324
K-12 districts, 20-6-702
out-of-state, 20-5-316
property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141
special education, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
Unemployment insurance
retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
Urban renewal tax increment financing, 7-15-4292, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
Vacation leave, accumulated — fund for payment, 20-9-512
Vocational education, K-12
federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201
state money, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-16-201
Vocational-technical centers, 20-9-404, 20-9-405, 20-16-108, 20-16-207
Warrants
abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
adult education fund, 20-7-713
bond issue limitations, 20-9-406
cancellation when, 20-9-223
clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220
countersignatures, 20-9-221
debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
destruction when, 20-9-215
duplicate, 20-9-223
facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
general fund warrants, 20-9-104
interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704
investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Warrants (Continued)

- issuance, 20-9-133, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-223
- K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
- nonpayments when, 20-9-222
- outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-223
- payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- recording, 20-9-222
- registration, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-222, 20-9-347, 20-9-406
- retirement fund warrants, 20-9-501
- salary warrants, 20-4-301
- transportation fund, 20-10-144
- unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604

Youth, community-based services — funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL LANDS
Development, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
Exchange, 77-1-204
Income from and for, 20-9-341, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202, 77-1-203; Const., X, 4
Leases, 20-9-341, 77-1-103, 77-1-204; Const., X, 5
Management, 77-1-203
Natural areas, preservation, 76-12-103
Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., VIII, 13; X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
Records, 77-1-404
Sale, 20-9-601, 77-1-103, 77-1-204
State lands held in trust for education, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Stream access law, effect, 23-2-302

SCHOOLS
Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Accreditation

- bonds, loans to secure, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
- failure to maintain, 20-9-344
- instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
- lack of, effect, 20-9-311
- libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
- out-of-district attendance agreements, effect, 20-5-321
- review, 20-7-102
- standards, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-6-503, 20-7-101
- status, 20-7-102

Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404; Const., X, 7
Adult education

- budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
- curriculum, 20-7-701
- definitions, 20-7-701
- fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712
- fund, adult education, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
- levy for, 20-7-705
- literacy programs, 20-7-714
- older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
- policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
- programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702
- state policy, 20-7-711
- tuition and fees, 20-7-704

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Age requirements
  admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  disabilities, child with
    "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
    identification, 20-7-401
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306
Alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Attendance
  absences, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Boundaries, generally; Elementary districts; High school districts**
  compulsory, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-105, 20-5-106, 20-5-108
  enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-106, 44-2-507
  home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated children, 20-5-107
  indian children, 20-5-108
  indigent children, 20-5-107
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  nonresidents, See **Tuition**
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-314, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324, See also **Special education; Tuition**
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  reports, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
  special education, See **Special education**
  transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  tuition, See **Special education; Tuition**
  violation, 20-5-106
Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
Audiological services, 20-7-403
Barber schools, Title 37, chapter 30
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Books, See **Libraries; Textbooks**
Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Business schools, Title 20, chapter 30
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse and neglect
  interview of child, participation of school employee, 41-3-202
  records, disclosure to school employees, 41-3-205
  reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  emergency, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
Community service corps and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Conservation program, 20-25-104
Construction, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Sites and facilities**
Continuing education, See **Adult education**; See also **EDUCATION**
Cooperatives, full service education
  contracts, 20-7-451 — 20-7-454
  creation, authorization, 20-7-451
  expenditures, 20-7-451
  funding, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
  funds, establishment, 20-7-457
  management board, 20-7-452, 20-7-455
  property, 20-7-452
  special education purposes, for, 19-20-302, 20-4-202, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-501
  teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456
Corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correspondence
  schools, Title 20, chapter 30
  study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Cosmetology schools, Title 37, chapter 31
Counselors
  emancipated minor provisions, copies to, 41-3-408
  gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
  professional counselors, work experience requirement, 37-23-202
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
County high schools, 20-6-501, See also **High schools; Junior high schools**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  bonding authority, 20-6-101, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, High School Boundary Commission**
  high school district, as, 20-6-101
  principals, See **Principals**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
Credit unions, instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
Crossing guards, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Curriculum
  adult education, 20-7-701
  assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  correspondence study, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
  home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  instructional programs, 20-4-402, 20-7-111
  music instruction, private, 20-7-115

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Curriculum (Continued)

  nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Deaf and Blind, School for, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-3-322, 20-4-302, 20-5-320, 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 20-6-701, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
Dental hygiene, schools of, 37-4-302, 37-4-402
Dental schools, Title 37, chapter 4
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions; Government, state and local**
Disturbance, willful — penalty, 20-1-206
Donations to, 20-9-601
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Drugs
  dangerous, criminal sale on or near school property, 45-9-109
  offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
Earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
Elections
  closure for, when, 20-1-305
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Elementary schools, 20-6-501, See also **Kindergartens; Preschool programs; Tuition**
  accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
  opening or reopening, 20-6-502
  relocation within district, 20-6-218
Emergencies
  bids for sites, facilities, or supplies — requirements waived, 20-9-204
  closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  earthquakes, plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
  hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
  school trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
  unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322
Enrollment
  compulsory, 20-5-102
  exceptions, 20-5-102
  increases, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging (ANB); Budget amendments**
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonenrollment, 20-5-106
  nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1; X, 7
External diploma, 20-7-131
Extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**
Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Fines
  abuse of pupils or teachers, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
  attendance violations, 20-5-106

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Fines (Continued)

- corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
- disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
- disturbance of school, 20-1-206
- fraternities, participation in, 20-5-203
- principals, for violations, 20-1-203
- school law violations generally, 20-1-207
- secret organizations, participation in, 20-5-203
- sites and facilities
  - contingent fees, 20-6-636
  - review and approval, lack of, 20-6-624
- textbook dealers, lack of license, 20-7-606

Firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire drills, 20-1-401 — 20-1-404, 20-1-406, 20-1-407
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
Fire safety inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
Fire services training school, Title 20, chapter 31
Fires, procedures, 20-1-405
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806
Five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
Flag, American — display, 20-3-324
Food services, 20-1-101

- administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
- establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- federal funds, 20-3-106, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
- food and nutrition, state advisory council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
- fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, School food services fund**
- gifts for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
- indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
- milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
- personnel, 20-3-324
- records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
- wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226

Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
Free education, Const., X, 1
General education development (GED), 7-31-202, 20-7-131
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-2-121, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Governance generally, 20-3-324
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103
Health

- dental hygienists, services provided by, 37-4-405
- immunization, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
- inspections, 50-1-203
- optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
- programs, 50-1-202
- pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
- rulemaking authority, 50-1-206

High schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools; Junior high schools**

- accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
- emancipated minor provisions, copies to, 41-3-408

SCHOOLS (Continued)
High schools (Continued)

opening or reopening, 20-6-503
Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201
Homeless children, admittance, 20-5-101
Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Immunization requirements, 20-5-403
  affidavit, 20-5-405
  attendance, commencement, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 20-5-408
  definitions, 20-5-402
  enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
  evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
  exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 52-2-735
  failure to comply, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  forms, 20-5-405, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
  home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
  injunction, 20-5-409
  noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  penalty, 20-5-410
  postsecondary schools, 20-5-402, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
  records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  reports, 20-5-408
  rulemaking, 20-5-407
  transfer students, records, 20-5-403
Incapacitated children, 20-5-107, 20-7-116, See also **Special education**
Indians
  children, attendance, 20-5-108
  culture, preservation, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
  students, study of, 5-19-108
Indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; Liability; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
  farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Isolation, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
Junior high schools, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools; High schools**
  accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
  closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
Kindergartens, 20-7-117, See also **Preschool programs**
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  hours of instruction, 20-1-302
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320
  pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508
Laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
Land, See **Property; SCHOOL LANDS**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Property; Sites and facilities**
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Insurance; Liability**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Librarians, 20-4-131
Libraries
    Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112
    books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
    establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
    interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
    interstate library compact, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
    operational policies, 20-7-203
    policies regarding, 20-7-203
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
    reports concerning, 20-7-205
    requirements, 20-7-202
    services, contracts and cooperation for, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
    state visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
    use policies, 20-7-203
Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Local Citizen Review Board
    membership requirements, 41-3-1003
    records, access, 41-3-1008
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
Middle schools, 20-6-501, See also **Elementary schools**
    accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
    opening, 20-6-507
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Mining operations, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Model School Integrated Pest and Pesticide Management Safety Program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
Motor vehicle traffic laws, See **Traffic education**
Mountain View School, 41-5-526, 52-1-105, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
Nonpublic nonaccredited school, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
Nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Nurses, 19-20-302, 20-3-324, 20-7-431, 26-1-809
Nursing schools, Title 37, chapter 8
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Opening or reopening, 20-3-324
    elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502
    high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
    middle schools, 20-6-507
Operation generally, 20-3-324
Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Pine Hills School, 41-5-526, 52-1-105, See **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Prayer in, 20-7-112
Preschool programs, 20-7-117, See also **Kindergartens**
  elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  hours of instruction, 20-1-302
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
  special education, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
Principals, 20-1-101, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
  certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification**
  county high schools, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402
  district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410
  fines for violations, 20-1-203
  K-12 districts, 20-6-711
  library books, selection, 20-7-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  pupils
    authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
  special education assistance, 20-7-403
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teachers, duties, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
  textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Professional schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Property, See also **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL LANDS**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
  county, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
  deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
  destruction
    loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
    minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget amendments**
  drugs, dangerous — criminal sale on or near, 45-9-109
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  income, disposition, Const., X, 5
  insurance requirements, 20-6-608
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
  land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
  lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
  leases, See **Sites and facilities**
  militia, available to, 10-1-703
  oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Public lands**
  personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  power of districts and trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-601, 20-6-602, 20-6-703
  protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2; X, 5
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
- renting, 20-6-607
- repossession of land when, 20-6-605
- sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
- surplus, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
- tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-5-411
- water supply and sewer district creation, sufficiency of protests — determination, 7-13-3008
- will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

Psychologists
- gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
- privileged communications, 26-1-809
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
- teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302

Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund**
Pupil instruction days
- average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
- earthquake drills, requirements, 20-7-1101
- emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806
- failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
- graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301
- holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
- home schools, number required, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
- minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-1-304, 20-5-109, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
- nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
- religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
- saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-503
- transportation reimbursements, state — computation, 20-10-145
- year, number required, 20-1-301

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-311
Pupils, 20-1-101
- absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
- abuse of, 20-4-302, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
- assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- attendance, See **Attendance**
- confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809, 44-2-511
- corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- dangerous drug violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601
- discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
- duties, 20-5-201
- earthquake emergency procedures, 20-7-1101
- emancipated minor provisions, 41-3-408
- expulsion, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
- extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
- fees for supplies when, 20-9-214
- fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
- governance generally, 20-3-324

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Pupils (Continued)
  grades, diploma, or transcript withheld when, 20-5-201
  graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  health conditions and records, 20-3-324
  homeless children, 20-5-101
  housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**
  identity, proof of — required when, 44-2-511
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
  incapacitated, 20-5-107
  indian, study of, 5-19-108
  indigent, 20-5-107
  intoxicating substance violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601
  laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonpublic nonaccredited school, from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
  nonresidents, See **Special education; Tuition**
  physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  qualifications, 20-5-101
  religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
  sanctions, 20-5-201
  school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
  supervision, 20-4-402
  suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
  teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
  textbooks, See **Textbooks**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  tuition, See **Special education; Tuition**
  vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Records
  child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-303
  drug and intoxicating substance violations, information not part of, 41-5-601
  immunization, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  local citizen review board, access, 41-3-1008
  new students, enrollment — requirements, 44-2-511
  noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225
  retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101
  youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
Religion, Const., X, 7
  Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
  enrollment, 20-5-102
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  prayer in schools, 20-7-112
  religious instruction, 20-1-308; Const., X, 7
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**
Reports distributed to, 20-3-105

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101
Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324
School bus traffic laws, See **Traffic education**
School laws, 20-1-207, 20-3-105
School patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
Sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
Sites and facilities, See also **Property**
  acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603
  approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  architectural services
    contracts, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
    fees, 20-6-633, 20-6-636
    proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
  bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  buildings, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  city or county, approval and review of plans and specifications, 20-6-622
  community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-201, 18-2-313, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-432, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  contractors, bonding requirements — waiver when, 18-2-201
  contracts
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    approval, 18-2-404
    architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
    bids, preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
    breach, 20-6-636
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
    payments, 20-6-624
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    required when, 20-9-204
  cooperatives, full service education — contracts, use, 20-7-451
  disposal, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-604
  easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  elections, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
  federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal money**
  firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
  fire safety inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  interstate agreements for, 20-9-705

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Sites and facilities (Continued)

- leases
  - authority for, 20-6-625
  - cooperatives, full service education — contracts, 20-7-455
  - generally, 20-6-607
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
  - school lands, income from, 20-9-341
  - state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341
- maintenance, 20-9-204
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- nonsmoking areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- obligations, issuance for, 20-9-471
- plans and specifications, 20-3-106, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
- renting, 20-6-607
- repair, 20-9-204
- requirements, 20-6-621
- sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
- selection, 20-6-621
- smoking areas, 20-5-411
- state lands, 20-6-621, See also **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
- tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-5-411
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204

Special education, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; SCHOOL FINANCE**

- accounting, 20-7-431
- agency contracts for, 20-7-412
- allowable cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
- allowable costs, 20-7-419, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443
- attendance, 20-7-403, 20-7-420 — 20-7-422, 20-7-424, 20-7-435
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- block grants, 20-9-321
- budget, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-303, 20-9-501
- classes, 20-7-403, 20-7-411, 20-7-414, 20-7-443
- controversy appeals, 20-3-211
- cooperatives, 20-7-431, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
  - audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-20-302
  - retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
  - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-4-202
- definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436
- determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, membership, 2-15-2204
- financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- individual programs, 20-7-412
- in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
- interlocal cooperative agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
- joint boards, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
- out-of-district attendance, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-421
- out-of-state schools or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Special education (Continued)

- parents, 20-7-403
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- preschool children, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
- programs, 20-7-403
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - cooperative, 20-7-411
  - establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
  - funding, 20-7-414
  - individual, 20-7-412
  - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-411, 20-7-443
- regional services, 20-7-411
- residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- rules, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
- state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-461 — 20-7-463
- teachers, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- tuition, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
  - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414

Speed limits near, alteration — authority, 61-8-310
Sports
- calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221
- officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

State lands, See **Property**
Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Student-learner employment exemptions, 41-2-106 — 41-2-110
Supervision, Const., X, 9
- county high school principal, 20-4-402
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
- district superintendent, 20-4-402
- principals, 20-4-403
- school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106

Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Textbook dealers, 20-1-101
- competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
- complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
- emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
- licenses, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 20-7-606, 20-7-607, 49-3-204
- samples, 20-7-608
- surety bond, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607

Textbooks, 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
- damage policy, 20-7-601
- free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
- home schools, 20-5-111
- purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603
- selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
- sold to pupils when, 20-7-601

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Textbooks (Continued)

  special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431
Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Trade schools, Title 20, chapter 16
Traffic education, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  administration of program, 20-3-106
  course, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 61-2-103
  definitions, 20-7-501
  fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
  highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
  justice, department of — duties, 61-2-103
  license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-510 — 20-7-514
  state administration, 20-7-506
  state traffic education account, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504 — 20-7-506, 20-7-513, 20-7-514, 61-5-121; Const., VIII, 6
  teachers, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502
Traffic patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  admittance of child to school, generally, 20-5-101
  adult education, 20-7-704
  annexing district, assumption, 20-6-413
  appeals, 20-3-210
  applications, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
  closure of schools, 20-6-509
  consolidated district, assumption, 20-6-413
  county basic special tax revenue, county retention — determination, 20-9-333
  discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413
  enrollment, compulsory — nonapplicability, 20-5-102
  K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  levy requirement, 20-6-413
  nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
  nonresident children, 20-5-101
  notification, 20-3-205
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324, 20-10-105
  out-of-state, 20-5-316
  payments, 20-5-316, 20-5-324, 20-9-334
    bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  rates, 20-5-314, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
  reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
  report requirements, 20-3-205
  special education, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-441, 20-9-343
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
  waiver, 20-5-320, 20-5-321
Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
Violations, 20-1-207, 41-3-207
Visitations, 20-3-207, 20-3-324
Visually disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vocational education, K-12, Title 20, chapter 7, part 3
Vocational-education training program in conjunction, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
Vocational-technical centers, Title 20, chapter 16
Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806
  habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Bid requirements, 20-10-110, 20-10-125
Bonus payments upon consolidation or annexation of districts, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408
Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-10-147
Bus drivers
  certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124
Buses, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  bids not required when, 20-10-110
  bond issues for purchase of, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  commercial motor vehicle, defined as, 61-1-134
  contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
  depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
  design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  inspections, 61-9-502
  insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
  lighting equipment, 20-10-111
    flashing lights and signal lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    special, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
  liquefied petroleum gas, propelled by — license tax on, 15-71-101
  meeting and passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  operation suspended when, 20-10-104
  passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-715
  purchase or rental, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
  radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
  reckless driving to include passing bus when, 61-8-301
  requirements, 20-10-102
  riding time limitations, 20-10-121
  safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
  standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  time on, limitations, 20-10-121
  tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-5-411
  traffic laws and safety, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Closure of schools, 20-6-509

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-104, 20-10-110, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143, See also **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
  budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
Correspondence study as, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
County Transportation Committee, 20-10-131, 20-10-132
  chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  hearings, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
  service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
  special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
  transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
  transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-121
Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Handicapped preschool children, 20-10-101
Home study as, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
Individual transportation, See also **Contracts**; **Private party contracts**
  contracts, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
  reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**
Insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112
Levy requirements, 20-10-144
Liability insurance, 20-10-109
Mileage, 20-10-106, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, See also **Routing**
Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112
Private party contracts, 20-10-107, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, See also **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**
Private school children, 20-10-123
Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Reimbursements
  correspondence study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  county, 20-3-205, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  disbursement, 20-10-112
  forfeiture when, 20-10-104
  home study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
  increased, 20-10-132, 20-10-142
  legislature, authority and appropriation, 20-10-142, 20-10-145
  maximum, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
  nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
  nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
  room and board, 20-10-142
  special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state, 20-3-205, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-145

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
Routing, 20-10-112, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, See also **Mileage**
Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
Service areas, 20-10-111, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
Special education children, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
Supervisor for, 20-3-104
Transfers of district territory, 20-10-132
Transportation aid account, 20-6-401
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Transportees
  eligible, 20-10-101, 20-10-105, 20-10-111, 20-10-121
  ineligible, 20-10-122
Types provided, 20-10-121
Violations, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES
  See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING
Administration of programs, 17-6-201, 90-3-305, 90-3-525
Appropriation authority, 90-3-301
Audits, 90-3-304
Board of Science and Technology Development, 2-15-1818, 2-18-103, 5-11-210; Title 90, chapter 3
Citation of Montana Science and Technology Financing Act, 90-3-101
Corporate donations, 35-1-115
Definitions, 90-3-102
Funds, 17-6-308, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-303, 90-3-304
Grants, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-901
Investments to board members prohibited, 90-3-303
Legislative findings, 90-3-101
Limited liability companies, donations, 35-8-107
Matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-301, 90-3-502, 90-3-901
Medical facility research and development projects, 90-3-102
Medical research facility projects account, 90-3-901
Nonprofit corporation donations, 35-2-118
Purpose of provisions, 90-3-101
Records, 90-3-304
Reports, 90-3-203, 90-3-522
Research and development projects, 90-3-102
  goals, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
  loans, 90-3-102, 90-3-502, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
    agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-522, 90-3-524
    coal severance tax constitutional trust fund to fund, 17-6-308
    funding source, 90-3-101
    payback, 17-6-201, 90-3-305, 90-3-524, 90-3-525
    project proposal, submittal, 90-3-204
    structure, 90-3-524
  matching funds, 90-3-301, 90-3-901
Rules, 90-3-204, 90-3-519, 90-3-901
Science and technology development account, 17-6-201, 90-3-305, 90-3-525
Science and technology development projects, 90-3-102
  budget, 90-3-522
  loans, 90-3-204, 90-3-501, 90-3-502, 90-3-521, 90-3-522
    agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-204, 90-3-521, 90-3-522

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING (Continued)
Science and technology development projects (Continued)
  loans (Continued)
    authority of board, 90-3-203
  matching funds, 90-3-102, 90-3-502
  priorities, 90-3-501
  report requirements, 90-3-522
  startup capital projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203
Seed capital projects, 90-3-102
  goals, 90-3-503, 90-3-504
  loans, 90-3-102, 90-3-501 — 90-3-504
    agreement, 90-3-102, 90-3-520, 90-3-522, 90-3-523
    amount, limitations, 90-3-520, 90-3-523
    business plan, submittal, 90-3-204
    coal severance tax constitutional trust fund, 17-6-308
    convertible debentures, 90-3-102, 90-3-523
    debt service, 90-3-523
    funding source, 90-3-101, 90-3-501
    paybacks, 90-3-504, 90-3-520, 90-3-523, 90-3-525
    venture capital companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-519, 90-3-520
  matching funds, 90-3-301
  startup capital projects, 90-3-102
Technology transfer and assistance projects, 90-3-102, 90-3-203, 90-3-505, 90-3-524
Venture capital companies, 90-3-102, 90-3-519, 90-3-520

SEARCH AND RESCUE
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
Emergency medical technicians, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-17-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Admissibility in evidence, 46-5-103
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
  unlawfully seized, suppression, 46-13-302
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to — purpose and scope, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Constitutional protection, Const., II, 11
County coroner, authority, 46-4-111

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Court, powers and duties
  gambling violations, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
  hearing on right to possession of property, 46-5-312
  order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-301
  return of evidence to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-312
  return of warrant and inventory to court, 46-5-301
  unclaimed property — destruction, disposal, or use, 46-5-307, 46-5-308
  warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221, 46-5-222, 46-5-225, 46-5-310
Custody of evidence and contraband seized, 46-5-301, 46-5-311
Dairy products, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-228, 46-5-402
Disposition of property seized
  gambling violations, 23-5-113
  no warrant, 46-5-311
  order by court, 46-5-301
  receipt, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
  return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-312
  unclaimed, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
Drugs, dangerous, Title 44, chapter 12
Evidence
  admissibility, 46-5-103, See **Admissibility in evidence**
  custody, 46-5-311
  inventory, 46-5-301
  legality of seizure, 46-5-103
  possession, right to, 46-5-312
  protection of evidence by, 46-4-111, 46-5-102, 46-5-223, 46-5-224, 46-5-228
  receipt for evidence seized, 46-5-311
  unclaimed, disposition, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
  warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
Fireworks, 50-37-109
Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscation or seizure**
Fish and game wardens, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers, authority, 23-2-641
Force, use of, 46-5-228
Frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403
Gambling activities, investigations, 23-5-113
Grain, seizure when, 80-2-231
Hearings on right to possession, 46-5-312
Illegal search or seizure, protection, 41-5-514, 46-13-302
Inventory of evidence and contraband seized, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310
Justice, Department of
  agents investigating gambling activities, authority, 23-5-113
  employees' authority for public assistance enforcement, 53-2-501
Legality, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
Livestock
  hides, when, 81-9-403
  stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104
Meat establishments, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
Motor vehicles, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-202
Notices
  right to possession, 46-5-312
  seizure, of, 46-5-311
Park rangers, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Peace officers
  arrest, incident to — purpose and scope, 46-5-102
  pawnbroker, surrender of property, 46-5-212
  roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  stop and frisk, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-220, 46-5-223, 46-5-226
Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Probable cause, 46-5-221, 46-5-402
Receipt for evidence and contraband seized, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
Return of property to person entitled to possession, 46-5-307, 46-5-312
Right of protection from unreasonable search and seizure, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-308
Scope of search or seizure, 46-5-102, 46-5-224, 46-5-228
Shoplifting, 46-6-506
State lands
  crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
Stop and frisk, 45-2-101, 46-5-401 — 46-5-403
Unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Unlawful restraint, person may be seized, 46-5-224
Unlawful search or seizure, protection, 41-5-514, 46-13-302
Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, Const., II, 11
Warrants, 46-1-202
  alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
  appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  application, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310
  authorization by, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
  cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
  city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
  county coroner, required when, 46-4-111
  description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11
  directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223
  expiration, 46-5-225
  fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
  force, use in service, 46-5-228
  grounds, 46-4-111, 46-5-221; Const., II, 11
  insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
  issuance, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222
  municipal court, application filed in — when, 3-6-103
  no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-311; Const., II, 11
  oral, 46-5-222
  probable cause required, Const., II, 11
  public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
  return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
  service, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310
  telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
  what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
  youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-304
Warrant, without, 46-5-103, 46-5-311; Const., II, 11
What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Seatbelts**

SECRETARY OF STATE
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative rules
  copies, filing, 2-4-306
  corporations, pertaining to, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
  declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501, 5-18-107
  distribution and maintenance, 2-4-313
  economic impact statements, filing of notice pertaining to copies, 2-4-405
  format, prescribing, 2-4-306
  gambling, proposed changes — notice filed with, 2-15-2021
  limited partnerships, fees, 35-12-612
  model rules, filing, 2-4-202
  notice of proposed rules, filing, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021
  objections sent to, 2-4-406
  omissions, request for filing, 2-4-307
  publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
  register
    appointments made by executive branch, publication, 2-15-108
    maintenance, 2-4-306
    objections published in, 2-4-406
    omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
    publication, 2-4-312
    vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108
  reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
  statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  temporary rules, filing, 2-4-303
Advisory councils, creation and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — designation of agent for, 80-4-406
Agricultural lien filing system, See **Secured transactions**
Agricultural marketing associations
  articles of incorporation, amendments, certificate of incorporation, and certificate of amendment, 35-17-202, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Assumed business names
  affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218
  amendment to registration, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  application for registration, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
  cancellation of registration, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
  certificates
    amendment, issuance, 30-13-210
    evidence, as, 30-13-216
    registration, issuance, 30-13-204
    renewal, issuance, 30-13-208
    reservation, issuance, 30-13-212
  evidence, certificates and documents, 30-13-216

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Assumed business names (Continued)

- expiration of registration, notice, 30-13-206
- facsimile copies, filing, 30-13-221
- fees, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212, 30-13-217
- foreign limited liability company, filing, 35-8-1009
- forms, furnishing, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-211, 30-13-218
- prohibition on registration, 30-13-202
- records, maintenance, 30-13-217
- renewal of registration, application, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
- reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212

Ballot issues, See also **Election duties**
- abstract of votes to, 13-27-503
- ballot form, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
- canvass of votes, 13-27-503
- challenges, procedure, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7
- constitutional amendment, notice and petition, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
- constitutional convention, submission to electorate, 13-1-121
- effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
- fiscal notes and statements, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- legislative council
  - copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
  - recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
- petitions
  - addressed to, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
  - approval or rejection by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
  - copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
  - fee for copies, 13-27-208
  - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
  - legislative council recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
  - numbering, 13-27-203
  - rejection by attorney general, notice to, 13-27-312
  - sample form, requests for and circulation, 13-27-202
  - signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307
  - withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
- results to, 13-27-503
- separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
- statement of purpose or implication, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
- title used by, 13-27-501
- voter information pamphlet, preparation, 13-27-401 — 13-27-403, 13-27-405 — 13-27-408, 13-27-410

Banks and trust companies
- banking corporation, articles of incorporation — filing, 32-1-301
- foreign trust company, service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004

Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404
Boating rules filed with, 23-2-504
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Building and loan associations
- foreign associations
  - agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-262
  - documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-261
- incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205

Building codes, filing with, 50-60-204
Campaign practices, authority, See **Election duties**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Cemetery associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Cities and towns
  disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
City-county consolidation, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Commissioner of political practices, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**
Conservation districts
  application for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
  certificate of organization, copy certified, 76-15-214
  combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
  name change, certification, 76-15-801
  termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
Constitutional amendments, See **Ballot issues; Election duties**
Constitution, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111
Cooperative associations
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-211
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
  preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
Corporations
  agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039
  agent, registered
    resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
    statement of change or address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
  annual report, filing, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1106, 39-51-1105
  appeal from decision by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
  articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
  articles of correction, 35-1-221
  articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
  articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 35-1-215
  articles of merger, 35-1-818
  articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816
  articles of restatement, 35-1-231
  articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
  attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  business trusts
    certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202
    creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
  certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1312
    revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
  certificates, issuance
    business trusts, 35-5-202
    existence, of, 35-1-1312
    reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
  computer-generated information, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308
  correction of filed document, 35-1-221
  default, Title 35, chapter 6
  dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)
  dissolution (Continued)
    by, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
    reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
    tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
  documents generally, filing requirements, 35-1-217
  endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309
  evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1311
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
  falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
  fees paid to, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1309
  filing duty, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
  forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308
  information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  license fees, 35-1-1207
  list to department of revenue, 15-31-603
  merger or share exchange, 35-1-816, 35-1-818, 35-1-819
  name
    application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    fictitious, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031
    involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311
    reserved name, 35-1-309
  office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
  powers generally, 35-1-1307
  restated articles of incorporation, certification, 35-1-231
  reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
  rules, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307
  service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  shares
    reduction of authorized shares, 35-1-630
    terms of classes or series, 35-1-619
  tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  taxes
    dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523
    list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
    reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
  withdrawal, 35-1-944
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation, election — filings, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2712
  county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
  name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
  new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223
County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
  addition of land, certificate, 7-13-2341
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, certificate, 7-13-2342
  creation, election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214
  dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351
Credit unions
  articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Death, Const., VI, 6
Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputies, 2-15-402
Development corporation incorporation, documents filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
District court
  judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201
  seal, filing with, 3-1-203
Documents generally
  certified copies, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
  fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103
  storage, 2-6-111
Duties generally, 2-6-103, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election Administrators Advisory Council, 13-13-279
Election duties, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
  absentee voting
    ballot affirmation, prescription of form, 13-13-214
    facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-278, 13-13-279
  administration by, 13-1-201
  advisory opinions by, 13-1-202
  ballot issues, See **Ballot issues**
  ballots
    affidavit, form, 13-13-204
    certification by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
    form, prescription, 13-12-202
    order, prescription, 13-12-207
    preservation plan, 13-1-303
  campaign reporting noncompliance, notice that candidate's name should not appear on ballot, 13-37-126
  candidates, register of, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-501 — 13-15-504, 13-15-506, See also **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
    certification of pollbook to, 13-15-204
    certification of votes, 2-15-401
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
  chief election officer, as, 13-1-201
  commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504
  congressional elections
    declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201
    tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-502
  constitutional amendments and conventions, united states, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
  constitutional amendments, Montana, See **Ballot issues**
  construction of laws, to insure uniformity, 13-1-201
  contest of election, 13-1-303
  election administrators, 13-1-203, 13-27-208
  electoral districts, list to, 13-1-204
  forms and instructions generally, prescription, 13-1-202
  judges of elections, preparation of training materials, 13-4-203
  judicial offices
    declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    incumbents, unopposed — ballot form, 13-14-213
    supreme court, number of offices certified to, 13-14-211

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Election duties (Continued)
  judicial offices (Continued)
    tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  laws, duties, 13-1-201, 13-1-202, 13-12-101
  legislative offices, preparation of roster, 5-2-211
  mail ballot elections, 13-19-105, 13-19-205, 13-19-305
  "motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
  nomination of candidates
    nonpartisan, declaration filed with, 13-14-112
    petition for nomination by independents or minor parties, 13-10-501, 13-10-502, 13-10-504
  nonpartisan elections, 13-14-112 — 13-14-114
  opinions of, 13-1-202
  political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
  polling places, accessibility to disabled and elderly voters, 13-3-203, 13-3-205, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
  precinct register, forms prescription, 13-2-116
  precincts generally, 13-1-204, 13-12-101
  presidential elections
    electors, 13-25-101, 13-25-103, 13-25-106
    primaries, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
  primary elections and nominations
    certification of candidates and ballot, 13-10-208
    certification that no election necessary, 13-10-209
    declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201
    nomination by more than one party, notice of party selection, 13-10-303
    petition of minor parties to, 13-10-601
    presidential preference, petition, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
    register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
    write-in candidate, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
  records of, 5-2-211, 13-1-204, 13-1-303
  recounts
    certificate of result, copy to, 13-16-418
    expenses, 13-16-205
    notice to county recount board, 13-16-204
    notice to election administrators, 13-16-201
    petition for, filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
    state canvassers, arrangement for meeting, 13-16-419
  register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  registration of voters
    cancellation, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-401
    close, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-301
    federal post card application, prescription of form, 13-2-212
    mail registration form, prescription of form, 13-2-203, 13-2-212, 61-5-107
    "motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
    numbering system, development, 13-2-114
    precinct register, prescription of form, 13-2-116
    register of electors, prescription of form, 13-2-112
    voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
  supplies, provision of election laws, 13-12-101
  tie votes, 13-16-203, 13-16-501 — 13-16-504
  uniformity of election laws, to insure, 13-1-201
  voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
  voting machines or devices, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-107, 13-17-206, 13-17-306
  write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
  write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected by — filing, 13-15-111
  written directives and instructions, 13-1-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Election duties (Continued)

    youth voting program, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106, 13-22-108
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 3; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Electronic information, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
Emergency
    interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
    proclamation filed with, 10-3-304
    postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Errors and omissions liability coverage, 30-9-403
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
    seals filed with, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
Extradition, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401
Federal lands, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Fee book, 2-15-401
Fees charged generally, 2-6-103
Fire prevention and safety rules, filing with, 50-3-103
Fish and game wardens, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
    land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
Fort Peck-Montana Compact filed with, 85-20-201
Geophysical exploration
    agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
    bond, filing with, 82-1-104
Governor
    action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
    appointments by, 2-15-401, 5-5-303
    commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204
    commissions to, issuance, 13-15-504
    documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103
    official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
    permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grazing districts
    articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204, 76-16-206
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205
    dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Housing authorities
    county, incorporation
        application, filing and processing, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108
        certificate of, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110
    municipal
        dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
        incorporation
            application, filing and processing, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
            certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412
Housing, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
Inability to perform duties; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Initiatives, See **Ballot issues**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    articles of incorporation, filing and certification, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
    certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202
  farm mutual, filing and certification of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Legislative Council, reports to, 2-15-401
Legislature
  bills
    certification required when, 5-4-307
    chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204
    deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
    line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
    vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
  custody of journals, laws, and resolutions, 2-6-111
  election
    declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
  records, custody, Const., VI, 4
  resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502
  roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
  senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406
  sessions, attendance, 2-15-401
  special sessions, call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
  vacancies, filling, 5-2-402, 5-2-406
Liability coverage for errors and omissions, 30-9-403
Liens
  agricultural, See **Secured transactions**
  child support, perfection, 40-5-248
  federal, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Limited liability companies
  agent, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209
  articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206
    amendment and articles of amendment, 35-8-203
    restatement, 35-8-203
  dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-8-906
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-8-907
    order for, 35-8-209
    reinstatement of dissolved company, 35-8-210
  documents, execution requirements, 35-8-204
  facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
  fees paid to, 35-8-205, 35-8-211, 35-8-212
  filings generally, 35-8-205, 35-8-211
  foreign limited liability companies
    agent, registered, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
    certificate of authority, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1008
      amended, 35-8-1007
      application, 35-8-1003

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Limited liability companies (Continued)
  foreign limited liability companies (Continued)
    certificate of authority (Continued)
      revocation, 35-8-1011 — 35-8-1013
    license fees, 35-8-212
    name, 35-8-1009
    office, registered, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
    service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012
    withdrawal, 35-8-1010
  foreign professional limited liability company, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-8-1014
  merger, surviving company — service of process, 35-8-1201
  name
    distinguishability, 35-8-103
    foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1009
    reservation, application or transfer — filing, 35-8-104
  office, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
Limited partnerships
  certificate of limited partnership, filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
    amendment, filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
    cancellation, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
    renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
  certificate of renewal, 35-12-612
  facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
  fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-612
  foreign limited partnerships
    agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    certificate of cancellation, 35-12-1306
    name, registration with, 35-12-1304
    registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
      certificate of correction, 35-12-1305
    service of process, 35-10-642
  name, reservation — filing of application for or transfer of, 35-12-506
    foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1304
  withdrawal, certificate declaring, 35-12-704
Local government review and establishment of study commission elections, 7-3-174, 7-3-176
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Mental Illness Interstate Compact, transmittal of copies, 53-22-106
Motor vehicles, access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Name changes, reports, 85-2-134
Nonprofit corporations
  agent for, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
  agent, registered
    change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
    resignation, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
  appeal from decision, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
  articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
  articles of correction, 35-2-122
  articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1108
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
  articles of merger, 35-2-611
  articles of restatement, 35-2-226

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Nonprofit corporations (Continued)

- articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
- certificate of authority, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108
  - revocation, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
- certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112
- certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
- computer-generated information, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
- consent described as vote in documents, 35-2-529
- correction of filed document, 35-2-122
- dissolution
  - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1108
  - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
  - decree, 35-2-731
  - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- effective date of document, 35-2-121
- endorsement, date and time, 35-2-1109
- evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111
- facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003
- falsification of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
- fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
- filing generally, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
- forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
- merger, 35-2-611, 35-2-613
- name
  - application and authority for use, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
  - fictitious, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
  - registration, 35-2-307
  - reserved, 35-2-306
- office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
- powers generally, 35-2-1107
- service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Nonresidents, service of process for
- motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
- real estate appraisers, 37-54-406, 37-54-417

Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact filed with, 85-20-301
Notaries public, duties, 1-5-401, 1-5-404, 1-5-405, 1-5-407 — 1-5-409
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203
Oath of office, 2-15-402, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Oil and gas, filings
- interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304
- oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

Partnerships
- facsimile filing, 35-10-112
- foreign partnership, service of process, 35-10-642
- partnership authority, statement of — amendment, filing, 35-10-310
- statements, filing and fees, 35-10-111, 35-10-113

Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210
Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**
Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Professional corporations
- amended or restated articles of incorporation filing with, 35-4-110
- annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
- foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
- name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Psychologists, copy of list of licensees, 37-17-308
Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers or employees
  oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
  voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Public records
  custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
  local government records committee, 2-6-402, 2-6-404
  local records custodians, appointment, 2-6-402
  management, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
  reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111
  rules, 2-6-111, 30-9-403
  state lands, ownership — transfer, 77-1-702
  voluntary disclosure statements of public officers and employees, 2-2-132
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Railroad corporations
  articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
  line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
  office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Recall petitions, duties, 2-16-615, 2-16-617, 2-16-620, 2-16-621
Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated, 1-11-103, 1-11-302
Records, See **Public records**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Referendums, See **Ballot issues**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Religious corporations sole
  annual report, form, 35-3-209
  appointment of head, proof, 35-3-203
  articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  power of attorney, filing, 35-3-209
  succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignations
  by, Const., VI, 6
  made to or filed with, 2-16-502
Rulemaking powers, 2-6-111, 2-15-112, 2-15-403, 13-13-278, 35-8-209, 35-8-211, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
Rural cooperative utilities
  articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  certificates, issuance — fees, 35-18-502
  dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  foreign, agent for service of process, 35-18-107
  name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
  offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Salary, 2-15-401, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
School district cooperatives, contracts filed with, 20-7-454
School trustees, plan for single-member trustee districts — copy to, 20-3-337
Seal of state
- affixation, 2-15-401, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111
- custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

Secured transactions
- documents, fees, 30-9-403
- financing statement, filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403, 30-9-409
  - agricultural liens, computerized system, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421, 71-3-125
    - statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
    - termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
  - facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
- records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404

Seismic operations
- agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
- bond, filing with, 82-1-104

Service of process upon, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- corporations, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- foreign trust company, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
- limited liability companies
  - foreign, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012
  - merger, surviving company, 35-8-1201
- limited partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- nonresident
  - motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
  - real estate appraisers, for, 37-54-406, 37-54-417
- partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642

Speech-language pathologist and audiologist licensees and registrants, copy of list filed with, 37-15-312
State lands
- ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
- patents, attestation, 77-2-342

State officers, seals filed with, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
State Records Committee, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court seal, filing with, 3-1-202
Teachers' Retirement Board members, oaths filed with, 2-15-1010
Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
Township names and boundaries, certified statement, 7-4-2611
Trademarks and service marks
- assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
- cancellation, 30-13-318
- certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
- expiration, notice by, 30-13-314
- facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
- falsification of documents to, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
- fees to, 30-13-320

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Trademarks and service marks (Continued)

filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-315, 30-13-317
renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
Trust indentures securing
coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
water conservation revenue bonds, filing, 85-1-305
Unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes and special assessments — certificate for collection, 39-51-1306
Vacancy in office, 2-15-402; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Voluntary disclosure statements, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121
Water
coal severance tax bonds, filing of trust indenture with, 17-5-711
indian waters, filing of apportionment compact, 85-2-702
national park service and state of Montana, water rights compact — filing, 85-2-706
state projects, annual accounting filed with, 85-1-215
water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
Water conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-3307
Wills, international — registry system for, 72-2-909

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Accessions, 30-9-314
Account debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-318, 30-9-502, See also **Debtor**
Accounts, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
assignment, See **Assignment**
attachment of interest, 30-9-204
collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
default, collection, 30-9-502
exclusions, 30-9-104
filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
Advances, future, 30-9-204, 30-9-312
Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
After-acquired collateral, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
Agreement, See **Security agreement**
Agricultural products, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
description, 30-9-203, 30-9-402
enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203
equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
filing of financing statement, 30-9-402, See also **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
goods, as, 30-9-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Agricultural products (Continued)

- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- purchaser, protection, 30-9-307

Aircraft, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Antecedent debt, 30-9-108
Applicability of laws, 30-9-105

- accessions, 70-4-101
- bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
- boat laws, 30-9-203
- collateral
  - ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
  - title immaterial, 30-9-202
- commingling, 70-4-101
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- illegal transactions, 30-9-201
- interest rates, to, 31-1-106
- landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
- leases, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
- liability of secured party, 30-9-504
- liens, to, 30-9-102
- livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
- loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
- mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
- mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
- motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
- negotiable instrument law, 30-9-206
- pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
- retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
- sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
- scope, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
- security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
- snowmobile law, 30-9-203
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
- transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
- trusts, 30-9-102, 72-1-103
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

Assignment

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- boats, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
- breach of contract by assignor, 30-9-318
- claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- continuation statement, effect, 30-9-403
- destruction of records, 30-9-411
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-811, 30-9-302, 30-9-402, 30-9-404, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- "instrument" defined, 30-9-105
- letters of credit, 30-5-116
- lien creditor, See **Liens**
- modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
- notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Assignment (Continued)

- perfection, continued, 30-9-302
- proof, 30-9-318
- secured party, collection rights upon default, 30-9-502
- snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
- statement of release, 30-9-406
- term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318

Attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
Attachment of security interest, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 23-2-811, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312
Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**
Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104, See also **Deposit accounts**
Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
Chattel paper, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105

- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
- conflict of laws, 30-9-103
- default, collection, 30-9-502
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- installment contract as, 31-1-202
- perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401

Checks, 30-3-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-306
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
Collateral, 30-9-105

- acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
- after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-402, 71-3-105
- attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
- attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
- care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
- commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
- consumer loans, for, 32-5-505
- conversion, 30-9-505
- damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
- default, See **Default**
- description of property, 30-9-110, 30-9-203, 30-9-402, 30-9-405, 30-9-406, 30-9-409
- disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
- expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
- extent of security interest, 30-9-204
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
- fungible, 30-9-207
- identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- lapse, 30-9-402
- liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
- list, 30-9-208

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Collateral (Continued)

- location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- loss of, 30-9-207
- ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- possession, See **Possession of collateral**
- proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
- profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
- purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
- redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- removal, 30-9-103, 30-9-313
- replacement, 30-9-205
- repledge of, 30-9-207
- title immaterial, 30-9-202
- transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
- use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-306, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
Conditional sales, 1-1-205, 30-9-102
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
Consignments, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105
Construction equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Construction mortgage, 30-9-313
Consumer loan business law, applicability, 30-9-203, 32-5-505
Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
Continuous perfection, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
Contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-9-105

- after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
- default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209

Contract liability of secured party, 30-9-317, 30-9-318
Contract rights, exclusions, 30-9-104
Controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 3-10-601, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
Conversion, 30-9-505
Creditors, 30-1-209, 30-2-402, 30-9-201, 45-6-315
Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Damages, See **Liability**
Dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711
Debtor, 30-9-105, See also **Account debtor**

- after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
- applicability of laws, 30-9-113
- assignment, information in, 30-9-405
- commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
- conversion, 30-9-505
- default, See **Default**
- disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
- enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
- expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-406
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
- liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to, 30-9-208
- location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Debtor (Continued)

- modification of rights, 30-9-505
- owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
- proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
- redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
- rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
- statement of account to, 30-9-208
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- termination statement to, 30-9-404
- transfer of rights, 30-9-311
- use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
- waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Default
- acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- boats, remedies, 23-2-508
- charge back, 30-9-502
- collection rights, 30-9-502
- conversion, 30-9-505
- debtor's rights, 30-9-501
- deficiency or surplus, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
- enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
- expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- liability, 30-9-507
- lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
- personal property, 30-9-501
- possession of collateral, 30-9-503
- proceeds, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- real property, 30-9-501
- recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
- redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
- remedy, 30-9-501
- removal of collateral, 30-9-313
- sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113, See also **Enforcement sales**
- snowmobiles, remedies, 23-2-611
- subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
- surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer as, 30-9-311
- variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
Deficiency, See **Default**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
- accessions, 30-9-314
- account, 30-9-106
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- contract for sale, 30-2-106

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

  financing statement, 30-9-402
  fixture, 30-9-313
  fixture filing, 30-9-313
  general intangibles, 30-9-106
  holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
  lien creditor, 30-9-301
  note, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
  perfection, 30-9-303
  proceeds, 30-9-306
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  sale, 30-2-106
  security interest, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  united states, 30-9-103
Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315
Delivery, 30-1-201
  financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  priority, effect, 30-9-301
Deposit accounts, 30-9-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-306, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Description of property, 30-9-110, 30-9-203, 30-9-402, 30-9-405, 30-9-406, 30-9-409
Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
Disposition of collateral, See also **Enforcement sales**
  accounting, without, 30-9-205
  debtor, by, 30-9-205
  default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
  documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
  expenses, 30-9-506
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  liability, 30-9-317
  proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306
Documents of title, 30-1-201, 30-9-105, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  reservation of interest by, 30-2-505
Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 3-10-601, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 31-2-340, See also **Default; Enforcement sales**
Enforcement sales, See also **Disposition of collateral**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
  deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  effect, 30-9-504
  expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
  joinder, 30-9-508
  liability, 30-9-507
  manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
  notice, 30-9-504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Enforcement sales (Continued)

- priority, 30-9-314
- proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
- reasonable manner, 30-9-507
- redemption, 30-9-506
- right to sell, 30-9-504
- secured party, 25-13-506, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-507
- surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504

Equipment, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-105, 30-9-109, See also **General intangibles**
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **Enforcement sales**
Facsimile copies of documents, 30-9-403, 30-9-431
Farm products, See **Agricultural products**; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Fees

- assignment, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 23-2-811, 30-9-405
- certification of filing, 30-9-407
- copies, 30-9-407
- filing, 7-4-2631, 23-2-508, 23-2-611, 23-2-811, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
- financing statement, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- indexing, 7-4-2631
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- statement of account, 30-9-208
- termination statement, 30-9-404

Filing officer, 30-9-403 — 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 30-9-432
Filing of financing statement

- additional collateral, 30-9-402
- amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
- applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
- assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
- certification, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- collateral, location change, 30-9-401
- computerized system for agricultural liens
  - accessibility, 30-9-403
  - certified copy of statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-421
  - compliance with federal requirements, 30-9-407
  - description of property, 30-9-402
  - existing statements, perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
  - fees, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  - format for data, 30-9-421
  - livestock, branded — applicability of provisions, 30-9-423
  - master list, compilation and distribution, 30-9-407
  - rules, 30-9-421
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- consignment sales, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
- continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
- copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, 30-9-431
- default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
- duration, 30-9-403
- exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Filing of financing statement (Continued)

  federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
  fees, See **Fees**
  "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
  formal requirements, 30-9-402
  fraudulent or improper liens, removal, 30-9-432
  governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
  indexing, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
  information regarding, 30-9-407
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-403
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  lapse, 30-9-403
  leased goods, fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412
  location, change, 30-9-401
  manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
  notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  permissive, 30-9-304
  place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
  presentation, 30-9-405
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
  proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
  records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
  required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
  rules, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-421
  sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
  securities transactions, not required, 30-8-321
  security agreement as, 30-9-402
  termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Fixtures, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
  assignment, 30-9-405
  attachment of interest, 30-9-313
  construction mortgage, 30-9-313
  filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  goods, as, 30-9-105
  leased goods, 30-2A-309
  perfection of interest, 30-9-313
  priority, 30-9-313
  transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409
Foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Formal requirements, 30-9-203
Fraudulent transfers — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207
Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-312
Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311
General intangibles, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  contract term prohibiting creation of security interest, ineffective, 30-9-318
  filing, 30-9-401
  priority, 30-9-301

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Good faith, 30-1-201
  assignment, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  default, disposition of collateral to purchaser, 30-9-504
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203, 30-9-208
Goods, 30-9-105
  accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
  classification, 30-9-109
  commingled, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
  consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
  consumer
    attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
    buyer protection, 30-9-307
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
  leased goods, 30-9-412
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
  processed, 30-9-315
  repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
  return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
Governmental
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Holder in due course, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
  bank as, 30-4-209
  claims and defenses, 30-9-206
  default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-309
Hospital district notes secured by, 7-34-2131
Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108
Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201
Injunction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Insolvency proceedings, 30-1-201, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Instruments, 30-9-105, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-9-206
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
Insurance
  claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
  collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207
  premium finance company agreements as security interest, 33-14-306
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**
Intangibles, See **General intangibles**
Inventory, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-203
  boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-508
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Inventory (Continued)

  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
  priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 23-2-611
Investment securities, See **Instruments**
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgment, 30-9-104, 30-9-501
Judicial sales, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**
Landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A, See also **LEASES**
  account, 30-9-106, See **Accounts**
  alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
  applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-9-102
  chattel paper, 30-9-105, See **Chattel paper**
  goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309, 30-9-412
  instrument, 30-9-105, See **Instruments**
  inventory, 30-9-109, See **Inventory**
  multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
  real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104
  security interest arising when, 30-9-113
Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305
Levy upon collateral, 30-9-311
Liability
  debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  false documents, filing by facsimile copy, 30-9-403
  fraudulent or improper liens, recovery of damages, 30-9-432
  owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112
  secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
Liens
  agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
  agricultural, filing, See **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
  applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
  default, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
  discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  federal lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interests, 71-3-105
  holder's rights, 71-3-112
  lien creditor, 30-2-403, 30-9-105, 30-9-301
  priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
  redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
Livestock, See **Agricultural products**; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens; **LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**
Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minerals, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405
Money, 30-1-201, 30-9-304 — 30-9-306
Mortgages, 30-9-105, See also **Chattel paper**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
  "encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105
  filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Mortgages (Continued)

ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104
Motorboats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Multiple state transactions, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103
Negotiable instruments, See **Instruments**
Notice, 30-1-201
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505
  assignment, 30-9-318
  claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
  consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114
  default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
  perfection by, 30-9-304
  possession determined by, 30-9-305
  purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
  security interest, filing not, 30-9-309
  "send" defined, 30-1-201
Obligations, 30-1-209, 30-9-204, 30-9-207
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
Oil and gas, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Open-end consumer loans, 32-5-505
Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203
Perfection of interest, 30-9-303
  advices of credit, 30-9-305
  agricultural liens, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
  bailee, 30-9-304
  boats, 23-2-508
  certificate of title, 30-9-103
  chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
  continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
  dates, 30-9-103
  documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  duration, 30-9-103
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**
  goods, 30-9-305
  insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
  instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
  manner of, 30-9-304
  money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
  multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
  repossessed goods, 30-9-306
  required when, 30-9-103
  sale of goods, 30-9-306
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Perfection of interest (Continued)

- temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
- unperfected interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-403
- when, 30-9-303

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Policy, 30-9-102
Possession of collateral

- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
- documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
- enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
- expenses, 30-9-207
- filing exemption, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority, 30-9-312
- secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
- use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317

Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
Priority

- accessions, 30-9-314
- accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
- agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
- agricultural products, 30-9-312
- attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
- bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
- buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-314
- chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
- chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308
- commingled goods, 30-9-315
- conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
- consignment sales, 30-9-114
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
- filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- fixtures, 30-9-313
- future advances, 30-9-312
- general intangibles, 30-9-301
- goods, 30-9-114, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
- inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479
- instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
- inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
- liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
- perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- perfection, order, 30-9-312
- possession, 30-9-312
- proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
- processed goods, 30-9-315
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- real estate, 30-9-313
- repossessions, 30-9-306
- sale and return of goods, 30-9-306
- subordination by agreement, 30-1-209, 30-9-316

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Priority (Continued)

  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  transferor, 30-9-306
  unperfected interests, 30-9-301
Proceeds from collateral, 30-9-105, 30-9-306
  accounting, 30-9-501
  additional security, as, 30-9-207
  application, 30-9-504
  collection, 30-9-502
  default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  financing statement, description, 30-9-402
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
  perfection of interest, 30-9-306
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
  applicable laws, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-505
  filing exception, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
Purchasers of collateral
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  definitions, 30-1-201
  foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
  priority and protection, 30-9-306 — 30-9-309, 30-9-314
  subsequent, 30-9-314
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Railroads, See also **General intangibles**
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  termination statement, 30-9-404
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Real property
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  priority, 30-9-313
Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
Remedies, 30-1-201
  cumulative, 30-9-501
  default, 30-9-501
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501
Renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-503, 70-1-505
Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Sailboats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Sales, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
  applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
  claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

- continuation of interest, 30-9-306
- default, See **Enforcement sales**
- enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
- enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
- exclusions, 30-9-104
- filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
- perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
- priorities, 30-9-306
- retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311

Secured party, 30-9-105
- affidavit when, 25-13-506
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- collateral, 30-9-306, 30-9-501
- default, 30-9-501 — 30-9-504
- financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- liability of, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
- liability to, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
- proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
- redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
- statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
- successor in interest, 30-9-208
- use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Security agreement, 30-1-102, 30-9-105
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
- attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
- course of dealing, 30-1-205
- default, 30-9-501 — 30-9-503, 30-9-508
- exemptions, 30-4-208
- expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
- extent of security interest, 30-9-204
- financing statement, as, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- future advances, 30-9-204
- livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
- priority, subordination, 30-9-316
- redemption, restraint, 71-3-109
- required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
- transfer provisions, 30-9-311
- usage of trade, 30-1-205
- use of collateral, 30-9-207
- validity, 30-9-201

Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104

Short titles, 30-1-101, 30-9-101

Signatures, 30-9-203, 30-9-402 — 30-9-404

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Statement of account, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Subordination, See **Priority**
Successor in interest, 30-9-208
Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus
Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
Timber, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403, 30-9-405
Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
Torts, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 31-2-340
Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311
Transferor, priority, 30-9-306
Transmitting utilities, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Trust indentures, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 72-1-103
Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301
Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201
Utilities, transmitting, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Validity, security agreement, 30-9-201
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
Vessels, contracts involving hiring, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209
Warranties, sales law applicability, 30-9-206

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions, 30-1-201
  affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
  alteration of security, 30-8-206
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319
  endorsement compelled, 30-8-307
  enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  possession, 30-8-315
  presumptions, 30-8-105
  price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107, 30-10-307
  registration violations, for, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  self-incrimination, 30-10-304
  service of process, 30-10-208
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
  subpoenas, 30-10-304
  survival of action, 30-10-307
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Administration, 30-10-107

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Adverse claim, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
    clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
    delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
    endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
    equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-408
    fiduciary transfers, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
    financial intermediary, after delivery to, 30-8-313
    good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
    indemnity bond, 30-8-403
    inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
    liability, 30-8-404
    notice
        delivery, after, 30-8-313
        endorsement, by, 30-8-310
        good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
        inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
        prior holder, to, 30-8-302
        purchaser, to, 30-8-304
        staleness as, 30-8-305
    prior holder, notice when, 30-8-302
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
    staleness as notice, 30-8-305
    uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
    warranties, 30-8-306
Advisers, See **Brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Agents
    endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
    indemnification, 30-8-403
    issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
    liability for conversion, 30-8-318
    registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
    signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
    warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Alteration, 30-8-206
    warranty against, 30-8-306
Applicability of laws, 30-8-102
    bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
    broker's capacity, 30-8-303
    capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
    commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
    common trust funds, inapplicable, 32-1-708
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
    conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
    estates and probate, 72-1-103
    health facility authority, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
    negotiable instrument law, 30-3-124, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
    money excluded, 30-8-102
    overissue, 30-8-104
    precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
    public obligations, registration, 17-5-1104
    small business investment capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
    taxation — effect of compliance on registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
    territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
    trusts, 72-33-108
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Applicability of laws (Continued)

  water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60
Assessments
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
Assignment as endorsement, 30-8-308
Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Corporate securities; Securities**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Authenticating trustees, See **Agents**
Bailee, conversion, 30-8-318
Bail, use for, 46-9-108, 46-9-502, 46-9-401, See **BAIL**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Securities; Stock**
Bearer form, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-8-107, 30-8-302, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
Blanks, 30-8-206
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  bond, 30-10-201
  conversion, liability, 30-8-318
  definitions, 30-8-102, 30-8-303, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
  delivery of securities, 30-8-313
  examinations, 30-10-201, 30-10-210
  fines, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-201
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  insurance holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**
  insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  insurers, subsidiaries acting as broker-dealers, 33-2-1102
  issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201
  liability, 30-8-318, 30-10-307
  limited offerings, 30-10-105
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  records, 30-10-201
  registration, 30-10-103, 30-10-110, 30-10-201, 30-10-206, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  transfer of securities, 30-8-314
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  warranties, 30-8-306
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Securities; Stock**
Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
Calls
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
  trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Carriers, exemption, 30-10-104
Cease and desist order, 30-10-305
Charities, exemption, 30-10-105
Citation of Securities Act of Montana, 30-10-101
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Cities and towns
  investment of public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-206
  refunding revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-7-4608
  revenue bonds and interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
Clearing corporation, 30-8-102, 30-8-313, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Completion of instrument, 30-8-206
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
Conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202, 30-10-102
Contempt, 30-10-304
Contract for sale, 30-1-201
  cancellation, 30-8-202
  enforcement, 30-8-319
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  transfer, obligation, 30-8-314
  writing, 30-8-319
Conversion, 30-8-318
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  trustee's power, 72-34-328
Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock**
Corporate takeover disclosure, 30-10-301
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
Creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Shares and accounts**
Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102
Custodian bank, 30-8-102, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
Defenses, 30-8-105, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
Definitions, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-10-103
  adverse claim, 30-8-302
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  appropriate person, 30-8-308
  bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
  broker, 30-8-303
  code, 30-1-101
  debtor, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
  fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
  filed, 30-10-107
  financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
  guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- guarantor, 30-8-201
- initial transaction statement, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
- instruction, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
- intermediary bank, 30-4-105
- issuer, 30-8-201
- issuer's lien, 30-8-103
- overissue, 30-8-104
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- secured party, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
- security agreement, 30-8-102, 30-9-105

Delivery, 30-1-201
- adverse claim after, 30-8-313
- conditional, defense, 30-8-202
- contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
- demand, 30-8-404
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- financial intermediary, to, 30-8-313
- good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
- liability, 30-8-404
- nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
- precious metals, 30-10-105
- staleness, 30-8-203
- warranties, 30-8-306

Destroyed security, 30-8-405
Development corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1525
Employee-owned enterprises, exemption, 30-10-105
Endorsement, See also **Signatures**
- admissibility, 30-8-105
- adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
- agent, 30-8-402
- appropriate person, 30-8-308, 30-8-312, 30-8-401
- assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- bearer, 30-8-308
- bearer form, 30-8-310
- blank, 30-8-302, 30-8-308, 30-8-309
- compelled, 30-8-307
- delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- fiduciary, 30-8-402, 30-8-403, 30-8-308
- good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
- improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
- liability, 30-8-404
- manner of, 30-8-308
- partial, 30-8-308
- ratified, 30-8-311
- registered form, 30-8-308
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- required, 30-8-307
- rights upon, 30-8-308
- special, 30-8-308, 30-8-309
- unauthorized, 30-1-201, 30-8-308, 30-8-311, 30-8-315
- warranty of, 30-8-308, 30-8-312

Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Securities**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Evidence
  additional, 30-10-308
  burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
  signatures, 30-8-105
Examinations or investigations, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
Exchange, 30-8-203, 30-8-305, 30-8-306, 30-8-407
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501
Exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
Fees, 30-10-209
  accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
  broker registration and transfer, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
  copies of documents, 30-10-209
  disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
  examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  exemption, granting, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
  failure to pay, 30-10-207
  limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105
  nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104
  overpayment, 30-10-209
  portfolio registration, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
  refund, 30-10-209
  securities registration, 30-10-209
Fiduciary transfers
  adverse claims, 30-10-406
  applicable laws, 30-10-409, 72-3-618, 72-5-435
  appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405
  assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404
  citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
  conflict of laws, 30-10-409
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  construction of provisions, 30-10-411
  definitions, 30-10-402
  liabilities, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403
  tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410
  territorial application, 30-10-409
  trustee's power, 72-34-329
  uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411
Filings with securities commissioner, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
Financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Form, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form; Registered form**
Forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
Fraud
  alteration, 30-8-206
  mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701
  penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  purchaser, by, 30-8-302

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Fraud (Continued)

  registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
  sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320
Genuineness, 30-1-201
  defense, 30-8-202
  endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
  warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Good faith
  conversion, no liability when good faith conduct, 30-8-318
  intermediary, 30-8-306
  issuer, 30-8-311, 30-10-104
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406
  securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Health Facility Authority, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216
Hearings
  allegations of offenses, 30-10-305
  broker registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  private or public, 30-10-107
  registration of securities, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
Historical Society, authority, 22-3-107
Holder, 30-1-201, See also **Purchaser**
  adverse claim, effect, 30-8-302
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
  delivery occurs when, 30-8-313
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
  financial intermediary as, 30-8-313
  proportionate interest, 30-8-313
  registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406
  signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105
  trustee's authority, 72-34-330
  warranties, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4505, 7-15-4512
Impounding, 30-8-315
Incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
Indemnification, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
Industrial development revenue bonds, filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
Initial transaction statement, See also **Uncertificated securities**
  adverse claims noted on, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
  alteration, 30-8-206
  applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  blanks, 30-8-206
  contents, 30-8-408
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
  fraudulent alteration, effect, 30-8-206
  issuer's lien, notation on, 30-8-103, 30-8-408
  nonnegotiable, 30-8-105
  signatures, See **Signatures**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Initial transaction statement (Continued)

- transfer restrictions, noted on, 30-8-204, 30-8-408
- warranty, 30-8-306

Injunction
- creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
- registration of broker-dealer, effect, 30-10-201
- registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
- registration of transfer, 30-8-403
- violations generally, 30-10-305
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
Insurance
- exemptions, 30-10-105
- holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
- loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Insurers
- domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Equity securities**
- exemption, 30-10-104
- held by or investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306
Interstate cooperation, 30-10-107
Investigations, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
Investment advisers and adviser representatives, See **Brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Investment commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Investments, Board of, 17-5-1651, 17-6-201
Irrigation district revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438
Issuance, 30-8-202, 30-8-206, 30-8-208, 30-8-405, See also **Overissue**; **Signatures**
Issuer, 30-8-102, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-202
- adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- conflict of law, 30-8-106
- defenses, 30-8-202
- endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-311, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
- governmental agency, 30-8-202
- holders, list, 30-8-320
- liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317, 30-8-408
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- notice to agent, 30-8-406
- portfolio registration fees, 30-10-209
- registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
- responsibilities, 30-8-202
- restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
- salesperson's termination of connection, notice, 30-10-201
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- warranty to, 30-8-306

Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Levy upon, 30-8-317
Liability
- agent, 30-8-318

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

- assessments, 30-8-207
- brokers, 30-10-201, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- calls, 30-8-207
- clearing corporation, 30-8-320
- conversion, 30-8-318
- criminal liability, 30-10-306
- endorsement, 30-8-311, 30-8-312
- extent, 30-10-107
- good faith conduct, 30-8-318
- issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- registered owner, 30-8-207
- registration of broker, 30-10-201
- registration of securities, 30-10-307
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- signature warranty, 30-8-312
- warranties, 30-8-312

Liens
- child support, subordinate to, 40-5-248
- commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103
- equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-407
- fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
- issuer, of, 30-8-103
- uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
- validity, 30-8-317

Limited liability companies, 35-8-107
Limited offering exemption, 30-10-105
Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
Mandamus, 30-10-305
Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407
Mining and oil companies, 30-10-203, 30-14-701, 82-4-433
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
Misrepresentation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
Money, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107
National market system securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Negotiability, 30-8-105
Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Nonprofit corporations, 30-10-104, 35-2-118, 35-2-608
Notice, 30-1-201
- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- alteration, 30-8-206
- defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- endorsement, by, 30-8-310
- exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105
- fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
- issuer, 30-8-406
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- purchaser, to, 30-8-304
- registered owner, to, 30-8-207
- registering agent, 30-8-406
- security interest, 30-9-309
- "send" defined, 30-1-201
- signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- staleness, 30-8-203

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- transfer restrictions, 30-8-204

Oaths, 30-10-304
Obligations
- clearing corporation, 30-8-320
- good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
- registering agent, 30-8-406
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
- subordinated, 30-1-209
- transfer, 30-8-314

Oil and gas — registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
Orders
- appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
- broker registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
- enforcement, 30-10-305
- evidence, production, 30-10-304
- exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
- judicial review, 30-10-308
- register of, 30-10-107
- registration statement
  - adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
  - qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
  - stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- review, 30-10-308
- stay, review not, 30-10-308
- witnesses, appearance, 30-10-304

Overissue, 30-8-102, 30-8-104, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
Parking commission revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661
Payment
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
- failure, recovery, 30-8-107
- recovery, 30-8-107
- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- warranties, 30-5-114, 30-8-306

Pledge of security, 30-8-108, 30-8-306, 30-8-320, 30-10-105, See also **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
Policy of state, 30-10-102
Power of attorney
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-227, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
- transfers and voting by, 32-2-211

Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Presentment, 30-8-203, 30-8-305, 30-8-306
Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-408
Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
Public securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Public utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Purchase, 30-1-201, See also **Transfer**
- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- broker, See **Brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives**
- confirmation, 30-8-319
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Purchase (Continued)

- fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
- identical security, 30-8-104
- investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
- liability, 30-10-307
- misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
- overissue, effect, 30-8-104
- purchaser, See **Purchaser**; **Purchaser, good faith**
- registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
- warranties, 30-8-306
- who may sell, 30-10-206
- written confirmation, 30-8-319

Purchaser, 30-1-201, See also **Holder**
- adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
- bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- defenses against, 30-8-202
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
- fungible bulk, 30-8-313
- good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- holder, not, 30-8-313
- incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
- lien against, 30-8-103
- limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- owner, as, 30-8-313
- responsibilities to, 30-8-202
- rights acquired by, 30-8-301
- signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
- staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
- "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
- transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316
- warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
- wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315

Purchaser, good faith, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
- clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
- custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- purchaser not, 30-8-313
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — requirement, 30-8-401
- rights acquired by, 30-8-302, 30-9-309
- secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
- title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Receiver, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107
Registered form, 30-8-102
- adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
- delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
- endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
- issuance, 30-8-102
- registered owner, rights, 30-8-207
- registration, obligation, 30-8-401

Registered owner, liability and rights prior to issue, 30-8-207
Registrar, See **Agents**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of dealers, See **Brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Registration of fiduciaries, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Registration of securities
- coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- copies, 30-10-107
- denial, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
- effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- excess securities, 30-10-209
- exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
- federal registration, effect, 30-10-204
- fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
- fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
- incomplete, 30-10-207
- misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209
- omissions, 30-10-206
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
- qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206
- register, 30-10-107
- renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
- required, 30-10-202
- revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
- stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
- suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- withdrawal, 30-10-206

Registration of transfer
- adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- agents, duties, 30-8-406
- clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
- conflict of law, 30-8-106
- custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
- delay, 30-8-401
- endorsement, 30-8-310, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- failure, 30-8-401
- fiduciary, 30-8-403
- improper, 30-8-311
- indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403
- injunction, 30-8-403
- issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-404
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- obligation, 30-8-401
- public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
- refusal, 30-8-401
- registered owner, 30-8-207
- required, 30-8-401
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Registration of transfer (Continued)

- signature guaranty, 30-8-402
- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security

- action to compel, 30-8-315
- adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
- applicability of laws, 30-8-106
- agents, duties, 30-8-406
- defects, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- defenses, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- effect, 30-8-108
- evidence of security by, 30-8-108
- fiduciary, 30-8-403
- guaranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
- improper, 30-8-311, 30-8-404
- instructions, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
  - compelled, 30-8-315
  - effect, 30-8-207, 30-8-314
  - statute of frauds, 30-8-319
  - warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
  - wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
- issuer, 30-8-201, 30-8-207, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- manner, 30-8-207
- objection, 30-8-319
- obligation, 30-8-401
- originator of instructions, warranty, 30-8-306
- pledgee's rights, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- registered owner, effect, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- required, 30-8-401
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
- security interest evidenced by, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
- staleness, 30-8-203
- statements, 30-8-408
- statute of frauds, 30-8-319
- transfer by, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
- warranties, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312

Reissue, 30-8-104
Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205
Resale, 30-8-107
Restraining order, 30-10-305
Retirement funds, exemption, 30-10-104
Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203
Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301
Sale of securities, See **Purchase; Transfer**
Salespersons, See **Brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
Securities commissioner, 30-10-103

- administrative authority, 30-10-107
- brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives — registration, duties, 30-10-201
- capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
- confidentiality, 30-10-107
- cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
- criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Securities commissioner (Continued)

- economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
- escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
- evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
- examination by, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
- exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- filing with, effect, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
- fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
- forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
- immunity from prosecution granted by, 30-10-304
- industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
- injunction, 30-10-305
- investigations by, 30-10-304
- investment adviser-investment adviser representative connection, notice, 30-10-201
- limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
- mandamus, 30-10-305
- oaths, administration, 30-10-304
- orders of, See **Orders**
- register, 30-10-107
- registration of securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-209
- rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301
- salesperson and issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
- salesperson's registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
- seal, affixation — certified copies, 30-10-107
- service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
- small business investment capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
- subpoena power, 30-10-304

Security interest
- applicability of laws, 30-8-321
- creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
- definitions, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
- enforcement, 30-8-321
- financial intermediary, of, 30-8-313
- perfection, 30-8-320, 30-8-321, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
- priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- termination, 30-8-321
- transfer, 30-8-301, 30-8-321
- uncertificated securities, 30-8-108, 30-8-207

Short sales, 30-8-107
Short titles, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Signatures, See also **Endorsement**
- admissibility, 30-8-105
- agent, 30-8-208
- burden of proof, 30-8-105
- genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — guaranty, 30-8-402
- unauthorized, 30-1-201, 30-8-202, 30-8-205
- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-312, 30-8-402

Small business investment capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
Statutes of limitations, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308
Stolen securities, 30-8-405
Subdivisions out-of-state, exemption when, 76-4-1222

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subpoenas, 30-10-304
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surrender, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-8-202
Theft of securities, 30-8-405
Title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302, See also **Adverse claim**
Transfer, See also **Purchase**
  acknowledgment, 30-8-314
  agent, See **Agents**
  bearer form, 30-8-320
  central depository system, within, 30-8-320
  clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320
  completion, 30-8-314
  conservator's right, 72-5-427, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
  custodian bank, within, 30-8-320
  delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**
  financial intermediary, to, 30-8-314
  fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  injunction, 30-8-315
  lien upon security, effect, 30-8-317
  limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  obligation, 30-8-314
  occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  personal representative's right, 72-3-613, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  purchaser, to, 30-8-313
  registration, See **Registration of transfer**
  rejection, 30-8-316
  rescission, 30-8-316
  restrictions upon, 30-8-204, 35-1-628
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  specific performance, 30-8-315
  staleness, effect, 30-8-305
  trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  uncertificated securities, See **Uncertificated securities**
  warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
  wrongful, 30-8-315
Transfer agent, See **Agents**
Transferor, 30-8-314, 30-8-316
Trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Securities**
Uncertificated securities, 30-8-102
  adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403
  applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  conflict of laws, 30-8-106
  exchangeability required, 30-8-407
  initial transaction statement, See **Initial transaction statement**
  issuer, 30-8-103, 30-8-201, 30-8-207
  lost, destroyed, or stolen security — issuance of equivalent uncertificated security, 30-8-405
  periodic statements, 30-8-408

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
Uncertificated securities (Continued)

    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
    security interest, registration, 30-8-108
    signatures, See **Signatures**
    statements of, 30-8-408, See also **Initial transaction statement**
    terms of security, 30-8-202
    transfer
        central depository system, transfer within, 30-8-320
        registration of transfer, pledge, or release — by, 30-8-314, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
        restrictions, 30-8-204
        statement, 30-8-408
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, 70-9-204
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions for salespersons, 39-51-204
Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104
Validity, 30-8-105, 30-8-106, 30-8-202, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Venture capital companies, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-3-519, 90-3-520
Violations
    brokers, salespersons, advisers, and adviser representatives
        fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201
        misrepresentation, 30-10-303
        registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
        transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
        unethical practices, 30-10-201
    cease and desist order, 30-10-305
    exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306
    fines, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-306
    forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-305
    fraud, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
    hearings, 30-10-305
    injunction, 30-10-305
    investigation, 30-10-304
    investment adviser, contract violations, 30-10-301
    liability founded on, enforcement, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
    misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
    penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-306
    prosecution, 30-10-306
    registration of securities
        denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
        misrepresentation, 30-10-303
        sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
    theft of securities, 30-8-405
Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307
Warranties, 30-8-201, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Water conservation revenue bonds, negotiability, 85-1-302

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
    See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS Potatoes, seed**

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
Abandoned
    inventory, 82-10-402
    responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (Continued)

Compliance, 82-1-101
Enforcement, 82-1-109
Inventory, 82-10-402
Notice
    intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
    permit, issuance, 82-1-106
Permit, 82-1-105 — 82-1-107, 82-1-110
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Restoration of surface, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Rules, 82-1-101
Service of process, 82-1-102
Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Surface user
    damage to property, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
    information to, by permitholder, 82-1-107
Violations, 82-1-106, 82-1-110

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
    See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SENIOR CITIZENS
    See AGING AND AGED PERSONS

SENTENCING
    See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222
Animals, cruelty to — defendant's ownership, possession, or custody prohibited or limited, 45-8-211
Appellate review, See **Review**
Applicability of laws, 45-1-201
Armor-piercing bullets, additional sentence for offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-210
Basis of sentencing, 46-18-101
Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
City courts, in, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
    alternatives, 46-18-101
    availability as sentence, 46-18-201
    execution, 46-19-101
    payment of costs as condition of sentence, 46-18-201
    place when not specified, 46-18-211
    restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
    stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Community corrections facilities and programs
    deferred sentence, 46-18-201
    definitions, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    good time allowance, 53-30-324

SENTENCING (Continued)
Community corrections facilities and programs (Continued)

- placement in, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-222, 53-30-302, 53-30-311 — 53-30-315, 53-30-321

Community service, availability as sentence, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Consecutive sentences, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
Constitutional rights

- deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
- violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

Construction of provisions, 46-18-101
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction**
Correction, 46-18-117, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing**
Correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
Costs, payment by defendant

- assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-201
- availability as sentence, 46-8-113, 46-18-101, 46-18-232
- confinement, costs of, 46-18-201
- deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- disposition of funds received, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
- payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
- presentence investigations, 46-18-111

County detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2227
Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
Credits against sentence

- fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
- good time allowances, 46-23-201, 46-23-216, 53-30-105, 53-30-132, 53-30-324
- time already served, 46-18-201, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1002
- time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
- violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201

Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Dangerous offenders, 44-2-601, 46-18-101, 46-18-404
Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Death penalty, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
Deferred sentence, 46-18-201

- accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- dismissal after, 46-18-204
- drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- drug violations, prohibited and exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-201
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
- exceptions, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- imitation dangerous drugs, sentencing presumption, 45-9-113

SENTENCING (Continued)
Deferred sentence (Continued)

- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- motor vehicle provisions, conviction as — when, 61-5-213
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
- restrictions during, 46-18-201 — 46-18-203, 46-18-255
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011
  - habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
  - petition challenging, 46-21-101
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- sexual offender registration, 46-18-255
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- violation during, 46-18-203

Defined, 46-1-202
Detention centers
- confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
- county detention center work program, participation, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2227
- to, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705

Driver's license suspension or revocation, alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 46-18-201, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Drug violations, alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
Due process, Const., II, 17
Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222
Enhancement statute, 45-5-222, 46-18-115, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401
Erroneous sentence, correction, 46-18-117
Excessive sanctions prohibited, Const., II, 22
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
Felony
- felony murder rule, 45-5-102
- homicide, deliberate — committed in the course of, 45-5-102
- no penalty specified, 46-18-213

Financial obligation, 46-18-201
Fines
- additional sentence, as, 46-18-231
- amount, 46-18-231
- availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231
- city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
- court charge, collection from, 46-18-236
- credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
- deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
- excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
- execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102
- judgment as lien, 46-18-601
- justice's court, 46-17-302, 46-17-304
- municipal court, 46-17-402
- payment, 46-18-233, 46-18-234, 46-18-236
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

SENTENCING (Continued)

Good time allowances, 46-23-201, 46-23-216, 53-30-105, 53-30-132, 53-30-324
Habeas corpus
    effect, 46-22-306
    nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
Hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-1002
Home arrest
    agreements, 46-18-1002
    conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
    consent of cohabitants, 46-18-1003
    credit for time spent in, 46-18-201, 46-18-1002
    deferred sentence, as restriction, 46-18-201
    definitions, 46-18-1001
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
    government benefits, eligibility, 46-18-1005
    hearings, 46-18-1002
    ineligibility, 46-18-1004
    juvenile offenders, 41-5-103, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 46-18-1001
    list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006
    living expenses, responsibility, 46-18-1005
    monitoring device, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1004
    petition and order for, 46-18-1002
    supervising authority, 46-18-1001 — 46-18-1003, 46-18-1006
    violent felony offense, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
Illegal sentence, challenges, 46-21-101
Imposition by judge, 46-18-103, 46-18-202
    appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115
    community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321
    hearing, 46-18-115
    notification to victims and witnesses, 46-24-203
    presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Individual, suited to, 46-18-101
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
Jail base release, 46-18-201
Judge
    imposition, See **Imposition by judge**
    review proceedings, participation, 46-18-904
    transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Judgment includes when, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-222, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
Justices' courts, in, 46-17-302, 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Life imprisonment
    boot camp incarceration program, ineligibility, 53-30-403
    death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
    drug violations, for, 45-9-101
    extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
    homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
    kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
    parole when, 46-23-201
    state prison, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220

SENTENCING (Continued)
Life imprisonment (Continued)

- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-401

Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Merger of sentences, 46-18-401
Military courts, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404
Minimum sentences
- deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205
- hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Minors
- home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 46-18-1001
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- when offense committed by, 41-5-206, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404
- youth court, 41-5-523

Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
Modification, 46-18-203, 46-18-904, See also **Increase of sentence upon review; Reduction**
Municipal court, limitations, 46-18-202
Nondangerous offenders, designation, 46-18-404, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Nonsupport prosecutions, 45-5-621
Nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-225
- community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, 46-18-101, 46-18-104, 46-18-225, 53-30-303
- criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225

No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
Notice
- persistent felony offender status, seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
- review
  - application for and right to, 46-18-903
  - decision, 46-18-905
- review division, appointment to, 46-18-901
- revocation or modification, proposed relief, 46-18-203

Pardon, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- crime committed while on, 46-23-217
- effect on sentence, 46-23-216
- violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025

Prerelease centers, to, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
Persistent felony offenders, 46-18-501
- dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221
- deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101
- offenses committed while incarcerated at state prison, 46-18-303
- sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-401, 46-18-502
- status
  - hearing, 46-18-115
  - notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

SENTENCING (Continued)

Plea
  agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211
  informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105
Policy of law, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary procedure, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Presentence investigation, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113
  arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation and defendant's ability to pay, 46-18-261
  confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
  dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202
  mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
  nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404
  plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211
  restitution, investigation of victim's loss for, 46-18-112, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
  review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
  youth court records, inspection, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Prior conviction, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Probable cause, 46-18-101, 46-18-203
Probation
  conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  violation, effect, 46-23-1013
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-222
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction, 53-30-401, 53-30-402
  appellate court, by, 46-20-703
  boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
  concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
  credits, See **Credits against sentence**
  good time allowances, 46-23-201, 46-23-216, 53-30-105, 53-30-132, 53-30-324
  merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  parole is not, 46-23-201
  review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
  work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Rehabilitation, founded on, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Restitution, 46-18-201, 46-18-241, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
  arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
  boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
  civil action by victim, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
  collection, 46-18-247
  community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303
  community service work as, 46-18-250
  counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  crime victims compensation account, subrogation, 46-18-248
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  damages, right to recover not impaired, 46-18-249
  default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
  defenses, 46-18-244

SENTENCING (Continued)
Restitution (Continued)

- deferred prosecution agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
- definitions, 46-18-243
- extension of restitution schedule, 46-18-246
- fish and wildlife, for illegal killing and possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111
- home arrest, condition, 46-18-1003
- investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-112, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- modification of payment, 46-18-246
- multiple victims, 46-18-248
- nonsupport, order for, 45-5-621
- nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
- payment requirements, 46-18-203, 46-18-241, 46-18-244 — 46-18-246, 46-18-261
- policy of state, 46-18-101
- pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
- report on victim's loss, 46-18-112, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
- setoff, 46-18-249
- subrogation, 46-18-243
- waiver, 46-18-246
- youth court, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-403, 41-5-522, 41-5-523

Restrictions and conditions
- additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
- deferred imposition, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-255
- home arrest, 46-18-1002
- inapplicable when, 46-18-222
  - hearing on, 46-18-223
- modification, 46-18-203
- sexual offenders, 46-18-255
- statement of, 46-18-115
- suspended sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-255
- violations, 46-18-1002
- work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705

Review, 46-18-901
- application, 46-18-903
- conflict of interest, 46-18-902
- correction of sentence, 46-18-117
- death sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
- decision, 46-18-905
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904
- rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
- substitute judge, 46-18-902

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sexually transmitted disease testing when, 46-18-256
Sexual offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-254, 46-18-255
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
State prison, additional sentences for offenses committed in, 46-18-220
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Statute of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401
Stay of execution
- appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Suspended sentences, 46-18-201
- accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222

SENTENCING (Continued)
Suspended sentences (Continued)

- arrest while under, 46-23-1012
- community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
- concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- construction of law, 46-18-101
- continuation, 46-18-203
- costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- drug violations
  - alternatives, 45-9-202
  - prohibited for, 46-18-201
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- employment restrictions when, 46-18-255
- exceptions, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- modification, 46-23-1011
- new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
- occupational restrictions when, 46-18-255
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- policy of law, 46-18-101
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
- restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-222, 46-18-255
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1013
  - habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
  - petition challenging, 46-21-101
  - petition for, 46-18-203
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- violation during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013

Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Transmittal of data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Victims and witnesses of crime, notification to, 46-24-203
Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Work release program, effect, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SEVERANCE TAXES, Title 15, chapters 35 and 36
See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS
Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, Title 37, chapter 41
Cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  annexation, requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
  bonds issued for, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
  coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
  consolidated governments, 7-7-108
  consumers
    industrial, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    outside municipality, 7-13-4312
    rates, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
  election required, 7-7-4222
  expenses, 7-13-4307
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  illegal use, 7-13-4313
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
  pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  property, condemnation for, 7-5-4106
  public service commission, 7-13-4310
  services
    annexation, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
    discontinuance and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
    industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
    outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
    rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
      change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
      collection procedures, 7-13-4309
      failure to make payments, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
  sinking fund, 7-13-4307
  sewer systems, 7-13-4105
    appropriation for, 7-13-4203
    bond issue, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
    construction, 7-13-4202
    establishment, 7-13-4201
    financing, 7-13-4203
    fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
    rental charges
      challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
      collection, 7-13-4206
      determination, 7-13-4205
      election required, 7-13-4204
      fund for, special, 7-13-4207
      rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  tax against property, arrearage as, 7-13-4309
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)

Counties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- actions
  - creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
  - projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
  - sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
  - taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
- addition of land, 7-13-2341
- administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
- appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
- architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bond issues
  - election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
    - electors, qualifications, 7-13-2325
    - notice, 7-13-2324
    - results, 7-13-2327
    - sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
  - form and execution, 7-13-2328
  - notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  - payment, 7-13-2301
  - powers regarding, 7-13-2221
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  - sale of bonds, 7-13-2329
  - taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
  - tax levy for payment, 7-13-2302
  - term of bonds, 7-13-2322
- consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
- contracts
  - federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
  - power to make, 7-13-2217
  - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  - signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
- county appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
- county commissioners, board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- county merger, effect, 7-3-144
- creation
  - directors, board of
    - appointment when, 7-13-2234
    - election held when, 7-13-2231
  - election for
    - certificate, 7-13-2214
    - conduct, 7-13-2211
    - insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
    - notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
    - qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212
  - land
    - addition of, 7-13-2341
    - benefited, application to include, 7-13-2209
    - exclusion, 7-13-2343 — 7-13-2348
    - property description, correction, 7-13-2340
  - lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216
  - order for, 7-13-2214

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)
- creation (Continued)
  - petition, 7-13-2204
    - decision on, 7-13-2208
    - hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
    - irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
    - notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
  - protests, 7-13-2206
  - water pollution clean-up orders, request for, 75-5-601
- directors, board of
  - administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
  - appointment, 7-13-2232
    - procedure, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260
  - compensation, 7-13-2273
  - composition, 7-13-2232
  - conduct of business, 7-13-2274
  - governing body, as, 7-13-2231
  - ordinances and resolutions, procedures, 7-13-2274, 7-13-2275
  - organization, 7-13-2271
  - president, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2272
  - qualifications, 7-13-2233
  - term of office, 7-13-2234
  - vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2262
- dissolution, 7-13-2351
- election administrator, duties, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- elections
  - addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  - bond issues, for, See **Counties**, bond issues
  - campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  - candidates, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2246
  - canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
  - combination, 7-13-2225
  - consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  - corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
  - exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
  - expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
  - first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
  - general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
  - nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
  - officers
    - failure to qualify, effect, 7-13-2258
    - recall, 7-13-2261
  - procedures, 7-13-2235
- eminent domain, 7-13-2218
- employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
- engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- exclusion of land
  - board of directors, initiation by, 7-13-2348
  - decision on, 7-13-2346
  - hearing and notice, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
  - order, effect, 7-13-2347
  - petition, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2344
- financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- funds and funding, 7-13-2221
  - depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
  - federal funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
  - notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Counties (Continued)
  funds and funding (Continued)
    reserve funds, 7-13-2302
    services charges, 7-13-2301
  gifts or grants, 7-13-2217, 7-6-2218, 7-7-109, 7-13-2217
  hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
  incorporation
    certificate of, 7-13-2215
    validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
  initiative and referendum, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348
  interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
  land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  liens, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2310
  merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
  obligations, payment, 7-13-2221
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221
  projects, water and sewer
    plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
    powers relating to, 7-13-2218
    roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
    state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
  property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341
  "public utility", exemption, 69-3-101
  roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
  state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
  taxation
    assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
    bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
    collection, 7-13-2309
    exclusion of land, effect of order for, 7-13-2347
    levy, 7-13-2302
      hearing and protest, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
      notice of intention, 7-13-2304
        contents, 7-13-2306
        legal sufficiency, 7-13-2305
      purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302
    lien, to be, 7-13-2310
    protest, payment under, 7-13-2308
  warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
  water pollution, clean-up orders — request for creation, 75-5-601
Health, local boards and departments — rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Infectious waste, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
  administration, 7-13-112
  architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
    changes in, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
  budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-101
    recreation, 7-13-123
    resolution for, 7-13-111
    resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts,... (Continued)
  creation (Continued)
    resolution of intention, 7-13-102
      concurrence required, 7-13-105
      federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
      hearings and notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
      references to, 7-13-103
      transmittal, 7-13-104
  engineers, 7-13-102; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
  federal property within, status, 7-13-122
  funding for
    bond fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-154
    operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
    rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
    reserve fund, 7-13-144, 7-13-151 — 7-13-156
  land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  liens, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
  ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
  protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
    hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  records, 7-13-115
  reserve fund
    authorization, 7-13-151
    covenants, 7-13-156
    revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
    transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154
  rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
  special provisions, 7-12-2301
  tax levy
    federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
    improvements — resolution, hearing, and notice, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-115, 7-13-145
    reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
Plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2301, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs, 87-3-222
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Sanitary or storm sewer districts, special provisions, 7-12-2301
Solid waste, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, sanitary sewers, 7-12-4113
Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Taxation of systems, 15-7-103
Treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, 90-6-701
Water quality, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30; Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
  See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

SHERIFFS
  See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Beneficiary
  death benefits, options, 19-7-901
  designation, 19-7-1001
  postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  compensation limit, 19-2-1005
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  distributions, required, 19-2-1007
  forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-2-1006
  early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  optional, 19-7-801, 19-7-503, 19-7-1001
  postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
  service retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
  tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-2-905
Citation of Sheriffs' Retirement Act, 19-7-105
"Compensation" defined, 19-7-101
Contributions, See also **Members**
  accumulated contributions, 19-7-101
  disposition, 19-7-402
  elected official's salary not subject to, when, 19-7-501
  employer — pick up, payment, and rate, 19-7-403, 19-7-404
  military service, previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-803
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-7-802
  rate, 19-7-403
  refunds, city-county consolidation — effect, 19-7-801
  service credits, additional — for qualification, 19-7-804
Death, See also **Death benefits**
  member
    prior to retirement, 19-7-901
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-801
  retiree
    optional benefits, effect on, 19-7-1001
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-503
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  before retirement, 19-7-901
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  distributions, required, 19-2-1007
Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-7-101, 19-15-102
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-7-801
Disability retirement benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  determination of disability, 19-7-601
  medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
  postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
Establishment, 19-7-102
Exemption, 19-2-1004
Fine, 19-2-1009
Fraud, 19-2-1009
Funds
  federal funding, 19-7-402
  pension trust fund, 19-7-101
    administrative expenses, postretirement adjustment — funding determination, 19-7-709
    investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-709
    sources of money, 19-7-402
  postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-7-709
Investigators, 19-7-101
  ineligibility when, 19-7-302
  membership required, 19-7-301
Legal process, exemption, 19-2-1004
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members
  contributions deducted, 19-7-403
  inactive vested or nonvested, 19-7-301
  public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-802
  reemployment of retired, 19-7-1101
Membership, 19-7-301
  ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
  military service, previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-803
  reemployment exclusion, 19-7-1101
Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
Postretirement adjustment
  eligibility, 19-7-708
  funding, 19-7-709
  payment and amount, 19-7-709, 19-7-710
Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement System
  administration, Title 19, chapter 2
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-801
  retirement account, within, 19-7-402
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Reemployment of retired member, 19-7-1101
Records, 19-2-1009
Service credits
  additional, purchase, 19-7-804
  elected officials, ineligibility when, 19-7-501
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-902
  highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-802
  military service, previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-803, 19-7-804
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-7-802
  service retirement allowance, calculation, 19-7-501, 19-7-503
Service retirement benefits
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  computation, 19-7-503

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Service retirement benefits (Continued)

  death of member, effect, 19-7-801, 19-7-503
  distributions, required, 19-2-1007
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  elected officials, retirement date — election, 19-7-501
  eligibility and application, 19-7-801, 19-7-501
  involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  postretirement adjustment, 19-7-708 — 19-7-710
  reduction when, 19-7-301
  reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Survivorship benefits
  alternate payees, 19-2-907
  distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  optional forms, 19-2-1001
  postretirement adjustments, 19-7-708, 19-7-709
  surviving spouse, payments, 19-7-801
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-2-905

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201

SHOOTING PRESERVES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOOTING RANGES
Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110
Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101
Easement for range safety zone, 70-17-101
Lead, copper, or brass deposits, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
Litter control provisions, nonapplicability, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
Noise level standards, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
Operation, suspension when, 76-9-105
Planning, effect, 76-9-103
Policy, 76-9-101
Pollution standards, nonapplicability, 76-9-102
Prohibitions, 76-9-102
Public nuisance, nonapplicability, 45-8-111
Relocation, when, 76-9-105
Safety defects, correction, 76-9-105
Zoning, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING
City or town control, 7-32-4303
Civil penalty, 27-1-718
Temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506

SIGNS, 7-14-4102
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

SILICOSIS
Benefits
  administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
  amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
  applicability of laws, 39-73-103
  application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111
  appropriations, 39-73-107

SILICOSIS (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- assignment prohibited, 39-73-110
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- cooperation with governmental entities, 39-73-102
- definitions, 39-73-101
- determination, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
- election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- eligibility, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
- execution prohibited, 39-73-110
- federal grants, 39-73-103
- federal law, applicability, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- garnishment prohibited, 39-73-110
- institutionalized claimant, ineligible, 39-73-108
- investigations, 39-73-106
- medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- notice, 39-73-106
- prevention programs, 39-73-102
- representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
- rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
- setoff of occupational disease benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- surviving spouse, payment to, 39-73-109
- total amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- writing, application, 39-73-105

Benefits under Occupational Disease Act, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
- amount, 39-72-707, 39-72-711
- compromise settlement, 39-72-711
- definitions, 39-72-102
- election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- exclusivity of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- reduction when complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
- supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- tuberculosis as complication, reduction of benefits, 39-72-707

Defined, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
Prevention programs, 39-73-102
Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
Setoff of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Simultaneous death**

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**

SKIING AND SKIERS
See also **TRAMWAYS**
Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Purpose of provisions, 23-2-731
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
Ski area operators, duties. 23-2-733, 23-2-734
Skiers, duties and conduct, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522

SLANDER
    See **DEFAMATION**

SMALL BUSINESSES
Air quality stationary source
    compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
    definitions, 75-2-103
    exceptions, 75-2-108
    fees, supporting, 75-2-220
    noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-422
    representative, duties, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
    technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-107
    waivers, 75-2-108
Agriculture, expansion of business opportunities, Title 90, chapter 9
Business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-103
Close corporations, Title 35, chapter 9
Expansion of opportunities, 90-3-101
Family businesses, labor provisions, 39-3-406, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
Insurance, limited benefit disability, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205
    tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Licensing
    city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42
    coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-318, 17-6-319
Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Motor fuel marketing, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Purchasing preferences, state, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Research centers for, renewable energy sources development grants, 90-4-106
Right to work, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
Small business corporations, taxation, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
    corporation license or income tax, nonapplicability, 15-31-202
    definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
    dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
    fee, minimum, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
    termination or revocation of election, 15-31-209
Small business independent liability funds, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118; Title 33, chapter 27
Small business investment companies, investment in, 15-33-101 — 15-33-106
Small Business Licensing Coordination Act, Title 30, chapter 16
Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
University system and private college endowment fund contributions, tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
Wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Workers' compensation, election of and exclusion from coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT
  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Abolishment, 3-12-104
Affidavit of plaintiff, 3-12-202, 25-34-201, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205, 25-34-208, 25-34-301
Affidavits
  disqualification of judge, for, 3-1-805
  interpleader, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
Answer, 25-34-203, 25-34-207, 25-34-208
Appeal to district court, 25-34-403
Appearance of defendant, 25-34-201, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
Attachment not available, 25-34-202
Attorney's fees, 25-34-403
Claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-102, 25-34-105, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
Clerk of the court
  affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201
  assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
  date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
  district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
  establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
  fees, 25-34-208
  interpleaded funds, disbursement, 25-34-201
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
  return of service, filing with, 25-34-206
Commencement of actions, 25-34-201
Complaint, 3-12-202, 25-34-201, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205, 25-34-208, 25-34-301
Construction of laws, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Convening, place and hours of, 3-12-105
Costs, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
Counterclaim, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
Creation, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
District court
  appeal to, 25-34-403
  clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
  convening hours set by, 3-12-105
  creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
  establishment by order of, 3-12-103
  judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
  removal of actions to, 25-34-207
Duration, 3-12-104
Evidence, 25-34-303
Execution of judgments, 25-34-404
Fees, 25-34-208
Findings of fact, 25-34-302
Garnishment not available, 25-34-202
Hearing date, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
Informality, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302
In forma pauperis, 25-34-208
Interpleader actions, 25-34-102, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
Interpretation of laws, 3-12-101
Joinder of claims, 25-34-102

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    absence from state, Const., VII, 10
    appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
    candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
    conflict of interest, 3-1-803
    disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
    disqualification, 3-1-803
    forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
    interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
    multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
    multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
    qualifications and oath of office, 3-12-201
    removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
    residence, Const., VII, 9
    salary, 3-1-1109 — 3-1-1111, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
    substitute judge, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
    travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
Judgment, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-12-106, 25-34-102; Const., VII, 1
Jury trial, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
Location, 3-12-105
Notice to defendant, 25-34-201
Order to pay or answer claim, 25-34-201, 25-34-203
Parties to actions, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-102, 25-34-105, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
Pauper's affidavit, 25-34-208
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Reporter, 25-34-302
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Seal of court on order, 1-4-202, 25-34-203
Service of process, 25-34-204 — 25-34-207
Setoff, 25-34-207
Subpoenas, 25-34-303
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Venue, 25-34-104
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS
Affidavits
    disqualification of justice, for, 3-1-805
    interpleader, 25-35-508
    pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
Appeal, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806
Appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
Attorney's fees upon removal or appeal, 25-35-806
Clerk of the court, duties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603
Commencement of action, 25-35-601
Complaint, 25-35-601, 25-35-602, 25-35-604, 25-35-607, 25-35-608
Convening hours, 3-10-1003
Costs, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Creation, 3-10-1002
District court, removal from or to, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
Docket, 3-10-1005
Evidence, 25-35-702
Execution of judgment, 25-35-807
Fees, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 25-35-801
Hearing date, 25-35-603
Informality of proceedings, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
In forma pauperis, 25-35-608
Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Interpleader actions, 25-35-502, 25-35-508
Judges, Const., VII, 10; VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgment, 25-35-801, 25-35-807
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502; Const., VII, 1
Justice
    assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
    disqualification, 3-1-803
    evidence, production, 25-35-702
    hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
    instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
    interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508
    record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
    residence, Const., VII, 9
    substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
    waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
Location, 3-10-1003
Name, 3-10-1002
Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505
Order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607
Parties, 25-35-505, 25-35-508, 25-35-601
Pauper's affidavit, 25-35-608
Pleadings, kinds enumerated, 25-35-607
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501
Record of proceedings, 25-35-703, 25-35-804
Removal from or to district court, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
Removal to justice's court, 25-35-605, 25-35-606, 25-35-806
Rules of Justice and City Court Procedure inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Service of process, 25-35-603, 25-35-604, 25-35-606, 25-35-803
Setoff, 25-35-606
Subpoenas, 25-35-702
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Venue, 25-35-504
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
    See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
    See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
    See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOKING
Fireworks, sale or display areas — prohibited, 50-37-104
Government buildings
    local, work — reservation of areas for, 50-40-201
    state
        smoke-free, declared as, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
        smoking area, designation, 50-40-204, 50-40-205
Public places, Title 50, chapter 40, parts 1 and 2
School district and community college district facilities, tobacco-free areas, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121

SNOWMOBILES
    See also **VEHICLES**, generally
Accidents, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Administration of provisions, 23-2-615
Affidavits required when, 23-2-612, 23-2-615
Animals, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633
Areas, snowmobile
    comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
    definitions, 23-2-652
    liability, 70-16-302
    operators, 23-2-653, 23-2-656
    purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
    rental equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655
    risks associated with sport, 23-2-651, 23-2-653, 23-2-654, 23-2-656
    snowmobilers, assumption of responsibilities and duties, 23-2-654
    trail maintenance vehicles or equipment, 23-2-653, 23-2-654
Assignment or attachment of security interest, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Brakes, requirements, 23-2-631
Careless operation prohibited, 23-2-632
Certificate of ownership, 23-2-601, 23-2-611 — 23-2-616, 23-2-622
Collector's item, 23-2-616, 23-2-621
Competition, exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-634
Damage caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
    bond not required, 23-2-619
    cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701 — 30-11-704, 30-11-711 — 30-11-713
    certificates of ownership, requirements, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
    demonstration snowmobiles, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
    fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-615.1
    fees, 23-2-619
    franchise or sales agreement, 23-2-619
    identification cards, 23-2-619
    inventory, 23-2-611, 23-2-615.1
    records, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
    registration certificates, 23-2-619

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
Dealers (Continued)

  stickers, affixation and records, 23-2-612
Death or injury caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Decals, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-614, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618, 23-2-620, 23-2-621, 23-2-642
Decibel limitations, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652
Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
Education, revenue for, 23-2-644
Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503
Equipment, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-634, 23-2-652 — 23-2-655
Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Facilities, funding, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201
Fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-620, 23-2-642
Fees
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
  county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-511
  dealers, application and registration, 23-2-619
  decals, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
  nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-615
  payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
  registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-621
  security interest, filing and for failure to file satisfaction, 23-2-611
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-612
Fines and forfeitures, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Game animals, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633
Gasoline license tax, distribution for facilities and safety promotion, 60-3-201
Highways, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**
Identification
  dealer cards, 23-2-619
  number, 23-2-611, 23-2-621
Incapacity of operator, operation unlawful, 23-2-632
Injunction, 23-2-641
Injury or death caused by, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Landowners, 23-2-634, 23-2-652, 70-16-302
Liability
  area operators, 23-2-653
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 70-16-302
  landowner, 70-16-302
  products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Liens, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653
Livestock, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633
Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Manufacturers, distributors, or importers, See also **Dealers**
  certificate of ownership application, contents, 23-2-611
  franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-619
  injunction or restraining order, 23-2-641
  noise limitation requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  products liability actions, 23-2-654
Motor numbers, 23-2-611
Mufflers, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Negligence, 23-2-653, 23-2-656
New snowmobile, 23-2-601
  certificate of ownership and dealer sticker, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  sound level limitations, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary-use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Off-highway vehicles, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-801
Operation prohibited when, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets, operation on**
Operators, 23-2-601, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Private land, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-632
Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Races, exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-634
Racing snowmobiles, 23-2-615, 23-2-622
Reckless operation unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, 23-2-616, 23-2-621
  application, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-618, 23-2-619, 23-2-621
  certificate of registration, 23-2-601, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
  computer system for, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347
  dealer registration certificate, 23-2-619
  exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622
  expiration, 23-2-618
  fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
  fees, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-621, 61-3-511
  grace period, 23-2-612
  local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643
  operation without, 23-2-612
  receipt, issuance and possession, 23-2-616
  reregistration, 23-2-616, 23-2-620
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-616
Rental equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655
Restraining order, 23-2-641
Right-of-way when crossing street or highway, 23-2-631
Risks assumed by snowmobilers, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Roads and streets, operation on, 23-2-631, 23-2-632
  brakes, requirements, 23-2-631
  certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
  lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
  "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
Rules, 23-2-614, 23-2-642
Safety
  operator incapacity, 23-2-632
  products liability actions, 23-2-654
  promotion, funding, 60-3-201
  rental equipment, 23-2-655
  revenue for, 23-2-644
  street and highway crossings, 23-2-631
Security interest, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Serial numbers, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-621
Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed, 23-2-632, 23-2-654
Stickers, 23-2-612, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Stolen and recovered, reports, 23-2-602
Streets, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Taxes
    fee in lieu of, 15-16-202, 23-2-612, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-620, 23-2-642
    payment, evidence of, 23-2-601
Title to, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
Trails and trail maintenance, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Violations
    decal, failure to display, 23-2-642
    fines and forfeitures, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 23-2-644
    nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display, 23-2-615
    operation unlawful when, 23-2-632
    penalties, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-2203, 53-2-606
    See also **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Adoption, duties, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
Advisory Councils
    developmental disabilities, 2-15-2204; Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
    food and nutrition, representation, 2-15-2210
    human resource development councils, approval of plan for use of block grant funds, 53-10-504
    MIAMI project, representation, 2-15-2109
Aging and aged persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — confidentiality of records, 52-3-813
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
Attorney general, counsel for, 53-2-202
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Blind persons, services for, See Title 18, chapter 5, part 4; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
Board of Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, 2-15-2203, 53-2-606
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency case records — confidentiality, 41-3-205
Child-care programs, responsibilities, 52-2-704, 52-3-504, See **DAY CARE**
Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
Child support duties, Title 40, chapter 5
Child welfare, administration, 53-2-201
Community homes, supervision, Title 52, chapter 4, part 1; Title 53, chapter 20, parts 1 and 3
Consultant services, 53-2-201
Coordination of human services delivery with other agencies, 53-2-201
Counsel, 53-2-202
Creation, 2-15-2201
Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116
Deaf persons, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, Title 52, chapter 4, part 1; Title 53, chapter 20
Director
    appointment, 2-15-2201; Const., VI, 8
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    department head, as, 2-15-2201

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)
Director (Continued)

developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
removal, Const., VI, 8
social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203
state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — member of, 2-15-225
term of office, Const., VI, 8
vacancy, Const., VI, 8
visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205
Disabled persons
training for, 37-30-307, 37-31-308
community homes, Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Examiners, Board of — agreement with, 17-5-432, 17-5-433
Fees for services, authorization to establish and collect, 53-2-205
Group homes, supervision, Title 53, chapter 20, parts 1 and 3
Home weatherization programs, authority, 90-4-201, 90-4-202, 90-4-215
Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-507
Local programs, state assumption, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid
administration, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
Mental health centers, community — joint review and inspection, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
Mentally ill persons
crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Paternity proceedings, departmental responsibility, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
actions brought by, when, 40-5-202, 40-5-231 — 40-5-235
child relinquished to, when, 40-6-135
orders and judgments, review and modification, 40-6-116
Personal care facilities, licensing, Title 50, chapter 5, part 2
Physically disabled persons, See **Disabled persons**
Property acquisitions by, 53-2-201
Public assistance, eligibility data — availability requirements, 53-2-211
Referrals between agencies, 53-2-201
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information pertaining to public assistance applicants, 15-30-303
Services of, coordination with other agencies, 53-2-201
Sheltered workshops, Title 18, chapter 5, part 1; Title 53, chapter 7, part 2
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212; Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Telephone low income assistance program
eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
Vending facilities and vendors, blind persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Visual Services, Division of, 2-15-2205
Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, Title 39, chapter 71, parts 10 and 20; Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentment for payment, 17-8-303

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL SECURITY
Administration
    expenses, 19-1-202
    political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
    rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Benefits
    child support or child support-related maintenance, effect, 25-13-608
    execution, exemption when, 25-13-608
    federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
    political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
    public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Birth records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Child support
    state information agency to obtain information, 40-5-165
    use of number, 23-7-312, 40-5-443
Contribution account
    establishment, 19-1-601
    funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
    interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
    interest penalty, waiver upon written explanation, 19-1-706
    investment, 19-1-602
    management, 19-1-602
    payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
    payments to, See **Contributions**
    teachers' contributions, 19-1-813
    use, limitations, 19-1-603
    withdrawals, 19-1-603
Contributions
    delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
    errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
    federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
    generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
    higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
    legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
    liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
    payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
    political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
    refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
    school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
    state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
    state employees, 19-1-702
    teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Definitions, 19-1-102
Elections — registration of voters, use of numbers, 13-2-114
Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
Federal-state agreements
    authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
    contents, 19-1-402
    payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
Federal-state agreements (Continued)

- plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503

Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103
Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**
Legislature
- appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802

Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131
Medicare
- assignments, notice required, 53-5-901
- crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
- disability insurance
  - group insurance, conversion — limitation on eligibility, 33-22-513
  - home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
  - individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
  - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704
- health care providers, notice concerning assignments, 53-5-901
- health service corporation group plans, conversion to individual policies — limitation on eligibility, 33-30-1015
- institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
- legislators, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704
- long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- long-term care facilities, utilization reviews, 33-32-105
- medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
- power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- public employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704
- small employer health insurance, qualifying previous coverage, 33-22-1803
- state employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-703
- supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-30-171
Occupational disease benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for
- administration, 19-1-503
- approval, 19-1-502
- contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
- delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
- reports, 19-1-503
- requirements, 19-1-503
- submission, 19-1-501
- termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503

Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
Public Employees' Retirement Board, duties, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement Division, administration costs, 19-1-202
Referendums
- authorization, 19-1-301
- certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- conduct, 19-1-302
- higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
- notice, 19-1-303
- school districts, by, 19-1-811

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers' participation in**
Secured transactions, financing statements — use of number, 30-9-402
Selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use of number prohibited, 61-5-126
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Supplemental income payments, 52-1-104, 53-6-101
Teachers' participation in
  conflicting laws, 19-1-801
  contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501
  eligibility, 19-1-812
  federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
  federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
  multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
  purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
  referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
    certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
  retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
  rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
  service credits for out-of-state employment, exemption from refund requirement, 19-20-402
Unemployment insurance, See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Voter registration, use of number, 13-2-114
Wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS
Actions against, 37-22-401
Adoption investigations, contracts for, 40-8-109
Adult protective service teams, membership, 52-3-805
Advertising, 37-22-311
Affidavits, 37-22-312
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1854; Title 37, chapter 23, See also COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS
Bribery, 37-22-411
Chemical dependency counselors, Title 53, chapter 24, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, **Counselors**
Child abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2402
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Client-social worker relationship, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Confidentiality of information, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201, 37-22-304, 37-22-306
Counseling
  chemical dependency, Title 53, chapter 24, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, **Counselors**
  domestic abuse offenders, 45-5-206
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  psychological, by — allowed when, 37-17-104
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disclosure, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Display of license, 37-22-303
Domestic abuse offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 52-2-101
Ethical standards
  distribution of copies, 37-22-201
  licensing, requirement for, 37-22-301
Examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
False statements, 37-22-411
Fines, 37-22-411
Fraud, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incompetence, 37-22-311
Insurance, disability — insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Interns, 37-22-305
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 22, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of license, 37-22-303
  effective date, 37-22-303
  examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-22-303
  fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304, 37-22-306
  fraud in obtaining, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
  inactive status, 37-22-306
  issuance, 37-22-303, 49-3-204
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
  list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
  misrepresentation, 37-22-311
  nonresidents, 37-22-301
  renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-304, 37-22-306
  requirements, 37-22-301
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  services prior to, 37-22-305
Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
List of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
Local Citizen Review Board, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Merit system qualification, 53-2-203
Minors
  abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  privileged communications, exception, 37-22-401

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Misconduct, 37-22-311
Misrepresentation, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Negligence, 37-22-311
Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Payment for services
  disability insurance, Title 33, chapter 22
  lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, 37-22-411
Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101
Qualifications, 37-22-301
Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305
Reprimands, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431
Senior citizens — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sexual misconduct, 37-22-311
"Social work" defined, 37-22-102
Students, 37-22-305
Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305
Unprofessional conduct, 37-22-311
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 37-22-411
  charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  license suspension, revocation, or refusal for, 37-22-311
  penalties, 37-22-411
  prosecutions, recommendation, 37-22-201
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

SOIL SURVEYS, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
  See also **ENERGY**
Actions, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
Administration, 75-10-104, 75-10-117
Administrative enforcement, 75-10-227
Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Alternative technologies, 75-10-807
Animals, dead
  disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Appeals, 75-10-223
Appropriations, 75-10-117
Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Bonds, See **Districts; Local government**
Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201
Cities and towns
  annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  districts, See **Districts**
  landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Civil penalties, 75-10-228
Composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
Containers
  "container site" defined, 75-10-103
  detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Contracts, 7-5-2306, 75-10-112
Dead animals
  disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Disposal, 75-10-203, See also **Incineration**
  agreements, 80-8-110
  districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
  exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
  facilities, See **Systems**
  fee for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-118, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
  procedures, 75-10-204
  reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
  sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
  sites
    classification and suitability, 75-10-204
    ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
    hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406
  special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
  state plan, 75-10-807
  unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212
Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
  administration, 7-13-213
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  cities and towns
    directors, board of — members, 7-13-214, 7-13-305
    inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207
    joint districts, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
    resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
  county attorney, role, 7-13-218
  county commissioners, board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-203
    resolution of intention, 7-13-204
    changes, 7-13-212
    concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Districts (Continued)
  creation (Continued)
    notice, 7-13-208
    sufficiency of description, 7-13-205
    transmittal to municipalities, 7-13-206
  definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
  directors, board of, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
    appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305
    composition, 7-13-214
    powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-216, 7-13-305, 75-10-112
  findings and purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301
  hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
  joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-303
    bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
    debt service fund, 7-13-310
    funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
    service charges, 7-13-307, 7-13-308
    tax exemption, 7-13-311
  megalandfill siting, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
  program for collection or disposal of refuse, implementation, 7-13-216
  property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
  protests, 7-13-209 — 7-13-210
  revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308
  service charges
    assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231, 7-13-232
    collection, 7-13-233, 7-13-307
    proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
  solid waste management systems, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 7-13-311
  tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, 90-6-701
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
Facilities, See **Systems**
Federal
  funds, loans, and grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-117
  state plan, incorporation of regulations, 75-10-807
Fees for management and regulation of disposal, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
  out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
Fines for violations, 75-10-116, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
Front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
Front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
Front-end planning funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Gifts or grants, 75-10-117
  agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
  eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
  federal, 75-10-105
  front-end implementation funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-125
  front-end planning funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
  loan payments, 75-10-121
  local government powers, 75-10-112
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
  state grants, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-125

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Gifts or grants (Continued)

- systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125

Ground water monitoring of landfills and disposal sites, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — liability, 75-10-715
Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health, local board of — rules, 75-10-112
Health officers, local — licenses for disposal

- notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
- revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
Importation of solid waste, moratorium, 75-10-209
Incineration, See also **Disposal**

- air quality permit, 75-2-215
- facilities, See **Systems**
- fee, 75-10-118
- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
Informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Injunction, 75-10-231
Integrated Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8

- citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
- composting, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805
- definitions, 75-10-802
- hearings, 75-10-807
- informational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
- priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807
- purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
- recycling, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-806
- reduction target, 75-10-803, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
- source reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
- state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807

Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112
Interstate transport, moratorium, 75-10-209
Landfills

- megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- municipal, 75-10-203
  - ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  - household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
  - household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207
  - infectious waste, 75-10-1005
  - junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203
  - transportation, department of — authority when, 75-15-223
- operators, training, 75-10-807
- reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804

Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223
Lease of systems, 75-10-112
Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202
Lessees or owners of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
Licenses

- applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, 75-10-222
- consultations with local government, 75-10-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

megalandfills, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
notification, 75-10-222
period of effectiveness, 75-10-221
renewal, 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
requirements, 75-10-221, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-950
revocation or denial, 75-10-224
validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
violations, 75-10-228
Loans for
administration, 75-10-104
agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
approval, 75-10-124
departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
federal, 75-10-105
front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
priorities, setting, 75-10-122
requisites, 75-10-121
rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-112
sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
state loans, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-123
Local governments, 75-10-103
agreements, 75-10-125
audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112, 75-10-123
capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**
franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
grants to, See **Gifts or grants**
installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102
loans to, See **Loans for**
noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
powers and duties generally, 75-10-112
records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Marketing materials from, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806
Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Moratorium, interstate transport, 75-10-209
Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
Notice and orders, 75-10-227
Out-of-state waste, disposal fee, 75-10-118, 75-10-204
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
Policies
integrated waste management, 75-10-804
legislative, 75-10-202
public, 75-10-102
Pull-tabs on containers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Recycling, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-802, 75-10-804 — 75-10-806, 80-8-110; Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Reduction of waste, target date, 75-10-104, 75-10-802, 75-10-804, 75-10-805, 75-10-807
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**
Reuse, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-804
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sale of systems, 75-10-112
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  disposal, See **Disposal**
  local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
  marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Solid waste management account, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006
Solid Waste Management Act, citation, 75-10-201
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
State grants or loans, See **Gifts or grants; Loans for**
State plan, 75-10-103
  adoption, 75-10-106
  compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
  integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807
  megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
  modifications, 75-10-112
  preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
  system plans, conformance, 75-10-125
"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203
Systems, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
  amount of waste to be managed, 75-10-104, 75-10-221
  audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  control, 75-10-202
  costs for management and regulation, 75-10-102, 75-10-115
  discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125
  disposal sites
    classification and suitability, 75-10-204, See also **Disposal**
    ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**
  fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-118
  financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112
  fines, 75-10-116
  franchise, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715
  implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  injunction, 75-10-231
  inspections, 75-10-115, 75-10-205
  license requirements, See **Licenses**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
Systems (Continued)

- loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**
- local government
    - bonds, 7-7-2501, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-123
    - contracts, 7-5-2306, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
    - districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3, See **Districts**
    - powers, 75-10-112
- maintenance, 75-10-204
- operation, 7-13-311, 75-10-121, 75-10-204
- out-of-state waste, 75-10-118
- plans for
    - approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    - grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
    - rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204
- records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
- revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed lands, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- review, 75-10-115
- rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
- termination, approval, 75-10-125
- transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**
- treatment of wastes, 75-10-204
- user's fees, 75-10-113

Transportation, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Transporting of wastes

- agreements, 80-8-110
- hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
- infectious waste, 75-10-1005
- interstate, moratorium, 75-10-209
- license requirements, See **Licenses**
- procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
- securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370
- special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
- "transport" defined, 75-10-204

Treatment of wastes, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 80-8-110
User's fees, 75-10-113
Variance from rules, 75-10-206
Violations

- civil penalties, 75-10-228
- corrective actions, 75-10-227
- dead animals
    - disposition, when, 75-10-213
    - dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- injunction, 75-10-231
- license or permit provisions, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
- notice to violator, 75-10-227
- penalties, 75-10-228, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
    - collection, action for, 75-10-231
- rules, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
- warnings, 75-10-227

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18
    See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability**
Limitations, Const., II, 18
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY
    See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**
Arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Criminal jurisdiction
    arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
    close pursuit, 46-6-411
    extent, 46-2-101
    extradition, effect, 46-30-102
    mutual aid between peace officers, interstate, 44-11-304, 44-11-308, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Generally, 2-1-102
Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
People, resides in, 2-1-101
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34
Property ownership, 70-1-201
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336
    See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Actions
    bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
    contractors, against, 7-12-4152
    court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
    owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169
Advertising costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Appeals, 7-12-4257
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
    allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
    area option, 7-12-4162
    assessed valuation option, 7-12-4162
    bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
    bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247
    certification, 7-12-4181
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
    commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
    corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
    corrections, 7-12-4186
    county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
- damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
- deferred payments, 7-12-4188
- delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194
  - penalty and interest, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  - withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- due date, 7-12-4188
- equal amount option, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162
- errors, effect, 7-12-4187
- exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173
- expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
- federal property, exception, 7-12-4173
- flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
- frontage option, 7-12-4163
- grading street by property owners, credit allowed, 7-12-4167
- improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
- increase, 7-12-4192
- installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194
- interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190
- invalid, 7-12-4186
- jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- land fronting excepted work, exception, 7-12-4166
- lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
  - unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
- method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
  - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
- modification, 7-12-4178
- multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
- nonpayment, interest and penalties, 7-12-4188
- offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175
- payments, 7-12-4102
  - delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
  - due date, 7-12-4188
  - interest, 7-12-4189
  - lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191
- prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206
- property owners
  - county, treatment, 7-12-4102
  - misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- reduction, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
- resolution
  - delinquent payments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
    - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - levy, to, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170
    - damages, amount recovered — for, 7-12-4170
    - interest, inclusion of amount, 7-12-4189
  - payments, due date, 7-12-4188
- resort community bond issues, revenue for, 7-6-4466

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)

- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
- school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
- utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164
- water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113
- water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4124

Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
- call for, 7-12-4141
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- notice, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
- opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
- retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145

Bondholders
- covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
- municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
- rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

Bond issues, See **Bonds and warrants**, issuance

Bonds and warrants
- amortization bonds, 7-12-4203
- denomination of bonds, 7-12-4203
- details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
- escrow account, 7-12-4194
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  - assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
  - rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
- investment
  - approval required, 7-7-123
  - income, 7-12-4192
  - refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194
- issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
  - costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
  - judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**
  - resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
- maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
- outstanding
  - principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
- payment, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
- prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bonds and warrants (Continued)

- proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248, 17-5-105
- refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
- registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
- revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221, See **Revolving fund; Supplemental revolving fund**
- sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245, 17-5-106
- serial bonds, 7-12-4203
- signing, 7-12-4203
- supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
- term, 7-12-4203
- use, 7-12-4201
- validation of bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

Boundaries
- change, 7-12-4179
- description, 7-12-4104

City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer
- appointment when, 7-12-4119
- compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
- contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
- defined, 7-12-4101
- estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
- expense records, 7-12-4121
- grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
- owners, work done by, 7-12-4168

City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
- bond, 7-12-4151
- default, 7-12-4152
- owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
- payment, 7-12-4205

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
- bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
- completion, 7-12-4152
- failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
  - effect, 7-12-4150
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- improvements
  - combination of several, 7-12-4117
  - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
- owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147
- writing required, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148

Corner lots, 7-12-4171
Costs, See **Court proceedings; Improvements; Incidental expenses**
County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Court proceedings
  appeal, 7-12-4257
  cost, 7-12-4258
  hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
  nature of, 7-12-4253
  notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
    contents, 7-12-4255
  petition, 7-12-4252
Creation, Const., VIII, 5
  authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
  costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
  not required when, 7-14-4109
  protests, See **Protests**
  purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4175
  resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
    assessments
      allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
      cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
    extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
    federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
    improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
    notice of passage, 7-12-4106
    paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
    reference to, 7-12-4105
  utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Damages
  payment, 7-12-4170
  railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
Debt service fund, 7-12-4194
Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
Determinations
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-4194
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-4203
    investment of proceeds, interest on, 7-12-4205
    payment, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
  construction account, 7-12-4205
  deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
  interest account, 7-12-4194
  loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
    lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  transfers from, 7-12-4222
Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  bond issues, 7-12-4244
  supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
Funds, See **Debt service fund; District fund; Revolving fund; Sinking fund; Supplemental revolving fund**
Grading streets, See **Streets**
Grants, 7-7-109
Grassplots or trees, 7-12-4102
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
Hearings
  adjournment, 7-12-4118
  assessments, formula for determining, 7-12-4175
  court proceedings, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  proceedings generally, 7-12-4118
  protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
  tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
Improvements
  assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**
  authorization, 7-12-4102
  bids, See **Bids**
  bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**
  combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
  completion, 7-12-4205
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs
    assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
    damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
    determination, 7-12-4246
    estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
    incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288
    tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
  county property, 7-12-4102
  damages incurred as result of
    payment, 7-12-4170
    railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
  defined, 7-12-4101
  description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
  expenses in making, 7-12-4102
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109
  federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
  maintenance, 7-12-4102
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
    district, designation, 7-12-4116
    fund, 7-12-4180
    trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
  notice, 7-12-4105
  offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**
  order for, 7-12-4114
  owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  paving, See **Streets**
  protests, See **Protests**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Improvements (Continued)

- purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
- resolution of intention, See **Creation**
- resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-4466
- sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136

Incidental expenses
- cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
- defined, 7-12-4101
- demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123

Intention to create, resolution for, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Interest and sinking fund money, investment, 7-12-4207
Investments
- bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
- interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
- surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256
Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See **Court proceedings**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT, Liability**
Liens
- assessments
  - as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
  - unpaid, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
- errors, effect, 7-12-4187
- property owners, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-4187
- revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248

Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance, See **Improvements**
Maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
- affidavit required, 7-12-4107
- bid proposals, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- bonds
  - redemption, 7-12-4206
  - sales, applicable provisions, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204
- county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
- court hearings, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
- description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
- hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
- property damage, 7-12-4170
- publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
- resolutions
  - intention, passage, 7-12-4106
  - tax levy, 7-12-4177
- writing required, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4254

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Offstreet parking
  establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
  improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Open ditches, for protection from, 7-31-4207
Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102
Orders
  assessments and taxes
    correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
    delinquent, withdrawal, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  revolving fund
    excess money, transfer when, 7-12-4227
    loans from, 7-12-4225
Ordinances
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
    formula for determining, 7-12-4175
  bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
  court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
  pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
  revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
  supplemental revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
  taxes
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
Owners of property, See also **Property**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  contractors, as, See **Contractors**
  contracts for work, See **Contracts**
  county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102
  damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  grading streets, 7-12-4167
  improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  protests, See **Protests**
  revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
  tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
  utility connections, 7-12-4133
  who considered, 7-12-4111
Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Park, public — for, 7-12-4102
Paving, See **Streets**
Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Printing costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Private property, See **Property**
Proceedings
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Proceedings (Continued)

- protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113

Property, See also **Owners of property**
- federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
- leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
- open-space land, acquisition for, 7-12-4102
- parks, public — acquisition for, 7-12-4102
- private, acquisition
  - district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
  - right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
- tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales,**
  - municipality as purchaser
  - disposition, 7-12-4228
  - purchase, 7-12-4227

Protests
- creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-4114
- hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
- insufficient, 7-12-4114
- offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
- overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
- sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
- tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
  - payment, 7-12-4185
- validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255
- withdrawal, 7-12-4112
- writing required, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110

Public park, for, 7-12-4102

Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103

Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135

Repairs
- assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
- district, designation, 7-12-4116
- street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135

Resolutions
- assessments, to levy, See **Assessments**
- bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
- bonds
  - issuance, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4250
  - pooling, for, 7-12-4193
- boundaries, change, 7-12-4179
- court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
- creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
- description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
- improvements
  - character for which bonds may be issued, determination, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4250
  - cost of maintenance, for, 7-12-4179
- intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
- pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
- publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
- tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
- terms of district, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Revolving fund**, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**
  - all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
  - bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229
  - creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
  - disposal of funds, 7-12-4229
  - elimination not allowed when, 7-12-4221
  - excess money, 7-12-4227
  - interest from investments, 7-12-4226
  - liens from loans, 7-12-4224
  - loans to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
  - property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
  - sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
  - tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
  - transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
- **Rural**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Sanitary sewers**, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
- **Sinking fund**, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207
- **Streetcar tracks**, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
- **Street railways**, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- **Streets**
  - contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
  - contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  - cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
  - definitions, 7-12-4101
  - district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
    - not required when, 7-14-4109
  - grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
  - lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  - maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  - modification, 7-12-4131
  - parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
  - paving
    - protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
    - resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
    - streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  - private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
  - railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  - streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
  - utilities
    - connections, 7-12-4133
    - underground placement, 7-12-4132
  - work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168
- **Supplemental revolving fund**, See also **Revolving fund**
  - applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
  - bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
  - creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
    - judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  - loans from, 7-12-4248
  - maintenance, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
  - operation, 7-12-4248
  - use, 7-12-4248
- **Surplus reserves**, investment, 7-12-4226
- **Tax deeds**, 7-12-4184

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  interest, 7-12-4189
  invalid, 7-12-4186
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
  protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
  refunded when, 7-12-4186
  relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  resolution for, 7-12-4176
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
    hearing, 7-12-4178
    notice, 7-12-4177
    preparation, 7-12-4122
  revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225, 15-10-412
  schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Trafficways and courts, See **Streets**
Trees or grassplots, 7-12-4102
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174
Utilities
  connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
  facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
  lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124
Work, See **Improvements**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS
Accrual of cause of action, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Appeal, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
Certiorari, Title 27, chapter 25
Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
Condemnation, Title 70, chapter 30
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Definitions, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
Eminent domain, Title 70, chapter 30
Execution, in aid of, Title 25, chapters 13 and 14
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Injunction, Title 27, chapter 19
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
Judicial record, enforcement by, 26-3-203
Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Malpractice
  chiropractic, review by panel, Title 27, chapter 12
  medical, review by panel, Title 27, chapter 6
Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26
Name, change of, Title 27, chapter 31
Nuisances, Title 27, chapter 30
Parties
  designation, 25-5-101
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104
Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
Police officer, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121
Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27, part 1
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
Receivers, appointment, Title 27, chapter 20
Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
Review, Title 27, chapter 25
Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Statutes of limitations, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Tuberculosis, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
Unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
Water, adjudication of rights, See **WATER, Adjudication of rights; WATER COURTS**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
  See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS
Administration of provisions, 37-15-202
Advertising, 37-15-102
Aides, 37-15-102, 37-15-313
Board of, 2-15-1849; Title 37, chapter 15, part 2
Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Continuing education requirements, 37-15-308, 37-15-309
Disciplinary actions, 37-15-308
Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Exemptions, 37-15-103
Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103
Fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
Fines, 37-15-322
Fraud, 37-15-102, 37-15-321
Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
Injunction when, 37-15-323
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Interns, 37-15-103
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  appeals from failure of examinations, 37-15-201
  applicants' qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  application forms and fees, 37-15-302, 37-15-307
  continuing education requirement, 37-15-308, 37-15-309
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-15-304
    failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
    fee, 37-15-307
    preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
    reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
    renewal, for, 37-15-308
    subject and scope, 37-15-303
    waiver when, 37-15-305
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-15-306, 37-15-308
  fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
  fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment of facts in obtaining, 37-15-321
  issuance, 37-15-301, 37-15-306
  lapse and reinstatement, 37-15-308, 37-15-321
  list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
  local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
  nonresidents, 37-15-305
  practice pending disposition of application, 37-15-305
  qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  reciprocity, 37-15-305
  registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
  renewal, 37-15-308
  required, 37-15-301
  temporary, 37-15-103
Local license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Nonresidents, 37-15-103, 37-15-305
Payment for services
  fraud or misrepresentation, obtained by, 37-15-102
  institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-501, 53-1-502
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
"Practice of audiology" defined, 37-15-102
"Practice of speech-language pathology" defined, 37-15-102
Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431
Superintendent of public instruction, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302
Trainees, 37-15-103
"Unethical conduct" defined, 37-15-102

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Unlawful practices
  effect, 37-15-321
  injunction, 37-15-323
  investigation, 37-15-202
  penalty, 37-15-322
  prosecution, 37-15-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-15-321
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS
  See also specific sport
Agents for professional athletes, exclusion from employment agency laws, 39-5-102
Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Assault upon sports official, criminal offense, 45-5-211
Beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Easement for conducting, 70-17-101
Fantasy sports leagues, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Gambling, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7
Gross vehicle weight fee exemption for nonprofit training facility vehicles, 61-10-214
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lottery, Title 23, chapter 7
Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
Tax exemption for nonprofit training facilities, 15-6-201
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
    See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves,** life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT
    See **AERONAUTICS,** generally

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property,** agency for federal surplus property

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARBORETUM
Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST
    See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

STATE AUDITOR
    See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 2-15-602
Access to state offices, 17-1-123
Accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state board — member of, 13-15-502
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Claims for disbursements, assignment procedures, 17-8-211
County attorney, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
Creation of office, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
Death, Const., VI, 6
Debt collection
    authority for, 17-4-105
    certification of accounts, 17-4-102
    claims, 17-4-103, 17-4-105
    collection, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
    commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
    costs of assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
    hearings, 17-4-105, 23-7-312
    money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
    offsets, 17-4-105, 23-7-312
    rules, 17-4-104
    uncollectible debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207
    write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
    written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 2-15-602
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
Duties, 17-1-121, 17-1-122; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Election duties, 13-15-502, 13-25-106
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 3; VI, 6
Executive branch administrative policies, conflicts, 2-15-103
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Ex officio insurance commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Ex officio securities commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities commissioner, office of**
Federal forest reserve money, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212, 17-3-214
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121
Fire department relief associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-512, 19-18-513, 19-18-606
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, duties, 19-18-606, 19-13-604, 19-13-1006
Fire prevention and investigation program, insurance premium tax payments to fund, 50-3-109
Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-121
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123
Institutions, endowment money — payment of expense claims, 17-3-1004
Insurance commissioner, office of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Insurers, life — notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213
Investment commissioner, office of, See **Securities commissioner, office of**
Investment companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314
Legislature, information to, 17-1-121
Motor vehicle theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office, 2-15-601, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-208, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
Police retirement fund board of trustees, payments or reports, 19-19-204, 19-19-205, 19-19-506
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records to be kept, 17-1-121, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Rulemaking, 2-15-112, 17-4-104, 17-8-211
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Securities commissioner, office of
    creation, 2-15-1901
    mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
    securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Self-sufficiency trust account, payments from, 53-18-102
State treasurer and state, account between, 17-1-121
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Supreme court clerk, settlement and accounts, 3-2-405

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Supreme court marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503
Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
Tax revenues, valuation statements — transmittal to, 15-10-303
Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Vacancy in office, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-17-301
Warrants, state
  account of, 17-1-121
  affidavit required when, 17-8-303
  authentication, 17-1-121
  bounty claims, 87-1-206
  cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
  claims
    approval, 17-8-301
    assignments, effect, 17-8-212
    original, storage, 17-1-122
    transmittal and audit, 17-8-302
  control, joint, 17-1-122
  cost accounting for, 17-8-305
  definitions, 17-8-301, 17-8-311
  drawn, 17-1-121; Const., VIII, 14
  duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
  general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212
  issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-301, 17-8-305, 17-8-306
  land grant, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  payment
    presentation, time for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  payroll, 2-18-405, 2-18-411, 2-18-412, 17-8-301
  processing, 17-1-122, 17-8-305
  records, 17-1-121
  register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  required, Const., VIII, 14
  rules, 17-1-122, 17-8-211
  seal requirements, 17-1-121
  stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
  stop-payment orders, 17-8-306
  unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA
Appellant Defender Commission appointees, recommendations, 2-15-1020
Application fees, 37-61-205
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  composition, 27-12-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204
  members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
Code commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

STATE BAR OF MONTANA (Continued)

Criminal history record information and fingerprints, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
District court judge pro tempore, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
Examination fees, 37-61-205
Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
Medical Legal Panel
  composition, 27-6-401
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
  members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204
Reports to supreme court, 37-61-205
Rules of Civil Procedure
  hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
  suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  See **ENERGY**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF
  See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

STATE CAPITOL
  See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE COMPUTER CENTER, 2-17-501, 30-9-403

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
  See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE
Accounts of indebtedness, 17-4-102
  collection, 17-4-103 — 17-4-105
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Child support debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 23-7-312
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Offsets, 17-4-105
Rules, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110
Uncollectible debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207
Write-off procedures, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, State employee protection when positions eliminated**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII
Accounting system
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-111
  uniform, to be, 17-1-102

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

- **Administration**, general, Title 17, chapter 1
- **Agencies**
  - accounting system for, 17-1-102
  - appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  - cash change funds, 17-2-201
  - contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  - deposits
    - requirements, 17-6-105
      - exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
    - retention by agency, 17-2-202
  - expenditure control, 17-1-102
  - financial
    - affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    - reports, 17-2-110
- **Appropriations**, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
- **Audits**, Title 5, chapter 13
- **Bad debts**, collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- **Bonds and bond issues**, Title 17, chapter 5
- **Budget and budgeting**, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**
- **Claims against state**, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
- **Claims for disbursements**
  - assignment, 17-8-211, 17-8-212
  - audit, 17-8-202
  - authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
  - county sheriff, 7-32-2144
  - definitions, 17-8-241
  - disapproval, 17-8-201
  - false, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
  - form, 17-8-201
  - interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
  - original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
  - payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
  - refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
  - rules, 17-8-201
  - submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
  - transmittal, 17-8-201, 17-8-202
- **Contingent revolving accounts**, 17-2-201
- **Debt**
  - collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
  - creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
  - general fund spending reductions not allowed when, 17-7-140
- **Definitions**, 17-1-101, 17-1-502, 17-3-102, 17-3-301, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-241, 17-8-311
- **Depositories for public funds**, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
- **Deposits of public funds**, 17-6-101
  - federal grant money, 17-3-106
  - insurance, 17-6-102
  - interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  - security, 17-5-718, 17-5-930, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
  - withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
- **Disbursements**
  - appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **APPROPRIATIONS**
  - authorization, 17-8-201

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
Disbursements (Continued)

- budget
  - inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
  - priority listing, 17-7-102
- claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
- control, 17-1-102
- deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
- definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-107, 17-8-311
- levels of expenditure, 5-12-303, 17-1-102
- limitations and exceptions, 17-8-103, 17-8-106, 17-8-107
- local government entities, to, 17-8-311
- nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108
- procedures, 17-8-102
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- records, 17-1-102, 17-8-201
- refunds, 17-8-101
- treasury funds, from, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
- violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance

- acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
- administering agency, 17-3-105
- applications for funds, 17-3-102
- budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
- cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
- definitions, 17-3-102
- expenditure, 17-3-108
- fiscal officer for receipt, 17-3-106
- indians, funds for, 17-3-107
- indirect costs, 17-3-102, 17-3-110, 17-3-111
- procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
- purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
- reports, 17-3-109

Federal return on state resources

- flood control act, revenue from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
- forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
- taylor grazing act, revenue from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**

- agreements, 17-3-301, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
- definitions, 17-3-301
- payments, 17-3-303 — 17-3-305
- privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
- requests for, 17-3-302

Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Fiscal officers, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Gifts

- expenditure, 17-8-105
- institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203

Grants to institutions, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Housing authorities, municipal — bonds and payments, 7-15-4503, 7-15-4465
Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123
Housing projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Institutions, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Investment
  housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465
  public funds, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Legislative analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103
Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Money of account, 30-12-601
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
Obligations, registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
  depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
  deposits of, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 6, part 1
  discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  investment of, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
    justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
    penalty, 17-8-104
    prosecution, 5-13-310
  theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public officers and employees
  mishandling of funds, 17-8-104
  reports by, 17-2-109
Resettlement projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue
  accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
  county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141
  dedicated, 17-1-501 — 17-1-506
  deferred, spending — limitations and exception, 17-8-107
  studies, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Rural rehabilitation projects, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
Taxes, sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Tort claims, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**
Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Asbestos-related occupations or projects, See **ASBESTOS**
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bomb threats, 50-3-102
Bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See **COURTS; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
Budget and budgeting, Title 17, chapter 7
Buildings — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2; Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capitol building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Carriers
  messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
  preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Central filing system and index, See **Property**
Cities and towns, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claims
  against, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
  disbursements, for, Title 17, chapter 8, part 2
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Collective bargaining for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Communication systems
  administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
  audits, 2-17-302
  cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
  decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
  exception to provisions, 2-17-306
  federal
    agencies, cooperation, 2-17-305
    funds, 2-17-302
  land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
  law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306
  procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132, 18-4-313

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Communication systems (Continued)

- rulemaking, 2-17-302
- transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303

Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
Concealed weapons, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
Consultant services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
- emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- generally, See **GOVERNOR, Succession**

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- disputes, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4
- professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

County-owned land
- deeded to, when, 7-8-102
- transfer to, 7-16-102

Criminal proceedings
- appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
- attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- extradition, effect, 46-30-102
- jurisdiction, 46-2-101
- notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101

Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-6-214, 2-15-102, 2-15-114, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Deadhead mail facilities, 2-17-301
Deaf persons
- employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**

Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Deferred compensation programs, Title 19, chapter 50
Defunct state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Disabled persons
- employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302

Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Electronic bulletin board system, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
Emergency disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Energy alerts and emergencies, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Energy, state policy, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1004
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Evaluation of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Family Policy Act, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
Federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Fiscal affairs, Title 17
Fiscal analysis and fiscal analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE**
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2
Free and independent state, Const., II, 2
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Grants
  audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304
  reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Health care providers, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
Historic sites and buildings owned by, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Incentive program for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
Independent state, Const., II, 2
Indian Affairs, Committee on — duties concerning, 5-19-108
Information Technology Advisory Council, State, 2-17-502
Insurance
  buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
Inventories, See **Property**
Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Judiciary, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
Justice, Department of — investigative authority, 44-2-115
Labor organizations for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301
Leases, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATURE**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Legislative review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Liability**, See **GOVERNMENT**
- **Local government entities**, financial assistance to — audits and reports related to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Long-range building program**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
- **Mailing**, central facilities, 2-17-301
- **Mailing lists**
  - compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  - distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Meetings, open**, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
- **Messenger service**, 2-17-301
- **Mining operations by**, bond not required, 82-4-223
- **Mint Committee**, cooperation with, 80-11-403
- **Motorcycles**, safety training fee exemption, 20-7-514
- **Motor pool, Helena-based**, 2-17-411, See also **Motor vehicles**
- **Motor vehicles**
  - assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  - cargo rating, 2-17-411
  - costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-413, 2-17-422, 2-17-423
  - custodian, department of highways as, 2-17-411, 2-17-412
  - emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - federal funding, effect of title transfers, 2-17-401
  - gasohol, use requirements, 2-17-414
  - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  - helena-based motor pool and exceptions, 2-17-411
  - interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  - motorcycles, safety training fee exemption, 20-7-514
  - operating history records, 2-17-422, 2-17-423
  - personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
  - purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
  - records to be kept, 2-17-422
  - rules, adoption and enforcement, 2-17-402, 2-17-413, 2-17-423
  - seal on, 2-17-402
  - title to, 2-17-401
  - use
    - mileage allowance, 2-18-503
    - restrictions, 2-17-421
    - rules, 2-17-423
    - violations and penalty, 2-17-432
  - weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
- **Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- **Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Nonsmoking areas in work areas**, reservation, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
- **Noxious weed management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Nutrition services**, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
- **Officers**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
- **Office space**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Official bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
- **Open meetings**, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
- **Open-space land preservation**, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Organization**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Parking, disabled persons' special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Personal property, See **Property**
Pesticides — research, cooperation, and applicability of provisions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-109, 80-8-110, 80-8-213, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Press room, 2-17-103
Printing, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Privatization of programs or services, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
Procurement for, Title 18, chapter 4
Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
  account, statement of, 17-1-122
  actions involving real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
  agencies
    functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132
    ownership records
      definitions, 77-1-701
      filing, 77-1-703
      index, 77-1-705
      transfer to, when, 77-1-702
  art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
  disposal, 77-1-705
  emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  extent of ownership, 70-1-202
  highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
  index, 77-1-705
  inspection, 2-17-201
  insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105
  inventory, 2-17-202, 22-3-423
  investment in, 17-6-201
  irrigation districts, tax status of state-owned land within, 85-7-2103
  leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
  management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
  occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  official records, 2-6-303
  original and ultimate title in state, 70-1-201
  ownership records, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707
  parks, damage or destruction, 23-1-106
  private proprietor as, 70-1-102
  public property, owner of, 70-1-102
  public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
  receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
  sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- scope of ownership, 70-1-202
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
- taxation
  - acquisition by, 70-1-204
  - of, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, State property**
- transportation, department of — ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
- vending facilities on, blind person preference, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
- vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
- water, land under, 70-1-202, 85-16-101, 85-16-104

Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Real property, See **Property**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Rental of buildings or goods and services, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1; Title 18, chapter 4
Reorganization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Research and development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING; ZONING**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Retirement of employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retrenchment of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Seat of, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, See **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Shooting ranges, protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
Small businesses, purchase preference to, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
Smoke-free, buildings to be, 50-40-107, 50-40-202 — 50-40-205
Smoking areas, designation, 50-40-204, 50-40-205
Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Solid waste management districts, grants or contributions, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Sovereignty, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
Succession of public officers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; GOVERNOR, Succession**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Swimming pools or swimming areas operated or owned by, license exemption, 50-53-201
Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5
Teachers' Retirement System, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telecommunication systems, See **Communication systems**
Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also **Communication systems**
Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Termination of defunct agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Liability; TORTS**
Treason against, Const., II, 30, See **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unions for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Vertebrate pest management projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
Visually disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**
Water pollution, clean-up orders issued to, 75-5-601
Water quality districts, aid, 7-13-4517
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE LANDS
Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Acknowledgments
  patents, not required, 77-2-342
  sales, assignment of certificate of purchase, 77-2-334
Acquisition of land, Const., X, 11
  appraisal required, 77-1-202
Actions affecting, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1
Advisory Council, State Land Board — rates or fees, recommendations, 77-1-120, 77-1-208, 77-1-802, 77-6-202, 77-6-205, 77-6-502
Affidavits
  certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
  coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321
  easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
  nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
  recreational use, application for damage compensation, 77-1-809
Agricultural land owned by state, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Agricultural leases, See **Surface leases**
Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Annexation to cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraisals
  acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
  agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
  cabin or home sites, license or lease — sale, 77-1-208, 77-2-320

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Appraisals (Continued)

- city and town lots, 77-2-320, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
- commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
- grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
- leases generally, restrictions, 77-1-113
- oil and gas leases, regarding, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
- rules for, 77-1-206
- sales, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323

Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
Board of Land Commissioners, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2; Const. X, 4, See **LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804
- sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207

Centennial acre, Title 2, chapter 89, part 2
Centennial mansion, governor's, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**
Cities and towns
- annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- lot leases, See **Surface leases**
- recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- sales to, 77-2-306

City-county consolidated governments, sales to, 77-2-306
Classification, Const., X, 11
- basis for, 77-1-402
- capability inventory, 77-1-403
- classes, enumeration, 77-1-401
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- highways, state funds — basis for apportionment, 60-3-206
- records, 77-1-404
- state forests, 77-5-101, See **State forests**

Coal leases
- authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
- bids, 77-3-312
- bond requirements, 77-3-313
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
- duration, 77-3-314
- form, 77-3-311
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- improvements on land, 77-3-307
- lands subject to, 77-3-302
- lessees rights, protection, 77-3-304
  - geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
- limitations, 77-3-305
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Coal leases (Continued)

permits for private use and for schools, effect, 77-3-321
procedures for, 77-3-312
rentals or royalties
collection, 77-1-301
delinquent, 77-1-111
disposition, 77-3-318
payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
report, 77-3-317
terms, 77-3-316
rules relating to, 77-3-303
Coal mining
permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308
Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
Commissioner of, 2-15-3202, 77-1-101, See **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, 77-2-319
Counties
equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
recreational use, land access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208
sales to, 77-2-306
Court actions affecting, 77-1-111
Crop production, classification for, See **Classification**
Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
cabinsite sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207
errors within, 77-1-205
ownership records, 77-1-701
right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103
Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-701, 77-6-221
Department, Title 77, chapter 1, part 3, See **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, 77-1-602
income
deductions, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
use, restrictions, 77-1-606
policy regarding, 77-1-601
resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-609
rules for, 77-1-603
types, 77-1-605
Devises, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11
Docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Easements
appeals, 77-2-107
applications, 77-2-102
processing, 77-2-103
certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
charge for granting, 77-2-106
conservation, 77-2-319
county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Easements (Continued)

- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
  - use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- leased lands
  - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
  - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- nature of, 77-2-104
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
- public uses, for, 77-2-101
- recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
- termination, 77-2-105

Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Equalization payments
- acres involved, list, 77-1-501
- computation, 77-1-502
- distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- forms for, 77-1-503
- processing of statements, 77-1-504
- warrants, issuance, 77-1-505

Exchange, Const., X, 11
- appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
- approval required, 77-2-207
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- counties, with, 77-2-202
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
- natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107
- notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
- private land, for, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11
  - restrictions, 77-2-205
- public entity, with, 77-2-351
- timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
  - final order, 77-2-216
  - investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
  - notice and hearing, 77-2-215
  - rules, 77-2-212
  - status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
- tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
- united states, with, 77-2-201

Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602
Federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103
Federal government leases, 77-6-103
Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
Federal land
- exchange for, See **Exchange**
- forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
- grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
- recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Federal land (Continued)

- sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  - action by commissioner, 77-2-403
  - hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402

Fines, fees, and forfeitures
- cabin site licenses and leases, establishment of fees, 77-1-208
- coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
- collection, 77-1-301, 77-1-802
- disposition, 77-1-117, 77-1-802
- mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
- prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
- public officers, employees, or representatives — fines, 77-1-115
- recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
- setting of fees, rules and procedures required, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, 77-1-209, 77-1-302

Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
- agricultural land owned by state, nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902

Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Funds
- seizure and sale, money from, 77-1-116
- trust, held in, 77-1-202, 77-1-802

Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Geothermal resource leases
- application
  - fee, 77-4-103
  - water rights, for, 77-4-108
- authorization, 77-4-101
- bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conflicting leases, 77-4-109
- duration, 77-4-122
- extension, 77-4-123
- improvements
  - permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
  - value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129
- operating agreements, 77-4-124
- penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
- pooling agreements, 77-4-125
- provisions generally, 77-4-121
- rentals or royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-4-127
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
- resources and development, defined, 77-4-102
  - nature of, 77-4-104
  - state retention, 77-4-105
  - water rights in connection, 77-4-108
- rules, 77-4-103
- surface
  - lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
  - lessees, compensation, 77-4-107

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Geothermal resource leases (Continued)

- unit operations, 77-4-125

Gifts or grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11
Grazing lands
- classification as, See **Classification**
- leases, 76-16-307, See **Surface leases**

Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
Heritage properties on, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic properties, local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Home sites
- leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Hydroelectric resources, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2, See **Power site leases or licenses**
Institutions
- former, sale of, See **Sales**
- Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220

Irrigation districts or federal projects, right-of-way, 85-7-1909, See also **Sales**
Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Leases, Title 77, chapter 3, See specific lease
- abandoned riverbeds or islands, 77-1-103
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 17-6-207, 77-1-208, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
- certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
- classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
- default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204
- easements affecting, See **Easements**
- errors in, 77-1-205
- exchange of land, proposed
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
  - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
- full market value, required, 77-6-202
- grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
- home sites, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
- mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- rates, rules and procedures required to set, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
- recreational use
  - closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
  - streams, of — effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- refund of money when, 77-1-303
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-16-108
- rental payments, penalty for late payment, 77-6-506
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, See also **Sales**
- school districts, to, 20-6-621

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Leases (Continued)

- state forests, for, 77-1-214, 77-1-215, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**
- stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
- vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-16-108

Legacies, 77-1-213
Livestock on, 76-16-307, 77-6-212, See **Classification; Surface leases**
Management, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- multiple-use, 77-1-203
- recreational use, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601

Military purposes
- home guard, availability, 10-1-703
- leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804

Minerals
- mining leases, See **Mining leases**
- nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- reservations, 77-2-304
  - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
  - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
- resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land and written reports, 20-25-212
Mining leases, 77-3-101, See also **Prospecting permits**
- applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-102
- bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
- bonds
  - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
  - not required, when, 77-3-122
  - prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
  - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
  - to state, 77-3-119
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- duration, 77-3-102
- fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
- lands
  - examination, 77-3-112
  - quantity, 77-3-113
- leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
- pooling agreements, 77-3-121
- preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
  - restrictions during, 77-3-118
- prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
- recreational use, closure when, 77-1-804
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
  - amount, determination, 77-3-112
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Mining leases (Continued)
  rentals or royalties (Continued)
    disposition, 77-3-106
    payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
    unit operations, 77-3-121
  restrictions, 77-3-114
  sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
  term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
  title, failure of, 77-3-123
  unit operations, 77-3-121
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Multiple-use, See **Management**
Natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
Natural gas, leases for underground storage
  authorization, 77-3-501
  bond requirements, 77-3-505
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
  duration, 77-3-508
  hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
  lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
  relinquishment, 77-3-511
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-509
  rules, 77-3-502
  term, 77-3-508
  termination and surrender, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
  waste prevention, 77-3-507
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Nonmetallic mineral leases
  authorization, 77-3-201
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  duration, 77-3-203
  fees, 77-3-202, 77-3-206
  geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
  land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
  lessees rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
  penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
  permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
  rentals or royalties, 77-3-204
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-206
    payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
  reports, 77-3-205
  surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Oil and gas leases
  acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
  amendment of existing, 77-3-437
  assignments, 77-3-438
  authorization, 77-3-401
  bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
  bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Oil and gas leases (Continued)

- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- damages, when, 77-3-427
- drilling
  - agreements for, 77-3-429
  - commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- lands leased
  - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
  - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  - release in lieu of offset well, 77-3-427
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- litigation concerning, effect on term, 77-3-421
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- officers or employees, violations
  - false statements, 77-3-410
  - interest in leases, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
- property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
- re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
- relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- rentals or royalties, 77-3-432
  - amended leases, 77-3-437
  - annual, 77-3-423
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - compensatory, 77-3-427
  - credit against, 77-3-423
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
  - payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
- reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
- rules, 77-3-402
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- term, 77-3-421
- termination
  - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Oil and gas leases (Continued)
  termination (Continued)
    offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427
    property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
    re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
    rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
    restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
  transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
  underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
  waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427
Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION**
Ownership, 70-1-202
  records, 77-1-701
    filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
    index and verification, 77-1-705
    repository, 77-1-704
    rules concerning, 77-1-707
    transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707
Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
Parks, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
Patents, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
  actions regarding, 77-1-111
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-345
  coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  contents, 77-2-343
  errors within, 77-1-205
  evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
  execution, 77-2-342
  issuance, 2-15-201
  mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  received when, 77-2-341
  refund of money when, 77-1-303
Permits
  coal mining
    permittees, geologic information — confidentiality, 77-3-308
    private use and schools, for, 77-3-321
  ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
  power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
  timber removal, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
Posting, 45-8-115, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
Power site leases or licenses
  applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
  authorization, 77-4-201
  bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
  examination of site, 77-4-204
  investment, amortization, 77-4-211
  joint development, 77-4-210
  municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
  "power site" defined, 77-4-202
  proposed
    meeting concerning, 77-4-206

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Power site leases or licenses (Continued)
  proposed (Continued)
    notice for, 77-4-205
  rentals, 77-4-208
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
  restrictions and regulations, 77-4-203
Private land, exchange of, See **Exchange**
Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See **Easements; Exchange; Sales**
Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
  approval, notice, 77-3-104
  assignment, 77-3-105
  authorization and fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106
  bids, 77-3-132
  geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
  limitations, 77-3-131
  modification, 77-3-117
  privileges of permittee, 77-3-132
  refund of money when, 77-1-303
Public lands, state lands to be, Const., X, 11
Public officers, employees, or representatives
  firewardens, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
  oil and gas leases or deposits, violations, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
  power site leases, sale or advertising for sale, 77-4-201
  purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
  seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
  trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
  violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
    fines, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
    prosecution, 77-1-114
    punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116
Public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2
Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707
Recovery, 77-1-111
Recreational areas, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
Recreational use
  administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808
  closures
    leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
    rules for, 77-1-804
  commercial or concentrated, 77-1-101, 77-1-804
  damage
    closures due to, 77-1-804
    compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809
    fires, liability, 77-1-805
  definitions, 77-1-101
  federal funds, 77-1-808
  fines for violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-806, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
  fires, liability, 77-1-805
  fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504
  forfeiture of privilege when, 87-1-102
  gifts, 77-1-808
  hearings, 77-1-804
  liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Recreational use (Continued)

- license required, 77-1-801
  - fee, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
  - forfeiture, 87-1-102
  - special use, 77-1-804
- management, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
- penalties, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- permission required when, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
- posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
- privilege, forfeiture when, 87-1-102
- rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810
- state lands recreational use account
  - damage payments, 77-1-809
  - deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
  - maintenance, 77-1-802
  - weed control management program, 77-1-810
- vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
- violations
  - entry to private property without permission, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
  - license, failure to have or to present for inspection, 77-1-801
  - rules, of, 77-1-804
- weed control, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

Recreational use of streams
- motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
- stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302

Refuges for wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-16-108
Rentals, See specific lease in this main category
Representatives, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304
Resource development, See **Development** generally
- geothermal, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- multiple-use management, 77-1-203

Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**
Riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Roads for motorized vehicle use, designation, 77-1-804
Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease
Rodent control, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208
Royalties, 77-2-304, 77-3-321, See specific lease
Sales
- abandoned riverbeds or islands, 77-1-103
- acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307
- advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
- applications for purchase, 77-2-301
- appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
- approval or disapproval, 77-2-308
- auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bids and bidding, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
- building leases, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

- certificates of purchase
    - actions regarding, 77-1-111
    - assignment, 77-2-334
    - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
        - reinstatement, 77-2-333
    - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
    - contents, 77-2-327
    - errors in, 77-1-205
    - federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
    - federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    - issuance, 77-2-327
        - improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325
        - new, when, 77-2-315
        - substitute certificate, 77-2-335
    - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
    - mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
    - new, issued when, 77-2-315
    - patents, See **Patents**
    - refund of money when, 77-1-303
    - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
    - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
    - tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
- city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- conservation easement as condition, 77-2-319
- contracts
    - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
    - right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
- control, 77-2-301
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- governor's executive mansion, 77-1-222
- hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
- home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
- improvements on land
    - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
    - lien upon, 77-2-336
    - settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
    - lien status of land, 77-2-315
    - participation in, 77-2-315
    - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
    - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities, 77-2-310, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

  payments
    default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
    delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
    disposition, 77-2-337
    interest, 77-1-301
    manner of making, 77-2-331
    patents, See **Patents**
    schedule, computation, 77-2-330
    terms of, 77-2-329
  possession, time of, 77-2-326
  preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
  procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323
  proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
  public entity, to, 77-2-351
  reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304
  restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
  reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
  riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
  rules regarding, 77-2-328
  school districts, to, 20-6-621
  survey and platting
    appraisal and platting prior to sale, 77-2-310
    certificate of survey, 77-2-318
    optional when, 77-2-309
    shore lands, 77-2-311
    subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
  taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
  timber, Title 77, chapter 5, part 2, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
  unlawful when, 77-4-201
  who may purchase, 77-2-306
    acreage, limitation and exceptions, 77-2-307
    restrictions, 77-1-113
School districts
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621
Soil conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State forests, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  development and management, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-103
  fireworks within, prohibited, 50-37-103
  land donations for, 77-1-214
  perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202
State Land Board Advisory Council, rates or fees — recommendations, 77-1-120, 77-1-208, 77-1-802, 77-6-202, 77-6-205, 77-6-502
Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371
Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
Surface leases
  agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
  appeals
    cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
      procedures, 77-6-211

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Surface leases (Continued)
  appeals (Continued)
    improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
  applications
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
    voluntary termination, 77-6-116
  appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502, 77-6-503
  assignment, 77-6-208
  authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
  bids
    advertisement for, 77-6-202
    agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202
    deposit, 77-6-203
    renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205
    rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
  bond required when, 77-6-207
  cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-212, 77-6-506
    general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
    notification, 77-6-204
    procedures for, 77-6-211
  coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
  crops, liens on, 77-6-112
  dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116
  expiration
    dates, 77-6-110
    improvements, removal, 77-6-304
    notification, 77-6-204
  federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
  foreclosure of pledge or mortgage, 77-6-403
  form, 77-6-207
  grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
  hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
  improvements
    authorization for, 77-6-301
    cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
    compensation for, 77-6-302
    liens on, 77-6-112
    removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-304
    settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
    value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-306
    water rights as, 77-6-115
  liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
  military purposes, for, 77-6-103
  mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
  notification of termination, 77-6-116, 77-6-204
  oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
  pasturing agreements, 77-6-212
  penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
  pledges and mortgages of interests
    authorization, 77-6-401

STATE LANDS (Continued)
Surface leases (Continued)
  pledges and mortgages of interests (Continued)
    filing, 77-6-402
    termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
    transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  policy regarding, 77-6-101
  preference when, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
  reinstatement, 77-6-211
  renewal, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
  rental
    agricultural leases, 77-6-501
    appraisals when, 77-6-101
    bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
    bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
    cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
    change in lease, effect, 77-6-209
    city lot leases, 77-6-503
    collection, 77-1-301
    commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    determination, 77-6-202
    due dates and penalty, 77-6-506
    fixing, formula, 77-6-507
    grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507
    liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
    military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
    partial year, rate, 77-6-504
    rates, rules and procedures required for setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
    renewal leases, 77-6-205
    summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505
  rules for, 77-1-209
  sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
  subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  summer fallow, no reduction in rental for, 77-6-505
  term, 77-6-109, 77-6-116
  termination
    pledges and mortgages of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404
    voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
  transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  unit of land defined, 77-6-221
  water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
  weed management, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
  withdrawal, 77-6-206
  who may lease, 77-6-108
Survey
  islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
  sales, See **Sales**
Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Title, perfection when, 77-1-705
Transfer or sale of federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202, 77-1-802, 77-1-808; Const., X, 11
  natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

United States
  exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**
  grants, Const., X, 11
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Vehicle use by recreationists, restrictions, 77-1-804
Violations, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives; Recreational use**
Vocational-technical centers, for, 20-16-108
Water
  appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER, Appropriations**
  development projects, See **Development**
  docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  drainage districts within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
  irrigation district easements, 85-7-1909
  lands under water, 70-1-202, 85-16-104, See also **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
  recreational use, access for, 77-1-101, See **Recreational use**
Watershed protection, classification, See **Classification**
Weed management, 7-22-2149, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-6-114
Wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Administration, Title 77, chapter 1, part 3
Agricultural leases, Title 77, chapter 6
Board of Land Commissioners, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2, See **LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Classification of state lands, 77-1-401 — 77-1-404
Coal leases, Title 77, chapter 3, part 3
Commissioner of, 2-15-211, 2-15-3202, 77-1-101
  arbitrators appointed by, when, 77-2-107, 77-6-306
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  fire services training advisory council, designation of fire control officer as ex officio member, 2-15-1519
  firewarden, as, 77-5-103 — 77-5-106
  flathead basin commission, member of, 2-15-213
  mining operations, authority, Title 82, chapter 4, parts 1 — 4
  overriding royalties or payments out of production, suspension, 77-3-444
  patents, countersignature, 77-2-342
Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-5-302
Easements, Title 77, chapter 2, parts 1 and 4
Equalization payments, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
Federal land
  grants, selection and location, 77-1-304
  sale or transfer, hearing requirements, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Fees, setting, 77-1-302
Forests and forestry
  burning permits, form and substance, 76-13-122
  classification of forest lands, 76-13-102, 76-13-107, 76-13-201
  closure of areas due to fire danger, 87-3-106
  cooperation, 76-13-104, 76-13-106, 76-13-304
  county forests, protection, 76-13-106
  disease and insect pest control, 76-13-302 — 76-13-304
  duties generally, 77-5-103
  fire hazard reduction or management, Title 76, chapter 13, part 4
  firewardens, appointment and supervision, 77-5-104, 77-5-103

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Forests and forestry (Continued)

- forest fire protection and suppression, Title 76, chapter 13, part 2
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - closure of areas when, 87-3-106
  - cooperative agreements, owners and lessees, 76-11-102
  - funds, permissible expenditures, 76-13-111
  - natural resources generally, 76-11-101
- forest practices, duties, 76-13-104, 76-13-131 — 76-13-134, 77-5-304
- functions transferred from board of natural resources and conservation, 77-1-304, 77-2-213, 77-2-214, 77-5-104
- protection of forest resources, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1
- sale or removal of timber, Title 77, chapter 5, part 2
- sawmills, portable — licenses, Title 76, chapter 13, part 5
- slash or debris, control, Title 76, chapter 13, part 3
- state forests, management, 77-5-103
- state special revenue fund, deposits to, 76-13-414, 77-5-204, 77-5-306
- streamside management zones, Title 77, chapter 5, part 3
- timbered land, exchange — notice and hearing, 77-2-215

Geothermal and hydroelectric resources, Title 77, chapter 4
Grazing leases, Title 77, chapter 6
Heritage properties — duty to identify, protect, and develop, 22-3-424
Highway lands, right-of-way records — filing not required, 77-1-706
Land transfers

- restrictions on who may buy or lease, 77-1-113
- exchanges, Title 77, chapter 2, part 2
- federal, sale or transfer hearing, 77-2-401
- sales, Title 77, chapter 2, part 3

Leases

- agricultural and grazing, Title 77, chapter 6
- geothermal and hydroelectrical, Title 77, chapter 4
- mines and mining, Title 77, chapter 3

Mines and mining

- prospecting permits, Title 77, chapter 3, part 1
- reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4; Const. IX, 2

Natural areas, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Natural gas, underground storage, Title 77, chapter 3, part 5
Oil and gas leases, Title 77, chapter 3, part 4
Paleontological remains — duty to identify, protect, and develop, 22-3-424
Powers and duties, generally, 77-1-301, 77-5-103
Public land trust, Const. X, 11
Railroad right-of-way, abandoned — administration when, 60-11-111
Reclamation

- development grants, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- mined lands, of, Title 82, chapter 4; Const. IX, 2

Records, 77-1-404

- highway right-of-way, filing not required, 77-1-706
- transfers, 77-1-702

Recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
Rules, adoption, 77-1-707
Surface leases, Title 77, chapter 6
Transportation of coniferous trees, authority, 76-13-601
Weed management, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2152

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

- See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISON
  See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501
  See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SYMBOLS
Animal, 1-1-508
Ballad, 1-1-511
Bird, 1-1-504
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Fossil, 1-1-509
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Medal of Valor, 1-1-515
Seal, 1-1-501
  agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
  CERCLA bonds and notes, on, 75-10-623
  coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710
  conservation districts, certificates
    change of name, 76-15-801
    organization, 76-15-213
  cooperative associations, certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311
  custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
  extradition
    arrest warrants, 46-30-213
    demand for, 46-30-402
  gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
  housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
  instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
  insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
  laws, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403
  nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111
  presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
  records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  refunding bonds, 17-5-302
  religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  renewable resource bonds, 85-1-617
  secretary of state to keep, Const., VI, 4
  state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
  state flag, upon, 1-1-502
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
  state land patents, 77-2-342
  transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207
  unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — certificate of authority for collection, 39-51-1306
  workers' compensation bonds, on, 39-71-2355

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)

Vietnam veterans' memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD
  See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

STATE TREASURER
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Action when state is party, payment of costs
  civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal
    autopsies, 46-4-103
    deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
    extradition, 46-30-411
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
    witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307
Aging, program funds — deposit, 52-3-102
Air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
Alcoholic beverage revenue, 16-1-408, 16-6-107
Alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, payments from, 90-4-103
Apiary registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
Attorneys at law
  admission to bar, application and examination fees, 37-61-205
  license tax, 37-61-213
Banks and trust companies
  examination fees, 32-1-215
  funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Benevolent association fees, 33-6-401
Boats and boating
  fees, deposit, 23-2-512
  fines for violations, deposit, 23-2-507
Bonds and bond issues
  appropriations, statutory — payments, determination, 17-7-502
  CERCLA
    interest and principal amount, deposit, 75-10-626
    records, 75-10-623
  city or town general obligation
    cancellation, 7-7-4262
    delivery, 7-7-4259
    interest and principal payment, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267
  coal severance tax
    anticipation notes, power, 17-5-731
    bond fund, duties, 17-5-703
    records, 17-5-710
  county general obligation
    cancellation, 7-7-2267
    delivery, 7-7-2259
    interest and principal payments, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2263, 7-7-2267
  employment security building
    payment, 17-5-605, 17-5-606, 17-5-615, 17-5-616
    registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Bonds and bond issues (Continued)

- highway general obligation
  - debt service account, 17-5-507
  - highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  - records, 17-5-505
- highway revenue
  - anticipation notes, powers, 17-5-921
  - debt service account, 17-5-911
  - records, 17-5-922
- local government, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- long-range building program
  - capital projects fund, 17-5-404
  - debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-411, 17-5-421
  - definitions, 17-5-401
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — hatcheries and facilities, payment, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
  - labor and industry, department of — payment, 17-5-431
  - records, 17-5-403
  - regents of higher education, board of — payments, 17-5-421, 17-5-425, 20-25-433
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — payment, 17-5-432
- municipal finance consolidation bond funds, investment — custody of securities, 17-5-1641
- official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
- refunding, registration, 17-5-302
- renewable resource
  - records, 85-1-617
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
- school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703
- school district, 20-9-433, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
- state building energy conservation
  - energy conservation program account, 90-4-613
  - records, 90-4-612
- state general obligation
  - anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
  - bid security, amount required, 17-5-806
  - capital projects account, 17-5-804
  - definitions, 17-5-801
  - records, 17-5-803

Bounty claims, tax levy for payment — deposit, 81-7-118
Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115
Building and loan association fees, 32-2-110
Campground fees and fines, 50-52-105
Capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
Chemical dependency programs, federal or private funds, 53-24-104
Cigarettes, license fees, 16-11-124
Clerk of the supreme court, fees collected by — deposit, 37-61-205, 37-61-213
Coal severance tax
- bonds and notes, 17-5-703, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
- clean coal technology demonstration fund, 17-5-703, 90-4-901
- local impact account, payments from, 90-6-202
- trust funds, 17-5-703

Conservation district account, 76-15-530
Corporations, See also **Taxes**
- attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
- dissolution — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943

County attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
County license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Criminal actions, See **Action when state is party**
Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Depositories
  agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  public funds, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
  state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14, See also **Warrants**
  records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
  treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Escheated estates
  claim for property, action against state treasurer, 72-14-301, 72-14-302
  county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
  fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
  public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
  sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209
Estates and probate, See **Escheated estates**; **Taxes**, estate tax; inheritance tax
Estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Ex officio, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal forest reserve money, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212, 17-3-214
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund, duties, 19-18-403, 19-18-513, 19-18-514
Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111
Fish and wildlife
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
  lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
  money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
  restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
  violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
  wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204
  zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest lands, state — revenue and profit disposition, 77-1-216
Forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Fraternal benefit society fees, 33-7-217
Fraud, 17-6-101
Funds, responsibilities, 17-2-101 — 17-2-111, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific fund or account
Grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-721
Hail insurance levy money, duties, 80-2-230, 80-2-232
Hard-rock mining accounts, payments from, 90-6-304
Health care facilities, federal funds and grants — deposit, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Housing discrimination enforcement penalties, deposit, 49-2-510
Inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112, 75-5-1121
Institutions, endowment money — duties, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
Insurance
  commissioner of, fees received by — deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
  guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

premium tax
independently procured coverages, on — payment, 33-2-706
surplus lines, on — penalty for nonpayment, payment, 33-2-312
Insurance producer and consultant continuing education fees, 33-17-1207
Insurers
examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374
Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures — distribution, 3-10-601
Legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
Legislature, information to, 17-1-111
Livestock
dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-111
Lobbyist fines and license fees, deposit, 5-7-103
Local government
audit fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
funds, investment, 17-6-204
Milk producer, producer-distributor, distributor, and jobber fines — deposit, 81-23-403
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Motor club service companies, license requirements, 61-12-303, 61-12-304
Motorcycle safety training fees, 20-7-514
Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
county motor vehicle computer fee, transmittal to, 61-3-511
driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121
excess size and weight permit fees, 61-10-126
financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
fines transmitted to, 23-2-807, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
graveyard and wrecking facility money, deposit, 75-10-532
gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
off-highway vehicles
decal fee, 23-2-804
fines, 23-2-807
nonresident temporary-use permit fees and fines, 23-2-814
registration fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-325
salvage vehicle inspection fees, 61-3-202
suspense account money remitted to, 61-3-509
Mustard inspection and weighing fees, deposit, 80-4-307
Natural resource fire protection and conservation, funds for, 76-11-102
Neglect of duty, 17-6-101
9-1-1 emergency telephone system exchange access service fees, 10-4-301
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees, 80-7-704
Office hours, 2-16-117
Oil and gas
class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Oil and gas (Continued)

  deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135
  privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
Police officers' retirement funds, duties, 19-19-203
Public assistance funds, duties, 53-2-102, 53-2-205
Public contractor's license fees, deposit, 37-71-105
Public employees' retirement, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-2-506
Public Employees' Retirement Board, adjustment payment amounts, 19-15-101
Public fund deposits
  accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  depositories for, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
  federal grant money, 17-3-106
  liability, 17-6-101
  security, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105
    exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201
Rail authority funds, investment, 7-14-1635
Railroad violation penalties and forfeitures, payment to, 69-14-133
Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Rural physician incentive expendable trust fund, 20-26-1501
Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103
Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
School equalization aid, duties, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-360
Securities of state, duties, 17-1-111, 17-1-113
Securities regulation, examination or investigation fees — deposit, 30-10-210
Self-sufficiency trust account, deposits to, 53-18-102
Snowmobiles
  fees, disposition, 23-2-615, 23-2-616
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 23-2-644
Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604
Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
State agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
State auditor, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
State land violation fines, fees, and forfeitures — deposit, 77-1-117
State money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
State park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — fees, disposition, 76-4-1108
Taxes
  bounty claims, levy for payment, 81-7-118
  coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
  corporation taxes, license tax paid to, 15-31-101
  disposition generally, 15-1-501
  electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
  estate tax
    in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
    transmittal to, 72-16-912
  federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes
    collection by, 15-70-101, 15-70-210
    refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
    special fuel claims, warrants for, 15-70-365
  inheritance tax
    delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
    in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
    reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)
  inheritance tax (Continued)
    receipt for payment, 72-16-435
    refunds, 72-16-442
    securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
    transmittal of payments to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
  investigation expenses paid to, 15-1-301
  livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-925, 81-7-118
  motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 15-24-102, 15-24-105
  oil and gas privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
  settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504 suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
  transmittal from counties, 15-1-504
Tax increment financing, reduction in distribution and certification of increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
Taylor Grazing Act money, duties, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Teacher or specialist fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
Teachers' Retirement System money, custodian, 19-20-501
Teachers' Retirement Board, adjustment payment amounts, 19-15-101
Telecommunications services and equipment, local exchange company charges — transmittal, 53-19-311
Traffic education account, money for, 20-7-505
Traffic fines transmitted to, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
Trailer court fees and fines, 50-52-105
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703
Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-101 — 17-2-111
Trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Unclaimed or abandoned property, sale proceeds — deposit, 70-9-309
Unemployment insurance funds, duties, 39-51-105, 39-51-403, 39-51-405, 39-51-406
Urban renewal tax increment financing, reduction in distribution and certification of increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
Vocational education money, custodian, 20-16-201
Vocational-technical centers, duties, 20-9-212, 20-16-201, 20-16-206
Warrants
  contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  interest on, 17-8-304
  land grant, 17-8-308
  payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  register, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  required, Const., VIII, 14
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bond trust indenture, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
Water treatment plant operator filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
Workers' compensation state fund, duties, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2355

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512

STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
  See **ZONING, Municipal**

STATISTICS
Abortion, 50-20-110
Abuse, domestic, 52-6-102
Accidents
  labor and employment, 50-71-107
  motor vehicle, 61-7-115

STATISTICS (Continued)

Agricultural chemicals, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102
Agriculture, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Battered spouses, 52-6-102
Blind or visually disabled persons, for services or employment purposes, 20-8-116, 53-7-302
Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
Census, basis for computation of population increments, 7-4-2503
Chemical dependency, treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Conciliation, 40-3-124
Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106
Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106
Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102
  milk price control, 81-23-302
Deaf persons, for employment purposes, 20-8-116
Discrimination provisions — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Domestic violence, 52-6-102
Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313
Fires, 50-3-102
Fish and wildlife, 87-1-210
Forests and forestry, 20-25-242
Gambling, information concerning, 23-5-115
Geology, 20-25-212
Health care facilities, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204, 50-20-110
Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Highways, 60-2-206
Insurance
  casualty, professional liability, 33-23-311
  ratemaking for noncompetitive or volatile lines, 33-16-232, 33-16-234
  rates and rating plans, 33-16-202
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
    insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
Labor and employment, accidents, 50-71-107
Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103
Malpractice
  chiropractic, 27-12-702
  medical, 27-6-703
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Medical record information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Mining, 20-25-212
Motor vehicles
  accidents, 61-7-115
  warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526
Paternity, evidence, 40-6-113
Procurement, state, 18-4-125
Professional and occupational licensing, 37-1-106
Railroad rate or classification changes, for, 69-14-311
School finance, preliminary budgets, 20-9-123
Taxation
  corporation taxes, 15-31-511
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
  individual income, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
  special fuel license tax, 15-70-344, 15-70-351

STATISTICS (Continued)

Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Vocational rehabilitation, persons with employment handicaps, 53-7-102

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
    See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES OF FRAUD
Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    installment, 31-1-231
Dealership contracts, 30-11-702
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    insurers, 33-2-1345
Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Installment contracts, 31-1-231
Insurers, defense, 33-2-1345
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Real property
    lease, 28-2-903
    mortgages, 71-1-203
    sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
    specific performance, effect, 70-20-102
    transfers, 70-20-102
    trusts, 70-20-102
    wills, 70-20-102
Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales, See **SALES**
Securities transactions, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206
    investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
    leases, 30-2A-201
    negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
    sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
    secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Water, demand for return of surplus, 85-2-412
Workers' compensation claims, 39-71-601

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
    See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**
Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
Aliens, during war, 27-2-403
Annulment, 40-1-402
Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
Applicability of laws, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Assault, 27-2-204

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Attorneys at law, legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
Bank deposit and collection actions, 30-4-112
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Battery, 27-2-204
Bond issues, action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
Calculation
  civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
  criminal, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
Checks, actions on, 27-2-213
Child support debts
  contempt proceedings, 40-5-601
  uncollectibility, warrants for distraint, and assignment of earnings, 27-2-201, 27-2-211, 40-5-255, See also **Minors**
Cities and towns, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211
Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231
Claims against governmental entities, 2-9-302
Commencement of action when, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205
Computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
Conflict of laws — limitation periods, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
Constables, actions against, 27-2-209
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230
Contracts, 27-2-202
  improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  sale, breach, 30-2-725
  state, disputes with, 18-1-402
Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
Corporations generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
Counterclaim, 27-2-408
Counties, claims against, 27-2-209
County coroner, actions against, 27-2-209
County sheriff, actions against, 27-2-209
Crime victims reparation
  benefits claims, 53-9-125
  damages, action by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Criminal generally, 27-2-211, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206, See also specific offense in this subject heading
Dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
Deafness, occupational — claim for benefits, 39-71-813
Death
  party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
  wrongful, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Debt
  effect of acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  statutory, 27-2-211
Defamation, 27-2-204
Defense
  insurers, 33-2-1345
  pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Deviate sexual conduct, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Elections
  ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  campaign violations, 13-37-130
  contests, 13-36-102
  criminal actions, 13-35-101
  voiding elections, 13-35-107
Escape, 27-2-209
Estates and probate
  commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  decedent's cause of action, See **Death**
  distributees, claims against, 72-3-1013
  elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
  escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  fraud, 72-1-111
  informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122
  inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — proceedings asserting liability for accounting, 72-6-215
  personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
  protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
Execution, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209
Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
False imprisonment, 27-2-204
Felony, 45-1-205
Fiduciary, theft involving, 45-1-205
Fish and wildlife violations, prosecution, 45-1-205
Forfeitures, enforcement, 27-2-211
Fraud, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
Fraudulent transfers, actions concerning, 31-2-341
Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
Gambling, illegal — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131
Geophysical or geothermal exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722
Health care information actions, 50-16-553
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
Homicide, criminal, 45-1-205
Housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
Incest, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Instruments, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Insurance
  disability
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
    misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)
  disability (Continued)
    recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  life, lapsed or forfeited policies — actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
Insurers
  actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334
  claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  defense, 33-2-1345
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
  liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Invalidity, declaration of, 40-1-402
Irrigation districts, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
Judgments, 27-2-201, 27-2-407
Labor and employment
  discrimination for lawful product use during nonworking hours, action, 39-2-314
  unfair practices, 39-31-404
Laches, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
Leases, actions on, 30-2A-506
Legislative bills, Const., V, 11
Libel, 27-2-204
Liens, 71-3-122
  construction, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
  crop dusting, 71-3-907
  farm laborers, 71-3-405
  lapse, effect, 71-3-122
  loggers, 71-3-604
  salaries and wages, 71-3-305
  threshers, 71-3-807
Livestock, killing or injuring, 27-2-207
Lobbying violation actions, 5-7-305
Local governments, 7-7-104, 27-2-209
Malpractice
  chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-702
  legal, 27-2-206
  medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
Medical record information actions, 50-16-553
Mental illness of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits — review of board decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349
Mining work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Minors
  child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants for distraint, and assignment of earnings, 27-2-201, 27-2-211, 40-5-255
  malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
  party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
  ritual abuse, 27-2-217, 45-1-205
  sexual offenses, minors as victims, 45-1-205
Misdemeanor, 45-1-205
Mistake, 27-2-203
Mobs, damage by, 27-2-209
Money
  banks, actions against, 27-2-213

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)
Money (Continued)

- building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
- demand, when not required, 27-2-301

Motor carriers — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
Museums, actions for property loaned to, 22-3-521
Negotiable instruments, actions on, 27-2-213, 30-3-122
New action on same cause, 27-2-407
Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension — proceedings to challenge, 35-2-520
Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Obligations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors — tolling, 45-8-207
Occupational disease benefits claims, 39-72-403
Offense committed when, 45-1-205
Oil and gas

- injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145
- property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303

Partnerships

- disassociated partner's interest, buyout price — action to determine, 35-10-619
- remedy, right of action for, 35-10-409

Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Pawnbrokers, excess charges — recovery, 31-1-401
Personal injury, 27-2-102, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Personal property

- claim and delivery, 27-2-207
- demand not required when, 27-2-301
- detention of, 27-2-207
- estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
- injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
- mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
- recovery, 27-2-207
- tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
- trespass, 27-2-207
- unclaimed property, effect on, 70-9-307, 70-9-312

Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314
Pleading of, 25-4-301
Premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
Prisoners, actions against, 27-2-401
Promise, 27-2-202
Public assistance fraud, 27-2-211
Public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
Railroads

- actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
- killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207

Real property

- adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
- demand not required when, 27-2-301
- disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
- entry, action on, 70-19-403
- estates — disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors, 27-2-401
- improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
- injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
- letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)
Real property (Continued)

  mesne profits, 27-2-214
  mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  possession, 70-19-401, 70-19-404
  recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  state
    action by, 70-19-303
    letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
  suspension of period, 70-19-413
  title, action arising from, 70-19-402
  tolling of statutes, 70-19-413
  trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Riot, 27-2-209
Salaries
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public officers, recovery, 27-2-212
Sales contracts, 30-2-725
School districts
  bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
Securities
  administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305
  criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
  dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
  fraud or misrepresentation actions, 30-10-307
  recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210
  registration
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
Seduction, 27-2-204
Seismic exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Sexual abuse of children, 27-2-216, 45-1-205
Sexual assault or sexual intercourse without consent, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Slander, 27-2-204
Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
State, actions by, 27-2-103
State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
Statutory debts, 27-2-211
Statutory liability, 27-2-211
Statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — accrual of cause of action, 76-4-1117
Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Suspension, See **Tolling**
Taxation
  assessment, 15-1-211
    revisions, 15-8-601
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax collection, 15-59-114
  cement dealer's license tax collection, 15-59-214
  centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
  coal severance tax collection, 15-35-114

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)

- corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, collection, 15-25-113
- electric energy producers' license tax collection, 15-51-114
- erroneous taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406
- gasoline license tax
  - deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
  - refund claims, 15-70-225
- income tax
  - collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
  - offenses, 15-30-324
- inheritance tax, effect of deferral, 72-16-465
- metal mines license tax collection, 15-37-116
- micaceous mineral mines license tax collection, 15-37-212
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees
  - collection, 10-4-207
  - refund claims, 10-4-205
- nursing facility utilization fee collection, 15-60-203
- oil and gas severance taxes, collection, 15-36-122
- protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
- public contractors' license tax, collection or refund, 15-50-304
- refunds, 15-1-503
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, collection, 15-38-112
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sales or seizures, 27-2-210
- special fuel license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-355
- special fuel use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
- telephone company license tax collection, 15-53-115
- tramway assessments — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent statement, 23-2-718
- workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
Theft

- fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205
- public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206
- tort action, 27-2-207

Tolling

- absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
- aliens during times of war, 27-2-403
- arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
- chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-702
- computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
- conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
- contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
- counterclaim, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- electricians, violations, 37-68-322
- family law mediation, 40-4-302
- freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
- governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
- housing discrimination enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)
Tolling (Continued)

  judgment, reversal, 27-2-407
  legal malpractice, 27-2-206
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
  medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
  minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
  premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
  public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
  real property actions, 70-19-413
  statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
  termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
  war, effect, 27-2-403
  workers' compensation claims, 39-71-602
  wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Torts generally, 27-2-204
  estates and probate, claims against, 72-3-612, 72-3-803
  governmental entities, against, 2-9-302
  mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303
  property, actions involving, 27-2-207
Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
Trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Trust indentures, 71-1-311
Trusts
  breach of trust, claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
Undertakings in criminal action, 27-2-211
Unemployment insurance, collection of
  benefits, overpayment, 39-51-3206
  taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1303
Usury, 31-1-108
Utilities, rural cooperative — fee to department of revenue, deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 35-18-510
Wages
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
  recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
War, effect, 27-2-403
Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration, 27-2-303
Workers' compensation
  claim for benefits, 39-71-601 — 39-71-603, 39-72-403
  deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
  disputes, appeals to mediation, 39-71-520
  third party actions, 39-71-414
Wrongful death, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Zoning, actions challenging creation
  county districts, 76-2-202
  planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101

STERILIZATION
Insurance, disability — comprehensive health association benefit exceptions, 33-22-1521
Minors, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405

STERILIZATION (Continued)

Refusal to participate
    coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
    definitions, 50-5-501
    duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
    effect of refusal, 50-5-505
    facility, by, 50-5-502
    hospital, by, 50-5-502
    individual, by, 50-5-503
    injunction upon interference, 50-5-504
    interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
    liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
    staff of facility, by, 50-5-503
    writing required, 50-5-503
Religious beliefs or moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
    See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Appliances, See **Improvements**
Assessments, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**
    area option, 7-12-4323
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    corner lots, 7-12-4323
    delinquent, tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
    district fund, 7-12-4331
    errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
    exemption, 7-12-4345
    federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
    frontage option, 7-12-4324
    installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
        hearing, 7-12-4330
        modification, 7-12-4330
        notice, 7-12-4329
        preparation, 7-12-4310
    lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
    lien, as, 7-12-4338
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
    maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
    method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
    modification costs, 7-12-4351
    owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
    rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
    taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345
Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Boundaries
    change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335
    description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
City clerk, role, 7-12-4310, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

City engineer
  compensation, 7-12-4325
  expense records, 7-12-4309
Contracts
  appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
  awarding, written objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
    termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
Corner lots, assessment, 7-12-4323
Cost of installation and maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Creation
  authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
  protests, See **Protests**
  resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
    corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
    federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
    notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
Damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
Discontinuance, 7-12-4311
District fund, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
Engineer, city
  compensation, 7-12-4325
  expense records, 7-12-4309
Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
Expenses, incidental, 7-12-4325
Federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Funds
  district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
  maintenance, 7-12-4334
Hearings
  protests, on, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  resolutions for assessments
    installation costs, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
Improvements
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
    apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
    budget estimates, 7-6-4221
    contract for, See **Contracts**
    cost
      assessment of maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
      estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
      incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
      payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
    incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
    maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
    termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
  modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
  objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
  posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
  protests against making, See **Protests**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Improvements (Continued)

- resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
Installation, See **Improvements**
Intention to create, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Lands outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
Liens, 7-12-4338
Maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
Modification of existing district

- authorization, 7-12-4351
- costs, 7-12-4351
- jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
- minor modifications, 7-12-4354
- objections to manner of making, written, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
- resolution for, 7-12-4351

Notices

- assessments, resolutions for
  - installation costs, 7-12-4329
  - maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
- objections, of, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4304
- resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4351
- writing required, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4307

Number of district, designation, 7-12-4302
Operation, 7-12-4308
Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants, 7-12-4341
Owners of property

- damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336
- modification costs, 7-12-4351
- objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- protests, See **Protests**
- termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311

Petitions

- modification of existing district, 7-12-4351
- termination of district, 7-12-4311

Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**
Proceedings

- barred when, 7-12-4305
- errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
- objections, written, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353

Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352

- hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
- insufficient, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
- overruled, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
- proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
- writing required, 7-12-4304

Resolutions

- assessments for installation or maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
- boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
- creation, for, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
- errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Resolutions (Continued)

- intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
- modification of existing district, for, 7-12-4351
- tax levy, preparation, 7-12-4310
- termination of district, 7-12-4311

Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
- owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
- resolution for, preparation, 7-12-4310
- schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310

Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Termination, 7-12-4311
Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS
Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments
- budgets, exclusion, 7-6-4222
- city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
- cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428
- delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
- methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422
- options, 7-12-4422
- resolution for, 7-12-4425
  - hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  - modification, 7-12-4427
  - notice, 7-12-4426
  - protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
- water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436

Boundaries, 7-12-4402
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404
Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402
Definition, 7-12-4422
Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Hearings, 7-12-4427
Improvements
- cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428, See also **Assessments**
- federal assistance, 7-12-4429
- maintenance, 7-12-4405
  - costs, assessment for, 7-12-4428
- ordinance for, 7-12-4405
  - notice, 7-12-4406
  - protests, 7-12-4407
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Maintenance
- authorization, 7-12-4401
- costs and expenses, assessment for, See **Assessments**
- defined, 7-12-4401
- ordinance for, 7-12-4401
- services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Notices
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4406
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4402
Ordinances
  improvements, for, 7-12-4405
  maintenance, for, 7-12-4401
Protests
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4407
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  writing required, 7-12-4407
Resolutions
  alteration, for, 7-12-4403
  assessments, for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
  creation, for, 7-12-4402
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
United States, financial assistance by, 7-12-4429
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREETS AND ALLEYS
  See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; PEDESTRIANS**
Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
Abandonment or vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
  city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
  city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
  costs, 7-14-104
  county commissioners, board of — by, 7-5-2503, 7-14-2616
  exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  ordinance for, 7-3-4448
  petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
  resolution of intention, 7-3-4448
  subdivision plats, 76-3-305
  unincorporated places, 7-5-2504, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502
Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448
Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition, 7-7-4101
Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204
Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
Advertising, 7-14-4102; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
Alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101
Animals
  dead, dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
  hitching, 7-14-4102

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Annexation of areas by cities and towns
  contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
  contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
  wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
  with provision of services, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4735
Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Arterial street, 61-1-204, 61-8-310, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
Blind persons
  canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-113
Capping, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Classification, 60-1-201
Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
Coasting on, 7-14-4102
Commissioners, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308
Construction
  alley approaches, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
  annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
  contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219
  curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
  federal funds, 7-14-4108
  irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
  sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
  sidewalks, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
  intersections, limitations, 60-5-106
  property, acquisition for, 7-14-101

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Controlled-access highways or facilities (Continued)

- right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107

County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, 7-14-4102
Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Curbs and gutters

- city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
- construction, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  - costs, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- repair, 7-14-4122
- tax levy, 61-10-215
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288

Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Custodian, 60-1-102
Deaf persons

- dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214
- rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

Dedication, 7-3-4446
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabled persons

- parking permits and spaces, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
- wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Districts

- lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**

Diversion, 7-3-4447
Easements

- state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305

Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain

- city or town council, power, 7-5-4106
- controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101
- mining purposes, 82-2-222
- opening by, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Roads**

Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Exclusion of land

- abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808
- cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808

Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Funeral processions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Gas mains, 7-13-4101
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Grade
  change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416
  city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201
  damages caused by change, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4205
  establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416
  owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
  street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Graveling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Gravel, sand, and stone, 7-14-2124, 77-3-208
Gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Improvements
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
  flood control projects, 76-5-1102
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4109, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Liens, 7-14-4122
Lighting, See also **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
  rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
  utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES**, **Construction**, standards for lines and facilities
Littering, See **Waste removal**
Local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
Lumber or firewood on, 7-14-4104
Macadamizing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Maintenance (Continued)

- city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
- city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
- contracts regarding, 60-2-201
- costs, payment, 60-2-210
- county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining purposes, condemnation for, 82-2-222
Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicle regulations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Municipal commission government

- department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
- ordinances, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223
- street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**

Municipal commission-manager government

- acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
- ordinances, 7-3-4326
- plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
- powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
- right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
- utilities, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Narrowing, 7-3-4447
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Obstructions

- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- public nuisance, 27-30-101
- regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105

Offstreet parking, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Oiling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Opening

- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**

- alley approaches, construction, 7-14-4109
- curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance of street, written petition, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
- grading done by, 7-12-4167
- notices to, in writing, 7-14-4109
- sidewalks, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Owners of abutting property (Continued)

  vacation of street, written petition, 7-14-4114
  work done by, 7-12-4168
Parades, 7-21-4201
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partition of property, land set apart for, 70-29-205
Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Pavement, 7-7-4101
Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Piling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103
Planking or replanking, 7-12-4102
Planning
  annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
  planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601
  transportation, department of — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
Plants and trees along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Poles, 7-14-4102
Port authorities, 7-14-1105
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205
  private, 7-5-4106, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
  urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
Public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossings, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS, Crossings; Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
  lighting requirements, 7-14-4302
  regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  right-of-way, 7-14-4301
  street railroads, authorization, 7-14-4303
Repairs
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Revenues for
  city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Revenues for (Continued)

  motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302
Right-of-way
  acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
  boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  property, private — acquisition for, 7-12-4131
  railroads, 7-14-4301
  special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
  state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448
  water projects, state, 85-1-208
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sales on, 7-14-4102, See also **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Sand, stone, and gravel — permits for use, 77-3-208
School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
School purposes, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
Sidewalks, 61-1-208
  bicycles, 61-8-354, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
  blind persons
    canes — color, use of, and penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
  buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
  city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
  construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
  deaf persons
    dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214
    rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
  obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
  snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4105
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
  use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
  vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Signs, 7-14-4102; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Skating or sliding on, 7-14-4102
Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling
  districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Stone, gravel, and sand — permits for use, 77-3-208
Straightening, 7-3-4447
Streetcars, 7-12-4134, 61-1-401
Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally
Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-504
  in-state sales of out-of-state subdivisions, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
  out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1104
  plats
    acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
    approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
    correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
    defined, 76-3-103
    name change of streets, 7-14-4112
    regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
    state lands, 77-2-310
    vacation, 76-3-305
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Surfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Tax levies
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102
Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
University system, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Urban renewal
  "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
  closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
  grading, 7-15-4267
  paving, 7-15-4267
  property for, 7-15-4262
Use
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
  right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Vehicle parking strips, 7-7-4101
Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Veterans, disabled — parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Walls to protect, 7-12-4102
Waste removal
  costs, payment, 7-14-4106
  garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  regulation, 7-14-4105
Water
  mains, 7-13-4101
  state projects crossing, 85-1-208
Water supply and sewer districts, maintenance, 7-13-3012
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Widening, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Wires, 7-14-4102
Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-2-305

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
  See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STRIKES
  See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
  See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

SUBDIVISIONS
Access, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Acre limitation, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Centennial acre, exemption from provisions, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citations
  foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
  subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
Cities, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**
Comprehensive plan, 76-1-103, 76-1-106, 76-1-601 — 76-1-606
Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Contract for deed, 76-3-303
Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances; Out-of-state sales**
Conveyances
  exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
  improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
  instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
  plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Conveyances (Continued)

reconveyance, 76-4-1247
Corners, See **Survey**
Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Covenants
  agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
  run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607
Dedication of land, 76-3-103
  administration of requirements, 76-3-504
  county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  minor subdivisions, exception, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
  requirements generally, 76-3-606
  waiver when, 76-3-607
Deeds, See **Conveyances**
Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Developers, See also **Subdividers**
  application form, 76-4-129
  hearing, right to, 76-4-126
  preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125
Division of land, 76-3-103
  exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
  other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
  property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207
Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307
Easements
  conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
  utilities, for, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
Engineers and land surveyors, 76-3-103
  conflict of interest, 76-3-611
  errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
  oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
  plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  sanitation systems, certification, 76-4-107
  supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
  surveys, See **Survey**
Environmental assessments
  contents, criteria, 76-3-603
  exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  submission, 76-3-504
Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125
Escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances; Out-of-state sales**
Exclusions, 76-4-111
Exemptions
  agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
  centennial acre, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
  condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  conveyances, 76-3-204, 76-3-206
  court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  division of land, when, 76-3-201
  environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
  highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
  improvements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224
  review, from, 76-3-207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

  security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208
Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Final plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
  documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
  filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  review, 76-3-611
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612
Fines for violations, 76-3-105, 76-4-109, 76-4-1245
Five or fewer lots, See **Minor subdivisions**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Governing bodies, 76-3-103
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607
  division in lots resulting in increase, 76-3-207, 76-3-301
  environmental assessments
    content requirements, 76-3-603
    exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
    submission requirement, 76-3-504
  final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
  hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
  improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
  lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
  lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
  lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
  minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
  monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
  parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
  plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  preliminary plat
    hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    review and approval, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
      effect, 76-3-610
  regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-503
  resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
  review
    minor subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
    plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  sanitation
    municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
    review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
  subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
  subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
  title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
  variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506
Governmental agencies, 76-4-106, 76-3-504
Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307
Health, local boards and departments
  approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
  certification for, review, 76-4-104
  lot fees, submission, 76-4-105

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Health, local boards and departments (Continued)

  reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**
Highways, state — land acquired for
  exemption provision, 76-3-209
  plat filed when, 60-4-105
Improvements
  bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
  conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
  on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
  public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
  registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
Instruments of transfer
  covenants, 76-3-306
  plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
  reconveyance, 76-4-1247
  recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
  registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
  state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
Investigation when, 76-4-1109, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
Irrigation districts, surveys affecting, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406
Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
Landscape architects, Title 37, chapter 66
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Lease or rental, See also **Conveyances**
  buildings, one or more parts — exemption, 76-4-103
  condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
  creation by
    dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
    exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
  improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
  out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
  out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  state-owned lands, 76-3-205
  "subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101
  survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
  violations generally, 76-3-105
Local regulations
  administration and enforcement, 76-3-501
  improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
  minimum requirements, 76-3-504
  proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
  summary review of subdivisions, 76-3-505
  variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
Local review
  abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
  criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
  dedication of land, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
  environmental assessments, contents, 76-3-603
  fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
  final plat, 76-3-611
  hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  minor subdivisions, procedure, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
  preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
  rules applicable, 76-3-501
Maps, See **Plats**
Master plan for, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Minor subdivisions
  exemption provision, 76-3-207
  review procedures, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128
  sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
  solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
Monuments, See **Survey**
Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Noxious weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
Out-of-state sales, 76-4-1101
  advertising, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1114
  contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
  enforcement, 76-4-1102, 76-4-1116
  fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
    disposition, 76-4-1108
  hearings, 76-4-1116
  investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
  multiple sales or leases, 76-4-1111
  notice of intention, 76-4-1103 — 76-4-1105
  purchasers or lessees, protection, 76-4-1111, 76-4-1113
  questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
    filing fee, 76-4-1107
  records, inspection, 76-4-1110
  unlawful practices, enumeration, 76-4-1115, 76-4-1117
Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
  actions involving, 76-4-1204
  administration and rules, 76-4-1203
  advertising
    false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
    regulation of, 76-4-1234
    standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
  application for registration
    consolidation when, 76-4-1231
    contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
    examination, 76-4-1236
    false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
      liability, 76-4-1248
    fee, 76-4-1211, 76-4-1212
    filing, 76-4-1227
    material changes affecting, report, 76-4-1232
    notice of filing, 76-4-1237
    processing, 76-4-1238
    rules concerning, 76-4-1203
  bond requirements, 76-4-1239
  cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
  disposition, 76-4-1202
    exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
    jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
    material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
    restrictions, 76-4-1226
  enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)

- escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
- exemptions to provisions
  - certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
  - certain transactions, 76-4-1223
  - granting, 76-4-1225
  - miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
  - securities and notes, 76-4-1222
- extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
- financial administration, 76-4-1213
- foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
- hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
- injunction, 76-4-1244
- investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
- jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
- public offering statement, 76-4-1233
  - amendments, 76-4-1235
  - application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
  - cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205
  - form, designation, 76-4-1238
  - liability, 76-4-1248
  - purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
  - untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - use of, 76-4-1234
- registration of lands, 76-4-1238
  - application, 76-4-1227
  - required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226
  - revocation, 76-4-1243
- reports, annual, 76-4-1240
- rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251
- suits involving, 76-4-1204
- violations
  - cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
  - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
  - extradition, 76-4-1246
  - injunctive relief, 76-4-1244
  - investigation, 76-4-1206
  - penalties, 76-4-1245
- waiver of rights, 76-4-1249

Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
Partition within, 70-29-206
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Planned unit development

- dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607
- defined, 76-3-103

Planning boards, advisory capacity, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, 76-3-103, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**

- amended, filing, 76-3-207
- correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
- covenants, 76-3-306
- dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
- donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307
- evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
- filing, 76-3-402
  - amended, 76-3-207

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Plats (Continued)
  filing (Continued)
    fees, 7-4-2631
    instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
    not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
    transportation, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
  grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
  health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
  highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
  index, 76-3-613
  lot fees, deposit, 76-4-132
  preparation, 76-3-402
  recording
    correction, 76-3-614
    effect, 76-3-304
    index, 7-4-2619
  review, 76-3-504
    fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  rules, 76-4-104
  submission, 76-3-504
  vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 72-34-320, 76-3-305
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
Preliminary plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  approval
    conditional, 76-3-604
    effect, 76-3-610
    final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303
    governing bodies, by, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
  city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
  environmental assessment, 76-3-210, 76-3-603
  form and contents, 76-3-504
  hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  rejection, 76-3-604
  review, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504
Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
Property taxes, payment required prior to division of land, 76-3-207
Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
Regulations
  local, See **Local regulations**
  state, See **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales; Sanitation**
Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Rental, See **Lease or rental**
Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Review
  authority for, See **Reviewing authority**
  division of land subject to, 76-3-208
  exclusions, 76-4-125
  exemptions from, 76-3-207
  final plats, See **Final plats**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Review (Continued)

  funding, 76-4-105, 76-4-132
  local, See **Local review**
  local boards and departments of health, by, See **Health, local boards and departments; Reviewing authority**
  lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-3-132
  minor subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128
  preliminary plats, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
  rules, 76-4-104
  sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
  summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
Reviewing authority, 76-4-102
  contracts for services, 76-4-106
  enforcement by, 76-4-108
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings and notice, 76-4-108, 76-4-126
  inspections and monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
  lot fees, deposit, 76-4-105
  master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    exclusion from review when, 76-4-111
    review and approval, 76-4-123 — 76-4-124
  municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
  plans and specifications, 76-4-125, 76-4-126, 76-4-130
  plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
  restrictions on subdivision activity, 76-4-108, 76-4-121
Rural special improvement districts, sanitation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sales, See also **Conveyances**
  family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
  out-of-state, Title 76, chapter 4, part 11, See **Out-of-state sales**
  out-of-state subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  violations, 76-3-105
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Sanitation, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
  administration and enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
  annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  application forms, 76-4-129
  centennial acre, applicability of provisions, 2-89-209
  certification and inspections, 76-4-107
  condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  definitions, 76-4-102
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings, 76-4-126
  lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
  master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-111, 76-4-122 — 76-4-124
  minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
  municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  plans and specifications, See **Reviewing authority**
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  policy regarding, 76-4-101
  public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
  records concerning, 76-4-107
  registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Sanitation (Continued)

- restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-108, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
- review
  - concurrent, 76-4-129
  - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
  - master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-111, 76-4-122 — 76-4-124
  - rules applicable to, 76-4-104
  - state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
  - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- standards, 76-3-504, 76-4-104
- state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
- subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110

Services, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, See also **Sanitation**
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228

Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands
- federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
- municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312

State-owned lands, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
Structures, See **Improvements**
Subdividers, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202, See also **Developers**
- contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
- covenants entered by, 76-3-607
- environmental assessment, 76-3-210, 76-3-504
- fees for plat review, 76-3-602
- parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607
- preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-610
- property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
- sales, Title 76, chapter 4, parts 11 and 12, See **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
- title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612

Subdivision and Platting Act
- citation, 76-3-101
- purpose, 76-3-102

Survey
- certificates of, 76-3-103
  - errors and omissions, 76-3-611
  - fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  - filing requirements, 76-3-302
  - requirements, 76-3-404, 76-3-405
- corners, 76-3-402, 76-3-405
- division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
- exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
- highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
- irrigation districts, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Survey (Continued)

  lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
  monuments, 76-3-403, 76-3-405
  records, form and content, 76-3-403
  requirements, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-406
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Title
  abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
  opinion required when, 76-4-1228
  transfers, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
Trustee's power, 72-34-320
Utilities
  easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
  out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
  standards, 76-3-504
  underground lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, See **Plats**
Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**
Weed management, Title 80, chapter 7, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
County tax-deed land, donation, 7-8-2301

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Affidavit, 27-7-101
Appeal, 27-7-104
Costs, 27-7-103
Judgment, 27-7-103, 27-7-104
Permitted when, 27-7-101
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-405
Trial, 27-7-102

SUBPOENAS
Accountants, public — testimony, nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
Arrest of witness
  affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
  contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
  criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  damages for arrest, 26-2-403
  discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
  disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211
  exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120, See **WITNESSES, Arrest**
  legislative witness, 5-5-104
  officer, liability, 26-2-404
  retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
  void, arrest is, 26-2-403
Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 7-5-2127, 26-2-101, 26-2-301
Child labor violations, documentary evidence relating to, 41-2-116
Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-12-702
City courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 8, 9

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Concealed witnesses, service upon, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
Contempt for disobedience, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute,** witnesses
Criminal proceedings, witnesses in, 46-15-101
  defendant, request by, 46-15-101, 46-15-115
  expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116
  extent, 46-15-107
  grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
  indigent defendants, 46-15-115
  in-state, in another state, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative**
  mental disease or defect, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
  out-of-state, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
  record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  right to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
  service, 46-15-107
Defined, 26-2-101
Depositions, for, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **WITNESSES**, **Disobedience**
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
  arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  capital company examinations, 90-8-313
  commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
  county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112
  damages, 26-2-105
  dentistry, board of — investigations, 37-4-324
  fees, recovery, 26-2-508
  hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-411
  hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
  human rights, commission for — investigations, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  inquest, for, 46-4-112
  institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104
  medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328
  occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303
  oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142
  out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113
  parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106
  police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — proceedings, 37-67-202
  railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113
  retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
  securities investigations, 30-10-304
  small business investment capital company examinations, 90-8-313
  subdivision investigations or proceedings, 76-4-1207
  timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501
  unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Effect, 7-5-2127, 26-2-101, 26-2-301
Elections, contested nomination of candidates — party's entitlement, 13-36-104
Electronic fund transfer transactions, for release of information, 32-6-105
Evidence in
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
    depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    deposition for, 46-15-201
Extent, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Fees, advance payment, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Form, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313
Inquests, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
Insurance
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
    information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116
  personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-306
Investigative, 46-4-301 — 46-4-306
  coroner, issuance by, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  discovery, 46-15-322
  health care information, for, 50-16-535
Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  arbitrators, 27-5-215
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
  probation officers, requests for, 41-5-301
  request by parties, 2-4-104, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)
Issuance, power of
  administrative proceedings
    agencies conducting, 2-4-104
    hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-34-103
  athletics, board of, 23-3-602
  attorney general, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
  child support hearing officers, 40-5-273
  chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
  city commission, 7-3-4365
  city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
  civil service board, 7-3-4414
  clerk of the district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 81-23-103, 90-8-313
  coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  corrections and human services, department of, 53-1-406
  county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 39-5-401, 46-11-313
  county commissioners, board of, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127
  courts of justice, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 26-2-102
  crime control, division of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-324

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
Issuance, power of (Continued)

- district court judge, 31-1-211, 37-67-202, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
- district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505
- environmental quality council, 75-1-312
- firefighters arbitration, arbitrator, 39-34-103
- governor, 90-4-305
- grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
- hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
- health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
- health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-6-314, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
- hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
- investments, board of, 17-5-1611
- judges and justices, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- labor and industry, department of, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-71-304, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301
- land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
- legislative council, 5-11-107
- legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
- livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
- masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
- medical legal panel, 27-6-205
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
- pardons, board of, 46-23-205
- passenger tramway safety, board of, 23-2-721
- personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
- physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
- police commission, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
- public employees' retirement board, 19-2-406
- public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
- realty regulation, board of, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
- revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 16-11-103, 72-16-204
- securities commissioner, 30-10-304
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
- social and rehabilitation services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-233
- state lands, department of, 82-4-232
- supreme court justice, 46-4-301
- teachers' retirement board, 19-20-901
- transportation, department of, 67-2-502
- youth aftercare agreement violation hearings, referee, 52-5-129
- youth court dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-522

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105
Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703
Modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Motor vehicles
  accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
  theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106
Nonresidents, 25-3-402
Objection to, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
Out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
Parties may request, 46-15-101, 46-15-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(e)
Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Right of defendant to witnesses in his behalf, Const., II, 24
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 8, 9
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215
  city commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
  commerce, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-107
  fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 72-16-205
  fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
  good faith, in — effect, 26-2-402
  instruments, proof of execution by handwriting when, 1-5-302
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
  medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
  mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  parole hearings, 46-23-205
  personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
  territorial extent, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
  unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
Territorial extent, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
University system, for release of student records, 20-25-515
Youth court, 41-5-207, 41-5-301, 41-5-522

SUBROGATION
Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, assignees, 35-17-408
Banks and banking
  liquidation, federal deposit insurance corporation members — subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
  payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407
Child support debts, department of social and rehabilitation services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
Collateral source
  crime victims compensation, division of crime control, 53-9-132

SUBROGATION (Continued)
Collateral source (Continued)

reductions, effect, 27-1-308
Crime victims
    crime control, division of, 53-9-132
    crime victims' compensation account, 46-18-248
    insurers or sureties, 46-18-243
Funds transfers, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
Health service corporations, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517
Insurance, disability, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
    public employees' group benefits, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
Insurers guaranty associations
    casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102
    life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223
Insurers, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
Liens, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118
Police officer's salary and medical treatment, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138
Public assistance
    aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-248
    support payments, 53-4-248
Real estate recovery account, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511
Secured party's transfer of collateral after default, persons liable to, 30-9-504
Workers' compensation
    insurers, 39-71-414
    state fund, deposits of recoveries, 39-71-2321

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
    See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, **Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5
    See ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, **Hard-to-place children**

SUICIDE
    See also generally DEATH; ESTATES AND PROBATE
Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
Do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
Notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917

SUMMONS
    See CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
    See also generally EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; SCHOOLS
Absence, 20-3-103
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
Adult education programs, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Affidavit required by, when, 20-3-107
Age, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
Audit reports issued to, 20-9-203
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
Community service corps program, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
Controversy appeals
  county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-208, 20-6-325
  county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  high school districts, 20-6-320, 20-6-325
  joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322
  school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204, 20-4-208
  teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-206, 20-4-208
Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-454, 20-7-457
County superintendent of schools
  contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201
  counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
  reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
Credit unions, direction of instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
Day-care facilities, assistance in developing standards, 52-2-731
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Death, Const., VI, 6
Defined, 20-1-101
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 20-3-103
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Educational media
  division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108
  library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
  supervisor, 20-3-104
Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-504, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 3; VI, 6
Emotionally disturbed children
  advisory council membership, 53-21-202
  duties, 52-2-101
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
Fine for violations, 20-1-201
Fiscal notes, preparation when, 20-2-115
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
Gifted and talented children programs, duties, 20-7-903, 20-7-904

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Gifts, acceptance, 20-10-201
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Health programs, 50-1-202
High School Boundary Commission orders, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
Highway traffic safety program, responsibility, 61-2-103
Immunity from suit when, 20-4-110
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Indian studies, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for and duties, 20-4-122, 20-4-123
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Kindergartens, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302
Land Commissioners, Board of — member or presiding officer, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
Lottery, state — revenue appropriated to, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-402
Missing children, list of — provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
Motorcycle safety training, duties, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-510 — 20-7-513
Oath of office, 2-16-211, 20-1-202, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
Office, creation or location, 2-15-701, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Powers and duties, 2-15-112, 20-3-105, 20-3-106; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Prohibited practices, 20-1-201
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, member, 2-15-1804
Public Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1507, 20-2-111, 20-2-115, 20-9-346, 20-10-201; Const., X, 9
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Records, 20-7-431, 20-9-346, 20-9-369
  official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1505, 20-16-102
Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106
Reports, 20-3-105
  budget and program planning, office of — to, 20-9-346
  county treasurer and county superintendent of schools, to, 20-9-347
  guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  required by, 20-3-324
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
Retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
Safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
School districts and trustees
  audits and financial review, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203
  bonus payments, 20-6-401, 20-6-404 — 20-6-406
  boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
  budget amendment provisions, 20-3-106
  earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
  elementary, transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
School districts and trustees (Continued)

- high school, 20-3-106, 20-6-311, 20-6-320, 20-6-325
- joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
- joint districts, 7-2-2727, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
- K-12, attachment of elementary to high school district — copy of order for, 20-6-701
- out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320, 20-5-322 — 20-5-324
- policies, enforcement by trustees, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
- report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
- reports by trustees, 20-3-324
- single-member trustee districts, plan for, 20-3-337
- supervision, 20-3-106

School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108
School finance

- abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
- administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- annual reports, 20-9-211
- apportionment of money, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
- appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
- average number belonging, 20-3-106, 20-6-502, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
- BASE aid, 20-3-106, 20-5-324, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-351
- bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466
- budgets, 20-3-106, 20-9-102, 20-9-103
  - budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
  - final, filed with, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
  - joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
- clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
- county equalization aid, 20-1-301, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-346, 20-9-361
- county money, reports, 20-9-212
- extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
- federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
- funds, 7-2-2727, 20-9-201, 20-9-213
- guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-351, 20-9-369
- isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
- joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
- nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
- personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
- state equalization aid, 20-1-301, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-361, 20-9-804, 20-9-805, 23-7-402
- state equalization aid account, investment, 20-9-343
- state loans to secure bonds, requirements, 20-9-466
- statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

Schools generally

- accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114
- food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
- instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-6-502 — 20-6-505, 20-6-507
- personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
- pupil instruction days, duties, 20-1-301 — 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- pupil-instruction-related days, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106
- safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
- supervision, 20-3-106

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
Schools generally (Continued)

  tuition, 20-3-106, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
School transportation
  appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
  bonus payments, 20-6-401, 20-6-404 — 20-6-406
  bus drivers, 20-10-103
  buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
  contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
  direction for, 20-10-121
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  reimbursements, 20-10-112, 20-10-142, 20-10-145
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
  supervision of program, 20-3-104
  transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
Seal, 20-3-105
Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  allowable cost payments, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-9-347
  allowable costs, 20-7-422, 20-7-431
  approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
  attendance
    in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
    out-of-state, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
  block grants, 20-9-321
  child study teams, 20-7-402, 52-2-101
  cooperatives, 20-7-457
  determination of children in need, 20-7-414
  expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
  individual programs, 20-7-412
  policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
  requirements, 20-7-401, 20-7-403
  rules, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
  state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  surrogate parent, 20-7-403, 20-7-463
  transportation, 20-7-420, 20-7-424, 20-7-441 — 20-7-443
  tuition, 20-5-323, 20-7-420
Staff, 19-20-302, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
State Library Commission, member, 22-1-101
State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — member of, 2-15-225
State special revenue fund, 20-3-108, 20-7-201
Student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
Supervisors employed by, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
Teachers or specialists
  certificates, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109, 20-4-110
  certification, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
  employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112, 20-4-113

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
Teachers or specialists (Continued)

pupil information report forms, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
register, forms for, 20-4-301
reports, semester — forms for, 20-4-301
tenured, appeals from decisions, 20-4-204, 20-4-208
Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Term of office, 20-3-102; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers, duties, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 49-3-204
Traffic education, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
Traffic safety program, responsibility, 61-2-103
Vacancy in office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Violations, 20-1-201
Vocational education, K-12, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
contracts for programs, services, and activities, 20-16-102
courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
federal requirements, 20-16-102
money, disbursement, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-16-201
policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
reports, 20-7-302.1
secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1
state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
Voting program for youth, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
See also SUPREME COURT, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPREME COURT
See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304
Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
clerk of court, by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
number of justices required, 3-2-302
Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**
Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**
evidence, review of, 3-2-204
jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2, See also **Jurisdiction**
modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204
reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
rules, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121
Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appointments by
attendants to court, 3-2-501

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Appointments by (Continued)

- clerks, 3-2-501
- court administrator, 3-1-701
- judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
- judicial standards commission
  - masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  - members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
- law clerks, 3-2-501
- marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
- masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
- reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
- reporters, court, 3-2-501
- rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702
- stenographers, court, 3-2-501

Associate justices, See **Justices**
Attendants, reporters, and clerks

- appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
- crier of the court, 3-2-502
- executive officer of the court, 3-2-502
- law clerks
  - marshal of the court, 3-2-502
- marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**
- preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501

Attorneys at law

- admission to bar, 37-61-206
  - examinations, 37-61-204
  - fees, 37-61-205
  - rules for, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2
- alien attorneys, 37-61-208
- disbarment or suspension
  - conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
  - jurisdiction, 37-61-301
  - procedural rules, 37-61-307
  - referees, compensation, 37-61-307
- foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
- nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208
- removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415

Attorneys' Examining Board

- appointment, 37-61-102
- compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103

Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; CERTIORARI, WRIT OF, Certiorari**
Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- absence, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- appellant defender commission, nominating procedure, 2-15-1020
- appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
- appointment of judge or justice by, Const., VII, 8
- attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
- budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Chief justice (Continued)

- chiropractic legal panel, approval of
  - director and salary, 27-12-201
  - employees, 27-12-202
- district judge
  - assignment outside judicial district, Const., VII, 6
  - substitute as, Const., VII, 3
- fort peck-Montana compact board member, selection, 85-20-201
- impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
- judicial nomination commission
  - judicial officers, nomination when, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012
  - members, appointment, 3-1-1001
  - secretary, correspondence with chief justice, 3-1-1006
- judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
- law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- medical legal panel, approval of
  - director, 27-6-201
  - employees, 27-6-202
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact board member, selection, 85-20-301
- oath, Const., III, 3
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
- retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- salary, 2-16-404; Const., VII, 7, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- water judge, chief
  - appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221
  - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010
  - offices, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
Chiropractic Legal Panel

- administration, 27-12-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
- panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204

City court judges

- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

- absence, 3-2-406
- adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
- appeals
  - briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  - costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  - docketing record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  - exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
- appeals (Continued)
  - filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    - record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  - notice of appeal
    - copy to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
    - mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - notice of hearing by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  - record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 11
  - rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  - remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  - return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
  - substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
- attorneys at law
  - application and examination fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
  - certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206
  - license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  - oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
  - roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209
- bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402
- certification by, 3-2-402
- certification of questions of law, decisions to certifying court and parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501
- copies by, 3-2-402
- deputy, 3-2-406
- dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- duties generally, 3-2-402
- election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
- facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
- fees
  - collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  - settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
- filings generally, 3-2-402
- injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306
- judicial nomination commission, rules filed with, 3-1-1007
- jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
- law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
- mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
- minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- oaths
  - clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  - power to administer, 1-6-101
- office, location, 2-16-111
- original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33
- postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103
- powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
- quo warranto proceedings
  - authority, 27-28-207
  - jury selection, 27-28-207
  - summons, publication, 27-28-203
  - undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)

- records
  - keeping, 3-2-402
  - removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - sentencing data on district judges, 46-18-604
- rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
- roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
- salary, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
  - disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
- seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
- sentencing data on district judges, duties, 46-18-604
- term of office, 3-2-401
- united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- writs, issuance, 3-2-402

Clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges

- appointed judges, person appointed — notice to commission, 3-1-1503
- certificate prescribed by, 3-1-1502
- definitions, 3-1-1501
- temporary certificate, issuance and form, 3-1-1503

Communication systems, rulemaking, 2-17-302
Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Composition of the court, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

- district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

- appointment, 3-1-701
- child custody proceedings, responsibilities, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
- court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
- creation of office, 3-1-701
- district courts, state funding
  - administration, 3-1-702
  - audits, expenses, 3-5-902
    - grant requests, 7-6-2352
  - fiscal administration of expenses, 3-5-902
  - grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - reporter's salary and expenses, payment, 3-5-602
  - transcripts of proceedings and reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604
  - witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- duties, 3-1-702
- estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
- law practice prohibited, 3-1-601
- supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702

Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304
Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502
Criminal justice information accuracy, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, 46-1-103, See generally **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
Death penalty, automatic review, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY, Review**
Decisions
  appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  concurrence of justices
    majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
    signature to indicate, 3-2-601
  death penalty, review, 46-18-310
  dissent to be written, 3-2-601
  district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
  grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
  Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
  quorum required, 3-2-302
  report of
    cost, 3-2-603
    distribution, 3-2-604
    presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
    publication, 3-2-603
    reporters' duties, 3-2-603
    required of justice, 3-2-602
    sale to government agencies at cost, 3-2-603
  retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
  writing, required, 3-2-204, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Disqualification of justice, See **Justices**
Employees, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Examining Board, Attorneys'
  appointment, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
Facilities for court, provision, 3-2-304
Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Fees
  clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
  collection, 3-2-403
  disposition, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  enumerated, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104
Judicial Nomination Commission
  judicial officer, nomination or appointment by chief justice, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
  members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
  conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
  corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Judicial Standards Commission (Continued)

- recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
- masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
- members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11

Jurisdiction

- appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
  - air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  - alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-412
  - ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
  - child abuse, neglect, and dependency orders or decrees, 41-3-409
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
  - contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
  - day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
  - developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — orders, 53-20-119
  - drainage district proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-347, 85-8-404, 85-8-411, 85-8-422
  - electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
  - eminent domain, 70-30-312
  - enumerated, 3-2-201
  - escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
  - extent, 3-2-203
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
  - hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  - income tax decisions, 15-30-148
  - insurance, commissioner of — judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-108, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2018, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
  - meat establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-131
  - milk price control violations, 81-23-406
  - mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  - municipal annexation, from decisions regarding, 7-2-4744
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-613
  - oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
  - parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
  - powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
  - public employees' unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
  - railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
  - safety orders, rules, and decisions of department of labor and industry, 50-71-334
  - special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4257
  - tramways, appeal from order for corrective action, 23-2-725
  - unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910, 39-72-613
  - writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
  - youth court judgments, 41-5-532
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Jurisdiction (Continued)

- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court, supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  - apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
  - information against judge, 46-11-201
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- exercise, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- extent, Const., VII, 2
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- generally, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- initiatives, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- referendums, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
- types enumerated, 3-2-201
- water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - notice of order, 85-2-213
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Justices, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

- absence, 3-2-402; Const., VII, 10
- acknowledgments, proof taken by and certification, 3-1-404
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
- appointment of, Const., VII, 8
- appointments by, See **Appointments by**
- attorneys at law
  - admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
  - assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
- candidates for nonjudicial office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Justices (Continued)

- citizenship requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- conflict of interest, 3-1-803
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- decisions
  - form and requirements, See **Decisions**
  - report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
- defined, 1-1-202
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  - grounds, 3-1-803
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
- district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
- forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  - partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
- number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
- oaths, Const., III, 3
  - recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- offices, location, 2-16-111
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- political party office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
- qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- quorum, 3-2-302
- residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- retired
  - call for duty, subject to, 19-5-103
  - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
- retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- salaries, 2-16-404, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
- substitute justice, Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Justices (Continued)

- substitution, Const., VII, 3
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
- term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
  - computation of years in office, 3-2-103
- travel expenses, 3-2-104; Const., VI, 9
- vacancy in office, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  - appointment to fill, Const., VII, 8
  - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- writs, See **Writs**

Justices of the peace
- election results, certification, 13-15-405
- training, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
Local citizen review board pilot program
- judicial districts, designation, 41-3-1002, 41-3-1003
- screening committee, composition, 41-3-1002
- solicitation for interest, 41-3-1002

Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF, Mandamus**
Marshal of the supreme court
- accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
- appointment, 3-2-501
- duties generally, 3-2-502
- processes, service, 3-2-502

Medical Legal Panel
- administration by, 27-6-104
- audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
- director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
- employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
- rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204

Minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Montana Reports, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Municipal courts
- appeals, 3-6-104, 3-6-110
- judges
  - election results, certification, 13-15-405
  - training and certification, 3-6-202; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Opinions, See **Decisions**
Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53
- argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29
- costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
- parties
  - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37

Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Preferance to handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
Process of the court
  service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
Quorum, 3-2-302
Quo warranto, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
Reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Reports of decisions, See **Decisions**
Reports to state bar, 37-61-205
Retired judges or justices
  call for duty by, subject to, 19-5-103
  judge protempore, as, 3-5-114
Review Division
  chairman, 46-18-901
  composition, 46-18-901
  concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  decision, report, 46-18-905
  employees, 46-18-901
  location, 46-18-901
  meetings, 46-18-901
  procedure, See **SENTENCING, Review**
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Appellate Procedure
  applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
  administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
  adoption
    distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    effective date, 3-2-707
    existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  authority to promulgate, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2
  commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
  effective date, 3-2-707
  existing rules
    effective until modification, 3-2-706
    hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703
  hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
  power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Rules of court
  authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  disapproval, Const., VII, 2
  district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
  municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 2
  review division, 46-18-901
  water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Seal
  affixation, 1-4-202, 3-1-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 35, 44
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  court to have, 3-1-201
  description, 1-4-202, 3-1-202
Sentence Review Division, See **Review Division**
Sentencing data on district judges to, 46-18-604
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms, 3-2-303
Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Substitute justice, See **Justices**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
Terms and special terms, 3-2-303
Territorial extent of process, Const., VII, 2
Time
  adjournment, 3-2-302, 3-2-402
  clerk of supreme court, term of office, 3-2-401
  justices
    practice of law, requirement, 3-2-102
    residence requirement, 3-2-102
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103
  rules of civil procedure, hearings on, 3-2-703
  terms of court, 3-2-303
Training and certification of certain judges by Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
United States courts, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water courts, supervision, See **WATER COURTS**
Writs, See also **Original proceedings in; WRITS**, generally
  clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
  costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  individual power of justices, 3-2-212
  jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106; Const., VII, 2
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211; Const., VII, 3

SURETY BONDS
Actions
  city officers, against, 7-6-4234
  city treasurer, against, 7-6-210
  county officers, generally — against, 7-4-2207, 7-6-2323

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- county sheriff, against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602
- county treasurer, against, 7-6-210
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
- official bonds
    - additional bond, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
    - defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
    - forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
    - generally, 2-9-527
    - insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
    - judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
    - performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
- process servers, against, 25-1-1112
- security in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
- town clerk, against, 7-6-210

Agricultural associations, 35-16-202
Agricultural commodity licensees, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Bonds**
Alcoholic beverages
- illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
- wages, to guarantee in retail establishments, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Supersedeas bond; Sureties**
Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
Arrest, prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
Attorney at law as surety, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510
- ex officio, 30-11-511

Bail, as, 46-9-108, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL**
Banks and trust companies
- foreign trust company, 32-1-1005
- liquidation
    - federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    - trustees, bond of, 32-1-538
- officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461
    - closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502

Bars, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Boxing matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502
Building and loan associations
- capital stock association chairman, 32-2-232
- mutual association chairman, 32-2-232
- officers and employees, 32-2-408

Cemetery associations
- permanent care and improvement fund trustee, 35-20-304
- treasurer, 35-20-208

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
Child support payments, delinquent, 40-4-209
Cigarette licensees, 16-11-117
City-county consolidated government
- depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
- officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**

City officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
- actions against, 7-6-210, 7-6-4234, See also **Actions**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
City officers and employees (Continued)

- amount, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
- application of provisions, 2-9-801
- approval, 2-9-803, 7-3-4217
- breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
- city-county consolidated government officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
- clerk, 7-6-4234
- commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-802
- councilmen, 7-3-4217, 7-6-4234
- coverage, 2-9-803
- department directors, 7-3-4433
- execution, 2-9-804
- filing, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217, 7-4-4109
  - failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
- form, 2-9-803
- law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
- liability on, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4234
- mayors, 7-3-4217
- premiums, 2-9-805, 7-3-1258
- purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
- requirement, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1341, 7-4-4109
- surety on bond, as — prohibited, 7-3-1258
- town clerk, 7-6-210
- treasurer, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-6-210

Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Condemnation proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Condominiums, on final report before completion, 70-23-205
Conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Conservation districts
- depository requirements, 76-15-508
- officers and employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-520

Conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
Construction liens, substitution of bond
- action upon bond, 71-3-553
- discharge of lien, 71-3-552
- requirements, 71-3-551

Contractors, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Contractors**
Corporate dissolution, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941
Cost of procurement, 33-26-106
County claims, disallowed — appellants, 7-6-2424
County officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
- actions against, See **Actions**
- amount, 2-9-702
- commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-702
- conditions, 2-9-701, 81-4-505
- consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
- constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 30-11-511
- county commissioners, board of
  - constables, deputy — liability for, 3-10-704
  - liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113
  - surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507
- coverage, 2-9-701
- department officials, 7-6-2323
- deposits in court, 25-8-104

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
County officers and employees (Continued)

- execution, 2-9-703
- fixed how, 7-4-2212
- form, 2-9-701
- horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505
- inspection, 7-4-2213
- liability on, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2213, 7-4-2515, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2141, 15-16-113, 20-9-604, 30-11-511, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-520, 76-15-524
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
- new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
- penalties, regulation, 7-1-2111
- premiums, 2-9-704
- purchase, 2-9-703
- renewal, 7-4-2110
- requirement, 2-9-701
- security, bond as, 25-8-104
- sheriff, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602, 30-11-511
    - levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-113
- superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202
- surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507
- treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-35-2141, 15-16-113, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-520, 76-15-524
- written notification, insufficiency of sureties, 7-4-2213

County printing contractors, 7-5-2412
County roads and bridges
- contractors, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
- road superintendent, 7-14-2301

County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279
Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
Credit unions, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
Depository for money or assets, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318, 33-26-107
Deposits in court, 25-8-104
Detention centers, private parties operating, 7-32-2232
Developmentally disabled persons, from department of social and rehabilitation services when serving as conservator, 52-4-106
Drainage district commissioners, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Bond of commissioners**
Elections
- contest, for costs, 13-36-204
- recount, with request for, 13-16-211

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Employment agencies, 39-5-206
Estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Execution, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403
Facility siting, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
Fees
- for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- recording, 2-6-103

Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827
Fire department relief association treasurer, requirements, 19-18-202
Fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
Fish and game license agents, 87-2-902
Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
Foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208
Gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311
Guardians, for, See **Official bonds**, generally; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Bond of guardian**
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Health maintenance organizations, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104
Insurance producers, surplus lines, 33-2-305
Insurers
  domestic mutual
    officers, 33-3-307
    requirements, 33-3-205
  farm mutual, officers — requirements, 33-4-311
  liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
  reciprocal, attorneys, 33-5-303
  rehabilitators or liquidators, 33-2-1393
  sole surety, as, 33-26-104
  unauthorized, 33-1-615
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
Livestock
  horse roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  markets, Title 81, chapter 8, See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and marketing**
  owners
    security for damages, 81-4-307
    trespassing stock, actions regarding, 76-16-311, 81-4-217
  special deputy, 81-6-105
Lottery, state
  contract requirements, 23-7-211
  ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
Megalandfill siting
  financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
  order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945
Mines and mining
  hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**
  metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  strip and underground mines
    operation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, reclamation
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
Motor carriers, 69-12-402
Motor club service companies, 61-12-304
Motor vehicles
  certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208
  dealers and wholesalers, required when, 61-4-101

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

  financial responsibility
    liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
    proof of, as, 61-6-137
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
Notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203
Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees; County officers and employees; State officers and employees**
  actions against, See **Actions**
  additional bond, 2-9-513, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  affidavits, when, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
  application of provisions, 2-9-501
  appointees, for, 2-9-503
  approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  assignees, for, 2-9-505
  conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  custody, 2-9-506
  defective, 2-9-512
  deputies, for, 2-9-502
  exceptions, 2-9-501
  fee for receiving and recording, 2-6-103
  filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  fire department relief association treasurer, 19-18-202
  form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  index, 7-4-2619
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
  judgments
    generally, 2-9-527
    liability of surety, 2-9-511
    liens on real estate, 2-9-528
    separate, effect, 2-9-515, 2-9-516
  liability on, 1-5-406, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-524 — 2-9-526
  new bond
    amount, 2-9-524
    discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
    failure to file, 2-9-524
    liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
  notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
  office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524
  public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
  public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
  receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
  recording, 2-6-103, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
  signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
  suit on, See **Actions**
  sureties
    contributions between, 2-9-517
    discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
    insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513
    liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-523 — 2-9-526
      defects, effect, 2-9-512
      release from, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
Official bonds (Continued)
  sureties (Continued)
    qualifications, 2-9-507
    real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528
    release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
    signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
    surety insurers as sole surety, 33-26-104
    writing, statement for release, 2-9-523
  trustees, for, 2-9-505
Oil and gas
  injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Personal representatives, for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**
Postsecondary educational institutions, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
Process servers, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312
Public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
Public contractors, Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
Public contracts, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, 23-7-211
Railroads
  easement for grain elevators or warehouses along, appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
  eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
  enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
  textbook dealers, 20-7-604
Securities salespersons, 30-10-201
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
Special fuel
  license for distributors, 15-70-341
  users, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
State land leases, requirements
  coal, 77-3-313
  geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  mining, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
  nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204
State lottery
  contract requirements, 23-7-211
  ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
State officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
  agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209
  amount, 2-9-602
  appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
  commerce — department, employees, and agents, 32-1-502, 90-8-321
  coverage, 2-9-602
  defined, 2-9-601
  exceptions, 2-9-601
  execution, 2-9-603
  form, 2-9-602
  insurance, commissioner and deputies, 33-2-1311
  liability on, 17-6-204, 17-8-104

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
State officers and employees (Continued)

    premiums, proration, 2-9-604
    purchase, 2-9-603
    requirement, 2-9-602
    treasurer, 17-6-204
Subdividers, 76-4-1239
Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507
Surplus lines insurance producers, 33-2-305
Taverns, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308, 15-70-341
Textbook dealers, 20-7-604
Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202
Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506, See also **Official bonds**
Wage brokers, 31-1-301
Wages, to protect, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Bonds**
Water commissioners, 85-5-103
Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Water quality disposal site reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES
Applicability of laws
    contract law, 28-11-403
    guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
    indemnity, 28-11-312
Arrest
    bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414; Const., II, 21
    prejudgment, Title 27, chapter 16
Attachment, upon, Title 27, chapter 18
Bail, sureties on, Const., II, 21; Title 46, chapter 9
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Companies, See **Surety insurance**
Construction, 28-11-403
Contribution, right to, 2-9-517, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Creditor, 28-11-412, 28-11-416, 28-11-419
Defined, 28-11-401
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Estates and probate, for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Bonds; Sureties**
Execution, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302
Exoneration, 28-11-412, 28-11-413, 28-11-416, 28-11-419
Extent, 28-11-411
Freeholders, surety to be, 33-26-102
Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512
Insurance, See **Surety insurance**
Insurers, reinsurance, 33-2-1201
Interpretation, 28-11-403
Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Liability of surety, 26-3-104, 28-11-411
Limited partnerships, limited partner — liability when acting as surety, 35-12-703
Negotiable instruments, 30-1-201, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
Offer of performance, 28-11-413
Performance, 28-11-413, 28-11-415
Principal, 26-3-104, 28-11-402, 28-11-415 — 28-11-417
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 28-11-417
Residence of surety, 33-26-102, 46-9-403
Rights of surety, 28-11-414
Security, 28-11-401, 28-11-418 — 28-11-420
State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105
Subrogation, 28-11-417
Surety insurance, 33-1-211
  bonds and undertakings, 33-26-101 — 33-26-107, 46-9-403, See also **SURETY BONDS**
  construction liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-551
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104
  insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  legislative auditor, reports of official or employee violations, 5-13-304
  preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
  public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103
  rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
  sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
  surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Worth of surety, 33-26-102, 46-9-403

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
  See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING
  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS
Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213
Appeals, 50-53-207
Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525
Buildings, 50-53-103
Buoys, marking of areas, 23-2-525
Cities and towns, See **Municipal**
Civil penalty, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108
Cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209
Corrective action, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
Criminal charges, 50-53-109

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)

Critical point inspections, 50-53-209
Definitions, 50-53-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-209, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216
  actions, 50-53-217, 50-53-218
  funding, 50-53-218
Fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
Fines, 50-53-109
Floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Full facility inspections, 50-53-209
Health, local boards or officers
  appeals to board, 50-53-207
  cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209
  definitions, 50-53-102
  enforcement
    actions and funding, 50-53-218
    authority, 50-53-104
  hearings, 50-53-207
  inspections, 50-53-209
    payments for, 50-53-218
  licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206
    refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
  performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Health, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-201
Hearings, 50-53-207, 50-53-212
Injunctions, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-209, 50-53-218
  publication of report, 50-53-105
Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Licenses
  alteration, 50-53-214
  appeals, 50-53-207
  application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214
  denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
  destruction, 50-53-214
  exemption, 50-53-201
  expiration, 50-53-203, 50-53-204
  failure to renew, 50-53-203
  fee, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  issuance, 50-53-201, 50-53-202
  late fee, 50-53-203
  multiple pool facilities, 50-53-211
  nontransferability, 50-53-204
  renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
  required, 50-53-201
  return, 50-53-214
  right to, 50-53-202
  signing required, 50-53-201, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
  suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)
Licenses (Continued)

validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
 refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
valid when, 50-53-201, 50-53-206
violation of conditions, 50-53-216
Lifeguards, 50-53-107
Marking of areas, 23-2-525
Municipal
 establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
 financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
 revenues from, 7-6-4133
 tax levy for, 7-16-4105
Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
Operation, 50-53-103
Operators
 enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217
 licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses**
 requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Public accommodations, operation in conjunction with, 50-53-203
Purpose of provisions, 50-53-101
Records, 50-53-106
Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Repair, 50-53-103
Reports of inspections, 50-53-104, 50-53-105
Rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218
Safety
 purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103
 regulation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-201
Sanitarians, Title 37, chapter 40
 duties generally, 37-40-101
 performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Seasonal, 50-53-209
Show cause order, 50-53-212
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Tax levy for, 7-16-4105
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
University system, 20-25-302
Use charges, 7-16-4103
Violations, 50-53-109, 50-53-216
 civil penalty, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
 corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
 criminal charges, 50-53-109
 fines, 50-53-109
 injunction, 50-53-104
 license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

  notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213
  nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
  penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
  remedies, 50-53-104, 50-53-211
Water purity, 50-53-107
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

T

TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  See **PEACE OFFICERS**

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7
County
  appeal of decision by, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  compensation and expenses, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  costs, 15-8-115
  jurisdiction
    appraisal, 15-7-102
    assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
    classification, 15-7-102
    protest payments, 15-1-402
  meetings, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
    assessment statement forms to state time of, 15-8-302
    notice, 15-15-101
  members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  minutes, transmittal, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
  offices, 15-15-101
  party defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
  powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
  reduction of assessment, application for, 15-15-102, 15-15-103
  rulemaking authority, 15-2-201
Levies, effect of decisions by boards, 15-10-206, 15-10-304
Service of process, 15-8-115
State
  adjournment, 15-2-103
  allocation, 15-2-102
  authentication by, 15-2-106
  chairman, 15-2-102, 15-2-103
  coal severance tax and new coal production information, public availability, 15-35-205
  composition, 15-2-101
  county tax appeal board
    appeals from, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
    expenses, payment, 15-15-101
    meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101
  definition, 15-1-101
  employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
  expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
  interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  judicial review of decisions, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-112, 15-8-113

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const. (Continued)
State (Continued)

- jurisdiction
  - air and water pollution control equipment — certification, classification, and valuation, 15-6-135
  - appraisal, 15-7-102
  - assessment, 15-1-211, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    - percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  - cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
  - classification, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
  - county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
  - income tax, application for revision, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-212
  - protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
  - refunds, denial, 15-1-211
  - revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311
  - unclaimed property, appeal of claims, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
- location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
- meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
- members, 15-2-101, 15-2-102, 15-2-201
- oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- offices, 15-2-105
- powers and duties, 15-2-201
- quorum, 15-2-103
- refunds, order for, 15-2-306, 15-16-603
- revenue, department of
  - appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311
  - judicial review, notice, 15-2-303
  - party defendant, 15-8-115
  - rules of, effect, 15-2-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
- seal, 15-2-106
- secretary, 15-2-104
- state debt collection, review of tax offset liability decision — appeal from, 17-4-105
- witnesses, 15-2-201

Taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-211, 15-1-222

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS
See also **CORPORATIONS, License fees; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions
- closing agreements, under, 15-31-521
- collection, for, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- forfeiture of corporate rights, 15-31-543
- recovery of taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-31-526
- reviver, without prejudice to, 15-31-524

Allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-301
- business income, 15-31-301, 15-31-302, 15-31-305
  - payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323
  - property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323
  - sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
- capital gains or losses, 15-31-304
- definitions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
- formula for apportionment, 15-31-312
- interest and dividends, 15-31-304
- nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Allocation and apportionment of income (Continued)

- rents and royalties, 15-31-304
- rules, 15-31-313
- sales, 15-31-302
- taxable in another state, 15-31-303
- unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
- water's-edge election, 15-31-322
  - apportionment factors, 15-31-323
  - definitions, 15-31-321
  - dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
  - domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
  - license tax, rate of tax, 15-31-121
  - period of and consent, 15-31-324

Assessment, 15-1-211, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-544
Banks and building and loan associations, special provisions
- cessation of business by bank, effect, 32-1-509
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **License tax**
  - allocation and distribution of revenue, 15-31-702
  - consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  - moneyed capital of banks exempt, 15-31-703
  - transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701

Closing agreements, 15-31-521
Collection, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
Confidentiality of information, 15-31-511
Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
Credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531
- capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
- income tax, 15-31-103
- license tax, See **License tax**
- reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611

Deductions
- income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
- license tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611

Deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-522
Definitions, 15-31-510
- allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
- energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
- income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
- license tax, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-141, 15-31-702, 15-31-703
- recycling of material, 15-32-601
- small business corporations, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
- small business investment company, 15-33-103

Delinquencies, 15-31-510, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-701
Dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 35-1-944
Energy-related incentives
- alternative energy systems
  - credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
  - definitions, 15-32-102
  - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
- energy conservation investments
  - classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
  - credit for, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Energy-related incentives (Continued)
  energy conservation investments (Continued)
    deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
    new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment
    credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
    purpose and policy, 15-32-401
Estimated payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
Estimates by Department of Revenue, 15-31-504
Examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
Exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
  banks, moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  cemetery company, 15-31-102
  domestic international sales corporations (DISC), income from, 15-31-102
  farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
  fraternal benefit societies, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
  income tax, from, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
  insurance companies, 15-31-102
  labor, agricultural, or horticultural organizations, 15-31-102
  license tax, from, 15-1-205, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703
  lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-31-102
  religious, charitable, scientific, or educational corporations, 15-31-102
  research and development firms, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
  small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  sports or athletic events, training facilities, 15-6-201
  utilities, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
Income tax, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408, 17-5-408
  alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403
  applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
  citation of corporation license tax, 15-31-402
  credits, 15-31-103
  deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
  definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
  exemptions, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
  income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
  interest, 15-31-404
  license tax
    applicability of laws, 15-31-406
    change from, 15-31-405
    offset for, 15-31-404
  net operating loss, 15-31-103
  penalties, 15-31-404
  public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
  rate of tax, 15-31-403

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Income tax, special provisions (Continued)

- rules, 15-31-407
- small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118

Interest, 15-1-501, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531
- income tax, 15-31-404
- license tax, 15-31-119, 15-31-522, 15-31-701, 15-31-702

Investigations, 15-31-505, 15-31-511, 15-31-701

License tax, special provisions, 15-31-101
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122
- applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
- bond income inclusion in net income, 15-31-115
- credits
  - alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
  - dependent care assistance, 15-31-131
  - energy conservation loans, interest differential, 15-32-107
  - investment credit, 15-31-123
  - new or expanding industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
  - report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  - research and development firms, 15-31-103
  - small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees, 15-31-132
  - university system and private college endowment fund contributions, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
  - wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
- deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-117, 15-31-119, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
- definitions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-119, 15-31-123, 15-31-124, 15-31-131, 15-31-141, 15-31-702, 15-31-703
- delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-701
- dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523
- exemptions, 15-1-205, 15-31-102, 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-401, 15-31-703
- gross income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115
- income tax
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-406
  - change to, 15-31-405
  - collection considered license tax, 15-31-404
- insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
- interest, 15-31-119, 15-31-522, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
- jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
- merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
- minimum tax, 15-31-121
- net income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115, 15-31-119, 15-31-121, 15-31-142
- net operating loss, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
- payment, 15-31-701
- penalties, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
- public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
- rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
- refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132
- return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-201, 15-31-551
- rules, 15-31-127, 15-31-702, 15-32-609
- small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
- taxable period, 15-31-112
- unrelated business income, 15-31-102
- water's-edge election, 15-31-121

List of corporations furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603

Overpayments, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-701

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Partnerships
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-31-137
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-136
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Payment, 15-31-502, 15-31-521
Penalties, 15-1-501, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543
  income tax, 15-31-404
  license tax, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
Property taxes, assessment
  statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301
  stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-403
  where property is assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403
Refunds, 15-1-211, 15-31-119, 15-31-132, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
Research and development firms, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
Return
  amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  banks and building and loan associations, 15-31-701
  certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
  confidentiality, 15-31-511
  deficiency, 15-31-503
  failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-201, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  inspection, 15-31-511
  license tax, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-143, 15-31-201, 15-31-551
  rules, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
  tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554
  violations, 15-31-543
  water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322
Review, 15-1-211, 15-31-503, 15-31-532, 15-31-701
Reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
Rules
  allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
  energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
  income tax, 15-31-407
  license tax, 15-31-127, 15-31-702
  recycling of material, 15-32-611
  returns, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
  small business investment companies, 15-33-105
Savings and loan associations, See **Banks and building and loan associations**
Securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
Shifting of income, 15-31-505
Site of failure to act, 15-31-541
Small business corporations, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-31-137
  corporation license or income tax, nonapplicability, 15-31-202
  definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
  dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
  fee, minimum, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  investment credits, 15-31-123
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Small business corporations, special provisions (Continued)

  termination or revocation of election, 15-31-209
  university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-135
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Small business independent liability funds
  contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
Small business investment companies, investment in
  citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  definition, 15-33-103
  exemption of capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  reports and records, 15-33-104
  rules, 15-33-105
Statutes of limitations, 15-31-509
Subpoenas, 15-31-505
Suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524
Tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
Violations, 15-31-543
Warrant for distraint, 15-31-525
Water's-edge election, 15-31-121, 15-31-321 — 15-31-326
Withdrawal of foreign corporation, 35-1-1037

TAXATION, ESTATES
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Apportionment of taxes, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
  bond of distributee, 72-16-605
  court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
  definitions, 72-16-601
  distribution prior to, 72-16-605
  exemptions, deductions, and credits — allowance for, 72-16-607
  fiduciary, 72-16-601
    foreign personal representative, 72-16-612
    negligence, 72-16-609
    recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
    security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605
    withholding of tax, 72-16-608
  foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
  insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
  interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  property taxes, 15-8-503
  recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
  security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
  temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
  variation, 72-16-604
  withholding of tax, 72-16-608
Conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
Estate tax
  appeal, 72-16-907
  apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  bonds
    agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
    coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
    economic development, 17-5-1518

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Estate tax (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    highway revenue, 17-5-930
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
  claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103
  closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004
  collection and deposit, 15-1-501, 72-16-912
  computation, 72-16-905
  construction of provisions, 72-16-901
  determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
  extension of time, 72-16-910
  filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
  imposition, 72-16-904
  inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  liability, who liable, 72-16-908
  lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-911
  military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
  payment, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
  purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
  review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
  securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
  taxable situs of property, 72-16-903, 72-16-905
Generation-skipping transfer tax
  applicability of other taxes, 72-16-1007
  definitions, 72-16-1001
  imposition, 72-16-1002
  interest on delinquent tax, 72-16-1004
  liability, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006
  lien of tax, 72-16-1005
  maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006
  returns and payment, 72-16-1003
  rules, 72-16-1007
Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Income of estates and trusts, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income**
Inheritance tax
  administration of estate, 72-16-212, 72-16-213, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
  administration of provisions, 72-16-201, 72-16-202
  alternate valuation
    active management as material participation, 72-16-331, 72-16-343, 72-16-345
    additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
      exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
      lien for, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
      notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
      timber, special rules, 72-16-347
      time limitation, 72-16-342
    closely held businesses, 72-16-336, 72-16-337, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
    definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338, 72-16-349
    election of, 72-16-334, 72-16-343, 72-16-347
    exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
    farm property, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-339, 72-16-345, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
    involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    material participation, 72-16-331, 72-16-339, 72-16-343 — 72-16-345, 72-16-349
    property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)
  alternate valuation (Continued)
    qualified use, 72-16-331
      cessation, when occurs, 72-16-339
      commencement date, no tax imposed when, 72-16-346
      disposition or failure to use for, 72-16-338
    real property, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    replacement property, 72-16-349
    retired or disabled decedents, 72-16-344
    rules, 72-16-337
    surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343
    timber, special rules, 72-16-347
  appeal, 72-16-403, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
  apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  appraisal
    contingent or defeasible estates, 72-16-421
    hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
    market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    notice, 72-16-412
    reappraisal, 72-16-425
    rehearing, 72-16-424
    report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-417
    special appraiser, 72-16-411 — 72-16-413, 72-16-415, 72-16-417, 72-16-425
    witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
  bonds
    agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
    alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
    coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
    deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481
    economic development, 17-5-1518
    highway revenue, 17-5-930
    lien for deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
  claim against estate, exclusion, 72-1-103
  closely held businesses
    alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
    deferral of payment, 72-16-452
      acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482
      additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
      bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460
      definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
      delinquencies, 72-16-463
      election, 72-16-457 — 72-16-459
      farming businesses, 72-16-454
      interest, 72-16-461 — 72-16-463
      joint tenancy and tenancy in common, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
      multiple businesses, 72-16-456
      partnership interests and stock not tradable, 72-16-455
      qualification, 72-16-453
      security, 72-16-460
      statute of limitation, effect on, 72-16-465
    lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
    lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472
      additional lien property, 72-16-482
      additional tax, 72-16-473
      agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-472, 72-16-474, 72-16-482
      bond as partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)
- closely held businesses (Continued)
  - lien for deferred tax (Continued)
    - bond in lieu of lien, 72-16-481
    - definitions, 72-16-471
    - distraint, warrant for — filing, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
    - duration, 72-16-478
    - filing, 72-16-477
    - priorities, 72-16-479, 72-16-480
    - subordination, 72-16-493
    - value of required lien property, 72-16-475
- collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-419, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, 72-16-465
- composition and compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209
- confidentiality of information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- contingent encumbrances, 72-16-418
- contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- credit
  - child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
  - taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317
- debts against estate proved after distribution, 72-16-442
- deductions, 72-16-308, 72-16-422, 72-16-704
- defeasible estates, 72-16-421
- deferral, 72-16-438
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-451 — 72-16-465
  - closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437
  - duration, 72-16-438
  - interest, 72-16-441
  - request, 72-16-423, 72-16-438
- definitions, 72-16-101
  - alternative valuation provisions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338, 72-16-349
  - closely held business interest, deferral provisions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  - decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
  - general power of appointment, 72-16-302
  - lien for deferred tax on closely held business provisions, 72-16-471
- delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
- determination by court, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - rehearing, 72-16-424
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402
  - appeal, 72-16-403
  - application, 72-16-401
  - escheated estates, 72-14-303
  - nonresident decedents, 72-4-304, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - notice, 72-16-402, 72-16-403
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 72-16-434
- distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432, 72-16-477, 72-16-478
- employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203
- enforcement, 72-16-210, 72-16-419
- escheated estates, 72-14-303
- estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- exemptions, 72-16-311
  - charitable and public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)
- exemptions (Continued)
  - mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801
  - personal property located out of state, 72-16-316
  - probate code allowances and exemptions, 72-16-314
  - spouse and other relatives, transfer to, 72-16-313
- farm property, special provisions
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-339, 72-16-345
  - deferred payment, 72-16-454
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
- forms and blanks, 72-16-207
- future estates, 72-16-417
- generation-skipping transfer tax, applicability, 72-16-1007
- hearings
  - appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403
  - distraint, warrant for, 72-16-432
- imposition of tax, 72-16-307
- interest
  - advance payments, relief from, 72-16-439
  - closely held business interest, deferred payments, 72-16-461 — 72-16-463
    - lien for, 72-16-472, 72-16-473
  - deferred payments, on, 72-16-441
  - delinquent taxes, 72-16-441
  - determination of tax by court, inclusion, 72-16-422
  - disposition, 15-1-501
  - future, contingent, or limited estates — computation of value, 72-16-417
  - transmittal of collections to state treasurer, unpaid, 72-16-215
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- investigations, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204, 72-16-206, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211
- joint tenancies, 72-16-101
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  - filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - right of survivorship subject to tax, 72-16-303
  - termination when, 72-16-501
  - transfer of title, attorney not required, 72-16-505
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102
- liability for tax, 72-16-432
- lien of tax, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480
  - joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
  - transfer free of lien, consent, 72-16-433
- life estates
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
  - filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)
- life estates (Continued)
  - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - transfer of title, attorney not required, 72-16-505
- limited estates, 72-16-417
- list of deaths from department of health and environmental sciences to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- nonresident decedents
  - ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - composition and compromises, 72-16-209
  - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - intangible personal property, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
  - investigations, 72-16-208
  - securities transfer, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
  - transfers subject to tax, 72-16-301
- overpayments, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment, 72-16-434
  - advance payment, 72-16-439
  - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
  - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
  - due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - estimated, 72-16-439
  - joint tenants or life estates, 72-16-502
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915, 72-3-1104
  - receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-432, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439, 72-16-502
  - report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
- penalties, 15-1-501, 72-16-439, 72-16-706
- perjury, 72-16-206
- personal representative, duties, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Personal representative**, tax duties; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, generally
- preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
- probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
- probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216
- public administrator
  - application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
  - compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
  - investigations, 72-16-211
  - rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424
- rate of tax
  - contingent estates, 72-16-419
  - determination of tax by court, inclusion in order, 72-16-422
  - other rates, 72-16-322
  - primary rate, 72-16-321
- refunds, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442
- reports by department of revenue, 15-1-205, 72-16-202
- reports to
  - district court and department of justice, 72-16-208
  - revenue, department of, 72-16-215

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
Inheritance tax (Continued)

- review procedure, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
- rulemaking
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-337
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-492
  - securities transfer, nonresident decedents, 72-16-705
  - transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433
- securities
  - fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
  - nonresident decedents, transfer, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801 — 72-16-805
- spouse
  - apportionment, 72-16-607
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453
  - exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313
  - waiver of tax for, 72-16-315
- subpoena and discovery powers, 72-16-204, 72-16-205, 72-16-412
- taxes owing at time of decedent's death, 72-16-308, 72-16-317
- transfers subject to tax, 72-16-101, 72-16-301
  - bequests to executors or trustees, 72-16-305
  - contemplation of death, in, 15-7-307, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
  - death, transfers recorded after, 72-16-306
  - generation-skipping, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
  - joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303
  - lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433
  - list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - power of appointment, under, 72-16-302
  - preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
  - realty transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
  - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- valuation
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349
  - appraisal, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
  - contingent encumbrances, 72-16-418
  - contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-421
  - defeasible estate, 72-16-421
  - farm and business property, 72-16-308
  - future estate, 72-16-417
  - limited estate, 72-16-417
  - market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
- waiver of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-315
- witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
- years, estates for
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420

In-kind payment

- application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- definitions, 72-16-446
- intent, 72-16-445
- limitations, 72-16-448
- receipts and recording, 72-16-450
- review committee and process, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- valuation, 72-16-449

Principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, 72-34-416

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)

Property taxes, assessment, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
Trusts
  impairment, 72-33-413
  inheritance tax
    bequest to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305
    closely held business, as, 72-16-337
    composition and compromise by, 72-16-209
  payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
  principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Agreements with governmental entities relating to, 15-70-124
Alcohol production tax incentive, 15-70-522
  application, 15-70-523
  citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
  definitions, 15-70-503
  gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
  licensing of alcohol distributors, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
  payment, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  penalties, 15-70-527
  purpose of provisions, 15-70-502
  records, 15-70-513, 15-70-514
  rules, 15-70-522
  statement of distributor to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527
Allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 17-5-507, 17-5-903, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 67-1-301; Const., VIII, 6
Appeals, 15-70-111
Aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301, See also **Gasoline license tax**
Definitions, 15-70-121, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-503
Diesel fuel, See **Special fuel use tax**
Exemptions, 15-70-204
Filings, time of, 15-70-103
Fines, forfeitures, or penalties, 15-70-101
  alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
    license to sell gasoline on which refund may be claimed, noncompliance, 15-70-203
  liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — license tax, 15-71-105
  report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, failure to make, 15-70-123
  special fuel license tax, 15-70-341, 15-70-342, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-366
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-308, 15-70-309, 15-70-314, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336
  writeoff of penalty, 15-70-105, 15-71-110
Gasohol
  alcohol production tax incentives, See **Alcohol production tax incentive**
  license tax, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, See also **Gasoline license tax**
  petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  property used for production, 15-6-135, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Gasoline license tax
  actions
    to collect, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
    to set aside or review, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
  affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226
  agricultural use, 15-30-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-223

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Gasoline license tax (Continued)

- aviation fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
- cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223
- collection, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
- confidentiality of information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
- credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
- definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202
- delinquencies, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 15-70-232
- erroneous payments, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
- evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
- gasohol, 15-70-204, 15-70-221
- highway use, determination, 15-70-224
- inspections, 15-70-205, 15-70-208, 15-70-209
- invoices, requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
- license for wholesale distribution, 15-70-202, 15-70-210
- license to sell gasoline on which refund may be claimed, 15-70-203, 15-70-210
- local option motor fuel tax, applicability, 7-14-304
- payment, 15-70-205, 15-70-221
- penalties, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- rate of tax, 15-70-204
- records, 15-70-206, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
- refunds, 15-30-303, 15-70-203, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 67-1-301
- rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-221
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-212, 15-70-225
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-211

Interest, 15-70-101
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-352, 15-70-353
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-304, 15-70-330, 15-70-331 — 15-70-333
- writeoff, 15-70-105, 15-71-110

International fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
Investigations, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324, 15-70-349
Judicial review, 15-70-111
Liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — license tax, 15-71-101
- certificate and fee, 15-71-101, 15-71-103
- disposition of revenue, 15-71-104
- surtax, 15-71-111
- temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
- violations, 15-71-105, 61-12-206
- writeoff, 15-71-110

Local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301 — 7-14-304
Mailings, time of, 15-70-103
Report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, 15-70-123
Rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-221, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-522, 15-71-101, 15-71-110, 75-11-319
Selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)

Special fuel license tax
- actions
  - to collect, 15-70-352, 15-70-354
  - to set aside or review, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
- affidavits, 15-70-362, 15-70-365
- agricultural use, 15-70-362
- cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-362
- confidentiality of information, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
- credits, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
- deficiency, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
- definitions, 15-70-301, 15-70-341
- delinquencies, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
- erroneous payments, 15-70-356, 15-70-364
- exemption certificate, 15-70-356
- highway use, determination, 15-70-363
- inspections, 15-70-344, 15-70-349, 15-70-351
- invoices, requirements, 15-70-348, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364
- license for distributors, 15-70-341, 15-70-352
- license to sell special fuel on which refund may be claimed, 15-70-342, 15-70-352
- payment, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
- penalties, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-366
- rate of tax, 15-70-343
- records, 15-70-342, 15-70-345, 15-70-349, 15-70-361, 15-70-362
- refunds, 15-70-342, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364 — 15-70-366
- reports to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 15-70-356
- returns, 15-70-344, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
- statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-366
- statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-351, 15-70-366
- statutes of limitation, 15-70-355
- warrant for distraint, 15-70-354

Special fuel use tax
- affidavits, 15-70-223
- cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuel, 15-70-223, 15-70-301, 15-70-315
- computation, 15-70-326
- credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
- deductions, 15-70-327
- deficiencies, 15-70-333
- deficiency assessment, 15-70-331, 15-70-335
- definitions, 15-70-301
- delinquencies, 15-70-325, 15-70-330
- disposition of revenue, 15-70-309
- enforcement, 15-70-324, 15-70-325
- estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
- inspections, 15-70-302, 15-70-323
- overpayment, 15-70-328
- payment, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
- penalties, 15-70-304, 15-70-309, 15-70-314, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336
- permits or authorizations, 15-70-302, 15-70-305, 15-70-309
  - application, 15-70-303, 15-70-305
  - bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-308, 15-70-314
  - cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307, 15-70-329
  - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
  - exceptions, 15-70-302
  - fees, 15-70-305, 15-70-309, 15-70-312
  - hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Special fuel use tax (Continued)
  permits or authorizations (Continued)
    nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
    refusal, 15-70-305
    surrender, 15-70-306, 15-70-307, 15-70-309
    suspension or revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
    temporary operating permit, 15-70-308, 15-70-329
    temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
  rate of tax, 15-70-321
  records, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
  refunds, 15-70-329
  reports to department of transportation, 15-70-304, 15-70-325
  returns, 15-70-308, 15-70-325, 15-70-327, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  rules, 15-70-311, 15-70-321
  statute of limitation, 15-70-335
  warrant for distraint, 15-70-334
Tribal agreements for motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
Violations
  alcohol distributors, 15-70-527
  arrest authority, 61-12-206
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-232
    aviation fuel, unlawful use, 15-70-231
    license to sell gasoline on which refund may be claimed, noncompliance, 15-70-203
  liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — license tax, 15-71-105, 61-12-206
  special fuel license tax, 15-70-342, 15-70-366
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-309, 15-70-314, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
Warrant for distraint, 15-70-211, 15-70-334, 15-70-354
Writeoff of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-70-105, 15-71-110

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS
Accounting, public — practice of, 37-50-101
Acquisition of property by state, 70-1-204
Actions
  agreements with taxpayers, from, 15-1-211
  assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, collection, 15-59-114
  cement dealer's license tax, collection, 15-59-214
  costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  electric energy producers' license tax, collection, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  enforcement, for, 15-1-202
  erroneous taxation, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408, 15-15-101
  investigations
    expenses, to recover, 15-1-301
    witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, collection, 10-4-207
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-403
  public contractor's license tax, collection, 15-50-304
  taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
  telephone company license tax, collection, 15-53-115
Administration of laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-203, 15-1-204, 15-1-301; Const., VIII, 3
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Appeals
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111
  specific provisions, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Auctioneers, 30-11-516

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Bill of Rights, Taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Boxing matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-102
  action to collect, 15-59-114
  assessment, 15-59-114
  credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  definitions, 15-59-101
  delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
  disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
  overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  payment, 15-59-105
  penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
  rate of tax, 15-59-102
  records, 15-59-104
  refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  review, 15-1-211, 15-59-112
  statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
  statute of limitation, 15-59-114
  supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-109
  violations, 15-59-121
  warrant for distraint, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
Cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-201
  action to collect, 15-59-214
  assessment, 15-59-214
  credits, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
  deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
  delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-214
  disposition of revenue, 15-59-208
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
  invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207
  overpayment, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
  payment, 15-59-204
  penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-221
  rate of tax, 15-59-201
  records, 15-59-203
  refund, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
  review, 15-1-211, 15-59-212
  statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204, 15-59-205, 15-59-210
  statute of limitation, 15-59-214
  supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209
  violations, 15-59-210, 15-59-221
  warrant for distraint, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
Cities and towns, by, See **CITY FINANCE**
Collection
  abuse in activities, 15-1-223
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111
  duplicate payments, 15-16-603
  electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104
  injunction to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
  insufficient payment, 15-1-211
  refunds, See **Refunds**

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Collection (Continued)

  writeoff when, 15-1-207
Complaints concerning Department of Revenue, 15-1-223
Confidentiality, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Conflict of laws, 15-1-601
Consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license tax**
Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
Counties, by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
County water and/or sewer districts, by, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-102, 15-1-211, 15-1-801, 15-25-102, 15-50-101, 15-53-101, 15-59-101, 15-60-101, See also specific taxation subject heading
Disposition of revenue
  general fund, 15-1-501, 15-23-215
  long-range building program, 15-1-501
  personal property taxes, 15-16-114
  schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501
  settlements by
    county attorney, 15-1-506
    county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-24-925
    department of revenue, 15-1-506
Dissolution of marriage, division of property not a tax event, 40-4-202
Drug distribution, wholesale — licensing provisions, effect, 37-7-605
Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111
  accounts, 15-25-121, 15-25-123
  administration, 15-25-111, 15-25-113, 15-25-122, 15-25-123
  appeals, 15-25-111
  assessment, 15-1-211, 15-25-111, 15-25-113, 15-25-114
  citation of dangerous drug tax act, 15-25-101
  collection,15-25-111, 15-25-115
  definitions, 15-25-102
  disposition of proceeds, 15-25-121 — 15-25-123
  enforcement, 15-25-113
  exemptions, 15-1-211, 15-25-112, 15-25-114
  penalties, 15-25-113
  refunds, 15-25-123
  review, 15-1-211, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  rules, 15-25-113
  statute of limitation, 15-25-113
  warrant for distraint, 15-25-115
Electric energy producers' license tax
  action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  credits, 15-32-107, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102
  deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
  delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
  future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
  inspection of records, 15-51-104
  overpayment, 15-51-110
  payment, 15-51-102

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Electric energy producers' license tax (Continued)

- penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113
- rate of tax, 15-51-101
- refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
- review, 15-1-211, 15-51-109
- statement to department of revenue, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
- statute of limitation, 15-51-114
- warrant for distraint, 15-51-111, 15-51-112

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202
Erroneous, remedies

- declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
- injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
- other remedies superseded, 15-1-404
- refunds, 15-16-603

Exemptions

- agricultural loan authority program bonds, 80-12-305
- city refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4607
- coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-718
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-506
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- county hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2416
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credit unions, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
- drugs, dangerous — from tax on possession and storage, 15-25-112, 15-25-114
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- housing authorities, obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2011
- municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
- parking commission revenue bonds, 7-14-4654
- railroad
  - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
  - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- small employer health reinsurance program, 33-22-1819
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4307
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205
Filing of statements or returns, late — waiver of penalties, 15-1-206
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties

- abatement of penalties, 15-1-206
- actions to recover, 15-1-202
- cement
  - dealer's license tax, 15-59-205, 15-59-221
  - producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
- disposition, 15-1-105
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-113
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-111, 15-51-113

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (Continued)

- installment payments, 15-1-222
- insufficient penalty, notice, 15-1-211
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
- officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- public contractor's license tax, 15-50-206, 15-50-301
- refunds of penalties, 15-1-501, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
- telephone company license tax, 15-53-105, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
- tramway assessments, 23-2-716, 23-2-717
- transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
- waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
- where paid, 15-1-105
- writeoff of penalties when, 15-1-207

Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209
Gambling
- bingo and keno games, tax on gross proceeds, 23-5-409
- sports tabs sold, tax on, 23-5-502
- video gambling machines, tax on gross income, 23-5-610

Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205
Hail insurance, for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
Horseracing, taxes on parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
Indian tribes — cooperative agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112
Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, 15-51-113
Insurance companies
- premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- taxation, 15-31-102, 33-2-705, 33-2-707

Interest
- cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
- cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-205, 15-59-212, 15-59-213
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-113
- electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
- installment payments, 15-1-222
- insufficient, notice, 15-1-211
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
- protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402
- refunds, 15-1-501, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
- telephone company license tax, 15-53-105, 15-53-106, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
- tramway assessments, 23-2-716, 23-2-717
- transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
- waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
- writeoff when, 15-1-207

Investigations, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
- interstate, 15-1-601
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
- nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-202
- unclaimed funds, identification, 70-9-314

Irrigation districts, by, Title 85, chapter 7, part 21, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Jurisdiction
    city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309
    district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
    justices' courts, 3-10-301, 15-8-309, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Legislative recommendations, 15-1-203
Legislative fiscal analyst, revenue estimates, 5-12-302
Legislative studies, 5-5-215
License taxes, See also **License** entry in specific business or profession subject heading
    architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
    attorneys at law, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214
    cement and gypsum producers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1
    cement dealers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 2
    corporations, Title 15, chapter 31
    electric energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1
    gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
    insurance companies, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
    military personnel, suspension, 10-1-605
    mining, Title 15, chapter 37, parts 1 and 2
    oil and gas, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
    propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101 — 15-71-105
    public contractors, Title 15, chapter 50
    telephone company, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
    veterinarians, prohibited, 37-18-313
Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
Long-range building program bonds, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407
Marital property, division not a tax event, 40-4-202
Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
    corporation income tax, applicability, 15-31-403
    corporation license tax, applicability, 15-31-122
    income tax, individual — applicability, 15-30-105, 15-30-131
9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2
Nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-102
    amount, 15-60-102
    audits, 15-60-202
    closing agreements, 15-60-207
    credits, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
    deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
    definitions, 15-60-101
    delinquencies, 15-60-204
    disposition, 15-60-210
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-60-205
    hearing, 15-60-206
    list of facilities, 15-60-201
    overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208
    payment, 15-60-201
    penalty, 15-60-204, 15-60-210
    records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
    refund, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
    relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103
    report to department of revenue, 15-60-201
    rules, 15-60-104
    statute of limitation, 15-60-203
    warrant for distraint, 15-60-209
Payment, See **Collection**

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314
Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
Protest, payments under, 15-1-402, 15-7-102
  assessment, increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403
  business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802
  industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902
  local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002
  new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402
  nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206
  refunds, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-16-603
  repayment, 15-10-412
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403
Public contractor's license tax, 15-50-205; Title 37, chapter 71, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  credit against or for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
  deficiency assessment, 15-50-304
  gross receipts, 15-50-101, 15-50-205, 15-50-206
  penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-301
  refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  return, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
  statute of limitations, 15-50-304
  withholding, 15-50-206
Public officers, cooperation, 2-7-105
Purpose, public — levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1
Records
  destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
  local government, requirements and examination, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
  personal records, examination, 15-1-301
Refunds
  cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
  denial, review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-16-604
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-123
  electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  erroneous taxes paid, 15-1-408
  migratory personal property, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, claims — applicability, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
  nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
  overpayments, refund of, 15-1-503
  procedure, 15-1-501, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605
  protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, 15-16-602
  public contractor's license tax, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  remedies concurrent, 15-16-602
  tax sales, voided, 15-17-326
  telephone company license tax, 15-53-106, 15-53-115

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619
Report to legislature and governor, 15-1-205, 72-16-202
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Revenue Oversight Committee, 5-18-107, 5-18-115, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Revenue studies, 2-7-104, 5-12-302, 5-18-107
Review procedures, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-705, 15-25-111, 15-25-114, 15-51-109, 15-53-105, 15-59-112, 15-59-212; Const., VIII, 7
Rights of taxpayers, 15-1-211, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Rules
    drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-113
    electronic funds transfer, for payments by, 15-1-803
    illegal or improper, 15-1-406
    nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-104
    public contractor's license tax return, 15-50-301
    state tax appeal board, authority, 15-2-301
    supervision of laws, for, 15-1-201
    telephone company license tax, 15-53-104
    writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-1-207
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Securities — registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect of compliance, 30-8-401
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41; Const., VIII, 5
State acquisition of property, 70-1-204
State Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Study of other systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
Supervision of laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3
Tax Appeal Boards, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Tax increment financing, 7-15-4282 — 7-15-4293, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223
Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
Telephone company license tax
    action to collect, 15-53-115
    assessment, 15-53-112, 15-53-115
    credits, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    customer billing may reflect, 15-53-101
    deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
    definitions, 15-53-101
    delinquencies, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
    due dates, 15-53-101
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    overpayment, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    penalties, 15-53-105, 15-53-111, 15-53-113
    rate of tax, 15-53-101
    records, 15-53-103
    refunds, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
    review, 15-1-211, 15-53-105
    rules, 15-53-104
    statement of taxable revenue to department of revenue, 15-53-102, 15-53-112
    statute of limitation, 15-53-115
    warrant for distraint, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2
Tramways, gross receipts, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718
Trusts
    charitable or split-interest, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Trusts (Continued)

    payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
    principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416
Violations, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
    cement license tax violations
        dealers, 15-59-210, 15-59-221
        producers, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
    electric energy producers' license tax provisions, 15-51-113
    investigation, 15-1-301
    perjury, 15-1-302
    prosecution, 15-1-202
    public contractor's license tax return, failure to file, 15-50-301
Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
    cement and gypsum producer's license tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
    cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
    drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-115
    electric energy producers' license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
    nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-209
    railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
    telephone company license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
Water conservancy districts, assessments for construction and funding, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Weather modification, for county authorities, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME
    See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acknowledgments, 15-30-302
Actions
    closing agreements, under, 15-30-307
    collection, for, 15-30-146, 15-30-208, 15-30-312
    confidentiality of records when, 15-30-303
    order to show cause upon failure to file returns or reports, 15-30-316
    penalties, recovery, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
    to set aside or review, 15-30-303
Adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-30-131, 15-30-146, 15-30-170
Affidavits, 15-30-144, 15-30-208
Allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 17-5-408
Appeals, 15-30-147, 15-30-148, 15-30-310
Audits, 15-30-145
Budget and Program Planning, Office of and budget director — information to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
Checkoffs
    administration, special revenue accounts for, 15-30-153
    agriculture in Montana schools program funding, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
    child abuse and neglect prevention program funding, 15-30-155
    drug abuse resistance education program funding, 15-30-158
    nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
Children, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-201, 72-26-702
Closing agreements, 15-30-307
Collection
    action for, 15-30-146, 15-30-208, 15-30-312
    closing agreements, 15-30-307
    erroneous, 15-30-149

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Collection (Continued)

  jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310
  statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
  stay of proceedings, 15-30-148
  workers' compensation
    old fund liability tax, 15-30-207, 39-71-2503
    payroll tax, applicability, 39-71-2503
Confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
Credits, 15-30-149, 15-30-307
  alternative energy systems, for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
  capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
  dependent care assistance, 15-30-186, 15-30-201
  disability insurance premiums paid by small businesses for employees, 15-30-129
  elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
  energy conservation investments, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
  estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
  estimated payments, 15-30-142
  foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
  geothermal systems, for, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  overpayments, 15-30-149
  physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
  reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
  sale of business, 15-30-170
  tax refund, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
  university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
  withholding, 15-30-142
Death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
Deductions
  adjustment, 15-30-122, 15-30-142
  computer equipment donated by small business corporation to schools, 15-30-126
  estate or trust income, computation, 15-30-136
  exemptions, individual, 15-30-112
  land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
  net income, allowed in computation, 15-30-123, 15-30-131, 15-30-136
  net operating loss, 15-30-117, 15-30-136
  nondeductible items, 15-30-123
  recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
  standard, 15-30-122, 15-30-131, 15-30-142
  wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
Deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-312, 15-30-323, 39-71-2503
Definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-111 — 15-30-113, 15-30-128, 15-30-131, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-163, 15-30-164, 15-30-171, 15-30-188, 15-30-201, 15-30-241, 15-30-247, 15-32-102, 15-32-302, 15-32-601, 15-33-103
Delinquencies, 15-30-310
Dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-186, 15-30-201
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
Domestic international sales corporation (DISC), income from, 15-30-111
Eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
Energy-related incentives
  alternative energy systems
    credit for installation, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
    definitions, 15-32-102
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  energy conservation investments
    classification of property, extension, 15-32-108
    credit for, 15-30-125, 15-32-104, 15-32-106, 15-32-109
    deduction for, 15-32-103, 15-32-104, 15-32-106
    definitions, 15-32-102
    loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107
    new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
  rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment
    credit for, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
    purpose and policy, 15-32-401
Estate or trust income, 15-30-135, See also **Trusts**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  computation, 15-30-136
  definitions, 15-30-101
  determination and rate of tax, 15-30-137
  gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  remedies available, 15-30-138
  return, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
Estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241
Estimate of taxable income by Department of Revenue, 15-30-145
Examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
Exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-142
  adjustment, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-142
  "agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
  blind persons, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
  capital gains, 15-30-110
  corporation liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
  deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103
  dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  estates or trusts, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
  handicapped persons, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
  individual, 15-30-112, 15-30-136
  interest income, 15-30-111
  military personnel salaries, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  pension and annuity income, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
    firefighters, 19-17-407, 19-18-612
    police, 19-19-504
    public employees, 19-2-1004
    teachers, 19-20-706, 19-21-212
    university system optional retirement program, 19-21-212
  proration, 15-30-131
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- state income tax refunds or refund credits, 15-30-111
- tips and service charges for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
- withholding, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
- workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111

Federal annuity payments, voluntary state withholding, 15-30-215
Federal income tax, 15-30-136, 15-30-146, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fines, 15-30-303, 15-30-314, See also **Penalties**
Gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-146
Hearings, 15-30-310, 15-30-314, 15-30-316
Information agents, 15-30-101, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
Interest
- deficiency penalty, on, 15-30-323
- erroneous collection, 15-30-149
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- military personnel
  - deferment of tax, 15-30-313
  - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- on additional tax, 15-1-206, 15-30-142
- on overpayments, 15-30-149
- personal debt, as, 15-30-141
- residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
- return, failure to file, 15-30-145
- unpaid tax, 15-30-321
- withholding, failure of employer to pay, 15-30-203

Interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-131, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
Investigations, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
Jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
Legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
Lien of, 15-30-208
Long-term care insurance premiums, 15-30-128
Lottery winnings, withholding, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-101, 15-30-106
Marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Military personnel
- deferment of tax, 15-30-313
- retirement benefits, 15-30-101
- salary exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
- stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314

Net income, 15-30-101, 15-30-102, 15-30-123, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-135, 15-30-136, 15-30-304
Net operating loss, computation, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-149
Nonresidents, 15-30-105
- adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
- alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
- change in status, 15-30-132
- estate or trust income, 15-30-135
- insurance producers, subject to tax, 33-17-407
- list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228
- reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- returns, 15-30-142

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Oaths, 15-30-302
Order to show cause, 15-30-316
Overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
Partnerships
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
  income tax involving, requirements, 15-30-133
  information agents, 15-30-101
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
  wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407
Payment, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-307, 15-30-312, 15-30-321
  estimated tax, 15-30-241
  university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  withholding, 15-30-203, 15-30-204
Penalties, See also **Fines**
  action to recover, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
  deficiency, on, 15-30-323
  erroneous collection, 15-30-149
  estimated tax, underpayment, 15-30-241
  jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  military personnel
    deferment, 15-30-313
    stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  personal debt, as, 15-30-141
  residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
  return violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
  violations generally, on, 15-30-321
  withholding
    employer violations, 15-30-203, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
    grantor subject to penalties, 15-30-208
Prosecution of offenses, time limitations, 15-30-324
Rate of tax, 15-30-103
Reciprocity, 15-30-306
Records, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
Refunds
  checkoffs deducted from, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-158
  closing agreements, 15-30-307
  credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-128, 15-30-136
  federal income tax, 15-30-136
  offset, 15-30-310
  overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
  physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
  residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
  state income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-142
Reports, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-316
Residential property tax credit for elderly
  computation, 15-30-176
  definitions, 15-30-171
  denial of claim, 15-30-179
  disallowance or adjustment of claims, 15-30-173
  eligibility, 15-30-172
  filing date, 15-30-174

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
Residential property tax credit for elderly (Continued)

- form of relief, 15-30-175
- limitations, 15-30-177
- proof of claim, 15-30-178

Retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111
Returns, 15-30-142

- acknowledgments, 15-30-302
- affidavit, 15-30-144
- amended, 15-30-304
- certified copies, 15-30-303, 15-30-331
- confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
- estate or trust, for, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
- extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
- federal return, 15-1-206, 15-30-304
- fiduciary, of, 15-30-143
- filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 33-17-407
- fishing and hunting licenses, residency requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
- gasoline license tax refunds, information provided for, 15-30-303, 15-70-223
- information agent, duty, 15-30-301
- inspection, 15-30-303
- insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
- joint, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-142, 15-30-150, 15-30-152, 15-30-155, 15-30-158
- oaths, 15-30-302
- public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
- revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
- withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206

Review, 15-1-211, 15-30-149, 15-30-303
Royalties, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
Rules, 15-30-131, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-191, 15-30-215, 15-30-241, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-305, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-203, 15-32-407, 15-32-609, 15-32-611, 15-33-105
Small business corporations, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**

- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164
- computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- university system or private college endowment funds, contributions to, 15-30-163
- wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-402 — 15-32-407

Small business independent liability funds

- contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
- termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119

Small business investment companies, investment in

- citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
- definition, 15-33-103
- exemption of capital gains or dividend income, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
- reports and records, 15-33-104
- rules, 15-33-105

Social security benefits, 15-30-111
Subchapter S corporation shareholder's income, 15-30-111
Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, 15-30-111
Title plant owned by insurer or producer, 15-30-111

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)

Trusts, See also **Estate or trust income**
  charitable, 15-30-135
  principal and income determinations, charges against, 72-34-416
  withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
University students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
Veterans' bonus payments, 15-30-116
Violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
Warrant for distraint, 15-30-148, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
Withholding, 15-30-202
  amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-205
  collection, 15-30-208, 15-30-209
  definitions, 15-30-201
  estimated tax, 15-30-241
  exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  federal annuity payments, from, 15-30-215
  liability of employer, 15-30-203
  lottery winnings, from, 15-30-247
  military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
  payment, 15-30-203, 15-30-204
  remedies, 15-30-209
  required, 15-30-202
  return, extension of time, 15-30-144
  return of employer, 15-30-204
  statement by employer to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
  statement by employer to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 39-3-101
  trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
  violations by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
  warrant for distraint, 15-30-208
Workers' compensation
  benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
  old fund liability tax, 15-30-207, 39-71-2503
  payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

TAXATION, MINERALS
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions for collection of
  coal severance tax, 15-35-114
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-116
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-212
  mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  oil and gas net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
  oil and gas privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
  oil and gas severance taxes, 15-36-122
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112
Building stone, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
Coal
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
  haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
  reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
  right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value increase, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)

Coal gross proceeds
  assessment, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    estimate, 15-23-104
    interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    review, 15-23-104
    transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702
  calculation of tax, 15-23-703
  coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-707
  collection of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
  distribution of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
  imputed value, 15-23-701
  lien of tax 15-23-704
  limitation on levy of tax, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-701, 15-35-107
  surtax, 15-23-716
  unit value, calculation, 15-23-705
Coal severance tax
  action to collect, 15-35-114
  allocation of revenue
    art in capitol, 15-35-108
    bonds for renewable resource projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    conservation districts, 15-35-108
    constitutional trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
    cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
    flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
    general fund, 15-35-108
    growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108
    highway construction, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 90-6-201
    historical sites, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
    impact areas, 90-6-201
    libraries, 15-35-108
    local impact account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202
    renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108
    renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-604
    school state equalization aid, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201
    state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
    water development debt service fund, 15-35-108
  bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202
  credits, 15-35-103, 15-35-113, 15-35-114, 15-35-201 — 15-35-205
  deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
  definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
  delinquencies, 15-35-105
  imputed valuation, 15-35-107
  legislative findings, 15-35-101
  lien of tax, 15-23-704
  new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-103, 15-35-202
    calculation, 15-35-203
    citation of new coal production incentive tax credit act of 1985, 15-35-201
    declaratory ruling, petition for, 15-35-204

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Coal severance tax (Continued)
  new coal production incentive tax credit (Continued)
    public availability to returns and information, 15-35-205
    reporting requirements, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
  overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  payment, 15-35-104
  penalties, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
  purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
  rate of tax, 15-35-103
  refunds, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  return, 15-35-107, 15-35-114
  revenue oversight committee, duties, 5-18-107
  review, 15-1-211, 15-35-112
  royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
  rules, 15-35-122
  samples of coal, testing, 15-35-106
  statements to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-107, 15-35-121, 15-35-203, 15-35-204
  statute of limitation, 15-35-114
  tribal royalties, 15-35-102
  warrant for distraint, 15-35-105
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-16-201
  coal severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
  mines, metal — gross proceeds, 15-23-801
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-102
  mines net proceeds, 15-23-515, 15-23-516
  oil and gas net proceeds, 15-23-601
  oil and gas severance taxes, 15-36-101
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127
Exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-502, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-35-103, 15-36-101, 15-36-120, 15-36-121, 15-38-121
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
  coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
  mines, metal — gross proceeds tax delinquencies, 15-23-804
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
  mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507
  oil and gas net proceeds tax, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  oil and gas privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
  oil and gas severance taxes, 15-36-104, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-109, 15-36-112, 15-36-114
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107
Interest
  coal severance tax, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
  mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-507
  oil and gas privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
  oil and gas severance taxes, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-112 — 15-36-114
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
Limestone
  mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-128

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)

Limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Mines and mining, 15-23-501
  assessment, 15-10-302
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  mining claim, 15-23-501
  new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**
  nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133
  ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  privilege tax on use, exemption, 15-24-1203
  real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
  right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
Mines, metal, 15-23-501
  assessment, review, 15-23-104
  exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
  net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
  property taxes
    large scale mineral developments, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
    reallocation of taxable value, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405
Mines, metal — gross proceeds
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-804, 15-23-807, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  classification, 15-6-132
  collection of tax, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  definitions, 15-23-801
  delinquent tax, 15-23-804
  imputed value, 15-23-805
  lien of tax, 15-23-806
  merchantable value, 15-23-801, 15-23-803 — 15-23-805
  penalties, 15-23-804
  rate of tax, 15-6-132
  real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  statement of gross metal yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802, 15-23-805
Mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
  action to collect, 15-37-116
  allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
  computation, 15-37-105
  credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  definitions, 15-36-102
  delinquencies, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
  dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
  estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-106
  gross value of product, computation, 15-37-102, 15-37-110
  inspection of books and records, 15-37-109
  overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  payment, 15-37-105
  penalties, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
  rate of tax, 15-37-103

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Mines, metal — license tax (Continued)

- refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
- resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
- review, 15-1-211, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
- statement of gross value of product to department of revenue, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112
- statute of limitation, 15-37-116
- supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-107

Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-201
- action to collect, 15-37-212
- credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
- delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212
- disposition of revenue, 15-37-207
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
- overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204
- penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
- rate of tax, 15-37-201
- records of production, 15-37-203
- refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
- return, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
- review, 15-1-211, 15-37-210
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-205
- statute of limitation, 15-37-212
- warrant for distraint, 15-37-206

Mines net proceeds, 15-23-501
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - review, 15-23-104
  - transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507
- audits of taxable value, 15-8-104
- classification, 15-6-131
- collection of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508, 15-23-522
- computation of tax, 15-23-503
- definitions, 15-23-515 — 15-23-517
- delinquencies, 15-23-507
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
- exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
- lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- limestone
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
  - transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- limitation on levy of tax, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- machinery and equipment, 15-23-503, 15-23-504, 15-23-522
- penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- rate of tax, 15-6-131
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Mines net proceeds (Continued)

- records, examination, 15-23-521
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515, 15-23-516
- statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503
  - false or fraudulent, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  - talc producers, 15-23-515
  - vermiculite producers, 15-23-516
- surface ground and improvements, 15-23-501, 15-23-522
- talc mines
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-515
  - transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- vermiculite
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - interest on incorrect valuation and deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - rate of tax, 15-6-131
  - statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-502, 15-23-516
  - transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106

Oil and gas

- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-120, 15-36-121
- machinery and equipment, 15-6-137, 15-23-611
- natural gas, classification of companies' allocations, 15-6-141
- pipelines, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Utilities**
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631, 15-36-101, 15-36-120
- tribal royalties, exemption, 15-36-120
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Oil and gas net proceeds

- assessment, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
  - estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-606
  - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - review, 15-23-104
  - transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
- audits of taxable value, 15-8-104
- collection of tax, 15-16-102, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
- computation of net proceeds, 15-23-603
- computation of tax, 15-23-607
- definitions, 15-23-601
- delinquent taxes, 15-16-121
- dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609
- exemptions, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
- lien of tax, 15-23-608

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Oil and gas net proceeds (Continued)

- local government severance tax in lieu of net proceeds tax, 15-36-101
- new production
  - allocation, 15-23-621
  - computation of net proceeds, 15-23-603
  - computation of tax, 15-23-607
  - definitions, 15-23-601
  - disposition of taxes, 15-23-613
  - exemption, 15-6-208, 15-23-612
  - statement of gross sales proceeds to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
- penalties, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
- records, examination, 15-23-610
- royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-631
- surface ground and improvements, exemption not implied, 15-23-611
- tribal royalties, exemption, 15-23-631

Oil and gas privilege and license tax, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
- penalty for delinquency, 82-11-133
- statement to department of revenue and payment, 82-11-132, 82-11-133

Oil and gas severance taxes, state and local government
- action to collect, 15-36-122
- carriers to furnish information, 15-36-104
- credits, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
- deficiencies, 15-1-211, 15-36-105
- deficiency assessment, 15-1-211, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
- definitions, 15-36-101
- delinquencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-112, 15-36-122
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
- exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-120, 15-36-121
- gross value of product, determination, 15-36-103
- overpayment, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
- payment, 15-36-102, 15-36-105
- penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-109, 15-36-112, 15-36-114
- rates of taxes, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- records, 15-36-104, 15-36-105
- refunds, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
- review, 15-1-211, 15-36-105, 15-36-113
- royalties, 15-36-101, 15-36-120
- school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-112, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- statement of production to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107
- statute of limitation, 15-36-122
- stripper wells, 15-36-101
- supplemental tax, severance taxes are, 15-36-110
- surtax, 15-36-126
- tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-101
- tribal royalties, exemption, 15-36-120
- unit value for local government severance tax, calculation, 15-36-112
- warrant for distraint, 15-36-107, 15-36-108

Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax
- action to collect, 15-38-112
- allocation of revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2
- citation of Montana resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment act, 15-38-101
- confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment... (Continued)

  credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  deficiency, 15-38-106
  deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127
  delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
  exemption, 15-38-113, 15-38-121
  gross value of product, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-107, 15-38-125 — 15-38-128
  legislative policy, 15-38-102
  overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-107
  penalties, 15-38-107
  rate of tax, 15-38-104
  records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
  refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  resource indemnity trust fund, 15-37-117, 15-38-106, 15-38-201, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2
  resource indemnity trust interest account, 15-38-202, 15-38-203, 75-1-1101, 85-1-604, 85-1-631
  review, 15-1-211, 15-38-110
  royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
  statement of gross yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-107
  statute of limitation, 15-38-112
  surtax, 15-38-136
  tribal royalties, exemption, 15-38-121
  warrant for distraint, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107
Rules
  coal severance tax, 15-35-106, 15-35-122
    new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-205
  oil and gas privilege and license tax, 82-11-132
Talc mines
  mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-515
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126
Travertine, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
Vermiculite
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
  mines, net proceeds, 15-6-131, 15-8-111, 15-23-103, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-516
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-127
Violations
  coal severance tax statements, failure to file or falsification, 15-35-121
  mines, metal — license tax, refusal to allow examination of records and false or erroneous statements, 15-37-109
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-221
  oil and gas severance taxes, 15-36-109
    statement, failure to file or falsification, 15-36-106
Warrant for distraint
  coal severance tax, 15-35-105
  mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
  mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
  oil and gas severance taxes, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
  resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-108

TAXATION, PROPERTY
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Actions
  assessment, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
  collection, for, 15-16-503, 15-17-911, 15-23-116, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
  penalty, recovery, 15-8-309
  royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  tax deed quiet title, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
Agricultural, Const., XII, 1
  associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  buildings, 15-6-201
  combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-201, 15-70-223, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
  irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
  land, See **Agricultural land**
  livestock, See **Livestock**
  machinery and equipment
    canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
    combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
    market value, 15-8-111
  plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
  poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
  special fuels use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Agricultural land
  advisory committee, 15-7-201, 15-7-222
  appraisal, 15-7-103
    change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    continuance of valuation as agricultural land, 15-7-207, 15-7-210
    criteria for valuation, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
    crossing county lines, 15-7-212
    eligibility, 15-7-202
    improvements included, 15-7-206
    legislative intent, 15-7-201
    valuation, 15-7-201, 15-8-111
  assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-7-213, 15-8-111
  change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
    reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
  rate of tax, 15-6-133, 15-7-201
  rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
  taxable value, 15-7-221
  transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
Air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Air carriers
  assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-403, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
    definitions, 15-23-401
    estimate, 15-23-104
    report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-402
    transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  classification and rate of tax, 15-6-145
  delinquent taxes, suspension when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
  disposition of revenue, 67-1-303
  exemption, 67-3-204
  taxable value, 15-6-145
Aircraft
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
  gasoline license tax, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Gasoline license tax**
  migratory, 15-24-304
  ultralight, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airports and landing fields
  buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
  exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  levy, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
All property subject to, 15-6-101
Appeals, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
Appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
  appraisers
    instruction, examination, and certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    offices, 15-8-102
    records, availability, 15-7-102
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  centrally assessed property, independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
  change, 15-1-205, 15-7-102
  energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201
  greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
  market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  notice, 15-7-102, 15-15-101, 15-15-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  residential property in changing use areas, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
  revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-7-131, 15-7-134, 77-1-208
    agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
    class 3 property, 15-6-133
    class 4 property, 15-6-134, 15-7-103
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
    protest payments due to, 15-1-402
    report to revenue oversight committee, 5-18-115
  review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-102
  uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Assessment, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**
  absent owners, 15-8-501
  affidavit, duplicate assessment facts, 15-16-105
  agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-7-213, 15-8-111
  appeals, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-403, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-306, 15-15-101, 15-15-102, 15-23-102; Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
  assessed value, 15-8-111
  blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114
  building and loan association property, 15-24-801
  business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
  centrally assessed property
    appeal, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
    credits, 15-23-116
    deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
    enumeration, 15-23-101
    estimates, 15-23-104
    exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
    independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
    interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    notice of assessment, 15-23-102
    refund, 15-23-116
    reports and returns
      due date and extensions, 15-23-103
      failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
    review, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-102, 15-23-104
    revised assessments, 15-23-102, 15-23-107
    revision and conference for review, 15-8-601
    rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
    transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
  change, 15-1-205, 15-1-403, 15-1-408, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
  classification
    assessment on, 15-8-112
    purpose, 15-7-103
  commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104
  common elements
    condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
    lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
  concealed property, 15-8-306
  conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  consigned property, 15-8-401
  contested, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  correction, 15-8-709, 15-9-102
  deceased persons, undistributed property of, 15-8-503
  delay, effect, 15-8-308
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, 15-25-113, 15-25-114
  duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
  enforcement, 15-8-304
  errors or omissions
    delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
    equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102
    name of owner, 15-8-201
    revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)
  errors or omissions (Continued)
    statement of taxpayer, correction by agent, 15-8-303
    tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-413
  estimate, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
  evidence, as, 15-16-504
  evidence of, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
  exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
    privilege tax on gainful use, 15-24-1205
  exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
  federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1103
  forest lands, 15-44-103
  general assessment day, 15-8-201
  historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
  how property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3
  increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
  industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
  informality, effect, 15-8-308
  insurance companies, 15-24-601
  land, special provisions, 15-8-111, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-8-702, 15-10-302
  litigation, when property and money in, 15-8-504
  livestock, See **Livestock**
  local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002
  map book, 15-8-704, 15-8-705
  maps, 15-8-102
  market value standard, 15-8-111
  migratory personal property, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
  misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
  modification, 15-1-303
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
  objections, 15-1-705
  penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
  percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112 — 15-8-114
  personal property, special provisions, 15-8-408, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
  production credit associations, 15-24-701
  protest, 15-15-101
    declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
    increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403
  reduction, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102
  representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
  review, 15-1-211, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-25-114
  revision and conference for review, 15-8-601, 15-23-102
  sales assessment advisory board, 7-6-2540
  sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102
  separate assessments
    common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512
    exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203, 15-24-2002
    improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
    personal and real property, 15-16-402
  statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-8-706, 15-9-102
  statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
    affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
    completion and return, 15-8-303
    contents, 15-8-301

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Assessment (Continued)
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue (Continued)
    - enforcement, 15-8-304
    - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
    - forms, 15-8-302
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax deed quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- tax sales
    - irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
    - property sold at, 15-17-324
- total valuations, 15-10-301 — 15-10-303, 20-9-122
- to whom property assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5
- tramways, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718
- transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- unknown owners, 15-8-501
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-705
- when property assessed, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-204, 15-8-205
- where property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4

Assessment book
- affidavits, 15-10-305, 15-10-306
- centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
- coal gross proceeds valuations, entry, 15-23-702
- contents, 15-8-701
- corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- county tax appeal board's failure to hear reduction applications, entries by county treasurer, 15-15-103
- defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- defined, 15-8-701
- delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- errors or omissions, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- evidence, as, 15-8-710
- form, 7-6-4409, 15-8-114, 15-8-701
- land assessment, procedure, 15-8-307
- mines, metal — merchantable value, entry, 15-23-803
- nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228
- oil and gas net proceeds tax and royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607
- payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
- personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115
- poor fund taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- property not assessed, entry, 15-9-103
- redescription not necessary, 15-8-702
- revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107
- road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-507, 15-23-607
- taxes, computation and entry, 15-10-305
- tax sales
    - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
    - when property not to be sold, 15-17-124
- television district tax, entry, 7-13-2528
- totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 15-10-302, 15-10-305, 15-16-302, 20-9-122
- transmittal to
    - county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-301, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
    - county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
    - department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122
    - municipalities, 7-6-4410

Bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Boats
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520
  market value, 15-8-111
Building and loan associations, 15-24-801
Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
Campers, See **Recreational vehicles**
Canals, ditches, and flumes
  assessment, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See also **Utilities**
  exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
  historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405
Classification of property, 15-6-101, 15-7-101, 15-7-103
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-6-134, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  appeal, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
  application for special classifications, 15-6-151, 15-6-152
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  change, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
  class one, 15-6-131
  class two, 15-6-132
  class three, 15-6-133, 15-7-134
  class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151, 15-7-103, 15-8-205
  class five, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-152
  class six, 15-6-136
  class seven, 15-6-137
  class eight, 15-6-138, 15-24-2403
  class nine, 15-6-141
  class ten, 15-6-143
  class eleven, 15-7-202
  class twelve, 15-6-145
  energy conservation investments, extension of classification, 15-32-108
  equalization of valuation, 15-9-101
  forest lands, 15-44-103
  new classes, restrictions, 15-10-411
  notice, 15-7-102, 15-15-101, 15-15-102
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
  reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210, 15-10-412
  records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309
  uniformity, 15-7-103
Clean coal technology projects, exemption, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302
Collection
  action to recover, 15-17-911
    evidence, 15-16-504
    move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
  adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
  boats, sailboats, or personal watercraft — payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-515

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Collection (Continued)

- covenants for payment, 70-17-203
- current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
- date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
- delay, effect, 15-8-308
- duplicate assessments, of, 15-16-105
- entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
- escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
- exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-16-203
- informality, effect, 15-8-308
- levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102
- minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
- motor vehicles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
- natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
- partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-18-112
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-402, 15-17-911
- poor fund taxes, 15-16-117
- protest, 15-1-406
- receipt, 15-16-104
- redemption of property, prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-822, See also **Tax sales**
- report, 15-16-301
- road taxes, 15-16-117
- snowmobiles, payment of current and back taxes and fees, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
- supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204

Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
Commercial personal property, audits, 15-8-104
Commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, 15-7-112, 15-9-102
Condominiums

- common elements, assessment, 15-8-511
- declaration, payment required for, 70-23-304
- liens, effect, 70-23-607

Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**

Credits, 15-1-101, 15-8-201, 15-8-301, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
Definitions, 15-1-101, 15-1-111, 15-10-402, 15-16-201, 15-16-611, 15-16-613

- agricultural land, 15-7-202
- air carriers, 15-23-401
- assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
- business incubators, 15-24-1801
- classification, 15-6-134 — 15-6-136, 15-6-138, 15-6-143
- clean coal technology projects, 15-24-2301
- economic development, 15-24-2001
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-202, 15-6-204
- forest lands, 15-44-102
- historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901
- industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- livestock, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- mobile homes, 15-24-201
- railroad car companies, 15-23-211
- residential property, changing use areas, 15-7-403
- tax sales and tax deeds, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
- transfers of real property, 15-7-303
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701

Delinquencies

- actions to collect, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
- administrative costs, 15-17-121
- affidavit of county treasurer, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
- airlines, suspension when, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
- assessment
  - centrally assessed property, reports, 15-23-104
  - statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302
- cancellation of tax, 15-16-301, 15-16-702, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
- charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
- commercial property, suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704
- county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
- execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401
- five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
- hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
- injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
- installment payments, 15-1-222
- interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-16-802, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
- levy of tax, computation in, 15-10-102
- liens, See **Liens**
- list
  - corrections, 15-8-708
  - disposition, 15-16-305
  - errors or omissions, 15-8-708
  - evidence, as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504
  - five-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  - preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
  - tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
  - transmittal to
    - county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
    - county treasurer, 15-10-308
- mobile home taxes, 15-24-202
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
- notice of, 15-16-101
- partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
- penalties, 15-1-206, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-16-802, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
- personal property, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 17-5-1524
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
- suspension of tax
  - airlines, 15-16-802, 15-16-803
  - commercial property, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1704

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Delinquencies (Continued)

- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sales, See **Tax sales**
- tramway assessments, 23-2-716
- uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 90-5-110

Drainage districts, 15-1-101, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**

Economic development

- board, delinquent personal property taxes, 17-5-1524
- business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112
- levy for, 15-10-412, 90-5-112
- local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- projects subject to taxation, 17-5-1524

Emergency tax, 10-3-405, 15-10-412

Eminent domain

- proration of taxes, 70-30-315
- transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302

Equalization, 7-6-4411, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7

Exemptions, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

- agricultural, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207
- air carriers, 67-3-204
- airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
- canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- cemeteries, 15-6-201, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
- charities, 15-6-201, 15-6-203; Const., VIII, 5
- city property, 15-6-201, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
- clean coal technology projects, 15-24-2301, 15-24-2302
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- county property, 15-6-201, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
- dams and reservoirs, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- drainage districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
- electric transmission lines and facilities, 15-6-141, 15-24-1203
- energy systems, alternative, 15-6-201
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
- freeport merchandise and business inventories, 15-6-202
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
- industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- irrigation and drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- irrigation districts, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- libraries, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- mausoleum and columbarium property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403; Const., VIII, 5
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- moneys and credits, 15-6-204
- motion picture and television commercial property, 15-6-215
- port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- railroads, right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Exemptions (Continued)

- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- state property, 15-6-201, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-10-412, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-24-1203
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
- veterans
  - clubhouses, 15-6-203
  - incompetent veteran, trusts when, 15-6-203
  - residences, 15-6-211

Exempt property, interest in
- apportionment, 15-24-1208
- assessment, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
- centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
- statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207

Exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-10-412, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002

Federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

Federal property
- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-23-101
- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
- transfer information, exemption from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207

Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209

Fees in lieu of taxes
- agricultural harvesting machinery, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
- aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
- boats, 15-16-202, 23-2-516 — 23-2-520
- campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817
- snowmobiles, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
- trailers, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties
- assessment
  - centrally assessed property, reports — failure to file, 15-23-104
  - information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
- historic property tax abatement disqualification, 15-24-1607
- livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
- mobile homes — delinquent taxes or failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
- natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611
- railroad car companies, 15-23-215
- transfers of real property, violations, 15-7-310

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (Continued)

  warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701
Fire insurance proceeds, lien on — when, 33-24-104
Fixtures
  classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
  improvement, defined as, 15-1-101
  new industrial property, 15-6-135
  transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
Forest lands, See also **Timber**
  administration, 15-44-105
  assessment, 15-8-111
  citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101
  commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101
  definitions, 15-44-102
  legislative intent, 15-44-103
  national, 2-1-210
  productivity value, 15-44-103
  reduction in valuation, 15-44-104
  rules, 15-44-105
  valuation zones and schedules, 15-44-103
Forest products
  new or expanding industries, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
Furniture, 15-6-138, 15-6-201, 15-6-203
Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1603
  definitions, 15-24-1602
  disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
  eligibility, 15-24-1604
  local governing bodies, responsibilities, 15-24-1605
  purpose, 15-24-1601
  state historic preservation office, responsibilities, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
Hotels and motels
  furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
Housing authorities
  rentals in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115, 7-15-4464
  rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
Improvements
  agricultural land, on, 15-6-134, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-151
  defined, 15-1-101
  lien of tax, 15-16-403
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  new or expanding industry, real property, 15-24-1402
  nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135
  remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures, 15-24-1501, 15-24-2404
  research and development firms, 15-6-135
  sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
  transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
  trust property, principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Income tax credit, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Property tax credit**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Industrial districts, tax increment financing, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
Industrial parks
  economic development, levy for, 90-5-112
  tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Industries
  agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
  development projects, 15-10-412, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
  machinery and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  new industries
    classification and rate of tax, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-152
    definitions, 15-6-135
    prepayment, 15-16-201
    school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — exclusion, 15-24-2404
  new or expanding industries
    class four property, consideration as — when, 15-6-134
    real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    definitions, 15-24-2402
    exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404
    purpose, 15-24-2401
    reports, 15-24-2403
    rules, 15-24-2405
Insurance companies, 15-24-601, 15-24-602
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
  title plant owned by, 15-6-201, 15-24-602
Insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
Interest
  centrally assessed property, incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  historic property tax abatement, upon disqualification, 15-24-1607
  railroad car companies, 15-23-215
  warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701
Investigations, 15-9-102
Irrigation facilities
  agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
  exemptions, 15-6-206
Leases
  business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
  community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
  exempt property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
  federal property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104
  goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
  mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
  oil and gas severance taxes, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101
  right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201
Levies, Const., VIII, 1
  airlines, delinquent taxes — suspension, applicability, 15-16-802
  airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-24-102
  business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Levies (Continued)

- commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
- computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
- county commissioners, board of — failure to levy, 15-10-104
- county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
- economic development, for, 15-10-412, 90-5-112
- emergency tax, for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
- erroneous tax payment revenue used as reduction, 15-1-408
- evidence of, 15-18-213
- increase, 15-7-122, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
- jurisdictions, new or change in, 15-10-321
- libraries, for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403
- limitations
  - exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
  - on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-406, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 15-16-118, 20-7-714
- millage rate, necessary
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - increase over certified amount
    - additional, 15-10-207
    - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
    - insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
    - maximum, 15-7-122, 15-10-208, 15-10-412
    - resolution or ordinance for, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
  - reductions permitted, 15-10-208
- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- personal property, 15-16-111, 15-16-114
- port authorities, for, 67-10-402
- protest refund, special levy for, 15-1-402
- public assistance, for, 53-2-322
- public employees' retirement, contracting employers' authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
- 6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-102, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
- statewide, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-102, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403
- taxable values
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - increase, effect of limitation of amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — decrease, 15-24-2403
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-413
- television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
- trucks and truck tractors, 15-24-2501
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-16-802, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326, 22-1-403

Liens

- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
- commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien, 15-24-1701
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326, 15-24-1701
- current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
- delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-16-401, 15-16-801

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Liens (Continued)

- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, from warrant for distraint, 15-25-115
- federal lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
- foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402
- priority, 72-16-479
- railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
- sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- tax due as lien, 15-16-801
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- tax sale
  - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
  - voided, effect, 15-17-326
- uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704
- warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709

Life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103
Livestock, Const., XII, 1, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- assessment, 15-24-902 — 15-24-904, 15-24-920
  - applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, 15-24-920
  - swine, 15-24-931
- classification, 15-6-136
- definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203
- grazing land, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
- migratory, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- predator control, levy for, 15-24-921, 81-7-118, 81-7-201; Const., XII, 1
- proration of tax, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- protective districts or committees, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- refunds, 15-24-920, 15-24-922, 15-24-926
- sheep, special provisions
  - disposition of revenue, 15-24-925
  - license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101
- swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931

Machinery and equipment
- agricultural, See **Agricultural**
- classification, 15-6-135 — 15-6-138
- exemptions, 15-6-201
- industrial, 15-6-138

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Machinery and equipment (Continued)

  irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
  irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
  value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Migratory personal property
  aircraft, 15-24-304
  assessment, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
  collection of tax, 15-24-302
  livestock, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-920
  proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-304, 15-24-920
  refund, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
Military personnel, suspension, 10-1-606
Mines, metal
  large scale mineral developments, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
  reallocation of taxable valuation, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405
Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**
  applicability of laws, 15-24-205
  assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-205, 15-24-202
  business inventories, stock in trade not included, 15-6-202
  classification, 15-6-134
  collection of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
  declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
  definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  delinquent tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
  lienholder
    delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
    notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-210
  movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  penalties, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  rate of tax, 15-6-134
  receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
  repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
  rules, 15-24-207
  sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
  tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
Mortgage foreclosure, payment due, 71-1-222
Motion pictures, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
Motor homes, See **Recreational vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Municipal corporations, 15-1-101, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Payment, See **Collection**
Personal property
  public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
  migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
  reimbursements due to revenue reduction, 15-1-111
  special provisions, 15-1-101, 15-8-408, 15-16-111 — 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-16-503, 15-17-911
Poor fund taxes, 15-16-117
Port authorities, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 67-10-402
Poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**; **Livestock**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
Production credit associations, 15-24-701
Railroad car companies
  assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-201, 15-23-213
    apportionment, nonapplicability, 15-23-105
    definitions, 15-23-211
    report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-212
  classification, 15-6-145
  delinquencies, 15-23-216
  determination of tax and payment, 15-23-214
  disposition of tax, 15-23-215
  lien of tax, 15-23-216
  taxable value, 15-23-213, 15-23-214
Railroads
  assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-202, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
    estimate, 15-23-104
    statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
    transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
    where assessed, 15-8-405 — 15-8-407
  classification, 15-6-145
  consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
  exemptions, 15-24-1203
  extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
  lease or purchase of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 69-14-513
  rate of tax, 15-6-145
  street railroads, assessment, 15-8-405
  taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-202
Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Transfers of real property**
Recreational vehicles
  campers
    assessment, 15-8-201
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  motor homes
    assessment, 15-8-201
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-519, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-817
  snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
  trailers
    assessment, 15-8-201
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Refunds, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Rental goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
Report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Residential dwelling, special provisions
  changing use areas, appraisal, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
  elderly, property tax credit, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  rate of tax, 15-6-134

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Residential dwelling, special provisions (Continued)

- sewage disposal and water supply systems, 15-7-103
- taxable value, 15-6-134
- veterans, disabled veteran or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211

Revaluation, See **Appraisal**
Road taxes, 7-33-2314, 15-16-117
Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rules

- agricultural land valuation manuals, 15-7-201
- appraisers, continuing education, 15-7-107
- assessment
  - actions of department of revenue arising from exercise of rules, 15-8-115
  - centrally assessed property, 15-23-108
  - governance or procedure, challenges, 15-15-101
  - rule or procedure challenges, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
- comparable property, 15-1-201
- exempt property, interests in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1207
- forest lands tax, administration and enforcement, 15-44-105
- migratory personal property, refund applications, 15-16-613
- mobile home tax and declaration of destination, 15-24-207
- new industrial property, classification as — determination of adverse impact, 15-6-152
- railroad car companies, allocation formula, 15-23-213
- revaluation, class 4 property appraisal — year specification, 15-7-103
- sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201
- transfers of real property, certificates, 15-7-306
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2405

Sales Assessment Advisory Board, 7-6-2540
Sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102
School district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**

- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-205, 15-36-101; Const., VIII, 5
- interests in, assessment and tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
- transfers of real property, certificate exemption, 15-7-307

Swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 15-24-931
Taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-10-412, See also **Assessment**; **Levies**
Tax deeds, 15-18-211, See also **Tax sales**

- affidavit, 15-18-411
- county as purchaser, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- defect, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111
- effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
- fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
- form of deed, 15-18-213
- form of notice that tax deed may issue, 15-18-215
- form of proof of notice, 15-18-216
- interested party, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-212
- issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
  - tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
- notices, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
- quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
- recording, 15-18-211
- title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Tax sales
- affidavits, 15-17-123, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
- assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
- assignee, 15-17-121, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326
- assignment of interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
- certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
- certificate, tax sale, 15-17-212
  - county as purchaser, 15-17-214
  - defined, 15-17-121
  - duplicate, 15-17-318
  - identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
  - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
  - redemption noted on, 15-18-113
- conduct of, 15-17-211
- county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-326, 15-18-114
  - abandoned counties, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
  - assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
  - assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
  - misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
  - royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- deed, See **Tax deeds**
- defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
- injunction against, 15-1-405
- lien, property tax
  - assignment, 15-17-214
  - attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  - cancellation, 15-18-212
  - certificate represents, 15-17-212
  - county, vesting in, 15-17-326
  - defined, 15-17-121
  - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
  - redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- lists of property, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
- mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608, 39-3-501
- misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
- municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
  - assignment of interest, 15-17-318
  - definitions, 15-17-316
  - disposition of property, 15-17-319
  - improvement fund, 15-17-316 — 15-17-319
  - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
  - subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
- nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321
- notice, 15-17-121 — 15-17-123
- oil and gas operations, 15-23-608, 39-3-501, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
- payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413
- personal property, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, 15-23-216
  - coal mining property, 15-23-704
  - mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608, 15-23-704
  - oil and gas mining property, 15-23-608
  - real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
Tax sales (Continued)

- place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-911
- poor fund taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
- proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, 15-18-114
- purchasers, 15-17-121, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-112
- recording, 15-17-213, 15-18-113
- redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-822
  - deeds, See **Tax deeds**
  - personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
  - waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
- resale, 15-17-321
- road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
- state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
- statute of limitation on recovery or damage, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
- title, See **Tax deeds**
- transfer certificates, exemption, 15-7-307
- unsold property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214, 15-17-911
- void, 15-18-413
- voided sale, 15-17-326
- water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205

Television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
Timber, See also **Forest lands**

- agricultural use, nonapplicability, 15-7-202
- commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101
- defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- lands
  - appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
  - assessment, 15-8-111
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-143
  - exemptions, 15-24-1203
  - transfer, certificate exemption, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
- plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-134
- transfer certificates, 15-7-303

Transfers of real property

- assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
- certificate, 15-6-145, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-308, 85-2-424
- change of ownership records, 15-7-304
- citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
- classification, effect, 15-7-309
- costs, 15-7-311
- definitions, 15-7-303
- exceptions, 15-7-307
- penalty for violations, 15-7-310
- purpose of provisions, 15-7-302
- report of transfers, 15-7-304
- rules, 15-7-306
- water rights transfers, inclusion, 85-2-424

Trusts

- assessment, designation of trustee on, 15-8-502
- principal and income determinations, effect, 72-34-416
- veterans, incompetent — exemption, 15-6-203

Uncollectable taxes, 15-16-704

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

Utilities
- assessment of property, 15-23-101, 15-23-303, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - apportionment, 15-23-106
  - estimate, 15-23-104
  - exemptions, 15-23-303
  - public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-301
  - transmittal of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
  - where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
- classification, 15-6-137, 15-6-141
- congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
- rate of tax, 15-6-137
- rural cooperatives
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
  - fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503

Valuation, See **Appraisal**

Veterans
- clubhouses, exemption, 15-6-203
- incompetent veterans, trust — exemption when, 15-6-203
- residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211

Violations
- assessment, statement of agent to department of revenue — failure to transmit, 15-8-706
- building and loan associations, failure to furnish statements, 15-24-801
- classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
- mobile homes, movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- transfers of real property, 15-7-310

Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709, 15-23-216, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110

Water
- adjudication of water rights, notice to file claim included with tax statement, 85-2-213
- supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103

Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114

Workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

TAXATION, SALES

See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11

Lodging facility use tax
- additional tax, 15-65-136
- audits, 15-65-113
- collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121
- credits, 15-65-116
- deficiency assessment, 15-65-115
- definitions, 15-65-101
- delinquencies, 15-65-115
- disposition of proceeds, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122, 60-2-224
- exceptions, 15-65-101
- inspection of books and records, 15-65-113
- overpayment, 15-65-116
- payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
- penalty, 15-65-115, 15-65-116
- rate of tax, 15-65-111, 15-65-136
- refund, 15-65-116

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)
Lodging facility use tax (Continued)

- registration numbers for owners or operators, 15-65-114
- report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
- returns, 15-65-113
- review, 15-1-211, 15-65-115
- rules, 15-65-102
- state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131

Motor vehicles, new, 15-16-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-502, 61-3-506, 61-3-605, 61-12-206
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

TEACHERS
Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
Administrative positions, transfer from or to, 20-4-208
Aides, 20-3-324
Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Annuity programs, Title 19, chapter 20
Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-206 — 20-4-208
Approved teacher education programs, 2-15-1522, 20-4-131, 20-4-133
Certificates, 20-4-101, See also **Certification**

- class 1 professional, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
- class 2 standard, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
- class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
- class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106
- class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
- classification, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
- endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111
- fees, 20-4-109
- issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
- outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
- registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-108
- revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-110, 20-4-111 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
- term and period of validity, 20-4-108

Certification, 20-4-101, See also **Certificates**

- county superintendent of schools, qualifications, 20-3-201
- emergency, See **Emergency authorization**
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
- qualifications, 20-4-104
- special education, 20-7-403
- standards, 20-4-133

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304
Community college districts, 20-15-106, 20-15-225
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Contracts, 20-4-110, 20-4-201, 20-4-206, 20-4-207

TEACHERS (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410
Cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Cosmetology, Title 37, chapter 31
Counselor, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131, See **SCHOOLS, Counselors**
County superintendent of schools, qualifications for office, 20-3-201
Criminal offenses, effect, 20-4-110
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-131, 20-4-208, 20-4-211
Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
Dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
Driver education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
Drug abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Duties generally, 20-4-301
Emergency authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111, See also **Employment**
  certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
  fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
  issuance, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Employment
  collective bargaining, 20-4-203, 39-31-103, 39-31-304
  contracts, 20-4-110, 20-4-201, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
  indian studies requirements, 20-4-211 — 20-4-214; Const., X, 1
  religious or partisan test as prerequisite, prohibited, Const., X, 7
  tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
  termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  validation, 20-4-202
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Gifted and talented children programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 9
Housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**
Indian studies, 20-4-211 — 20-4-214; Const., X, 1
In-service training, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-32-101, 20-32-102
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Librarians, 20-4-131
Motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
Neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
Nontenure teachers
  cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
  reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Physical restraint, use, 20-4-302
Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
Principals, See this subject heading generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
Professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Psychology, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104
Public employees' retirement system, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902
Pupil instruction, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days**

TEACHERS (Continued)

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Pupils
  abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
  duty to, 20-4-301
  privileged communications, 26-1-801, 26-1-806 — 26-1-809
  suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 1; X, 7
Reduction in force, 20-4-203, 20-4-208
Register to be kept, 20-4-301
Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Salary, 20-4-202, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Semester report, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Social security provisions, Title 19, chapter 1
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Special education, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
Specialists, certification, 20-4-101, 20-4-131, See also **Certificates; Certification**
Standards, 20-4-133
Student teachers, 20-4-101
Substitute teachers, 2-2-302, 19-20-302
Suspension, 20-4-207
Teachers' Retirement Board, membership on, 2-15-1010
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
Tenure teachers
  administrative positions, transfer from or to, 20-4-208
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-208
  cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
  district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410
  K-12 districts, protection, 20-6-711
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
  termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
Termination, 20-4-204
  appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
  nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
  tenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-204
Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
Union organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304
University system, 20-25-104, 20-25-301
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
Actuary, designation and duties, 19-20-203
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Administration
  board, by, Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
  expenses, 19-20-605, 19-20-606
    postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-20-711
  financial, See **Funds**
  rules, 19-20-201
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Benefits**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Annuity program
- tax-deferred, establishment, 19-20-207
- university system optional retirement program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

Assets and liabilities
- funds, credited to, 19-20-601
- report, inclusion, 19-20-201
- use and purpose, 19-20-502
- valuation, 19-20-201

"Beneficiary" defined, 19-20-101

Benefits
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-20-101
- additional service, purchase, 19-20-404, 19-20-412
- adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102, 19-20-714
- "annuity" defined, 19-20-101
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708, 19-20-714
- death benefits
  - members, 19-20-1001
  - public employees' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-20-409
  - retirees, 19-20-1002
- death of beneficiary, effect, 19-20-702
- disability, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-20-702
- duplication prohibited, 19-20-407
- early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
- granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-20-1101
- guaranteed, 19-20-104
- increase in, 19-20-707
- judicial officer and attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
- maximum, limitation, 19-20-710
- minimum monthly allowance, 19-20-709
- nonforfeitable, 19-20-504
- one time increase, 19-20-714
- optional, 19-20-702
- payments
  - annual, 19-20-704
  - erroneous, corrections, 19-20-705
  - funds, from, 19-20-605
  - guaranteed, 19-20-104
  - monthly, 19-20-703, 19-20-710
    - cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708
    - minimum allowance, 19-20-709
- "pension" defined, 19-20-101
- postretirement adjustment, 19-20-711 — 19-20-713
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-20-101
- superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**
- tax exemption, 19-20-706, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- unassignable, 19-20-706
- university system optional retirement program, effect of participation in, 19-21-202
- vesting, 19-20-504

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Budget amendment required when, 19-20-606
Community college districts
  teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
  trustees
    adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
    participation, 20-15-225
Contributions, See also **Service credits**
  accumulated contributions, 19-20-101
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-20-412
    employer, picked up by, 19-20-602
    transfer upon retirement, 19-20-602
    withdrawals, 19-20-304, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
  additional service, purchase, 19-20-412
  discontinuance, 19-20-504
  employers to pick up, 19-20-208, 19-20-602, See also **Employer contributions**
  injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-20-411
  installment payments, 19-20-402 — 19-20-404, 19-20-408, 19-20-410 — 19-20-412
  payments, 19-20-402 — 19-20-404, 19-20-408, 19-20-410, 19-20-411
  payroll deduction for, 19-20-602
  public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
  rates, 19-20-402 — 19-20-404, 19-20-408, 19-20-410, 19-20-412, 19-20-602
  refunds, 19-20-101
  salary credit, purchase, 19-20-413
  substitute teachers, 19-20-302
  tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-20-207
  transmittal, 19-20-208
  university system optional retirement program, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
  withdrawal
    accumulated contributions, 19-20-304, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
    membership, effect on, 19-20-304
    redeposit, 19-20-602
    service credits, effect on, 19-20-401
Cooperative Extension Service, credit for employment with, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410, 19-20-412
Cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708
Creation, 19-20-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death
  beneficiary, effect, 19-20-702
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  member
    optional benefits, effect on, 19-20-702
    public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-20-409
  membership, termination, 19-20-304
  retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-20-702
Definitions, 19-15-102, 19-20-101, 19-21-102
Disability retirement benefits
  active service, restoration to, 19-20-905
  additional service, purchase — effect, 19-20-412, 19-20-902
  adjustment, 19-20-904
  cancellation, 19-20-905
  conversion from optional when, 19-20-702
  cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-20-708
  discontinuance, 19-20-903
  eligibility, 19-20-901

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Disability retirement benefits (Continued)

- granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
- medical examination requirements, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
- minimum monthly allowance, 19-20-709
- postretirement adjustment, 19-20-711 — 19-20-713
- reduction when, 19-20-904
- subpoenas, witnesses, depositions, evidence — powers, 19-20-901

Discrimination prohibited, 19-20-302, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-20-702
Earned compensation, 19-20-101
- additional service, purchase — calculation, 19-20-412
- credit, purchase, 19-20-413

Employer contributions, 19-20-101
- duties, 19-20-208, 19-20-302
- injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-20-411
- payment, 19-20-208, 19-20-411, 20-9-501
- pick up by employer, 19-20-208, 19-20-602
- public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
- rate, 19-20-412, 19-20-605
- refunds, 19-20-101

Establishment, 19-20-102
Estate of member, payment of contributions to, 19-20-602, 19-20-1001
Expenditures, 19-20-201
False statements, penalty, 19-20-105
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-20-105
Financial reports, 19-20-201, 19-21-111
Fraud, penalty, 19-20-105
Funds
- actuarial valuation, 19-20-201
- annuity reserve fund reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104
- annuity savings fund, 19-20-503, 19-20-602, 19-20-605
- custodian, 19-20-501
- dormant savings account, transfer, 19-20-503
- establishment, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-601
- expenditures, 19-20-502
- expense fund
  - payments from, 19-20-202
  - purpose and money for, 19-20-606
- financing, method, 19-20-601
- interest, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
- investment, 17-6-203, 19-20-501, 19-20-712
- legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
- management, Title 19, chapter 20, part 5
- pension accumulation fund, 19-20-605
  - reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104
  - transfers to and from, 19-20-503, 19-20-602, 19-20-605
- postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-20-712
- tax exemption when, 19-20-706
- trustees for, 19-20-501
- unassignable, 19-20-706
- use, restrictions, 19-20-502

Management, See **Administration**
Mandatory retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See also **Membership; Service credits**
- annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Members (Continued)

- contributions, See **Contributions**
- definitions, 19-20-101
- rights and obligations, 19-20-208

Membership, See also **Members; Service credits**
- active
  - eligibility, 19-20-302
  - termination, 19-20-303
  - university system optional retirement program election, ineligibility, 19-21-202
- applications
  - forms, 19-20-201, 19-20-301
  - forwarding to board, 19-20-208
- certification, 19-20-208
- compulsory, 19-20-103, 19-20-302
- consent implied, 19-20-103
- disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-20-905
- eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302, 19-20-303
- implied consent, 19-20-103
- inactive
  - contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
  - eligibility, 19-20-303
  - university system optional retirement program election, qualification as — when, 19-21-202
- military personnel, 19-20-303
- termination, 19-20-304, 19-20-504, 19-20-603, 19-21-202
- university system optional retirement program, effect, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

Military personnel, See **Membership; Service credits**

Minor child, benefits to, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002

Pensions, See **Benefits**

Postretirement adjustment
- eligibility, 19-20-711
- funding, 19-20-712
- payment and amount, 19-20-712, 19-20-713

Private schools, credit for employment in, 19-20-402, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, See also **Service credits**

Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902

Records
- employers, 19-20-208
- falsification, penalty, 19-20-105

Reports, financial, 19-20-201, 19-21-111

Retirees, part-time employment, 19-20-804

Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**

Salary, See **Earned compensation**

School districts
- employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- trustees, participation, 20-3-324

Service credits, See also **Contributions; Membership**
- absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-412
- additional, purchase, 19-20-404, 19-20-412
- cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410, 19-20-412
- cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-20-708
- "creditable service" defined, 19-20-101

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Service credits (Continued)

- determination, 19-20-401
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement benefits**
- effective date of service, 19-20-401
- "full-time service" defined, 19-20-101
- injury, employment-related — qualification following absence due to, 19-20-401, 19-20-411, 19-20-412
- leave, employment while on, 19-20-401, 19-20-403, 19-20-405, 19-20-409, 19-20-412
- limitations, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-412
- military service, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
- minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-20-709
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-20-407
- out-of-state employment, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-409, 19-20-412
- part-time service, 19-20-401
- policies governing, 19-20-204
- prior service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401, 19-20-406
- private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-20-402, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, 19-20-412
- public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-3-511, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-412, 19-20-804, 19-20-902
- salary credit, purchase — computation, 19-20-413
- substitute teachers, 19-20-302
- superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
- waiver, 19-20-412

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821
State obligations, 19-20-104
Subpoena power, 19-20-901
Substitute teachers, membership eligibility, 19-20-302
Superannuation retirement

- additional service, purchase — effect, 19-20-412, 19-20-804
- "average final compensation" defined, 19-20-101
- benefits, 19-20-804
- early retirement benefits, 19-20-707, 19-20-802
- eligibility, 19-20-801, 19-20-802

Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-20-207
Teachers' Retirement Board, 2-15-1010; Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
Termination, 19-20-504
Unfunded liability, 19-21-111
University system optional retirement program, participation in, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Violations, 19-20-105
Witnesses, power to compel, 19-20-901
Workers' compensation, member's injuries covered by — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-20-411

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Computers, See **COMPUTERS**
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
Handicapped persons, services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Insurance, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201
Law enforcement teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Radio, See **RADIO BROADCASTING**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Services, See also **UTILITIES**
  accounting systems, 69-3-821
  adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201
  advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  alternative forms of regulation, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809
  alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808
  anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
  citation of Montana telecommunications act, 69-3-801
  complaints, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811
  consumer counsel fees, 15-1-211, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
  cooperatives, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
  costs for services provided, 69-3-811
  cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806
  customer billing errors, applicability, 69-3-221
  definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-901
  detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
  emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
  examination of books and records, 69-3-821
  exemptions from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
  false or fraudulent statements or information or failure to pay fees, 69-2-205
  forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808
  hearings, 69-3-809, 69-3-810
    audio-video communication, 46-7-101, 46-9-201, 46-9-206, 46-10-202, 46-12-201
  installation charges, waiver when, 69-3-305
  new service offerings, 69-3-810
  nontariffed services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
  private services, 69-3-803, 69-3-804
  promotional pricing of services, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811
  public service regulation, department of — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
  public utility, defined as, 69-3-101
  purpose of provisions, 69-3-802, 69-3-807
  rates, tariffs, or fares, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809
  rebates or reductions, 69-3-305
  records, 69-3-821
  regulation of service, manner of, 69-3-805
  rulemaking authority, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-822
  sales activities, 69-3-305
  short title, 69-3-801
  small providers, rates
    alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809
    definitions, 69-3-901
    earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809
    existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
    increase, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
    price caps, 69-3-809
    regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  telephone directory
    services, 69-3-806
    small providers, notice of rate increase — petition procedure published in, 69-3-903
  telephone low income assistance program, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
  telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted — release when, 27-1-735
  unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
  withdrawal of service, 69-3-810

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

State agency records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
Telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television, See **TELEVISION**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH
  See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES**
Agricultural associations, board of directors — notification of meeting for creation of indebtedness, 35-16-402
Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Anatomical gifts, manner of making, 72-17-214
Banks placed in possession of Department of Commerce, notification to other banks, 32-1-513
Billing of customers
  errors, applicability, 69-3-221
  handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment program for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
  license tax, itemization, 15-53-101
Carriers, confiscation of fuel — notification to consignee, 69-11-108
Charges
  avoidance, aiding, 45-6-307
  handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment program for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
Child labor prohibited, 41-2-106
Child support
  administrative hearing conferences, 40-5-273
  income withholding hearing conferences, 40-5-414, 40-5-440, 40-5-442
City and town employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Companies
  advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
  contributions, 69-3-307
Corporations
  meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517
  notices, communication, 35-1-116
Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b)
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, right to, 53-20-142
Electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
Electronic bulletin board system for state agencies, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
Emergencies or disasters
  communications systems or networks, 10-3-106
  failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
  public service messages, 10-3-102
Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Express company offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Fire protection and safety regulations in exchanges, 50-61-103
Franchises for, city and town, 7-3-4223
Funds transfers, transmission, 30-4A-302

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
Harassment, 45-8-213
Historic preservation officer, human skeletal remains — notification, 22-3-805
Home arrest, monitoring device, 46-18-1003
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Insurers, liquidation — notice to creditors and others, 33-2-1346
Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
License tax, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Lines and facilities
  connection, 69-6-101
  construction standards, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102
  excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  movement of buildings, interference, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
  pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
  underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Local Citizen Review Board, meetings — presence requirements, 41-3-1012
Low income assistance program
  administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
  amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
  applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
  creation, 69-3-1001
  discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
  eligible subscribers, 69-3-1001 — 69-3-1003, 69-3-1005
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
  providers, participation, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
  reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
  rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004
Mental illness, use relating to, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Telephone**
Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Mobile telephones, tax classification, 15-6-138
Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permits — telephonic issuance, 61-10-121
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Nonprofit corporations
  meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526
  notices, communication, 35-2-115
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Operators and employees
  alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
  hours of employment, 39-4-106
  intoxication while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
  minors as employees, employment prohibited, 41-2-106
  negligence, liability of railway corporation, 39-2-703

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Organ donations, manner of making, 72-17-214
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Pharmacies, out-of-state mail services — patient communication, 37-7-705, 37-7-706
Police telegraph, 7-32-4311
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 53-19-308, 69-6-104
Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101
Public telephones
  failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
  maintenance when, 69-6-103
Railroads
  construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563
  intoxication of telegraph operator while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703
  offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
  telegraph lines along, 69-14-563
  train schedules, posting, 69-14-203
Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
Sales by, unlawful when, 30-14-508, 45-8-216
Search warrant, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
Secured transactions, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Service of process by, 25-3-501
Solicitation by automated system unlawful when, 45-8-216
Special improvement districts, underground placement of lines, 7-12-4132
State, central system, 2-17-301
State lands, recreational use — signs posted for notification of lessee, 77-1-806
Tax assessment objections or decisions provided by, 15-1-211
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212
Telegraph lines, construction by railroads, 69-14-563
Telegraph offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Telephone directories, advertising restrictions on dentists, 37-4-502
Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted — release when, 27-1-735
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213
Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-312

TELEVISION
  See also generally NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
  salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Cable
  cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
  tax classification of systems, 15-6-138
  television districts, within, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511, 7-13-2529
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Commercials
  filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-301, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  funding for in-state production, 15-65-121

TELEVISION (Continued)

Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION**
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-502
Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, See also **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  equipment, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel on, See **DEFAMATION**
Medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
Notices
  corporations, communication, 35-1-116
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    school elections, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
    special elections, 13-1-108
    voter registration, close or cancellation, 13-2-301, 13-2-401
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Real estate broker and salesman provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Sexual abuse of children, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION**
Tax classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-138
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

TELEVISION DISTRICTS
Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
Affidavit for exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2529
Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
Attorneys, employed by, 7-13-2510
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bequests, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Borrowing, 7-13-2510
Boundaries
  alteration, 7-13-2541
  creation
    petition, description, 7-13-2503
    resolution, description, 7-13-2509
Budget, 7-13-2528
Cable TV systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Charges and rates, 7-13-2510
Cities and towns
  contracts with, 7-13-2510
  inclusion, 7-13-2501
Community antenna systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Contracts, 7-13-2510
Creation
  authorization, 7-13-2501
  order for, 7-13-2509
    delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
    trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
  petition
    contents, 7-13-2503
    denial, 7-13-2508
    deposit required, 7-13-2504
    filing, 7-13-2504
    hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    notice, 7-13-2506
    processing, 7-13-2505
    publication, 7-13-2506
    signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
  resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
Devises, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Discontinuance of service, 7-13-2510
Employees, 7-13-2510
Engineers, employed by, 7-13-2510
Exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Federal government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Financial administration, 7-13-2528
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
FM translator services
  authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
  budget, 7-13-2528
  exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Gifts, 7-13-2510

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition for, 7-13-2541
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
  fm translator services, petitions for, 7-13-2512
Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Laboratory personnel, employed by, 7-13-2510
Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204
Name, 7-13-2509
Notices
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition and hearing, 7-13-2541
  creation, petition and hearing, 7-13-2506
  deposit required for publication, 7-13-2504
  fm translator services, petition and hearing, 7-13-2512
  trustees' meetings, change in time and place, 7-13-2526
Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Order for creation, See **Creation**
Permits and licenses, 7-13-2510
Petitions
  abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  creation, See **Creation**
  fm translator services, 7-13-2512
Pickup stations, 7-13-2510
Powers generally, 7-13-2510
Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Property owners, list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Protests against creation, 7-13-2507
Purposes, 7-13-2502
Rates and charges, 7-13-2510
Relay stations, 7-13-2510
Resolutions
  abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  annexation of contiguous areas, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2541
  creation of district, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
    petition, denial, 7-13-2508
  fm translator services, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2512
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510
State government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Stations, 7-13-2510
Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Technical or professional assistants, employed by, 7-13-2510
Treasurer, 7-13-2528
Trustees, board of
  abandonment of districts, petition filed with, 7-13-2542
  appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2524
  budget, preparation, 7-13-2528
  compensation, 7-13-2525
  exemption from tax levy
    affidavit, filing, 7-13-2529
    claim for, 7-13-2528
  expenses, 7-13-2525
  list of property owners to, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  meetings, 7-13-2526

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Trustees, board of (Continued)

  powers, 7-13-2510
  qualifications, 7-13-2522
  term of office, 7-13-2523
  vacancies, 7-13-2524
  warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-13-2510
Violations, 7-13-2529
Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  See **LIVING WILLS**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531

THEATERS
Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Blank cartridges, use, 50-37-102
Cities and towns, licensing and regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Motion picture theater
  employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
  fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
  display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
University system, 20-25-302

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME
Actions, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Computation
  day
    fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  days counted, 1-1-306
  gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Criminal prosecutions, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Day(s)
  action in law, 1-1-306
  defined, 1-1-301

TIME (Continued)
Day(s) (Continued)

- fractions of, 1-1-305
- postponement when, 1-1-307

Daytime, 1-1-301
Definitions, 1-1-301
Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
Leap year, 1-1-303
Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301
Year

- defined, 1-1-301
- fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**
- fractions of, 1-1-304
- leap, 1-1-303

TIMESHARES
Actions

- board, by or against, 37-53-504
- injunction, for, 37-53-505
- judgment, costs and fees, 37-53-505
- jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306
- purchasers, recovery of consideration, 37-53-308
- violations, criminal proceedings, 37-53-506

Advertisements, 37-53-102

- offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201
- project budgets, inclusion of expenses for, 37-53-202
- promotional offers, prize and gift
  - contents, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
  - distribution, 37-53-401
- publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214

Agreements, See **Purchasers**
Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1867; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
Brokers or salespersons

- cancellation of purchase agreements, 37-53-304
- civil liability, 37-53-308
- continuing education, 37-53-104
- definitions, 37-53-102
- disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
- disclosure statements, personal, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
- false statements, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
- injunction prohibiting conduct or practice, effect, 37-53-302
- licenses and licensing, 37-53-301
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
  - education requirements, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
  - examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
  - personal disclosure statements, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
  - renewal fee, 37-53-103
- real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
- violations, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
Cease and desist orders, 37-53-502, 37-53-503, 37-53-505
Citation of Montana Timeshare Act, 37-53-101
Conservator appointed when, 37-53-505

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Contempt, 37-53-501
Contracts, See **Purchasers**
Criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
Damages, 37-53-308
Description of property, 37-53-303
Developers and affiliates, 37-53-102
    background information required, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303
    cancellation of purchase agreement, time and delivery to, 37-53-303
    disclosure document, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
    financial statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303
    illegal activities, 37-53-211
    managing entity, change, 37-53-303
    prohibitions, 37-53-306
    promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
    registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
    transfer of interest, 37-53-305
Disclosure documents, 37-53-303
    cancellation of agreements, 37-53-303
    false statements, 37-53-307
    information requirements, 37-53-104
    purchaser, to, 37-53-304
    registration of offering, 37-53-202, 37-53-204
Disclosure statements
    brokers and salespersons, 37-53-301
    developers or affiliates, previous sales, 37-53-202
    falsification, 37-53-307
Enforcement of provisions, Title 37, chapter 53, part 5
Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212
Expenses
    defined, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, description in, 37-53-303
False statements, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Gift promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
Good faith
    advertisements, 37-53-214
    agreements, parties to, 37-53-306
Injunction, 37-53-302, 37-53-505
Instruments, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, copies with, 37-53-303
    jurisdiction or venue, provisions designating — void when, 37-53-306
    registration of offerings, contents of application, 37-53-202
Interval or interest, 37-53-102
    promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
    transfers exempt from registration, 37-53-205
Investigations, 37-53-501
Leases, 37-53-303, 37-53-305
    illegal practices, 37-53-307
Liability
    civil, 37-53-308
    waiver, 37-53-213
Liens, defects, or encumbrances on title to units — statement of, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Location of property, 37-53-303
Managing entity, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303

TIMESHARES (Continued)
Managing entity (Continued)

    insurance coverage provided by, 37-53-303
Mandamus, writ of, 37-53-505
Oaths, 37-53-501
Offerings, 37-53-102
    "advertisement" defined, 37-53-102, See **Advertisements**
    disclosure document, 37-53-303
    fraudulent, 37-53-211
    illegal practices, 37-53-307
    liability, civil, 37-53-308
    registration
        exemptions, 37-53-205
        required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**
Owners, See also **Purchasers**
    insurance coverage and property rights, 37-53-303
    owners association, 37-53-102
    transfer of interest, 37-53-205
Penalty, civil, 37-53-505
Prize and gift promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
Projects, 37-53-102
    budgets, 37-53-202
    developer's interest, transfer, 37-53-305
    sale exempt from registration when, 37-53-205
Promoters, 37-53-102
    cancellation, notice to, 37-53-304
    disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303
Promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-102; Title 37, chapter 53, part 4
    advertising material, content, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
    awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
    filing and contents, 37-53-401
Purchasers, 37-53-102
    agreements, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
    conditions, 37-53-212
    damages, 37-53-308
    developers
        prohibitions, 37-53-306
        transfer of interest, transferee's duties, 37-53-305
    disclosure document to, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
    fees, excess — statement of, 37-53-202
    fraud, offerings creating, 37-53-211
    good faith dealings, 37-53-306
    project or all units, sale to one purchaser — exemption from registration, 37-53-205
    promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
    quiet enjoyment of unit, 37-53-212
    refunds, 37-53-304
Receiver appointed when, 37-53-505
Registration of offerings, Title 37, chapter 53, part 2
    application, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
    approval or disapproval, 37-53-212
    conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401, 37-53-501, 37-53-503
    documents in lieu of application, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
    exemptions, 37-53-205
    expiration and renewal, 37-53-203
    fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
    investigations, 37-53-501

TIMESHARES (Continued)
Registration of offerings (Continued)

  liability, waiver, 37-53-213
  required, 37-53-201
Restraining orders, 37-53-505
Sales, 37-53-102
  court orders, under, 37-53-205
  developers, See **Developers and affiliates**
  disclosure document, 37-53-303
  exemptions from registration, 37-53-205
  illegal practices, 37-53-307
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  offerings for, See **Offerings**; **Registration of offerings**
Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**
Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401
Subpoenas, 37-53-501
Timeshare Act, Title 37, chapter 53
Transfer of interest
  developer's, 37-53-305
  exemptions from registration, 37-53-205
  gratuitous, 37-53-205
  restrictions set forth in disclosure document, 37-53-303
Trust or escrow required when, 37-53-212
Units, 37-53-102
  conditions for quiet enjoyment, 37-53-212
  disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303
  sale of all units exempt from registration when, 37-53-205
  title to — statement of liens, defects, or encumbrances, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Violations
  advertising, 37-53-214
  brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
  cease or desist orders, 37-53-502
  criminal proceedings, 37-53-306
  evidence, 37-53-306
  injunction to restrain and violation of, 37-53-505
  investigations, 37-53-501
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  offerings, sales, or leases — false statements or fraud, 37-53-307
  penalty, civil, 37-53-505
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  rules or orders, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
Witnesses, 37-53-501

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17
  See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
  See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO
  See **CIGARETTES**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**; **SMOKING**

TORTS, Const., II, 16; II, 18; II, 27
  See also **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**; **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; specific subject; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
Abolition of causes of action, 27-1-601 — 27-1-605
Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207
"Act of God", 1-3-217

TORTS (Continued)

Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308
Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114
Arises how, 27-1-104
Arrest
  aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
  prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216
Care, duty of
  employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee
  employer, 39-2-701
  liability, 27-1-701
  obligation, 28-1-201
  presumption, 26-1-602
  property, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**
  ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733
Causes of action, See this subject heading generally; **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject
Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Consequential injury, 27-1-203
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES**
Deceit, 27-1-712
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of care, See **Care, duty of**
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Estates of decedents and protected persons, "claims" defined, 72-1-103
Exemplary damages, See **DAMAGES**, **Punitive**
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Food, donated — when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Future injury, 27-1-203
Health Facility Authorities, validity of pledges, 90-7-312
Housing, Board of
  loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108
  pledges, validity, 90-6-113
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Insurers, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333
Interest on damages when, 27-1-210
Interspousal immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703

TORTS (Continued)

Joint and several liability
  city officers and boards, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
  conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
  cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
  corporations
    creditors' and stockholders' trustees, 27-28-505
    officers, 39-51-1105
    unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119, 35-2-215, 35-3-204
  county officers and boards, 7-7-121
  deceased persons, cost of interment — decedent's kin, 35-21-301
  dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
  estates, decedent's debts — when, 72-16-308
  hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
  income tax returns, 15-30-142
  indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-704
  insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
    liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-2-1125
    policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond fund, 85-7-2142
  minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  multiple defendants, 27-1-703
  negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
  official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
  outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
  partnerships, partners, 35-10-307
  personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
  public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
  school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
  school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
  securities, sellers, 30-10-307
  subdividers, 76-4-1248
  title insurance business violators, 33-25-402
  unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105
  workers' compensation
    self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
    state fund — members of board, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Justifiable use of force in defense of property, 45-3-104
Legal duties, 1-3-205
Liability, See also specific subject headings
  abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-20-111
  alcoholic beverages
    parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
    purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402
  autopsies — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
  care, duty of, 27-1-701

TORTS (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

- civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
- consent, effect, 1-3-206
- conservator, 72-5-436
- contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
- defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- disaster and emergency services personnel, effect, 10-3-111
- emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
- employee, 39-2-702
- employer, 39-2-701
- equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
- fire suppression — immunity of rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208
- good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
- governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; liability**
- hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
- intentional torts, 27-1-701
- joint and several, See **Joint and several liability**
- law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
- limited liability company members, 35-8-304
- medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
- medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401
- mental incapacity, 27-1-711
- mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
- minors, See **Minors**
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- notaries public, 1-5-406, 1-5-419
- official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
- payment of claim voluntarily, effect, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
- personal representative, 72-3-612
- principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
- professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
- purpose, change, 1-3-203
- recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
- risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- school trustees, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
- spouses, 40-2-109
- sterilization, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
- surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
- telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
- third parties, 1-3-234
- water users' associations, 85-6-107
- weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
- willful acts, 27-1-701

Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Local government, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; Liability**
Malicious prosecution, jurisdiction in justices' courts excluded, 3-10-301
Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204

TORTS (Continued)

Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Minors
  liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
    vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
  ritual abuse, 27-2-217
  sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
  transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Privacy, See **PRIVACY**
Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY; SALES, Warranties**
Property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS**
Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**
Purpose, change, 1-3-203
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Several liability, 27-1-703
Sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
Ski accidents and injuries, 23-2-736
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109
State government, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; Liability**
State of mind, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subsequent injury, 27-1-203
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Trusts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
Venue, 25-2-122
Voluntary payment of claim, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM
Advisory Council, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122, 23-1-131
Alcoholic beverages, resort all-beverages licenses, 16-3-310, 16-4-210
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Camps, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104
Commerce, Department of — duties, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Development, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds; CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110

TOURISM (Continued)

Highway revenues, for, Const., VIII, 6
Highway signs, scenic loop — purpose, 60-2-217
Indian activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Motor club services, 61-12-301
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
Nonprofit convention and visitors bureaus, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Outdoor recreational resources, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Recreation, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469
Roadside history of Montana, purpose, 22-3-107
State park improvement or development, 23-1-110
Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-606
Administrative assistant, 7-3-613
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
Agenda of town meeting, 7-3-604, 7-3-606
  initial meeting, 7-3-605
Annual town meeting, 7-3-603
Boards, 7-3-606
Bonds, 7-3-606
Budget, 7-3-606
Chairman, See **Town chairman**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Committees, 7-3-607
Composition, 7-3-601
Contracts, 7-3-606
Departments, 7-3-606
Elections
  chairman, 7-3-606
  officials, 7-3-603
  presiding officer, 7-3-605
  town meeting moderator, 7-3-612
Employees, 7-3-606
Initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
Local study commission, agenda for initial meeting established by, 7-3-605
Meetings, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Nature of government, 7-3-602
Notes, 7-3-606
Notice of meetings, 7-3-604
Obligations, written, 7-3-606
Officers, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Ordinances and resolutions
  chairman, duties and salary, 7-3-606
  committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  enactment, 7-3-601

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- enforcement, 7-3-606

Petitions
- agenda, items for, 7-3-604
- special meetings, for, 7-3-603
- writing required, 7-3-604

Plan of government, 7-3-602, 7-3-611
Policies, establishment, 7-3-606
Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613
Presiding officer of meetings, 7-3-605, 7-3-612
Quorum, 7-3-603
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rulemaking authority, 7-3-601
Structural suboptions, 7-3-611
Town chairman, 7-3-601
- administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
- agenda, preparation, 7-3-604
- boards, appointments to, 7-3-606
- budget, preparation, 7-3-606
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- committees, establishment, 7-3-607
- duties, 7-3-606
- employees, appointment and removal, 7-3-606
- meetings, attendance, 7-3-606
- offices to be filled, preparation of list, 7-3-604
- presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612
- reports by, 7-3-606
- salary, 7-3-606
- special meetings called by, 7-3-603
- term of office, 7-3-606

Town meeting moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Voting procedure at meetings, 7-3-603

TOWNS
- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
- See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; FUNDS TRANSFERS; LETTERS OF CREDIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Adulterated goods
- cigarettes, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- commercial feeds, prohibited, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
- commercial fertilizers, prohibited, 80-10-205
- cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
- drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507, 50-31-509, 80-9-204
- eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
- food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
- gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
- meat and meat products, 50-31-202, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
- pesticides, prohibited, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- sale or offering for sale, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Antitrust
  agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  barber schools or colleges, operating requirements, 37-30-407
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
Assumed business name, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
Authorship, See **Invention, rights to**
Beer sales, 16-3-217
Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Business inventories, taxation, 15-6-202
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
Cooperative associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Copyright, 30-13-134, 30-13-135, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
Course of business, presumption, 26-1-602
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Credit, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Deceptive practices, See **Unfair practices**
Door-to-door sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Business**
Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
Fictitious names, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business, 50-61-103
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Gasoline, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Gifts, unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
Goodwill, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
  corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823
  covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
  ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  partnerships, 35-10-202
  personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
  property, as, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704, 30-11-221, 35-10-202
  securities, consideration for, 30-10-205
  trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
  transfer, 30-13-122
  warranty, 30-11-221
Grades, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Home solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Indian articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Invention, rights to, 22-2-407, 30-13-131 — 30-13-136, 70-1-104, See also **Patents; Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural development project loan agreements, contents, 90-9-316
  science and technology development projects, 90-3-522
Labels, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-102 — 80-5-105, 80-5-120, 80-5-205, 80-5-207, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  blood, 50-33-101
  bottled water, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
  bread, 50-34-109
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-202 — 80-9-204, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
  cosmetics, 50-31-103, 50-31-107, 50-31-111, 50-31-402, 50-31-403, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  cushions, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  defined, 50-31-103
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
  flour, 50-34-109
  flower seeds, 80-5-104
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-206, 50-78-305
  hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  hazardous wastes and regulated substances, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
  honey, 50-31-204
  indian articles, 30-14-603
  infectious waste, 75-10-1005
  mattresses, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  metric packaging, on, 30-12-105
  milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  mislabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, See **CRIMES, Labels**
  Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
  paints, 30-12-1001 — 30-12-1006
  pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
  pillows, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  vegetable seeds, 80-5-104
  warranty, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212
Laetrile, 50-41-102
Language in Contracts Act, Plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
Letters patent, See **Patents**
Livestock marketing, Title 81, chapter 8
Loans, merchant lenders — interest exemption, 31-1-112
Marketing, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  agricultural associations, Title 35, chapter 16
  agricultural products, Title 80, chapter 11
  livestock and livestock products, Title 81, chapter 8
  motor fuel, 30-14-801 — 30-14-806

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Marketing (Continued)

  wheat and barley, Title 80, chapter 11
Mattresses, quality control, Title 50, chapter 36
Measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Metric sizing, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23
Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Monopolies, See also **Unfair practices**
  agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
  cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
  dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
  insurance, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
    rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
  price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**
  purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
  unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
Montana-Western Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee, representation on, 1-13-103
Motion pictures, fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
  bids, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, 30-14-306, 30-14-307
  blind bidding prohibited, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
  citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
  definitions, 30-14-303
  license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
  trade screenings, 30-14-302, 30-14-303
  violations, 30-14-308
  void acts, 30-14-307
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor fuel marketing
  below-cost sale prohibited, 30-14-804
  citation of Montana retail motor fuel marketing act, 30-14-801
  contracts, existing — voidance, 30-14-805
  definitions, 30-14-803
  injunction, 30-14-806
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-802
  violations, 30-14-805, 30-14-806
Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Packaging, See also **Labels**
  advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
  definitions, 30-12-101, 50-31-103
  inspection, 30-12-207
  misleading, 30-12-304
  price, 30-12-303, 30-12-307
  rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  standardized containers, 30-12-301
  warranty, 30-2A-212
  weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Paints, labeling, 30-12-1001
    enforcement, 30-12-1002
    evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
    laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003
    violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
Patents, See also **Invention, rights to**
    land, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207
    mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**
    principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-412
    prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
    securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
    state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
    trade secrets, See **Trade secrets**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Personal solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pork research and marketing, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Price, See also **SALES**
    advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
    cigarettes, 16-10-201, 16-10-203, 16-10-204, 16-10-301
    commodities, discrimination, 30-14-901 — 30-14-906
    cost, less than, 30-14-209
    emergency regulation, 10-3-505
    fixing, 15-31-505, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224, 69-12-605
    gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
    grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    hydroelectric power, 85-1-510
    institutional industries goods and services, 53-1-301
    measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
    milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23
    misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307
    motion pictures, 30-14-302
    petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
    postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
    securities, price amendment, 30-10-204
Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**
Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
    cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
    drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
    food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
    gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
    mattresses, Title 50, chapter 36
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Restraint of trade, See **Unfair practices**
Restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Royalties, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**
Sales, See **SALES**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Small business licensing coordination
  applicability of laws, 30-16-103
  citation of Montana small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
  definitions, 30-16-103
  information availability, 30-16-202
  licenses, permits, or modifications, 30-16-103, 30-16-203, 30-16-204
  licensing coordination center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
  purpose of provisions, 30-16-102
Sound recordings
  civil litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
  definitions, 30-13-141
  exceptions, 30-13-146
  forfeiture, 30-13-145
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  sale
    name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
    unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention, rights to**
  application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312, 30-13-319
  assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  beverage containers, 30-13-331
  bottled water, 50-31-238
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  certificate of renewal, 30-13-314
  classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
  coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
  common-law rights, 30-13-336
  counterfeiting, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
  definitions, 30-13-301
  dilution of mark, 30-13-334
  drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
  effective period, 30-13-313
  evidence, 30-13-312; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206
  expiration, notice, 30-13-314
  facsimile copies of documents, 30-13-341
  falsification of documents, 30-13-319, 30-13-341
  fees, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-318, 30-13-320
  filing, 30-13-311
  forgery, 30-13-319, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
  fraudulent registration, 30-13-319, 30-13-332
  good faith acquisition of rights, 30-13-336
  indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
  infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
  injury to business, 30-13-334
  motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
  ownership, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
  preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
  public record, 30-13-317
  ranch names, 30-13-112
  recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-317

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Trademarks and service marks (Continued)

  - registrability, 30-13-303
  - renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
  - right to, 30-13-336
  - transfer, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  - unlawful use, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  - use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
  - warranty, 30-11-218

Trade secrets, See also **Invention, rights to; Patents**
  - citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
  - commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
  - definitions, 30-14-402
  - disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  - effect on other law, 30-14-408
  - energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
  - food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceeding under, 50-31-501
  - hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
  - hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
  - hazardous substances hearings, 50-30-301
  - health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
  - injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
  - misappropriation, 30-14-402 — 30-14-405, 30-14-407, 30-14-408
  - occupational health reports and records, confidential, 50-70-109
  - oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117, 90-4-305
  - preservation, 30-14-406
  - public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
  - small employer health insurance carriers, rating and renewal underwriting practices, 33-22-1809
  - statute of limitations, 30-14-407
  - uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409

Unfair practices, Const., XIII, 1
  - accountability, 30-14-203
  - acknowledgment when, 30-14-102
  - admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
  - advertising, 30-14-105, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
  - agricultural products, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308
  - applicability of laws, 30-14-104, 30-14-114
    - oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
  - bid violations, 30-14-205
  - calendar precedence, 30-14-220
  - cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
  - citation of Montana unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
  - collusion, bidders, 30-14-205
  - commercial feeds, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
  - commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205, 80-10-208, 80-10-211
  - complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
  - compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
  - confidentiality of information, 30-14-114
  - construction of provisions, 30-14-201
  - contempt, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  - contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219
  - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
  - cost, 30-14-202, 30-14-209 — 30-14-212, 30-14-214, 30-14-224, 30-14-806
  - criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  - damages, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-806, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Unfair practices (Continued)

- deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- definitions, 30-14-102, 30-14-142, 30-14-202
- evidence
  - access to, 30-14-221
  - cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  - cost survey, 30-14-210
  - investigative demand for, 30-14-113
  - motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806
  - private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
  - reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222
  - self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
- federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
- findings, written, 30-14-220
- fines, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
- food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- foreign corporations, 30-14-134
- forms, 30-14-114
- fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
- geographic area of business, restriction, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hearings, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-211, 30-14-214, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
- immunity from prosecution, 30-14-221
- injunction
  - grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223, 30-14-806
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - violation of terms, 30-14-142
- insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- intent, proof, 30-14-204
- investigation, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-122, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- judgment, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-224, 30-14-806
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206
- milk industry, elimination, Title 81, chapter 23
- monopolies, 30-14-205
- motion pictures, 30-14-301 — 30-14-308
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor fuel marketing, below-cost sales, 30-14-806
- motor vehicles
  - glass repair shops, 30-14-225, 33-18-221, 33-18-223
  - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  - warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
- newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105
- penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224, 30-14-806
- pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202
- price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
- probable cause, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purposes of provisions, 30-14-201
- quo warranto, 30-14-223

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Unfair practices (Continued)

- radio, exemption, 30-14-105
- real estate broker and salesmen provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates unlawful, 30-14-215, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
- receivers, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- remedies, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-134, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restraint of trade unlawful, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- review of orders, 30-14-220
- rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
- sales, 30-14-207 — 30-14-213, 30-14-218, 30-14-804, 30-14-806
- service of process, 30-14-115
- show cause, 30-14-220
- stop order, 30-14-220
- subpoena, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- table wine sales, 16-2-303
- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- television, exemptions, 30-14-105
- temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607
- unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-204, 30-14-224, 61-4-533
- utilities, exemption, 30-14-202
- venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133, 30-14-806
- violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224, 61-4-533
- voluntary compliance, 30-14-112
- wages, exemption, 30-14-206
- witnesses, 30-14-221

Unsolicited goods, as gift, 70-3-104
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Violations

- agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
- deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- grades, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hazardous chemical trade secrets, disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- motion picture fair trade violations, 30-14-308
- paints, labeling, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
- price discrimination, commodities, 30-14-901
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- sound recordings, sale, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144, 45-8-213
- unfair practices generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
- weights, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

Warehouses, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades
- advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
- agricultural commodities, Title 80, chapter 4
- apples, grading, 80-3-201 — 80-3-204
- berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
- bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402
- bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
- butter, 30-12-403
- city council, election of commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- city provisions, 7-21-4203
- coal, 7-21-4203
- commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301
- concrete, 30-12-301
- consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
- corn, 7-21-4203
- cornmeal, 30-12-405
- correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
- customer, right to observe, 30-12-504
- dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404
- deceptive practices, 45-6-318
- definitions, 30-12-101, 30-12-106, 30-12-202
- delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
- eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507
- evidence, 30-12-506
- existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506
- falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318
- farm products, standard grades and brands, Title 80, chapters 3 and 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grades**; **Grain**; **PRODUCE**
- fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212
- fertilizers, 30-12-301
- field standards, 30-12-104
- fill standards, 30-12-304
- flour, 30-12-405
- fractional parts, 30-12-106
- fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
- fuel oil, 30-12-407
- gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- grain, 7-21-4203
- gravel, 30-12-301
- gross weights, 30-12-406
- hay, 7-21-4203
- hominy grits, 30-12-405
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- injunction, 30-12-505
- inspections, 30-12-207, 30-12-212
- licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
- liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301
- margarine, 30-12-403
- marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- meat, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
- metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- milk products, 30-12-404

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)

- money, 30-12-601
- motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- municipal commission government, commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- municipal commission-manager government, enforcement of provisions by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
- mustard seed, grades and weights, Title 80, chapter 4, part 3
- net weight, 30-12-306
- noncommercial devices, inspection, 30-12-212
- obstruction of department of commerce officers, 30-12-502
- offenses
  - evidence, 30-12-506
  - falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504
  - fines, 30-12-502 — 30-12-504
  - impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  - injunction, 30-12-505
  - investigations, 30-12-206
  - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
  - obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
  - police powers of department of commerce, 30-12-210
  - prosecution, 30-12-507
  - seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504
  - unlawful use, 30-12-504
- off-sale orders, 30-12-207
- packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303
- poultry, 30-12-401
- prescriptions, 30-12-504
- price, 30-12-303, 30-12-307
- prosecution, 30-12-507
- public scales and weighers, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
- removal orders, 30-12-208
- renewal of license, fees, 30-12-203
- report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
- sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201
- seafood, 30-12-401
- sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
- soil, 30-12-301
- solid commodities, 30-12-301
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
- stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
- stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
- stop use orders, 30-12-208
- systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- tare weights, 30-12-406
- testing of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- vegetables, 30-12-301
- wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

TRAMWAYS
Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718
Board of Passenger Tramway Safety, 2-15-1896; Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
Carriers, common — tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Contracts and contractors, 23-2-705
Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
Discrimination, 23-2-721, 49-3-204, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102
Fees and assessments, 23-2-714 — 23-2-718, 50-60-104
Injunctions, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
Inspections and investigations, 23-2-701, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 23-2-723, 50-60-104
Liability, limitations, 23-2-705, 23-2-736
Order for compliance and corrective action, 23-2-721, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725
Passengers, duties, 23-2-735
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Registration, 23-2-701, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721, 23-2-724, 49-3-204
Rules, 23-2-701, 23-2-712 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721 — 23-2-724, 23-2-734
Safety provisions, 23-2-704, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721 — 23-2-723, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Standards for, 23-2-701, 23-2-721 — 23-2-723, 23-2-734
Subpoenas, 23-2-721
Taxation, 23-2-715 — 23-2-718
Utility, public — tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Violations, 23-2-704, 23-2-721 — 23-2-725

TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS
Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407
Bond, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402
Licenses, 7-21-2404 — 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409 — 7-21-2411, 49-3-204
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403
Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411

TRANSPLANTS, 33-22-1521, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17
See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TRANSPORTATION
Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504, 69-11-208, 69-12-102
Agricultural chemicals, "use" defined, 80-15-102, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals**
Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104, See also **ASBESTOS, Projects**, generally
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; PIPELINES; RAILROADS**
Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINES**, generally
Community service corps and volunteer projects, 90-14-105
Corpses, 50-1-202
County roads, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County Transportation Committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Department of, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504
Emergencies
    energy supply, 90-4-304
    housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
    postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-304
Explosives, See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Vehicles carrying**
    railroad crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Fireworks, 50-37-103
    signals, use for — applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks; **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111, 69-11-208, 69-12-102
Hazardous chemicals, nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Hazardous wastes or substances, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Human skeletal remains or burial materials, prohibited when, 22-3-808
Infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
Insurance
    blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**
Meat and meat products, 81-3-203, 81-9-234
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Milk products, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Montana Rural Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor fuel marketing, retail — cost, 30-14-803
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
Navigable water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Older Montanans, 52-3-504
Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406
Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINES**, generally
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Public
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rivers and streams, recreational use — “class I waters” defined, 23-2-301
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111, 52-3-504
Sheep, See **LIVESTOCK**
Smoking in public vehicles, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Solid waste, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Transporting of wastes**
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Tactical incident assistance by national guard, 10-3-705
Trains, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Title 2, chapter 15, part 25
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Advertising along highways, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Aeronautics, Board of, 2-15-2506, 67-1-103, 67-1-301, 67-1-302, 67-1-304
Aeronautics, supervision, Title 67
Airports, powers and duties, Title 67
Bicycle trails, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
Bridges, duties, 60-2-201, 61-8-313
Building bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Bus stops, review and approval, 61-8-354
County roads and bridges, responsibilities, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2132
Director, 2-15-2501, 61-12-201; Const., VI, 8
Divisions, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2502, 2-15-2506, 60-1-103
Employees
  grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-141

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Employees (Continued)

- motor vehicles
    - enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-10-231, 61-12-206
    - excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142, 61-10-143
    - inspections, 61-3-322, 61-10-141, 61-10-142, 61-10-231, 61-12-205
    - weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- peace officers, as, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141; Title 61, chapter 12, part 2

Equipment
- sale and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103
- secured transactions, 30-9-103

Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-221, 75-20-225, 75-20-226, 75-20-501
Flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109
Footpaths, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
Garbage dumps, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Gasoline and vehicle fuels, duties
- agreements with governmental entities relating to, 15-70-124
- alcohol production incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523, 15-70-527
- cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels, 15-70-223, 15-70-315
- gasoline license tax, 15-1-205, 15-30-303, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232
    - warrant for distraint for collection, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
- indian tribes, cooperative agreements for motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
- international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122
- local option motor fuel excise tax, duties, 7-14-301 — 7-14-303
- propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
- report by unlicensed petroleum dealer, 15-70-123
- special fuel license tax, 15-70-341 — 15-70-345, 15-70-348, 15-70-349, 15-70-351 — 15-70-356, 15-70-361 — 15-70-366
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-315, 15-70-321, 15-70-323 — 15-70-325, 15-70-328 — 15-70-334

Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Headquarters building, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
Highway Commission, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS**
Highway revenue bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
Highways, duties, Title 60
Junkyards, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Megalandfill siting, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107
Motor carriers, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 69-12-321
Motor pool, Helena-based, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
- axle loads, maximum — reduction, 61-10-108
- custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130
- excess size and weight
    - cranes, configuration, 61-10-124
    - permits, 61-10-113, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-144
    - rules, 61-10-129, 61-10-155
    - single trip permits, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
    - special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
- fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- fleet registration, 61-3-324, 61-3-325
- fleet vehicles, authority, 15-70-122, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

  graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
  gross vehicle weight
    custom combiners, 61-10-130
    excess, fee, 61-10-233
    exemption, documentation, 61-10-124
    forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
    maximum gross weight permits, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
    nonresidents, fees, 61-10-213
    permits, 61-10-212
    rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209
  liquefied petroleum gas, propelled by — license tax, Title 15, chapter 71, part 1
  new vehicle taxes, 61-3-506
  no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
  parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
  shielding, 75-15-222
  speed limitations, imposition, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-130
  speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
  state, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4
  stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
  taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406
  traffic-control devices, authority, 60-2-204, 61-8-202, 61-8-203, 61-8-205, 61-8-706, 61-9-406
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-303, 61-4-308
  turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
  weigh stations, 61-10-141
  weight, 61-10-128, 61-10-130, 61-10-141, 61-10-155
  "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 60-11-1101
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Outdoor advertising, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
Policy of state, 2-15-2505
Property
  acquisition, Title 60, chapter 4, part 1
  sale and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103; Title 60, chapter 4, part 2
Public issues, representation of state, 60-21-101
Public transportation, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
Purpose, 2-15-2505
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Railroads, duties, 60-11-111, 60-11-123; Title 60, chapter 11, parts 11 and 12
Rural technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
Sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Signs, duties, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2; Title 60, chapter 5, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
State aircraft, 67-3-201
State airports, 67-1-104, 67-1-303, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-3-212
State parks, control or jurisdiction, 23-1-102, 23-1-104
Streets and alleys, planning — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120
Transportation districts, urban — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
Water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN
Administrative officer, 7-14-220

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Area of service, 7-14-221
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board
  administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
  budget, 7-14-231
  compensation, 7-14-218
  composition, 7-14-214
  dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
  election, 7-14-214
  election or appointment, determination, 7-14-212
  enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241
  expenses, 7-14-218
  powers, 7-14-219
  removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
  warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
Bond issues
  authorization, 7-14-235
  limitation, 7-14-236
Boundaries, 7-14-208
  area of service, 7-14-221
  enlargement, 7-14-241
Budget, 7-14-231
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation
  election, 7-14-210
    conduct, 7-14-211
  hearing, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
    notice, 7-14-208
  petition, 7-14-203
    certificate, 7-14-205
    details, 7-14-204
    filing, 7-14-205
    presentation, 7-14-207
    signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
Definitions, 7-14-202
Dissolution of district
  assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
  hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
    notice, 7-14-244
  order for, 7-14-245
  petition, 7-14-242
    examination, 7-14-243
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111
Elections
  board members, 7-14-214
  campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  creation of district, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Enlargement of district, 7-14-241
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111
Hearings
  creation, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
  dissolution, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
  limitation, 7-14-236
  removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Notices
  board, administrative officer — solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220
  creation, hearing, 7-14-208
  dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244
Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
Petitions
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution of district, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
  removal of areas, 7-14-241
Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201
Removal of previously added areas, 7-14-241
Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232
Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111
Service area, 7-14-221
State funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Taxation
  collection of tax, 7-14-233
  levy
    authorization and limitation, 7-14-232
    services for senior citizens and handicapped persons, for, 7-14-111
Transportation board, See **Board**
Treasurer, 7-14-233
Warrants, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS, Title 87, chapter 2
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TREASURE STATE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Abolishment, 17-2-106
Accountability for funds, Const., VIII, 12
Account groups, 17-2-102
Additional, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Agency functions, transfer — effect, 2-15-132
Agency fund type, 17-2-102, 17-2-202
Appropriation requirements, 17-1-504, 17-1-505, 17-2-106, 17-2-108, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
Capital projects fund type, 17-2-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Coal severance tax trust funds, 17-5-703; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Consolidation, 17-2-106
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Creation, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Debt service fund type, 17-2-102
Definitions, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-8-105
  previous, superseded, 17-2-103
Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  warrant or appropriation required for, Const., VIII, 9
Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Enterprise fund type, 17-2-102, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
Federal money, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
Fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
Future provisions, 17-2-103
General fund, 17-2-102
  appropriation, 17-1-504, 17-2-108, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  deficiencies, 17-2-105
  insurance, commissioner of — fees, fines, and penalties, 17-2-121, 33-1-318, 33-2-708
  loans from, 17-2-107
  spending reductions, 17-7-140
  terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
Gifts, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Governmental fund category, 17-2-102
Higher education funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-6-203; Const., X, 10
  genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
Identification, See **Segregation of money**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Internal service fund type, 17-2-102, 17-7-402, 17-8-101
Investment funds, 17-2-104, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13, See also **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Loans
  interentity, 17-2-107
  interfund, 17-2-105
Long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102, 17-6-203
Pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
Property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102, 17-2-111, 17-7-102
Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Receipts, record, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
Refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Retirement system funds, investment, 17-6-201
Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304
Revolving accounts, contingent, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Segregation of money, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-106, 17-6-202

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
Special revenue fund type, 17-2-102, 17-7-102, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
State special revenue fund, 17-1-502 — 17-1-505, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-111, 17-7-114, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101
Structure, 17-2-102
Subfunds, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-7-102, 20-25-427
Suspense accounts, 17-2-104
Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Unnecessary, 17-2-106

TREES
Adjoining owners, trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204
Airports and landing fields, See generally **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Height of buildings and structures; Influence areas; Zoning and hazard regulations**
Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
Boundaries
  mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
  national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219
  property, ownership on, 70-16-204
Christmas trees
  cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102
  farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102, 7-16-4221
City or town councils, powers and duties, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401
Criminal endangerment, tree-spiking as, 45-5-207
Criminal mischief, destruction or injury as, 35-21-704
Cutting of trees
  conservation easements, 77-2-319
  damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102
  mausoleums and columbariums, criminal mischief, 35-21-704
Damages, injury to trees, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Diseases, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**; See also **PRODUCE**
Eminent domain, estates in land subject to, 70-30-104
"Fixture" defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures**
Floodplain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fruit trees, Title 80, chapter 3, See **PRODUCE, Nursery stock**
Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103
Inheritance tax, alternate valuation, 72-16-331, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
Injury to
  criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  criminal mischief, 35-21-704
  damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 81-4-216

TREES (Continued)

Livestock, trespassing
    damage by, 81-4-216
    national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219
Mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Mining
    location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
    metal mines, reclamation — "vegetative cover" defined, 82-4-303
    strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — reclamation
        permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
        planting of vegetation, 82-4-233
            ownership, 82-4-236
        waste disposal, 82-4-231
Nurseries, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PRODUCE**
Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
Oil and gas surface owner, damage to property — "agricultural production" defined, 82-10-502
Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending, 39-3-406
Ownership on boundaries of property, 70-16-204
Park Commissioners
    county board of — duty, 7-16-2328
    municipal board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
Pesticide dealers, 80-8-102
Professional land surveyors, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654
Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
Spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Streets, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Tenancy in common, trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201

TRESPASS
    See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**; **TORTS**, generally
Criminal, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**
Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Ejectment, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106
Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105
Fish and game
    nonresident licenses, reserved — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
    wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Force, right to use, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
Grazing districts, livestock within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Herd districts, within, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Herd districts**
Land, privilege to enter until notice, 45-6-201
Livestock, by, Title 76, chapter 16; Title 81, chapter 4, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; LIVESTOCK, Herd districts; Running at large**
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Motor vehicles damaged by, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Salvage vehicles**

TRESPASS (Continued)

Personal property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
Privilege to be on land until notice, 45-6-201
Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003
Recovery of possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Recreationists, landowner liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
Security guards, Title 37, chapter 60
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Timber, to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water, See **WATER, Entry on land**, generally
Witness who is concealed, sheriff may break in to serve, 26-2-103

TRUST COMPANIES
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321
  See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUST INDENTURES
  See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
Acknowledgments
  notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-314
  trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306
Agricultural associations, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
Applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Attorneys at law
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trustee, as, 71-1-306
Auction, See **Sale**
Authorization, 71-1-304
Banks and trust companies
  reserve funds, handling, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
  trustee, 71-1-306
Beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  mortgagee, as, 71-1-305
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313
  obligations
    foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
  rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure; MORTGAGES, Foreclosure**
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Breach
  corrected, 71-1-312
  foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**
  remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304
Building and loan associations
  reserve funds, handling, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
  trustee, 71-1-306
Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Cities and towns
  disincorporation, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-4916
  refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-711
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
Counties
  hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2411
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
Default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
Definitions, 71-1-303, 71-1-305, 71-1-319, 71-1-321
Discharge, 71-1-307
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
Evidence, trustee's deed, 71-1-318
Fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
Financing limitations, 71-1-302
Foreclosure
  advertisement, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
  authorization, 71-1-304
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  commencement of action, 71-1-311
  conditions for, 71-1-313
  deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  fees, 71-1-320
  possession, 71-1-319
  procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
  sale, See **Sale**
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statute of limitation, 71-1-311
  subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  water conservation revenue bonds, covenants, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
Grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
  fees, charged to, 71-1-320
  mortgagor as, 71-1-305
  obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925, 17-5-928
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116
Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
Interest in property, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgment, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Limitations, 71-1-304
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-202, 35-21-407
Mortgage law, applicability
  exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  reconveyance, 71-1-307

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)
Mortgage law, applicability (Continued)

  reserve funds, 71-1-113
  statute of limitation, 71-1-311
  trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319
Parking commissions, See PARKING COMMISSIONS, **Revenue bonds**, indentures
Policy of state, 71-1-302
Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133
Possession, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319
Power of sale, 71-1-304, See also **Sale**
Power to transfer, 71-1-304
Priority of law, 71-1-305
Priority over condominium liens for common expenses, 70-23-607
Prohibited acts
  deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
  substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purpose of provisions, 71-1-302
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recitals in trust indenture, 71-1-318
Reconveyance, 71-1-307
Recordation, 71-1-313
  deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
  notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Redemption, 71-1-228, 71-1-318
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
Resale, 71-1-315
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
Sale, 71-1-315
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  notice, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  possession, 71-1-319
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  proceeds, 71-1-316
Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Security, 30-9-102, 71-1-303
  housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116
Statute of limitation, 71-1-311
Successor trustee, 71-1-306
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Thirty acres, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
Title
  conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
  notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314
Title insurance or abstract company, as trustee, 71-1-306
Transfers, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Trustee, 71-1-303
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)
Trustee (Continued)

  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  qualifications, 71-1-306
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  sale, See **Sale**
  substitution of, 71-1-306
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102
Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, security, 75-5-1121
Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323

TRUSTS
  See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106
Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403
Accounting
  breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802
  permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128
  settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301
  transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
  trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Actions and proceedings
  administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314
  appeal of orders, 72-35-312
  appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
  application of trust code, 72-33-102
  appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  breach of trust
    claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511
    remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  charitable trusts
    commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
    enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  commencement, 72-35-302
  construction of trust, expenses charged against principal and income, 72-34-416
  contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
  costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301, 72-34-416
  cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
  deposits in court, 25-8-101
  execution, 25-13-306
  existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
  future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705

TRUSTS (Continued)
Actions and proceedings (Continued)

- hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- internal affairs of trust
  - jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
  - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  - petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction
- jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
- liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
- minors, transfers to
  - accounting, 72-26-802
  - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801
- modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
- notice, See **Notice**
- orders, See **Orders**
- parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206
- prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
- split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206
- subject matter
  - conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
  - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
- transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-502
  - pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
- trustees, against
  - barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  - claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
- trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
- venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301

Acts of trustee generally
- delegation, 72-34-113
- information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
- review by court, 72-34-128
- set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
- unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413

Additional trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402

Additions
- acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
- testamentary, 72-2-531

Administration of trust
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118

TRUSTS (Continued)
Administration of trust (Continued)

  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
  contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
  delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
  duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-116
  expenses, See **Expenses**
  information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125
  judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  judicial intervention, 72-35-314
  jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-314
  lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  modification, 72-33-413
  place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
    transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
  principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403, 72-34-416
  principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
  receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506
  removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
  temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
  torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  transferred trust, 72-35-508
  trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311
Adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
Agents
  authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
  compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
  delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
  employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
  instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
  liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
  supervision, 72-34-113, 72-34-502
Agricultural loan authority program, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Alien insurers, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Amendment of trust, See **Modification of trust**
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appeals
  orders, from, 72-35-312
  removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
Applicability of law, 72-33-102
Appointment
  guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  trustee
    certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604
    conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619
    court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
    temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
    transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507

TRUSTS (Continued)
Appointment (Continued)
  trustee (Continued)
    vacancy in office, 72-33-620, 72-33-621
    venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
Arts, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
Assets of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
Assignment
  beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108
  property, for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
Attorneys at law
  appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
  employment by trustee, 72-34-341
  fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-416, 72-35-313
  petitions
    copy, request for, 72-35-308
    special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307
Banks
  deposits in, 72-34-311
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**
Beneficiaries, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
  annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
  appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308
  ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301
  bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603
  breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501
    agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502
    claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    consent by beneficiary to relieve liability, 72-34-514
    cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
    discharge of liability
      release or contract, 72-34-515
      subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
    predecessor trustee, 72-34-504
    remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507
  charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**
  combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
  compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
  cotrustee
    beneficiary as, 72-34-130
    breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
  creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206
  creditors or transferees
    payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
  designation, 19-2-801, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
  devisee as, 72-33-106
  disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339
  division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
  existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
  fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
  future interest, 72-33-108
    notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
  guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511

TRUSTS (Continued)
Beneficiaries (Continued)

- hearings, notice, 72-35-306
- hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
- impartiality by trustee, 72-34-104
- incapacitated, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- income, See also **Income beneficiaries**
  - payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
- judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104
- liability of trustee to
  - agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502
  - cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
  - predecessor trustee, acts of, 72-34-504
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- loans to, 72-34-338
- loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103
- minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307
- parties to proceedings, 72-34-206
- petitions, See **Petitions**
- principal
  - fair market value, low, 72-33-412
  - payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412
- public employees' retirement benefits, trust as, 19-2-801
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601
- remainder beneficiaries, principal and income determination
  - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  - definitions, 72-34-402
  - principal, determination generally, 72-34-404
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
- reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
- revocable trusts
  - consent, 72-33-702
  - notice to, 72-33-703
  - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
  - written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
- standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114
- successor, 72-33-210
- termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
- transfer of interest, restraint
  - disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
  - income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
    - fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
  - invalid when, 72-33-305
  - modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413

TRUSTS (Continued)
Beneficiaries (Continued)
  transfer of interest, restraint (Continued)
    termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, petition
      contents, 72-35-504
      filing, venue, 72-35-503
      opposition, filing, 72-35-505
    to another jurisdiction, petition
      contents, 72-35-403
      opposition, filing, 72-35-404
  trust, designation as, 19-2-801, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  trustee
    as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130
    selection of beneficiary, 72-33-206
  trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305
  trust property
    disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
    sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
    surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
  vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-510
Bond issues
  economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
Bonds, official, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332
Breach of trust, 72-34-501
  cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
  redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
  trustee
    agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502
    claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514
    cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503
    discharge of liability
      release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515
      subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
    exculpation, 72-34-512
    measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
    predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504
    remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301
    removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Building and loan associations
  deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
Burial plans, prearranged, See **Funeral plans, prearranged**
Business
  business trusts, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See **CORPORATIONS**
  continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
  fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329

TRUSTS (Continued)

Capacity of trustee, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
Care, diligence, and skill of trustee, See also **Standard of care**
  agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502
  compensation, effect, 72-34-118
  discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
  duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
  institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  investments, 72-34-121
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
  prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121
  special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
Cemetery association trustees, See **CEMETERIES, Associations**
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund**
Cemetery district trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Certificate of trustee, 72-33-604
Charitable trusts, 72-34-201
  application of trust code, 72-33-105
  beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-206, 72-35-315
  cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
  distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
  duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
  enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
  "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Children, See **Minors; Minors, transfers to**
Child support obligation, sale or transfer of property includes reservation of trust — contempt when, 40-5-601
Citations
  Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
  trust code, 72-33-101
  uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
Cities and towns
  cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
  charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
  "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
  property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    substitution, 7-6-208
  refunding revenue bonds
    enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
    receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
    remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
    revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
  revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
  tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318

TRUSTS (Continued)

Claims
  breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  contracts, 72-36-105
  minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
  prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
  revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  torts, 72-36-105
  trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105
Close corporations
  shareholders, number, 35-1-550
  share transfers, 35-9-202
Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Compensation
  agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
  employees, 72-34-337
  guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
  trustee
    accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
    breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
    cotrustees, 72-33-630
    devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
    instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
    investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
    payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
    principal and income determination, charge against, 72-34-416
    prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-629
    reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
    silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
    standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conflict of interest
  adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
  duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
Conservatorships and conservators
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-33-108
  appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
  court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-606, 72-26-801, See also **Minors, transfers to**
  preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
  title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425
Construction
  institutional funds
    gift instrument, 72-30-203
    management provisions, 72-30-103
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-506

TRUSTS (Continued)
Construction (Continued)

- trust
    - actions and proceedings relating to, 72-34-416, 72-35-301
    - wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

Constructive trusts, 72-33-219, 72-33-220

- breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
- effect of trust code, 72-33-104
- "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Continuance of trust

- impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406

Contracts

- breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
- claims, assertion, 72-36-105
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101
- institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
- liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- minors, transfers to
    - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
    - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-209

Conveyances, See **Transfer** entries
Corporations

- business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
- conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- continuation of business by, 72-34-308
- dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, receiver; **Liquidation**, receiver
- distributions, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
- documents, execution, 35-1-217
- "entity" defined, 35-1-113
- indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
- oath of, 72-31-101
- powers of
    - corporation, 35-1-115
    - trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326
- reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329
- service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
- shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326
- trustee, as, 35-1-115, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117
- ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117
- vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527
- voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107

Costs, See **Compensation**; **Expenses**
Cotrustees

- administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103
- breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
    - remedies, 72-34-506
- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- compensation, 72-33-630
- delegation of duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-503

TRUSTS (Continued)
Cotrustees (Continued)

- dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
- duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
- incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
- powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
- vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621

Counties
- abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
- bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
- public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  - substitution, 7-6-208
- water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260

Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- appointment
  - receiver, 72-33-616
  - trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
- bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
- breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
- certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
- charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
- confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trusts, 72-35-301
- full-power court, 72-35-102
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release, 72-30-207
- internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
- judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
- jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Actions and proceedings**, jurisdiction
  - administration of trust, 72-35-314
  - testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- notice
  - additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207
  - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206
  - time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208
- petitions
  - dismissal, 72-35-303
  - grounds for, 72-35-301
  - orders concerning, 72-35-311

TRUSTS (Continued)
Court (Continued)

- powers of trustee
  - authorization not required when, 72-34-301
  - grant of power, effect, 72-34-303
  - restrictions, relief, 72-34-302
  - suspension, 72-33-618
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- principal, low fair market value — petition and orders relating to, 72-33-412
- real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206
- receiver, appointment, 72-33-616
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - disposition of trust property, 72-33-414
  - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction
    - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504
    - appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    - order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
      - conditional, 72-35-507
    - petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503
  - to another jurisdiction
    - acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403
    - manner of transfer, 72-35-406
    - order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trust property
  - claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105
  - disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
  - jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105
  - preservation, order for, 72-33-616
  - surrender compelled when, 72-33-618
  - vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
- vacancy in office of trustee
  - appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621
  - trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620

Creation of trust
- application of trust code, 72-33-102
- beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206
- consideration, 72-33-209
- intention to create, 72-33-202
- judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- methods, 72-33-201
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
- operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
- promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
- property, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401
- statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
- "trustor" defined, 72-33-108

Creditors
- actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
- beneficiary, creditors or transferees of
  - payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305

TRUSTS (Continued)
Creditors (Continued)
  beneficiary, creditors or transferees of (Continued)
    transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
  revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
Credit unions
  deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  trust accounts, 32-3-506
Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504
Damages, holding over without consent, 27-1-319
Death
  funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-101, 72-37-101 — 72-37-103
  institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
  minors, transfers to
    custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803
  trustee, 72-33-619
  trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302
Debtors of trust, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
Decedent's estate
  charitable trusts, qualification, 72-35-301
  income earned during administration, principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-406, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Definitions, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 72-30-102, 72-33-108
  affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
  breach of trust, 72-34-501
  charitable trust, private foundation, and split-interest trust, 72-34-201
  person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  principal and income, determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
  trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-402
Delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503
Deposits by trustee, 72-34-311, 72-34-329
Depreciation
  breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  property, depreciation allowance — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
Developmentally disabled persons, self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Devise of property, 72-2-531, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment**
Diligence of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Disbursements of trust
  annual statement, 72-34-126
  information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Distribution and payment
  breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
  charitable trusts, 72-34-202
  claims, 72-34-336
  compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
  devise as, 72-33-106
  disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
  income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
    charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130

TRUSTS (Continued)
Distribution and payment (Continued)
  income, to beneficiary (Continued)
    private foundations, 72-34-202
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-703
  modification, 72-33-413
  nature of distributions, 72-34-340
  principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
  principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
    charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    private foundations, 72-34-202
  private foundations, 72-34-202
  value of distributions, 72-34-340
Dividends, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Division
  trust property, 72-34-317
  trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
Drainage district elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305
Duration, See **Term of trust**
Duties of trustee
  cotrustees, generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
  performance compelled, 72-34-506
  proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
Education
  institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
  trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130
Employee benefits
  payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  plans
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
    trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
Endowments, See **Institutional funds**
Enforcement
  charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
  money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
  promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
  trust, terms of, 72-36-206
Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210
Escrow business license applications, contents, 32-7-109
Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Exchange
  land, 72-34-320
  property, 72-34-316
  trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
Exculpation of trustee, 72-34-512
Execution against, 25-13-306
Existence of trust
  actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
  beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207
Expenses
  actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
Expenses (Continued)

- bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
- guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
- lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- minors, transfers to
  - custodial property, 72-26-703
  - custodian, 72-26-704
- payment, 72-34-337
- principal and income, determination
  - allocation, 72-34-403
  - charges against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
- reimbursement
  - custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
  - trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105

Express trusts, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Failure of trust
- charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
- resulting trust upon, 72-33-216

Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Fiduciary
- financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
- institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
- minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
- personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
- trustee, 72-1-103
  - "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
  - contracts entered into, 72-36-101
  - grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
  - violation of duties, 72-34-105

Financial institution or affiliate
- deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
- funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103
- minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117

Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
Fire department relief association trustees, 7-33-4109
Fire districts, rural — trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as trustee, 87-1-613
Foreign corporations, transacting business exclusion, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
Foreign trust company as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
Former trustee
- acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
- third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203

Fraternal benefit societies, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
Funds, deposit by trustee, 72-34-311
Funeral plans, prearranged
- contract, 72-37-101
- deposit of money, 72-37-102, 72-37-103

TRUSTS (Continued)
Funeral plans, prearranged (Continued)

- "funeral directing" defined, 37-19-101, See also **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Guardian
- minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
- minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619

Guardian ad litem
- account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
- appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
- trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408

Handicapped persons, self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organization, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
Hearings
- clerk of the district court, set by, 72-35-302
- continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
- notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
  - to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405

Hiring
- by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
- of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105

Historical Society, acquisitions trust, 22-3-107, 22-3-113, 22-3-114
Holding
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702
- securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
- trust property
  - holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319

Hospital district trustees, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, **Board of trustees**
Housing authorities, municipal
- bond trustees, 7-15-4528
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
- mortgages
  - defined, 7-15-4402
  - trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
- "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402

Illegality
- intended trust, failure, 72-33-216
- purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
- transfer of property, 72-33-218

Impairment
- beneficiaries
  - creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304
  - interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- trust, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416

Impartiality of trustee, 72-34-104
Impossibility
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — identification of donor, 72-30-207

TRUSTS (Continued)
Impossibility (Continued)

- trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504

Improvements
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319

Incapacitated
- beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
- cotrustee, 72-33-613
- guardian ad litem appointed for incapacitated persons, 72-35-313

Income
- account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
- annual statement, 72-34-126
- charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
- determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
- distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
- interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703
- payment to beneficiary, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, See also **Income beneficiaries**
- power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
- private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
- spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306

Income beneficiaries
- annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
  - administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  - charges against principal and income, 72-34-416
  - definitions, 72-34-402
- split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204

Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506

Institutional funds
- advisory services, 72-30-205
- appropriation, 72-30-201
- citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
- construction of gift instrument, 72-30-203
- cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
- definitions, 72-30-102
- endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
- expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
- historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
- investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
- restrictions, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
- retention of property, 72-30-204
- standard of care in management, 72-30-206
- state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
- uniformity of construction, 72-30-103

Instrument of trust
- acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
- acknowledgment, 72-36-206
- acts of trustee not authorized or forbidden by, 72-33-413
- modification, 72-33-601, 72-35-301, 72-36-206
- provisions included
  - administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114

TRUSTS (Continued)
Instrument of trust (Continued)
  provisions included (Continued)
    beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
    bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
    breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
    charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
    compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
    cotrustees
      compensation, 72-33-630
      incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
      powers, how exercised, 72-33-611
      vacancy in office, 72-33-612
    discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130
    duties of trustees, 72-33-601
    investments
      duties of trustee, 72-34-114
      powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-310
    irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401
    modification of trust, 72-33-403
    powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206
    principal and income
      determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
        allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
        income beneficiary, entitlement to income, 72-34-405
      payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    private foundations, 72-34-205
    removal of trustee, 72-33-618
    resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
    resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218
    revocable trust, rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701
    revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403
    split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
    standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304
    standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114
    termination of trust, disposal of property, 72-35-301
    transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
    trust property
      disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
      retention, 72-34-109
    vacancy in office of trustee
      appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
      cotrustees, 72-33-612
    waiver of report or annual statement, 72-34-127
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
  recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206
  statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
  transfer of trust or trust property
    from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
    to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
  writing required, 72-33-208
Instruments
  execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342
  gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
  minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
Insurance
  administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102

TRUSTS (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
- group life
  - funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
  - policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
- liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
- policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
- trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331

Insurers, alien — trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**

Interest
- advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
- breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-509
- principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416
- trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Interested persons, 72-1-103
- charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
- future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
- guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
- minors, transfers to
  - custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
  - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
- notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
- real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
  - to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404

Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106

Invalidity
- doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
- purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305

Investments
- charitable trusts, 72-34-203
- compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
- disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
- health facility authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
- housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
- income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
- minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
- municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
- obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
- powers of trustee, 72-34-121, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
- principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
- private foundations, 72-34-203
- prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
- split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
- standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-121

TRUSTS (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

- terminology concerning powers of trustee, 72-34-121
- urban renewal trustees, by, 7-15-4306

Involuntary transfers, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
Irrevocable
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
  - life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
  - nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
- trusts
  - instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401
  - modification or termination, 72-33-406
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616

Irrigation districts
- elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710
- undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419

Judgment creditors
- payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
- petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302

Judgments and decrees
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
- enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509
- real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
- recording, 72-34-206
- trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

Jurisdiction
- actions and proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
- charitable trusts, attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
- court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
- transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**

Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320
Leases
- cities and towns, 7-8-4201
- mineral leases, 72-34-322
- power of trustee, 72-34-321
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412

Liabilities of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
Liability
- breach of trust
  - agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
  - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514
  - cotrustees, 72-34-503
  - discharge by beneficiary
    - release or contract, 72-34-515
    - subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
  - measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
  - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
  - relief from liability, 72-34-512
- care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114
- claims
  - custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706
  - trustee, of, 72-36-105
- contracts
  - custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706

TRUSTS (Continued)
Liability (Continued)
  contracts (Continued)
    trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  cotrustees
    breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
    dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
  creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304
  insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331
  minors, transfers to
    custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    minor, 72-26-706
    third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
  rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602
  resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617
  revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
  securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
  third persons
    liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  torts
    minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
    trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
  trust property
    liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
    retention by trustee, 72-34-109
Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Lien
  breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
  federal, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
  trustee, of, 72-33-632
Limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8
Liquidation, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Living trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106
Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**
Location, See **Place or location**
Losses
  actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
  breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
    measure of liability, 72-34-508
  lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331
Lottery, state — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Loyalty, duty of trustee, 72-34-103
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons, self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Merger, doctrine of — exception to, 72-33-210
Minerals
  leases, 72-34-322
  principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410
  unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
Minors
  beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

TRUSTS (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
- purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
- vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621

Minors, transfers to

- accounting by custodian, 72-26-802
- acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108
- bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
- breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701
- care of custodial property, 72-26-702
- citation of Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
- claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
- compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
- construction of provisions, 72-26-506
- contracts
  - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
- control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
- court, 72-26-502
  - accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
  - authorization, 72-26-606
  - bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
  - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802
  - removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
  - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
  - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
- creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603
- death
  - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - minor, 72-26-803
- definitions, 72-26-502
- delivery of custodial property
  - custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  - minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
- designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- effect of transfer, 72-26-609
- enforcement, 72-26-503, 72-26-601
- execution, 72-26-503
  - instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
- existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
- expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
- expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
- fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
- form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
- gift, by, 72-26-604
- incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- instrument
  - creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601

TRUSTS (Continued)
Minors, transfers to (Continued)
  instrument (Continued)
    successor custodian
      designation, of, 72-26-801
      transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
    third persons, liability, 72-26-705
  insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
  irrevocable
    life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
    nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
    transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
  jurisdiction, 72-26-503
  liability
    custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    minor, 72-26-706
    third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
  nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
  obligor, by, 72-26-607
  out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
  petitions
    accounting, for, 72-26-802
    bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
    claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
    delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    removal of custodian, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
  power of appointment, instrument exercising
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
  powers of custodian generally, 72-26-701
  receipt for custodial property, 72-26-608
  recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
  records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  registration of custodial property, 72-26-702
  removal
    custodial property, 72-26-503
    custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  renunciation of custodian, 72-26-801
  residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
  resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
  retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
  scope of provisions, 72-26-503
  short title, 72-26-501
  single custodianship, 72-26-602
  substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
  successor custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
  third persons
    liability, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
    powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
  title
    custodial property, 72-26-702
    personal property, 72-26-603
  uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
  use of custodial property, 72-26-703

TRUSTS (Continued)
Minors, transfers to (Continued)

- valid
  - designation of custodian, 72-26-705
  - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
  - transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705

Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
Modification of trust
- acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
- devise, validity, 72-2-531
- power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
- revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
- revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
- trustee, by, 72-33-413
- trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407

Mortgages
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- principal and income determination, payments charged against, 72-34-416
- trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318

Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
Multiple trustees, See **Cotrustees**
Municipal commission government
- cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
- library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252

Municipal commission-manager government
- firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
- sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436

Museum trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
Natural resources
- held in trust, 75-10-701
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411

Negotiable instruments
- fiduciary, trustee as, 30-3-308, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Fiduciary**
- payable to, 30-3-126
- restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205

Nonprofit corporations
- derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302
- directors as trustees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418
- dissolution
  - deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
  - sale of assets, 35-2-730
  - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
- documents, execution, 35-2-119
- "entity" defined, 35-2-114
- indemnification, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
- membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- pension trusts, 35-2-118
- power generally, 35-2-118

TRUSTS (Continued)
Nonprofit corporations (Continued)

- property
    - articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
    - director may not be trustee, 35-2-416
- ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
- vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection by trustee, 35-2-542

Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503
Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notice

- additional, 72-35-207
- appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
- applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
- corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
- future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
- hearings, 72-35-206
    - continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
    - petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
- interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404
- mailing
    - manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
    - personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
- minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
- personal delivery, 72-35-203
- proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
- proof of giving, 72-35-206
- revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703
- special, request for, 72-35-307
- time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
    - shortening, 72-35-208
- transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition
    - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505
    - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404
- trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103
- waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306

Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-812
Operation of law, validity or creation of trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Options

- leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321
- property, acquisition, 72-34-323
- trust property, disposition, 72-34-323

Orders

- appeals from, 72-35-312
- appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616
- binding one binds another, 72-1-303
- bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
- compensation
    - guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
    - trustee, 72-33-626
- institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
- judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
    - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705

TRUSTS (Continued)
Orders (Continued)

- notice
  - additional, 72-35-207
  - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206
- petitions, concerning, 72-35-311
- preservation of trust property, 72-33-616
- principal, low fair market value — relating to, 72-33-412
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction
    - acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
    - conditional, 72-35-507
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
- trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413
- unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313

Original trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621, 72-34-402
Ownership of property
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706
- trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105

Parents
- transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
- trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511

Parking commissions
- obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4666
- revenue bonds, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4663
- revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656

Parties, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
- rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102

Partner
- trustee, as, 35-10-405
- trustor, as — principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409

Partnerships, 35-10-616
Payment and distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
Permissive accounts, 72-34-128
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
Personal representative
- applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
- charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
  - definitions, 72-26-502
  - designation of custodian, 72-26-605
- principal and income determination, fees charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406

Petitions
- accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
- charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
- combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
- copy, request for, 72-35-308
- dismissal, 72-35-303
- division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
Petitions (Continued)

- filing, 72-35-302
  - special notice, 72-35-307
- grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
- hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
- internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
- judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
- minors, transfers to
  - accounting, for, 72-26-802
  - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
  - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
  - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
  - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
  - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
- modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- orders concerning, 72-35-311
- principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
- removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
- resignation of trustee, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
- surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
- transfer of trust or trust property
  - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
  - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
- vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621

Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
Place or location
- administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
  - transfer
    - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
    - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406
- minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503

Pleadings, 72-1-303
Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464
Power of appointment, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; PROPERTY**
- exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201
- minors, transfers to — instrument exercising
  - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
- rights of holder, 72-33-704

Power of attorney
- revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
- statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232

Powers of trustee
- cotrustees, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
- discretionary powers, 72-34-129, 72-34-130, 72-35-301
- fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303
- former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304
- general, 72-34-301
- grant of, 72-35-301
- proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, 72-36-206
- restrictions, 72-34-302
- suspension, 72-33-618
- third persons, protection, 72-36-201

TRUSTS (Continued)

Predecessor trustee
  acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
  third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
Principal
  account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  annual statement, 72-34-126
  charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
  determination and allocation, See **Principal and income, determination**
  distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
  fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412
  interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
  judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-304
  modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407
  payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
  power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
  remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402, 72-34-403, See **Principal and income, determination**
  spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
Principal and income, determination
  administration of trust, manner, 72-34-403
  allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
  bond premium and bond discount, 72-34-404, 72-34-408
  business and farming operations, 72-34-404, 72-34-409
  charges against principal and income, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-34-401
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  corporate distributions, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-407
  decedent's estate, income earned during administration, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  definitions, 72-34-402, 72-34-404
  depletion, property subject to, 72-34-404, 72-34-407, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
  depreciation allowance, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  expenses, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  income, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
  natural resources, disposition, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
  perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
  principal, determination generally, 72-34-404, 72-34-405
  timber, 72-34-410, 72-34-411
  unclaimed property, 70-9-206, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-511, 72-36-101
Private foundations, 72-34-201
  distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
  instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
  proceedings, 72-34-206
  restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Probate and estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Trusts**
Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
Profits
  breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
    measure of liability, 72-34-508
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-409

TRUSTS (Continued)
Profits (Continued)

  trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Property, 72-33-108, See also **Real property; Trust property**
  acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
  disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
  investments, power of trustee, 72-34-309
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
Protection
  beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
  third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
  trust
    advances for, 72-33-632
    expenses, payment, 72-34-337
  trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
  trust property, 72-34-343, 72-34-416
Prudent man standard, 72-26-702, 72-30-206, 72-34-114, 72-34-121, 82-1-304
Public employees' retirement
  benefits, designation of trust as beneficiary, 19-2-801
  board as trustee, 19-2-503
Public funds, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
Public land trust, Const., X, 11
Public officer as trustee, 2-2-103
Purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
Purpose for which trust created, 72-33-204, 72-33-205
  borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
  charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
  division of trusts, 72-33-416
  fulfillment, 72-33-411
  illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
  impairment, 72-33-412
  power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
  property, furtherance of purpose
    productivity, 72-34-108
    retention, 72-34-109
Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
Real property, See also **Property; Trust property**
  conveyance to or from trust, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
  institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
Receipts
  minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-608
  trust
    annual statement, 72-34-126
    information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
    principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-410, 72-34-416
      allocation, 72-34-403, 72-34-411
Receivers
  appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
  trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
Recording, 7-4-2620
  instrument of trust, 72-36-206

TRUSTS (Continued)
Recording (Continued)

judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702
Rejection of trust by trustee, 72-33-602
preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619
Release
breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
claims, 72-34-336
sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617
Remedies, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507
Removal of
minors, transfers to
custodial property, 72-26-503
custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
Renunciation
beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
Reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Resignation
custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
trustee, 72-33-616
acceptance, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
liability upon, 72-33-617
preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
Resource indemnity trust, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
Resulting trusts, 72-33-220
effect of trust code, 72-33-104
failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
purchase money, 72-33-218
surplus as, 72-33-217
"trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Revocable trusts
beneficiary
consent by, 72-33-702
notice to, 72-33-703
rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
devise, validity, 72-2-531
duties of trustee, 72-34-102
power to revoke
person holding
consent by, 72-33-702
death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
notice to, 72-33-703

TRUSTS (Continued)
Revocable trusts (Continued)
  power to revoke (Continued)
    personholding (Continued)
      rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
    power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**
  resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513
Revocation
  beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203
  minor, transfer to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  trust
    devise, lapse, 72-2-531
    methods, 72-33-402
    presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
    termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
    trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
    writing, by, 72-33-402
Rights
  beneficiaries
    charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
    reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127
  corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326
  creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304
  jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  minors, transfers to — custodian or third persons, 72-26-609, 72-26-701
  parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102
  power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704
  revocable trust
    beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
    creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36
Rural cooperative utility trustees, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Rural fire district trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
Sale or exchange
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-416
  property, 72-34-316
  trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
Sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
School district trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-302, 72-1-103
Securities
  calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
  deposit, 72-34-329
  holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  investment in, 72-34-310
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-407
  public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
  railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
  transfer, 30-10-402, 72-34-329, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

TRUSTS (Continued)

Settlement
    accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301
    claims, 72-34-336
Silicosis benefits, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Skill of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
Small business independent liability funds, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Small business investment capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 23-2-612
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202
Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
Spendthrift trusts, 72-2-811, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
Split-interest trusts, 72-34-201
    exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
    instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
    proceedings, 72-34-206
    restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
Spouse
    future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
    purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
    trustee, as, 40-2-108
Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
    compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
    conservators, applicability, 72-5-423
    discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
    duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115
    institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
    investments, power of trustee, 72-34-121
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
    personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
    powers of trustee, 72-34-301
    principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-403
    special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
State as trustee, 17-2-102
State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104
State land trust, Const., X, 11
Statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
Statutes, reference to — application, 72-33-107
Stock, See **Securities**
Successor
    beneficiaries, 72-33-210
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-402, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206
Support
    minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217
Taxes
    charitable trusts
        distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
        investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
        qualification of estate, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)

imposition, impairment of trust, 72-33-413
income tax, duties of trustee, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337
principal and income determination, charges against, 72-34-416
private foundations
    distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
split-interest trusts
    exceptions, 72-34-204
    investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-20-501
Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Temporary
    incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613
    investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628
    trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS**
Termination of trust, 72-33-411
    account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
    devise, lapse, 72-2-531
    doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
    holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
    mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
    partial, 72-33-407
    powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412
    principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust
        methods, 72-33-402
        termination on, 72-33-411
    statute of frauds, 70-20-102
    trustee, by, 72-33-413, 72-33-414
    trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
    trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
Term of trust
    account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    expiration, effect, 72-33-411
    leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
    mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
    property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
    trust property
        disposition, options, 72-34-323
        encumbrance, 72-34-318
Terms of trust
    enforcement, real property transactions, 72-36-206
    information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
    transfer, on, 72-35-406
Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**
Testamentary trusts, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

TRUSTS (Continued)

Third persons
  actions and proceedings involving, 72-35-101
  liability of trustee
    claims against trust, 72-36-105
    contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
    cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
    insurance against, 72-34-331
    torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
    trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
    trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
  minors, transfers to
    liability
      exemption from, 72-26-705
      to, 72-26-706
    powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
  protection
    dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
    former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
    trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
  real property transactions, 72-36-206
Timeshare sales
  registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212
  trust, by, 37-53-102
Title
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-702
    personal property, 72-26-603
  property
    actions to assure, costs, 72-34-416
    equitable duty to convey, constructive trust arises, 72-33-219
  securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
  vesting
    conservator, in, 72-5-425
    presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
    real property transactions, 72-36-206
Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
Transfer of office of trustee prohibited, 72-34-113
Transfer of property
  creation of trust by, 72-33-201
  failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216
  fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217
  generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
  purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
  real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
  testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Wills**
Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**
  from another jurisdiction
    administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508
    applicability of provisions, 72-35-501
    appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    hearing, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
    notice, 72-35-505

TRUSTS (Continued)
Transfer of trust or trust property (Continued)
  from another jurisdiction (Continued)
    order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
      conditional, 72-35-507
    petition, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
    venue, 72-35-503
  to another jurisdiction
    applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
    discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
    hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
    manner of transfer, 72-35-406
    notice, 72-35-404
    order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
    petition for, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402
Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**
  boat certificate of ownership, 23-2-510
  capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
  indexes, 7-4-2620
  motor vehicle certificate of ownership, 61-3-201
  off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, 23-2-812
  principal and income determination, 72-34-404
  snowmobile certificate of ownership, 23-2-612
  validation of sales, 72-31-103
Transfers to minors, Title 72, chapter 26
Trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  bond requirements, 72-33-603
  certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
  county bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
  foreign — as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
  funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
  hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310
  minors, transfers to
    custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
    definitions, 72-26-502
  receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
  trustee, as, 72-33-622
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
Trust property, 72-33-108, See also **Property**; **Real property**
  additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307
  alterations, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
  borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
  breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
  business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
  capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
  care, diligence, and skill of trustee — duty to use, 72-34-114
  charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-504
  cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
  claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
  conflict of interest, 72-34-105
  control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
  cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613

TRUSTS (Continued)
Trust property (Continued)

- creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
- damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
- designation, 72-34-110
- discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
- disposition
  - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
  - improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
  - options, 72-34-323
  - power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
  - termination or revocation of trust, 72-33-414
  - wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
- encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206
- exchange, 7-8-2401, 72-34-103, 72-34-114, 72-34-317
- expenditures
  - guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
  - reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
- fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
- insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
- investment, See **Investments**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
- leases
  - cities and towns, 7-8-4201
  - mineral leases, 72-34-322
  - principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-412
- liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
- loans from, 72-34-338
- location of interest, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
- loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
- management, 72-34-114, 72-34-317, 72-34-416
- misuse
  - adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
  - holding over without consent, 27-1-319
- ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-34-504
- preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-416
- principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income, determination**
- productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
- protection, 72-34-343, 72-34-416
- purchase, 72-34-114
- removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
- repairs, 72-34-319, 72-34-416
- resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
- retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
- revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
- revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-114
- separate, to be, 72-34-110
- successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
- surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
- termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
- third persons
  - delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
  - liability of trustee to, 72-36-102
- transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property; Transfer of trust property**

TRUSTS (Continued)
Trust property (Continued)

- use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
- vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
- withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704

Unascertained or unborn
- beneficiaries, 72-33-408
- persons
  - guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  - notice, 72-1-303
  - orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313

Underground storage tanks and installers, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**, **Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203
Urban renewal
- definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4306

Utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101
- rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Vacancy in office of trustee, 72-33-619
- appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
- cotrustees, 72-33-612
- trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620

Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
- minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
- proceedings to determine, 72-35-301
- real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
- restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305
- successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210

Value
- institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
- inventory value, principal and income determination, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408, 72-34-412
- minors, transfers to
  - court, by, 72-26-606
  - obligor, by, 72-26-607
- principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412
- trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504

Veterans, incompetent — tax exemption when, 15-6-203
Violations
- breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501
- fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105
- injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
- specific performance, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
- theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions
- conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425
- disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306
- income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
- modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- principal
  - beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
  - low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
- termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
- trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305

Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326

TRUSTS (Continued)

Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
Wages, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
Water conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421
Water conservation revenue bonds, to enforce covenants, 85-1-307
Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Wills
  construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
  institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
  minors, transfers to
    authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  principal and income determination, expenses of estate settlement charged against, 72-34-404, 72-34-406
  trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207
  trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Testamentary trusts**
Workers' compensation
  funds held in, 39-71-2206, 39-71-2322
  group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  See **VITAL STATISTICS**

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Aged persons, exploitation, 52-3-803
Contracts
  consent, when not free, 28-2-401
  rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407
Developmentally disabled persons, exploitation, 52-3-803
Elections
  candidates, 13-36-210
  voters, 13-35-218

UNDUE INFLUENCE (Continued)

Trusts
  breach of trust
    consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514
    discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
  trustee not to use, 72-34-105
Voters, 13-35-218
What constitutes, 28-2-407
Wills, 72-2-524, 72-3-310

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Actions involving, See also **Appeals**
  benefits, collection
    overpayments, 39-51-3206
    when improperly paid, 39-51-2306
  representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
  taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
Administration
  appeals referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109, See also **Appeals**
  department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
  funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301, See also **Funding**
  property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  rules, 39-51-301
Agents of Department of Labor and Industry
  authority, 39-51-2402
  confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603
  warrants, signature by, 39-51-405
Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Agricultural labor, 39-51-205
  crews and crew leader, 39-51-206
  "employer" defined, 39-51-202
  exclusion, 39-51-204
  "farm" defined, 39-51-205
  qualification, 39-51-203
Aliens, eligibility, 39-51-2110
Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103
Appeals
  benefits
    board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
    deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402
    fees, 39-51-3104
    payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
    procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    records, 39-51-2408
    referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
    representation, 39-51-3104
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
    self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
    witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
  board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**
  classification, 39-51-1206
  confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603
  contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206
  employment status, 39-51-1109

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Appeals (Continued)

  referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109
  taxes, 39-51-1302
Applicability of laws, 39-51-102, 39-51-103
  employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
  extended benefits, 39-51-2507
  federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
  secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106
  territorial extent, 39-51-203
Apprenticeship instruction programs, 39-51-1301, See also **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Appropriation of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
Assessment on employer, 39-51-404, See also **Contributions**; **Taxes**
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408
  jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1302
  penalty assessments, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109
Bank employees, covered employment when, 39-51-204
Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
Barbers, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Benefits, 39-51-201
  amendment, 39-51-2402
  amount, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
    change, recommendations, 39-51-301
    determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402
    extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
    maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
    railroad income, 39-51-2106
    reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105
  average annual or weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  "benefit year" defined, 39-51-201
  change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301
  charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108
  child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106
  claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
    child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
    examination of claim, 39-51-2402
    jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
  classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
  cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
  death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
  determination, 39-51-2402
  disability, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2306
  disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  disqualification
    duration, 39-51-2301
    educational employees when, 39-51-2108
    extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508
    falsification, for, 39-51-3201

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)
  disqualification (Continued)
    good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
    illness or injury, 39-51-2302
    income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
    labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
    misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
    students, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
    work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
  duration
    benefit year, 39-51-2301
    second benefit year, 39-51-2107
  eligibility, general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
    adult education students, 39-51-2104
    aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110
    athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109
    employees, 39-51-2108
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508
    payment required for, 39-51-2103
    requalification, 39-51-2302
    wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
  encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
  experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215, 39-51-1219
  extended benefits, 39-51-2501
    cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
    duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
    eligibility, 39-51-2508 — 39-51-2511
    experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
    interstate filing, 39-51-2511
    trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601
  extent of benefits, 39-51-103
  falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
  fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
  future benefits, offset, 39-51-3206
  illness or injury of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  judicial review, See **Appeals**
  jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
  labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
  misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  notice, 39-51-2402
  offset of future benefits, 39-51-3206
  overpayment, 39-51-3206
    detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
    uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  payment, 39-51-2103
    partial payment, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2202
    prompt payment, 39-51-2405
  penalty assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  qualifying wages, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
  railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
- reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
- self-employment, effect, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304
- signature on warrants, 39-51-405
- social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- "suitable work" defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601
- training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
- workers' compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201

Bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
Casual labor, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108
Child services exclusion, 39-51-204
Child support interception, 39-51-3106
Churches, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Classification of employers, 39-51-1213

- change, 39-51-1213
- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- notice, 39-51-1206
- successor employer, 39-51-1219

Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Commencement of

- benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
- coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

Commissions, exclusion of services paid by, 39-51-204
Compulsory, 39-51-102
Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603
Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Contractors

- independent, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
- liability for coverage, 39-51-1104

Contracts for

- employment services, interstate, 39-51-307
- extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501
- waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102

Contributions, See also **Assessment on employer; Taxes**

- appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206
- change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301
- construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520
- deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Contributions (Continued)

- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
- delinquent
  - deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406
  - eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122
  - minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
  - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219
- eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
- failure to make, 39-51-3204
- governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
- industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
- new employer, 39-51-1121
- nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- notice, 39-51-1206
- payable when, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3204
- payments in lieu of contributions
  - appeals, 39-51-1109
  - delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
  - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
  - duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
  - experience rating, 39-51-1212
  - notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212
  - termination of election, 39-51-1126
  - who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
- rate
  - annual assignment, 39-51-1123
  - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
  - experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
  - industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
  - notice, 39-51-1206
  - rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  - schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217
  - wages subject to, 39-51-1108
- rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
- school district contributions, 20-9-501, See also **Governmental entities** subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
- successor employers, 39-51-1219
- unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
- unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
- wages subject to, 39-51-1108

Cooperation of governmental agencies

- benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- employment services, 39-51-307
- interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
- intrastate, 39-51-502
- railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
- secretary of labor, 39-51-501
- state agencies, other, 39-51-502

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Cooperation of governmental agencies (Continued)

  state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
  war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Corporation — liability for taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105
Correspondent, free-lance — coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Correctional institutions, employment coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Cosmetologists, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
Deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Delinquent contributions, See **Contributions; Taxes**
Deputies of Department of Labor and Industry, See **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**
Disability payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Disputes, See **Appeals**
Disqualification for benefits, See **Benefits**
Domestic service, 39-51-202, 39-51-204
Education
  adult classes, eligibility for benefits when, 39-51-2104
  covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
  student disqualification, 39-51-2307
Elected officials, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Election judges, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106
Election of coverage by employer, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
Eligibility for benefits, See **Benefits**
Eligible employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
  assessments, 39-51-404, 39-51-3207
  commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
  election of coverage, 39-51-1102
  eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  falsification by, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3204
  inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
  misrepresentation, 39-51-3204
  new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217
  payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
  posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
  procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
  refunds to, 39-51-1110
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  taxes, See **Taxes**
  waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103
"Employment" defined, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102
Employment offices and service, 39-51-201
  benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
  provision, 39-51-307
Employment status, appeals, 39-51-1109
Encumbrance of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examiners, See **Appeals**, referees

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Exclusions from coverage, 13-4-106, 39-51-204
Execution on benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Exemptions, reporting, 39-51-604
Experience rating of employer
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
  benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
  classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
  contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
  governmental entities, 39-51-1212
  records, 39-51-1215
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  transfers, 39-51-1219
  void when, 39-51-1216
Extended benefits, See **Benefits**
Extent of relief, 39-51-103
Falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Family employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Federal act, See **Social security**
Federal employees, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Fees
  benefit claims, 39-51-3104
  uncollectible debts, collection, 39-51-3207
  witnesses, 39-51-2409
Floor covering installers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Foreign employment, coverage, 39-51-203
Fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
Free-lance correspondent, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Funding
  administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  apprenticeship instruction programs, 39-51-1301
  appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
  cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
  employment security account, 39-51-404, 39-51-409
  federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105
  federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
  insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103
  liability, 39-51-103
  reed act money, 39-51-404
  signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    bond of state treasurer, payment from, 39-51-406
    custodian, 39-51-406
    deposits to, 18-2-407, 39-51-406
    establishment and administration, 39-51-406
    railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
    reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
    revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503
    sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
    unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Funding (Continued)
  unemployment insurance administration account (Continued)
    use, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
    advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
    benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
    bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
    construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520
    contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215
    custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
    employment security account, transfers from, 39-51-409
    establishment and administration, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
    insufficiency, 39-51-103
    payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
    public deposit insurance charges, payment from prohibited, 39-51-402
    reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
    revenue, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
    unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-406
    unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
  unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
  unemployment insurance trust fund
    administrative expenses, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403
    benefits, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403
    contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217
    deposits to, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
    establishment and maintenance, 39-51-402
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    past-due contributions, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
    redeposit to, 39-51-403
    requisitions from, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    transfer to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
    unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
    use, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405
Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
Governmental entities, 39-51-1121
  cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Hearings on appeals, See **Appeals**
Hospitals, covered employment, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Independent contractors, 39-51-201
  covered employment, 39-51-203
  coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  exemption, 39-51-604
Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
Institutional employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Insurance salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Interstate benefit agreements, 39-51-504

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Interstate cooperation, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
Interstate employment service, 39-51-307
Investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204
Job training programs
  coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
  federal, approved training under, 39-51-2602
Labor Appeals, Board of, 39-51-201
  attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
  benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    evidence to, 39-51-3101
    fees, approval, 39-51-3104
    notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410
  function, 39-51-310
  hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
  self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
  subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
  workers' compensation disputes, 39-51-310
Labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative intent, 39-51-102
Lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Maritime employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Military personnel, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Minors, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Misrepresentation, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit ineligibility, 23-1-313
New employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1213
Newspaper delivery, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Nonliability of state, 39-51-103
Nonprofit organizations
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408
  coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  employment services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Offenses, See **Violations**
Outfitter and guide services, 39-51-203
Partnership employers
  coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  covered employment, 39-51-203
Past-due contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
Payment of benefits, See **Benefits**
Payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
Penalties
  benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
  contributions, payments in lieu of — delinquent, 39-51-1125
  corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
  delinquent
    lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
    uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Penalties (Continued)

- taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
- violations, for, See **Violations**, specific violation

Policy of state, 39-51-102
Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
Prison employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Protests, See **Appeals**
Public assistance payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
Publication of

- laws, 39-51-303
- rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401

Public employees of other states, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Public office, employees elected or appointed to — benefits, effect, 2-18-620
Public officers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Railroads

- benefits
  - disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306
  - qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
  - reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203
- railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503

Real estate salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Records

- benefits appeals, 39-51-2408
- confidentiality, 39-51-603
- inspection and audit, 39-51-603
- unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404
- wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
- work records, 39-51-603

Referees, See **Appeals**
Refunds of taxes, 39-51-1110
Rehabilitation programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Religious organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105
Reports

- change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301
- employing units, from, 39-51-603
- exemptions granted, 39-51-604
- governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
- legislature, to, 39-51-301
- secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
- unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407

Representation of

- claimant, 39-51-3104
- department of labor and industry, 39-51-309

Required, 39-51-102
Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203
Right of benefit, encumbrance void, 39-51-3105
Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301
Schedules

- benefits, maximum amount, 39-51-2204
- classification of employers, 39-51-1213

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Schedules (Continued)

- contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218

School districts
- contributions, 20-9-501
- special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435

Scientific organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203
Scope of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-51-301
Secretary of labor
- approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
- cooperation with, 39-51-501
- expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
- extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504
- reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
- report requirements, 39-51-501

Secretary of the treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404
Securities salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Self-employment, effect on
- disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2508
- extended benefits, 39-51-2508
- requalification, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304

Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
Sheltered workshops, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Social security
- applicability of laws, 39-51-102
- benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105

Sole proprietorship, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
State auditor, uncollectible debts transferred to, 39-51-3207
Strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Students, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307
Subcontractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
Taxes, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer**; **Contributions**
- adjustments, 39-51-1110
- appeals, 39-51-1302
- contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
- corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
- delinquent
  - action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  - deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-1301
  - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
  - interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - interest, 39-51-1104, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
  - notice, 39-51-1302
  - penalty, 39-51-1104, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305
  - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
  - report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
- dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1305
- error, 39-51-1110
- insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305
- lien for payment, 39-51-1304

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)

  notice of delinquency, 39-51-1302
  payment when, 39-51-1213
  refunds, 39-51-1110
  report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
  subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
Termination of business, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
Termination of employer's coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216
Territorial extent of laws, 39-51-203
Trade readjustment, 39-51-2601
Training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
Trust employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
Unemployment insurance administration account, See **Funding**
Unemployment insurance fund, See **Funding**
Unemployment Insurance Law, Title 39, chapter 51
Unemployment insurance trust fund, See **Funding**
University system, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unpaid contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent; **Taxes**, delinquent
Veterans, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Violations
  confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603
  contractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104
  contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309
  falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204
  fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104
  fines, 39-51-603, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3104, 39-51-3204, 39-51-3205
  fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
  state, representation, 39-51-309
  subcontractors — taxes, penalties, and interest violations, 39-51-1104
  waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  work records violations, 39-51-603
Wages, 39-51-201
  assessment based on, 39-51-404
  average annual wage, 39-51-2201
  average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  benefits, based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
  contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
  contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
  eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
  experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
  records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
  suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105
War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502
Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405
Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Work
  failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  records, 39-51-603

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
Work (Continued)

  trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
  training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
"Workfare", coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-relief programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-study programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
  See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
  See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
  See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
  See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
  See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS
Acceleration, 30-1-208
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Actions, 30-1-201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

defenses, survival, 27-1-503
enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
statute of frauds, 30-1-206
waiver of right, 30-1-107
Agreement, 30-1-201
acceleration, 30-1-208
conflict of law, 30-1-105
construction, 30-1-205
course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
variance by, 30-1-102
writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Applicability of laws
agreement to, 30-1-105
auction sales law, 30-1-111
bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
banking law, 30-1-111
bills of lading, 30-7-102
conflict of laws, 30-1-105
contract actions, 25-4-403, 30-1-111
defenses, survival, 27-1-503
documents of title, 30-7-102
extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
investment securities, 30-8-102
letters of credit, 30-5-103
livestock carriers, 30-1-111
municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1627
negotiable instruments, 30-3-102
personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
public obligation registration, 17-5-1104
sales, 30-2-103
section captions, 30-1-109
secured transactions, 30-9-105
securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
severability, 30-1-108
state procurement provisions, 18-4-131
territorial extent, 30-1-105
transitional provisions, 30-1-110
uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
warehouse receipts, 30-7-102
Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7
Captions, 30-1-109
Choice of law, 30-1-105
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Claim, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Construction, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-1-110, 30-1-111

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-102, 30-1-205
Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
Definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-101, 30-1-102, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
Evidence, 30-1-202, 30-1-205
Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Frauds, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
Gender of words used, 30-1-102
Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-203, 30-1-208
Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8
Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3
Obligations, 30-1-102, 30-1-106, 30-1-203
Personal representative, applicability of laws to transactions with, 72-3-618
Plural includes singular, 30-1-102
Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Protest, performance under, 30-1-207
Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Reasonable time, 30-1-204
Remedies, 30-1-106, 30-1-201, 30-1-206
Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
Repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Rights, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-1-201, 30-1-207
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9
Securities, Title 30, chapter 8
Severability, 30-1-108
Singular includes plural, 30-1-102
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Territorial extent, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Under protest, 30-1-207
Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
Usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-102, 30-1-205
Variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7
Without prejudice, 30-1-207
Words, usage, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Community property**

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS, Federal liens**

UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  See **CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
  See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
  See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
  See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
  See **PARENT AND CHILD**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
  See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
  See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
  See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12
  See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
  See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
  See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
  See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNIONS
  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
  See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
Archaeological survey, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 41-5-704
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
Defined, 20-1-101
Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
Designation, 20-25-201
Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103
Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
Funding generally, 20-25-422
Government Research, Bureau of — purpose and funding, 20-25-207
Honors College Program Building, 18-2-112, 18-8-212, 20-25-440
Law library, 2-4-313, 3-2-604
Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205, 37-61-204
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Purpose, 20-25-205
Student building fees, 20-25-302
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 20-25-201, 20-25-253 — 20-25-255
  appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
  swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
  See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**; specific college or university
Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
Agricultural research and development projects, 90-9-315
Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
Buildings, See **Facilities**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
Community service corps program, state plans, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction projects, See **Facilities**
Consultant services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 1
Contracts, public, Title 18
Control, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — cooperation, 53-1-203
Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 20-25-301
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Disabled persons
  community home services for, 53-19-104
  employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
Disciplinary records, 20-25-516
Discriminatory practices, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Donations, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Drug and alcohol abuse instruction, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
Drug precursors, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108
Employees
  appointment, 20-25-301
  group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
  holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
  retirement, Title 19, chapters 3, 20, and 21
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  fund for, 17-2-102
  management, Title 72, chapter 30
  tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
Executive boards, local, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Experimental farms**, 20-25-225
- **Experiment stations**
  - agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
  - forest and conservation, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
- **Facilities**
  - construction
    - authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431
    - funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    - legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103
  - energy conservation, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  - funding, 20-25-402
  - revenue-producing, 18-2-102, 20-25-302, 20-25-404
  - smoking areas, designation provisions — exemptions, 50-60-204
  - student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401, 20-25-402
- **Faculty**, 20-25-301
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3
- **Family Services, Department of** — staff and services provided to, 52-1-103
- **Farm animal research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Fees**, See **Students**
- **Finance**, Const., X, 10
  - accounting system, 17-1-102
  - appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  - bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402
  - borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402
  - budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    - "approving authority" and "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
    - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
    - committee, 20-25-301
    - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
    - requests, inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
    - social security contributions, 19-1-825
  - contracts, 20-25-406, 20-25-427
  - expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
  - federal funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
  - funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 17-6-203, 20-16-202, 20-25-427, 76-13-415; Const., X, 10
  - indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 20-25-427
  - investment of funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  - liabilities, recording, 17-1-102
  - miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
  - Montana state university, 20-25-424
  - obligations, 20-25-403, 20-25-407; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  - property tax for, 20-25-423
  - receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
  - reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  - research programs, 20-25-108
  - 6-mill levy, 15-10-106, 15-16-802, 15-24-102, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
  - state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
  - university of Montana, 20-25-422
  - urban renewal tax increment financing, distribution, 7-15-4286
- **Fire prevention and safety regulations**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103
- **Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12
- **Fish and game collector's permit**, 87-2-806, 87-5-109

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Gifts, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Government, rules for, 20-25-301
Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427, 20-25-431; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Guaranteed student loan program, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
Handicapped persons, See **Disabled persons**
Hazardous chemical information programs, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Historical Society, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
Indian studies courses, 20-4-211
Infirmaries, 27-6-103, 50-5-101
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
  interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  joint services, with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
  law library at university of Montana, 2-4-313, 3-2-604
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Long-range building program bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Montana conservation corpsmembers, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
Motor vehicle regulation
  enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
  parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Name of system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
Organ donations, donees, 72-17-202
Payroll system, central — inclusion in, 2-18-401
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
Presidents of units, 2-15-122, 20-25-301, 20-25-305, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Printing, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Private colleges or universities
  commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
  endowment funds, contributions to — tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
  legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Property, 20-25-108, 20-25-301
Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Real estate appraisers, licensing — course of study, 37-54-202
Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Research programs, 17-2-102, 20-25-108, 80-15-107, 90-1-107, 90-3-505, 90-3-506
  anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202
  seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
  toxic substances criminal possession, exemption, 45-9-121
Residence requirements
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  students, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
Rural physicians, incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Seal, 20-25-301
Security departments
  control and direction, 20-25-323
  members, 7-32-303, 20-25-321, 20-25-324
  parking violation and traffic citations, 20-25-322
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State Library Commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
Students
  contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
  definitions, 20-25-501
  fees
    activity, 17-2-107, 18-4-132, 18-8-103, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
    building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401, 20-25-402
    incidental, 20-25-421
    parking, 20-25-312
    waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
  indian students, 20-25-421
  loans, 7-34-2122, 17-2-102, 41-1-303; Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
  matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  military instruction, 20-25-506
  military personnel, as, 20-25-501
  parking facilities and regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  privacy, right to, 20-25-511, 20-25-512
  private communication between student and employee, 26-1-801, 26-1-806 — 26-1-809
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualification, 20-25-502
  records, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
  registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
  residence requirements, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
Students (Continued)

  rights, 20-15-404, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  rooms, entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
  scholarship donations from collegiate license plates, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  state employees' dependents, 20-25-503
  tuition, 17-7-402, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-503, 52-5-112
  volunteer program
    awards, determination, 20-26-1410
    assistance, 90-14-105
    citation of heritage of Montana enterprise act, 20-26-1401
    commencement, 20-26-1402
    funding, 20-26-1402 — 20-26-1404, 20-26-1409
    gifts and grants, 20-26-1404
    Montana student volunteer program committee, 20-26-1407 — 20-26-1409
    Montana student volunteer program trust fund account, 20-26-1403, 20-26-1404, 20-26-1409
    purpose, 20-26-1402
    rulemaking authority, 20-26-1411
    worksites, 20-26-1409
  work-study programs, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7
  youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Teachers, 20-25-301
  social security provisions for, Title 19, chapter 1
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Toxic substances, exemption from criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
Tuition, 17-7-402, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-503, 52-5-112
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Units constituting, 20-25-201
Vertebrate pest management, responsibilities, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1104
Veterans and dependents, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29
Visually disabled persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Waste reduction and management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Water-related research, 80-15-107, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
Wheat and barley research and marketing, contracts or agreements, 80-11-205
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
Work-study programs
  administration, 20-25-702
  antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  definitions, 20-25-701
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds, 20-25-703 — 20-25-705
  purpose, 20-25-701
  rules, 20-25-705

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
Work-study programs (Continued)

- salaries, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
Actuarial investigation to determine past service liability, 19-21-111
Administration, 19-21-103
Annuity contracts
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- companies purchased from, designation, 19-21-103
- form and content, approval, 19-21-103
- issuance, 19-21-101
  - application for, 19-21-201
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- ownership, 19-21-101
- payment of benefits, 19-21-211
- rights and benefits, 19-21-103
- tax exemption, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- unassignability when, 19-21-212

Benefits
- annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- payment, 19-21-211
- tax exemption, 19-21-212, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Exemptions**
- teachers' retirement system, waiver, 19-21-202
- unassignability when, 19-21-212

Contributions, 19-21-203
- annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103
- assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
- legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
- tax exemption, 19-21-212
- unassignability when, 19-21-212
- unfunded liability, payments to rectify adverse effect on amortization, 19-21-111

Definition, 19-21-102
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Eligibility, 19-21-201
Establishment, 19-21-101
Legislative auditor, actuarial investigation and report, 19-21-111
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Participation
- annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
- election for, 19-21-201
- eligibility, 19-21-201
- public employees' retirement system, 19-3-411, 19-21-201
- right to, employer to inform, 19-20-208
- teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202

Past service liability, determination, 19-21-111
Public Employees' Retirement System, membership, 19-3-411, 19-21-201
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Teachers' Retirement System
- actuarial investigation, 19-21-111

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)
Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)

- contributions to, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
- defined, 19-21-102
- membership in, when, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- participation in optional program, election for
  - notice, filing, 19-21-201
  - teachers' retirement system
    - membership in, effect on, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
    - rights in, effect on, 19-21-202
  - unfunded liability, effect, 19-21-111
- past service liability, determination, 19-21-111
- unfunded liability, 19-21-111

Unfunded liability, 19-21-111

UNJUST ENRICHMENT
Bank deposits and collections, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407
Benefit — burden, 1-3-212
Contracts, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Trade secrets, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404
Trusts

- breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
- constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219
- resulting trusts
  - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
  - purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL DETAINER
See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UPPER CLARK FORK RIVER BASIN STEERING COMMITTEE, 85-2-338

URBAN RENEWAL
Actions

- agency, by, 7-15-4236
- bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304

Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
Agency

- administration, 7-15-4234
- agreements, 7-15-4281
- annual report, 7-15-4237
- budgets, 7-15-4281
- commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
  - conduct of business, 7-15-4236
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
  - powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
  - quorum, 7-15-4236
  - restrictions, 7-15-4235
- creation, 7-15-4232
- defined, 7-15-4206
- employees
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - employment, 7-15-4238
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
- report, annual, 7-15-4237

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Agency (Continued)

- staff, employment, 7-15-4238

All-purpose levy, allocation of funds, 7-6-4131
Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally
Area, See **Blighted areas**
Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Blighted areas

- condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
- definitions, 7-15-4206
- determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
- existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
- neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
- projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
- redevelopment and rehabilitation
  - defined, 7-15-4206
  - need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
  - private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
  - program for, 7-15-4209
  - resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
Bonds

- defined, 7-15-4206
- details relating to, 7-15-4322
- general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
  - authorization, 7-15-4302
- industrial infrastructure development bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
- investments, as, 7-15-4306
- issuance
  - authorization, 7-15-4301
  - election required, 7-15-4218
  - general provisions, 7-15-4322
  - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
  - tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
- nature of, 7-15-4321
- negotiability, 7-15-4303
- redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
- refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
- revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
- revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
- signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
- tax increment financing
  - payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  - special provisions, 7-15-4324
  - termination or reduction, 7-15-4292

Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281
Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commission, See **Planning commission**
Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**
Comprehensive development plan, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254

- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
Contracts
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
  powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
  prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
  property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
  services, for, 7-15-4255
Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4292
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
Displaced families, relocation
  plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220
Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260
Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See also **Bonds**, generally
Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281
Financing
  bonds, by, See **Bonds**
  program for, 7-15-4217
  tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Funds
  allocation, 7-6-4131
  all-purpose levy, from — allocation, 7-6-4131
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  investment, 7-15-4281
  municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
  public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
General obligation bonds, See **Bonds**
Gifts, 7-15-4258
Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Hearings
  industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
  property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Industrial districts
  bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297
  costs, payment, 7-15-4288 — 7-15-4290
  creation, 7-15-4299
  definitions, 7-15-4283
  industrial infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
  legislative findings, 7-15-4298
  ordinance for, 7-15-4299
    contents, 7-15-4282
    filing, 7-15-4284
  secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Industrial districts (Continued)

- taxable value, base
  - adjustment when, 7-15-4293
  - defined, 7-15-4283
- taxable values, incremental
  - defined, 7-15-4283
  - determination and report, 7-15-4285
- tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
- termination of financing, 7-15-4292

Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
Infrastructure improvements, 7-15-4288
- industrial development, for, See **Industrial districts**

Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
Investments
- bonds, 7-15-4306
- funds, 7-15-4281

Land, See **Property**
Local governing body
- agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
- blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
- bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
- bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
- commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
- conflict of interest, written disclosures, 7-15-4239
- defined, 7-15-4206
- industrial districts, creation — authorization, 7-15-4299
- federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
- plan, urban renewal
  - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
  - hearing, 7-15-4214
  - modification, 7-15-4221
  - recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
- powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
- project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
- property
  - acquisition, resolution regarding, 7-15-4259
  - redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258
- resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
- taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
- tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287

Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Municipalities
- annual activities, 7-15-4220
- blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
- bonds
  - issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
  - redemption, 7-15-4323
  - signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
- defined, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
- departments and officers
  - agreements, 7-15-4281
  - budgets, 7-15-4281
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Municipalities (Continued)
  departments and officers (Continued)
    powers
      assigned to, 7-15-4232
      exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
    staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  eminent domain, power of, See **Property**
  employees
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  financial authority, 7-15-4281
  funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
  governing body, See **Local governing body**
  grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
  industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
  judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
  neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
  officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
  plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
  planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
  plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
  powers
    exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
      resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
    general, 7-15-4251
  private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
  private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
  projects
    approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
    powers concerning, 7-15-4251
  property
    acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4288
    development agreement, 7-15-4258
    disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
      private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
    eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
    judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
    private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    redevelopment, noncompletion, 7-15-4258
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
    temporary use, 7-15-4266
    title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
    transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
    utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
  tax increments
    distribution, 7-15-4292
    unused portions, agreements for, 7-15-4291

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Municipalities (Continued)

- utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Neighborhood development programs
- defined, 7-15-4206
- designation and use, 7-15-4220

Notices
- agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
- condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
- hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- property
    - contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
    - disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267

Obligee
- defined, 7-15-4206
- remedies, rights, 7-15-4260

Ordinances
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
- industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
- plan, urban renewal
    - adoption, 7-15-4216
    - modification, 7-15-4221
- project, approval by, 7-15-4217

Personal property, See **Property**, generally
Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Planning commission
- establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
Plan, urban renewal
- approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    - election required when, 7-15-4218
- defined, 7-15-4206
- election required for approval when, 7-15-4218
- hearing, 7-15-4214
    - notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
- neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
- preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- project, approval
    - criteria, 7-15-4217
    - effect, 7-15-4219
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258
- review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
    - writing required, 7-15-4213
- tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
    - filing, 7-15-4284
- yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202
Powers related to, 7-15-4231
- agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
- assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
- municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**
Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233
Projects
- approval, 7-15-4216
  - criteria, 7-15-4217
  - effect, 7-15-4219
- bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
- financing, See **Bonds**, generally
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
- infrastructure development, 7-15-4288
- mortgages on, 7-15-4301
- neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
- powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- "urban renewal project" defined, 7-15-4206
- yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property
- acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4288
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
- development agreement, 7-15-4258
- disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
  - plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
  - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
  - public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
  - tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
- eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
- industrial districts, 7-15-4288
- insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
- judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
- land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
- owners, notices to
  - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  - hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
- powers concerning, 7-15-4233
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
- "project property" defined, 7-15-4292
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
- redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288
- repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
- taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- temporary use, 7-15-4266
- title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
- transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264

Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Real property, See **Property**, generally
Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas; Property**
Refunding bonds, See **Bonds**
Relocation of displaced families
  plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Resolutions
  blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
  bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
  bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  necessity, of, 7-15-4210
  plan, urban renewal
    approval by, 7-15-4216
    modification, 7-15-4221
  powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
  project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259
Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services related to, 7-15-4255
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Short title, 7-15-4201
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
Taxable value
  base, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
  increased, definition, 7-15-4292
Taxation, exemptions from
  bonds, 7-15-4307
  property, 7-15-4261
Tax increment financing
  authorization, 7-15-4282
  bond payments
    pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
    special provisions, 7-15-4324
  costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  definitions, 7-15-4283
  determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
  filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
  industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
  portions, use, 7-15-4287
  reduction in distribution, 7-15-4292
  school state equalization aid levy, distribution, 20-9-360, 20-9-361
  taxable values, incremental
    defined, 7-15-4283
    determination and report, 7-15-4285
  termination, 7-15-4292
  unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **Industrial districts**
Tax levies, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292
  all-purpose, allocation, 7-6-4131
Trust indentures, 7-15-4322
Urban renewal agency, See **Agency**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Urban renewal area, See **Blighted areas**
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plan, urban renewal**
Urban renewal projects, See **Projects**
Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Yearly activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS
    See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

USURY, 31-1-108
    See **LOANS**, generally

UTILITIES
Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Actions
    complaints, pertaining to, 69-3-324
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    fines, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
    orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
    underground conversion, special improvement districts — conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
Air quality standards and variances, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appeals
    municipal rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113
    public service commission orders, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
    territorial integrity for electric suppliers, orders, 69-5-111
    underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
Buildings, moving, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
Bypassing meters, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Cities and towns, See **Municipal utilities**
City-county consolidated governments, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
Communication utilities, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326, 69-3-809
Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110
Connections
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2151
    special improvement districts, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
    streets and alleys, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Conservation purchases or investments
    approval, 69-3-703
    criteria, approval, 69-3-711
    definitions, 69-3-701
    eligible, 69-3-702
    energy audits, 69-3-711
    rate base, inclusion in, 69-3-712
    rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712

UTILITIES (Continued)
Conservation purchases or investments (Continued)

  tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
Construction
  blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  cities and towns — vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters, 7-13-4105
  converted facilities, 69-4-351
  liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  mains, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101
  municipal commission-manager governments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  standards for lines and facilities, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4256
Consumers
  billing errors, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
  complaints, 69-3-321
  electric suppliers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  payments, late — no service charge, 31-1-105
  rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
  service, order for — when, 69-3-321
  taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, Title 70, chapter 9
Contracts
  lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
  municipal utilities, professional services — applicability, 7-5-4301
  party, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
  small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
  underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351
Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
Control, 69-3-102
Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
Cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18; Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
Counties
  lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514
  mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  rates and charges, local government powers, 7-1-111
  television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Definitions
  conservation purchase or investment provisions, 69-3-701
  customer billing error, 69-3-221
  line and facility provisions, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
  meters, bypassing or tampering provisions, 69-4-1102
  public utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303, 69-4-1102
  resource planning and acquisition, 69-3-1203
  small power production facility provisions, 69-3-601
  territorial integrity for electric suppliers, 69-5-102
Deposits, unclaimed deposits or refunds, Title 70, chapter 9
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also generally **Underground facilities, excavations near; PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
  conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  subdivisions, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501

UTILITIES (Continued)

Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electrical installations
  building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
  electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605
Electric service, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Eminent domain
  for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Energy
  audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
  conservation, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
  energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305
  state building energy conservation program, impacts created by, 90-4-605
Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
Examinations
  officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206
  records, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fees, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
  consumer counsel, 15-1-211, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
  public service regulation, department of, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
Hearings
  complaints, pertaining to, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326, 69-3-809
  conduct, 69-3-103, 69-7-112
  movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
  municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108
  notices, 69-3-204, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-7-111
  open to public, 69-3-104
  rates, tolls, and charges — change in or unjust, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
  securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
  underground conversion, creation or assessments, 69-4-313
  witnesses, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
House movers, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4462
Hydroelectric power generation, See **WATER**
Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
Inspections
  cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
  rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
  records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
  rules for, 69-3-103
  underground conversion, special improvement districts — feasibility study, 69-4-312

UTILITIES (Continued)

Investigations
  accidents, 69-3-107
  attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110
  complaints, 69-3-321
  property values, 69-3-109
  rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-324, 69-3-330, 69-3-809
  rules for, 69-3-103
Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
Jury duty, consumer-utility relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Essential services; Maintenance**
Lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
Liens, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
Lines and facilities
  construction, See **Construction**; **Securities issuance**, generally
  counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  definitions, 69-4-102
  easements
    state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    vacated land, over, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  electric suppliers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  moving houses or structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  municipal utilities, 7-13-4101 — 7-13-4103, 7-13-4106
  overhead, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  primitive park development, prohibited, 23-1-117
  relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  underground
    conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
    new service areas, 69-4-102
    water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
  vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305
Loans or grants by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305
Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Measurement of units
  appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
  complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
  electric suppliers, by, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  examination and testing, 69-3-108
  exclusion from state system, 30-12-101

UTILITIES (Continued)
Measurement of units (Continued)

  lines and facilities, 69-4-203, 69-4-304
  meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-5-102, 69-7-201
  standards, 69-3-108
  underground conversion, exclusion for high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, See also **Underground conversion**
Mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Movement of structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
Municipal commission government
  franchises for, 7-3-4223
  officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
  accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432
  annual report, 7-3-4302
  connections, 7-3-4443
  construction or operation, 7-3-4313
    franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
  rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256
Municipal utilities
  annual report, 69-7-121
  annual revenues, computation, 69-7-101
  commission government, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
  commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
  contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
  customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
  franchises for, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Franchises**, generally
  improvements, 69-7-101, 69-7-102
  limitations, 69-7-101
  mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101
  meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144
  natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  rates, charges, or classifications
    appeals, 69-7-113
    authority, 69-7-101
    hearings, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108
    increases, 69-7-101, 69-7-102, 69-7-201
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
    reasonable, to be, 69-7-101
    rules, 69-7-201
    schedule, filing, 69-7-112
    water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027
  regulation, 69-7-101
  rules, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
  sewer systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems**
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts; Underground conversion**

UTILITIES (Continued)
Municipal utilities (Continued)

- streets and alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
- tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
- vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
- water supply or systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Water supply systems; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207, See also **Oil and gas**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
Officers and employees
- cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
- minors as, prohibited, 41-2-106
- reports, 69-3-205, 69-3-206

Offices
- location, 69-3-202
- movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602
- schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301

Oil and gas, See also **OIL AND GAS**
- counties, construction of gas mains, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- municipalities, acquisition of natural gas systems, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- special improvement districts, creation for natural gas distribution lines, 7-12-4102
- state leases, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
- wells excluded as, 82-11-102

Overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Poles, erection by cities and towns, 7-13-4106, See also **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Products provided by, units of — lawful, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
Property
- acquisition, 69-3-501
- interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
- irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
- values, ascertaining, 69-3-109

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public water supply system watershed, construction on — prohibited, 75-6-112
Railbeds, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
Rates, tolls, and charges
- advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
- appeals, 69-7-113
- cases concerning, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
- challenges, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
- changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330
- conservation in rate base, 69-3-712
- contributions, effect, 69-3-307
- credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
- decreases, 69-3-304
- deviations, 69-3-305

UTILITIES (Continued)
Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)

- effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
- emergency regulation, 10-3-505
- enforcement, 69-3-110
- failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
- hearings, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
- hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- increases, 69-3-303, 69-3-304, 69-7-101, 69-7-102
- joint rates, 69-3-110, 69-3-209, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
- municipal utilities, 7-1-111; Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
- plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
- reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101
- rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
- refunds and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- resource planning and acquisition costs, inclusion, 69-3-1206
- rulemaking authority, 69-3-310
- schedules
    - changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-112
    - conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
    - fees, 69-3-204
    - filing, 69-3-301
    - municipal utilities, 69-7-112
- small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
    - hydroelectric projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- surcharge, 69-3-304
- unclaimed deposits or refunds, Title 70, chapter 9
- unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
- unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
- unlawful practices, 69-3-305

Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
Records, 69-3-202

- examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- public service commission, 69-3-105
- verification, 69-3-205

Refunds

- allowance and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
- unclaimed deposits or refunds, Title 70, chapter 9

Regulation, 7-3-4313, 69-1-102, 69-3-102

- emergency, 10-3-505
- exemption, 69-3-101

Relocation

- highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- overhead lines, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404

Reports

- accidents, 69-3-107
- annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203, 69-3-204, 69-7-121
- examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- failure to make, 69-3-206
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
- municipal utilities, 69-7-121
- public service commission, 69-3-105
- underground conversion, 69-4-312 — 69-4-314
- verification, 69-3-205

UTILITIES (Continued)

Resource planning and acquisition
  citation of Montana integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition act, 69-3-1201
  definitions, 69-3-1203
  integrated least-cost plan, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205, 75-20-501
  policy and planning, 69-3-1202
  public comment, 69-3-1205
  rate treatment, 69-3-1206
  rules, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
Rural special improvement districts
  connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
  facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127
Secured transactions, 30-9-105, 30-9-403, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Securities issuance
  obligations, short term, 69-3-505
  petition, 69-3-502 — 69-3-504
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  state not obligated, 69-3-507
  unapproved, void, 69-3-506
Service areas, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
Services provided by
  adequacy, 69-3-201
  bypassing, obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  cities and towns, rules for, 69-7-201
  classification, 69-3-110, 69-3-306, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
  complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326, 69-3-809
  damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
  electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  electric suppliers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
  municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
  municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
  tampering with meters, obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  units, lawful, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
  urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Sewage and/or water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Siting, Title 75, chapter 20
Small power production facilities
  criteria, rules for, 69-3-604
  definitions, 69-3-601
  electricity, generation and sale, 69-3-602
  hydroelectric projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
  rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
Solid waste disposal exclusions, nonapplicability, 75-10-214
Solid waste management districts, Title 7, chapter 13
Special improvement districts
  connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164

UTILITIES (Continued)
Special improvement districts (Continued)

- creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
- facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
- underground conversion, See **Underground conversion**
- underground placement, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4132

Streets and alleys
- connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
- lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
- mains, construction, 7-13-4101
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
- poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
- underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
- vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305

Structures, See **Movement of structures**
Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
- easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
- out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
- review of preliminary plats and standards, 76-3-504

Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, 69-3-106
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telecommunications services, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
Telephone and telegraph, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Territorial integrity for electric suppliers
- agreements as to service areas, 69-5-108
- annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109
- appeals, 69-5-111
- citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101
- consumers
  - existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104
  - new, service to, 69-5-105
- definitions, 69-5-102
- industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-102, 69-5-106
- injunction, 69-5-111
- jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111
- outlying areas, within, 69-5-103
- remedies, 69-5-111
- service
  - annexed areas, 69-5-109
  - existing consumers, 69-5-104
  - industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106
  - new consumers, 69-5-105
  - property owned by supplier, 69-5-107

Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Trade secrets, protective orders, 69-3-105
Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Unclaimed deposits or refunds, Title 70, chapter 9
Underground conversion, special improvement districts
- bids for district work, exception, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4141
- bonds, 69-4-358
- citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
- converted facilities
  - maintenance and construction, 69-4-351

UTILITIES (Continued)
Underground conversion, special improvement... (Continued)
    converted facilities (Continued)
        title to, 69-4-352
    cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313
    costs, 69-4-314, 69-4-353, 69-4-354, 69-4-356
    creation, 69-4-311, 69-4-312; Title 7, chapter 12, parts 21, 41, and 42
    definitions, 69-4-303
    exclusion, 69-4-304
    feasibility study, 69-4-312
    hearings, creation or assessments, 69-4-313
    high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
    legislative findings, 69-4-302
    ordinances, 69-4-358
    overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
    payment of public utility, 69-4-356
    postponement when, 69-4-358
    private property, on, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
    public property, on, 69-4-353
    public service commission authority, effect on, 69-4-305
    purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
Underground facilities, excavations near
    damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506, 69-4-511
    definitions, 69-4-501
    emergency repairs, exemption, 69-4-506
    information requirements, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
    marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503
    one-call notification center, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503
    public authority, liability, 69-4-507
    water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
Underground placement within special improvement districts, 7-12-4132
Underground power lines, 7-12-4132, See **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Unfair trade practices, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Urban renewal
    installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
    services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Users, See **Consumers**
Violations, 69-3-209
    cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
    examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
    fines, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207, 69-3-305
    lines, interference, 69-4-604
    national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205
    natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
    noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106
    nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
    orders of commission, 69-3-209
    penalties, 69-3-110, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305
    rates, tolls, and charges
        deviations, 69-3-305
        failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
        unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
    rebates, 69-3-305
    reports and records
        failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
        false oaths, 69-3-205

UTILITIES (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Water companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407
Wires, erection by cities and towns, 7-13-4106, See also **Movement of structures; Underground conversion; Underground facilities, excavations near**
Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE
Acknowledgments
    foreign corporation, designation of agent, 35-18-107
    power to take, 35-18-315
Actions
    corporate power, 35-18-106
    dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405
    foreign corporations, 35-18-107
Articles of
    amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    incorporation, 35-18-108, 35-18-203 — 35-18-207, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Assets, 35-18-107, 35-18-316, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bylaws, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
    meeting provisions, 35-18-303
    membership provisions, 35-18-301
    notice requirements, waiver, 35-18-108
    trustee provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
    voting district provisions, 35-18-313
Certificates of amendment, change of principal office, consolidation, conversion, dissolution, election to dissolve, incorporation, or merger, 35-18-205, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
Consolidation or merger, 35-18-312, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502, 35-18-504
Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
Conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Definitions, 35-18-102, 35-18-206
Delegates, 35-18-313
Dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502, 35-18-504
Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
Education funds, 35-18-316, 70-9-203
Eminent domain, 35-18-106
    irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411
Existence, 35-18-106, 35-18-403
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
Fees
    filing, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
    membership, 35-18-404

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503
revenue, department of — to, 35-18-503 — 35-18-506, 35-18-510
Filings
articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
office, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Foreign corporations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
Hydroelectric power generation at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-502, 85-1-509, 85-1-513, See also **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Incorporation
articles of incorporation, 35-18-108, 35-18-203 — 35-18-207, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
bylaws, See **Bylaws**
purposes, 35-18-105
Incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-203, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
Indebtedness, 35-18-106
dissolution, in, 35-18-404
foreign corporations, 35-18-107
members' liability, 35-18-302
merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
nuclear power facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
payment, 35-18-316
property, encumbrance, 35-18-317
Liability, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Loans, 35-18-106
Meetings, 35-18-303
articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
delegates, 35-18-313
dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
initiative by members, 35-18-304
merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
notice, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
nuclear power facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
trustees, 35-18-311, 35-18-312
Members, 35-18-102, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
conversion of membership, 35-18-206
initiative by, 35-18-304
liability, 35-18-302
voting, 35-18-204, 35-18-206, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-316 — 35-18-318, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-405
Merger or consolidation, 35-18-312, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502, 35-18-504
Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

- **Name**, 35-18-201
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  - articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  - articles of merger or consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  - dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone service**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Notices**
  - amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-18-204
  - consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
  - conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
  - dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405
  - fee to department of revenue, deficiency assessment, 35-18-506, 35-18-510
  - meetings, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
  - merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
  - property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  - waiver, 35-18-108
- **Nuclear power facility**, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
- **Officers**, 35-18-314
  - acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  - articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204
  - articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402
  - articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
  - articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401
  - dissolution documents, execution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - foreign corporations, 35-18-107
  - name of cooperative, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
  - offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
  - special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
- **Offices**
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  - articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  - articles of merger or consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  - change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
  - dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
- **Powers generally**, 35-18-106, 35-18-312, 35-18-403
- **Preexisting corporations**, 35-18-206
- **Property**, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
  - irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
- **Public Service Commission jurisdiction**, exempt from, 35-18-104
- **Purposes**, 35-18-105
- **Refunds**, 35-18-316, 70-9-203, 70-9-301, 70-9-309, 72-14-102
- **Reorganization**, 35-18-206, 35-18-504
- **Reserves**, 35-18-316
- **Seal**, 35-18-106
  - articles of amendment, 35-18-204
  - articles of consolidation, 35-18-402
  - articles of conversion, 35-18-206
  - articles of merger, 35-18-401
  - dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
  - foreign corporations, 35-18-107
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
- **Service of process on foreign corporation**, 35-18-107
- **Short title**, 35-18-101

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Telecommunications services
  exemption, 69-3-823
  small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901
Telephone cooperatives, no area restrictions, 35-18-109
Territorial integrity for electric suppliers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1,
Trustees, board of, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
  amendment of articles of incorporation, approval, 35-18-204
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
  consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
  conversion, approval, 35-18-206
  dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
  encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317
  initiatives by members, approval not required, 35-18-304
  merger, approval, 35-18-401
  officers, election by, 35-18-314
  offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
  refunds, retention, 35-18-316, 72-14-102
  special meetings, call, 35-18-303
Underground conversion of utilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
Winding up, 35-18-405

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
  See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VALOR, MONTANA MEDAL OF, 1-1-515

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES
  See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Animal facilities, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS, Farm animal and research facilities protection**
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
Criminal offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Disabled persons hunting from, 87-2-803
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

VEHICLES (Continued)

Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-705, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Hazardous waste or regulated substance samples, 75-10-410
Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Insurance, casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
"Multipurpose vehicle" defined, 61-9-405
Off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
Parks, state — fee collection violations, 23-1-105
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
Stop, investigative — when, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Taxation, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Recreational vehicles**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125
Window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exemptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429

VENDING AND VENDORS
Agricultural seeds, labeling requirement, 80-5-102
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
Bottled water, misrepresentation of company name, 50-31-238
Buildings, owners, 50-60-101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cigarette machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306, 49-3-204
Commodities, delivery tickets
    bulk, 30-12-406
    furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
Defined, 30-14-202
Electrical appliances, of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602
Food quality, See generally **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Health provisions, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101
Inspections, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Insurance
    credit life and disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    policies, delivery to — when, 33-15-412
    vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)

Licensing of machines, 49-3-204, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Lien of, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Lottery, state
  ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302, 23-7-311
  vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
Mattresses, label requirements, 50-36-104
Medicaid
  freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
  payments, 53-6-111
Mortgages, purchase money — effect of foreclosure, 71-1-232
Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles; **Owners; Security interests**
Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120
Pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Procurement, state — vendor's list, 18-4-241, 18-4-406
Public assistance payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202
Receivers, appointment when, 27-20-102
Resort tax provisions, 7-6-4465
Sales, unfair practices
  cost, at less than, 30-14-209
  exceptions, 30-14-213
  forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212
State warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306
Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENTURE CAPITAL
  See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE
  See also specific action or offense; specific court
Actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323
Change of
  agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  civil actions, 25-2-113 — 25-2-117
  costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
  criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
    appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
  defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
  developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearings, 53-20-118
  emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
  human rights, commission for — hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201

VENUE (Continued)
Change of (Continued)

- improper designation, 25-2-201
- jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201
- motion for, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
- papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206
- property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
- stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- youth court, 41-5-204

Child support
- administrative hearings, 40-5-226
- income withholding hearings, 40-5-414
- paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-231

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil actions
- actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
- change of
  - court's power, 25-2-113
  - defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
- contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
- designation
  - by parties, 25-2-118
  - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
  - proper counties, 25-2-115
- public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
- real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
- residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
- scope of provisions, 25-2-111
- specific statutes control, 25-2-131
- statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
- tort actions, 25-2-122

Claims against governmental entities, actions for, 25-2-126
Contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
Corporate dissolution, 35-1-940
Counties, proper place of trial to be in, 25-2-111, See **Civil actions**, generally
Criminal offenses, Const., II, 24, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
- aiding and abetting an offense, charge filed where, 46-3-113
- arraignment, 46-12-102
- change of venue, See **Change of**
- charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-114
- common scheme, charge filed where, 46-3-112
- county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- establishment, 46-3-111; Const., II, 24
- improper place of filing charge, objections, 46-3-111, 46-13-204
- multiple counties, commission of offense in — charge filed where, 46-3-112
- place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205
- retrial, 46-13-205
- solicitation of offense in another county, charge filed where, 46-3-113

VENUE (Continued)
Criminal offenses (Continued)

- state, consummation of offense within state — charge filed where, 46-3-115
- transit, commission of offense in — charge filed where, 46-3-114

Defendant, change of — right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
Designation
- by parties, 25-2-118, 25-2-123
- not jurisdictional, 25-2-112

Developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearings, 53-20-118
Dissolution of marriage, 25-2-118
Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of**
Estates and probate, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
- domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
- escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
- formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
- informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
- recovery of estate, 25-2-123
- testamentary trust, 72-35-106

Fire prevention violations, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118
Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126
Guardians and guardianship, 72-1-203
- appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
- proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323

Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste management facilities, actions affecting, 75-10-420
Hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Insurers, surplus lines — actions against, 33-2-314
Joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violation actions, 30-14-806
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 35-2-729
Pipeline carriers, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105
Place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, See also **RESIDENCE, Venue determined by**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-123
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Small claims court
- district court, 25-34-104
- justice's court, 25-35-504

Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Tort actions, 25-2-122, 25-2-126
Trusts
- location of interest in trust property, 72-35-301
- proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106
- transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503

Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-10-420, 75-10-423

VENUE (Continued)

Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103
Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Rodent control programs**

VETERANS
"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Autopsy, authorization, 50-21-103
Benefits
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
  child support or child support-related maintenance, effect, 25-13-608
  execution, exemption when, 25-13-608
  license plates, 10-2-603, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  university system tuition and fees, 20-25-421
  veterans' homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5
  expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
  headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-501
  nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
  place of death, 10-2-501
  report, recording of, 10-2-504
  state cemetery, criteria, 10-2-602
  supervisor, designation, 10-2-501
  waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Cemetery, State Veterans', 10-2-601 — 10-2-603, 61-3-332
Disabled veterans, See also **DISABLED PERSONS**
  employment preference, 10-2-102; Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
  license plates, 10-2-603, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
  taxes, property — exemption, 15-6-211
Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Educational assistance, 20-25-421
Employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601, 50-21-103
Funeral, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
Gambling, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
Health care access, statewide universal plan — integration of services, 50-4-302, 50-4-304, See also **HEALTH CARE, STATEWIDE UNIVERSAL ACCESS**
Highway, Veterans Memorial, 60-1-203
Homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Hospitals, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
License plates, 10-2-603, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, 61-3-452, 61-3-453, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

VETERANS (Continued)

Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
Montana Veterans' Homes, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
  abandonment, discontinuance, or moving of — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
  alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  columbia falls, at, 10-2-401
  components of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
  definitions, 53-1-101
  eastern Montana veterans' home
    charges for care and exception, 53-1-202, 53-1-402
    location and function, 10-2-401
    operation and maintenance, pledge to continue, 10-2-416
  eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
  establishment, Const., XII, 3
  federal funding, 10-2-404
  function, 10-2-401
  funding, 10-2-417, 16-11-119
  industries for residents, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
  "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  locations, 10-2-401
  payment for care, Title 53, chapter 1, parts 4 and 5
  purpose, 10-2-401
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  revenue to operate, 10-2-404
  rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
  superintendents
    authority, 53-1-204
    preference to veterans, 10-2-402, 39-29-102, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  work programs for residents, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Nonprofit organizations, 23-5-112
  amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  raffle requirements, 23-5-413
Nursing home and domiciliary care, 16-11-119, 17-5-408, See also **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee, Title 5, chapter 17, part 3
Police officers, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
Preferences permitted, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Reemployment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
  acting officer, appointment, 10-2-227
  application, 10-2-222
  benefits or seniority, restoration, 10-2-213, 10-2-225
  enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
  highway patrol officers, 44-1-404
  private employer's duty, 10-2-212
  public employees, 10-2-221
  reinstatement of officer, 10-2-223, 10-2-224
  required when, 10-2-211
  vacancy, not created when, 10-2-228
State Veterans' Cemetery, 10-2-601 — 10-2-603, 61-3-332

VETERANS (Continued)

State Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
University system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
Veterans' Homes, See **Montana Veterans' Homes**
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-512
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS
Advertising, 37-18-102, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
Advisory committee for embryo transfer testing and certification, 37-18-104
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances
  abuse, 37-18-311
  administering, 16-1-203
Alien veterinarians, 37-18-104
Animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
Board of Veterinary Medicine, 2-15-1852; Title 37, chapter 18, part 2
Brucellosis vaccinations, 81-2-801
Continuing education requirements, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
Dentistry for animals, 37-18-102
Drugs
  abuse, 37-18-311
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-9-110, 45-10-107
  dangerous drug provisions, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  defined, 50-32-101
  dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102, 50-32-401
  embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
  fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104
Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Fines, 37-18-501
Foreign veterinarians, 37-18-104
Fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — membership, 2-15-2104
Horseracing, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-18-502
Injured or ill animals, failure of person to provide medical care, 45-8-211
Insurance, professional liability, Title 33, chapter 23, part 3, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
  continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- display, 37-18-306
- examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
- fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307, 37-18-313
- fraud or deception in procuring, 37-18-311
- issuance, 37-18-305
- lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
- military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
- municipal fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
- nonresidents, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
- qualifications, 37-18-302
- reciprocity, 37-18-304
- refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311
- renewal, 37-18-307
- required, 37-18-301
- temporary permit, 37-18-303

Livestock
- animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
- federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
- transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212

Malpractice, 37-18-311, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Meat establishments, appeal of condemnation decisions, 81-9-231
Meat inspectors, 81-9-226
Mistreated or neglected animals, treatment costs, 45-8-211
Municipal license fee or tax prohibited, 37-18-313
Nonresidents, 37-18-104, 37-18-303, 37-18-311
Pesticide regulations, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
- castration and dehorning, exemption, 37-18-104
- certificate of registration as evidence of right to, 37-18-307
- embryo transfers, inclusion, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
- injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
- licenses, 37-18-301, 37-18-501

Pregnancy testing, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
Premises, sanitary conditions, 37-18-311
Professional corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Reciprocity with other states, 37-18-104
Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104
United States, employed by — exemption to provisions, 37-18-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-18-311
Violations, 37-18-501
- conviction, effect, 37-18-311
- injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
- license revocation, suspension, or refusal for, 37-18-311
- prosecution, 37-18-202

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VISITORS, BOARD OF
    See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS
    See **BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

VITAL STATISTICS
Adoption
    annulment, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
    certificates, 50-15-303
        annulment, of, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
        certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
        contents, 50-15-109
        fees, 50-15-111
        filing, 50-15-109
        violations, 50-15-114
    illegitimacy information, disclosure, 40-8-126, 50-15-206
    jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304
    substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
Annulment
    adoption, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
    marriage, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Birth certificates
    adoption
        certificates, 50-15-303
        substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
    altered, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
    amendment, 50-15-204
    birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206
    certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
    chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
    contents, 50-15-109
    delayed, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-205
    evidence, 40-6-105, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
    falsification, 50-15-114
    fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-109, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    birth out of wedlock, disclosure when, 50-15-206
    information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
    judicial determination, 50-15-205, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
    jurisdiction of courts, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-203 — 50-15-207
    legitimation, 50-15-207
    "live birth" defined, 50-15-101
    marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
    midwives, direct-entry
        filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-201
        primary birth attendant
            continuous care, verification, 37-27-203
            signing as, 37-27-201
    paternity
        evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
        father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
Birth certificates (Continued)
  paternity (Continued)
    substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
  proof of identity when, 44-2-511
  recording, 7-4-2613
  register, index, 7-4-2619
  religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  report concerning, 50-15-107
  serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  substitute certificate, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
  supplementary reports, 50-15-202
  unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202
  unknown parentage, 50-15-203
  violations, 50-15-114
  writing required when, 50-15-203, 50-15-206
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406
Certificates generally, 50-15-109
  certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
  violations, 50-15-114
Certified copies of certificates, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
Child custody
  information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
  unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-202
Child support, information for, 40-5-165, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Death, 50-15-101
  burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406
  certificates
    amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
    certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-402
    chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
    contents, 50-15-109
    evidence, as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
    fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 72-16-502
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
    outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
    physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911
    preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    recording, 7-4-2613
    register, index, 7-4-2619
    remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
    report concerning, 50-15-107
    title search to determine property rights, access for, 50-15-112
    unattended death, 50-15-404
    violations, 50-15-114
    voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
    will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909
    workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
  disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
  fetal, See **Fetal death**
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
  transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Deceptive acts, 50-15-114
Declaration of invalidity, 50-15-101

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
Declaration of invalidity (Continued)

- certificates, 50-15-303
  - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  - contents, 50-15-109
  - fees, 50-15-111
  - filing, 50-15-109
  - violations, 50-15-114
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- report concerning, 50-15-302

Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-112, 50-15-702
Disclosure of information
- birth out of wedlock, 50-15-206
- governmental agencies, to, 50-15-113
- research, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- statistical use, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- tangible interest, for, 50-15-112
- title search to determine property rights, death certificate — access, 50-15-112
- tumor registration information, 50-15-704
- violations, 50-15-114

Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101
- certificates, 50-15-303
  - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  - contents, 50-15-109
  - fees, 50-15-111
  - filing, 50-15-109
  - violations, 50-15-114
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- report concerning, 50-15-302

Districts for registration, 50-15-103
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Enforcement, 50-15-103
Falsification of information, 50-15-114
Fetal death, 50-15-101
- burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406
- certificates
  - amendment, 50-15-204
  - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  - contents, 50-15-109
  - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  - filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - report concerning, 50-15-107
  - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  - unattended death, 50-15-404
  - violations, 50-15-114
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405

Fines for violations, 50-15-114
Forms, 50-15-103, 50-15-303, 50-15-703
Funding, 50-15-111
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Health care information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602
Indexes to, 50-15-111
Indian tribal enrollment determinations, information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, See also **Disclosure of information**
Inspection of records, 50-15-112
Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108
Laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703
Local registrars, 50-15-101
- adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
- appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
- birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-201 — 50-15-203, 50-15-304
- burial permits, issuance, 50-15-406
- certificates, 50-15-109
- death
  - burial permits, 50-15-406
  - certificate, filing with, 50-15-401
  - disinterment permit, 50-15-407
  - unattended, duties, 50-15-404
- deputies, 50-15-105
- disclosure of information, 50-15-114
- disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407
- fees, payment, 50-15-107
- removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405
- reports, 50-15-107
- supervision, 50-15-104
- violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114

Marriage
- certificates
  - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  - contents, 40-1-107, 50-15-109
  - evidence, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
  - fees, 50-15-111, 50-15-301
  - recording, 40-4-108, 50-15-301
  - report concerning, 50-15-301
  - violations, 50-15-114
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**
- religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Medical record information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-16-602
Midwives, direct-entry — reports, 37-27-320
Naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303
Public welfare, director of — establishment of system for, 7-3-4463
Records, 50-15-102, 50-15-103, 50-15-108, 50-15-114
- disclosure of information from, 50-15-113, 50-15-114
- fees for searches, 50-15-111
- inspection, 50-15-112
- religious, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- substitute, 50-15-207

Registrars, See **Local registrars**
Reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107, 50-15-114, 50-15-703
Rules, 50-15-102
- disinterment permits, 50-15-407
- enforcement, 50-15-103
- tumor registration, 50-15-706
- violations, 50-15-106

Social security eligibility determinations, information for, 50-15-112, 50-15-206

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102
Tumor registration, 50-15-702
  citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
  confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
  registry, 50-15-705
  required, 50-15-703
  rules, 50-15-706
  statistical use, 50-15-704
Violations, 50-15-114
  report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12
Administration, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1, 20-16-102
Adult education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
Appropriations, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
College level, See NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
Courses and programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-16-102
Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
Evaluation, policies for, 20-7-301
Executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Federal requirements, 20-16-102
Governing agent, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
Money
  apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301, 20-7-306
  custodian, 20-16-201
  federal, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-16-201
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  secondary vocational education, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  state, deposit and disbursement, 20-16-201
Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
Records and reports, 20-7-302.1
School districts, assistance to, 20-7-302.1
State director, appointment and duties, 20-7-302.1
State plan, development, 20-7-301, 20-16-102
Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
Supervision, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1
Workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118
Youth correctional facilities, 52-5-106

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
  See BLIND OR VISUALLY DISABLED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS
  See also POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Accounting, 17-1-102, 20-16-101
Accounts, 20-9-207, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
Administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104, 20-16-204
Adult education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)

Boiler operator engineers, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
Budgets, 17-7-102, 20-16-101, 20-16-202, 20-16-204, 20-16-207, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Buildings, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-108
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Collective bargaining, 20-16-101, 20-16-107
Cosmetologists, licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304
Courses and programs, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Definitions, 20-1-101
Deputy commissioner of vocational-technical center education, 20-16-101, 20-16-103
Designation, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
Directors, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-205, 20-16-206
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
Equipment, transfer, 20-16-109
Examination policies, 20-16-101
Existing centers, 20-16-106, 20-16-107, 20-16-109
Expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
Facility maintenance, 20-16-203
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
Federal requirements, sole state agency for, 20-16-102
Financial administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-204
Financial reports, 17-2-110
Funds and funding, 20-16-101, 20-16-204
  cash balances and interentity loans from, 17-2-107
  custodian, 20-16-201
  distribution, 20-16-201, 20-16-202
  endowments, fund for, 17-2-102
  facility maintenance, for, 20-16-203
  federal, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
  state, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
  student loan fund, 17-2-102
Gifts, 20-16-104
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1520
Handicapped persons' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Highway signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
Joint school district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
Land, 20-16-108
Loans, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303
Local administration, 20-16-104
Local advisory boards, 20-16-105
Maintenance policies, 20-16-101
Manicurists, qualification for licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304
Montana conservation corpsmembers, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
Payroll system, central — inclusion in, 2-18-401
Personnel, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-107
  retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
Policies, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Private sector programs and personnel, utilization, 20-16-101
Property, lease or purchase, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Public Employees' Retirement System, eligible employees, 19-3-411
Public service activities, 20-16-104
Recordkeeping policies, 20-16-101
Revenue sources, 20-16-202, 20-16-203, 20-16-207
Rules, 20-16-101, 20-16-104

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)

Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Smoking areas, designation provisions — exemption, 50-40-204
Students
    credits, transfer, 20-16-101
    entrance and graduation requirements, 20-16-101
    fees, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-206, 20-25-421
    immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
    indian students, 20-25-421
    minors, capacity to make loans, 41-1-303
    policies for recruiting, guidance, and placement, 20-16-101
    private sector programs and on-the-job training, 20-16-101
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    services, 20-16-104
    tuition, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-205, 20-25-421
    workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118
Supervision, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104
Tax levies for, 20-9-212, 20-16-101, 20-16-202, 20-16-205, 20-16-207
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Title, use restricted, 20-1-101
Tuition, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-205, 20-25-421
Veterans and dependents, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION
    See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Administration, 19-17-201
    expenses, 19-17-204
    reports concerning, 19-17-202
    rules for, 19-17-203
Benefits, See **Death benefits; Disability benefits; Pension benefits**
Children, benefit payments, 19-17-404 — 19-17-406
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-17-101
Contributions to fund, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax
Death
    benefits, See **Death benefits**
    insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-17-103
    pension benefits
        surviving spouse or children, to, 19-17-405
        termination, 19-17-406
Death benefits
    claim procedures, 19-17-503
    eligibility, 19-17-501
    funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-17-505
    judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
    payment, 19-17-506
Definitions, 19-17-102, 19-15-102, 39-71-118
Disability benefits
    affidavits, 19-17-104, 19-17-502
    amount allowable, 19-17-504
    artificial members, amount allowable, 19-17-504
    claim procedures, 19-17-502
    duties of firefighter defined, 19-17-105
    eligibility, 19-17-401, 19-17-501
    judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Disability benefits (Continued)

- medical examination requirements, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
- partial pension, 19-17-401
  - cancellation, 19-17-409
- payment, 19-17-506
- reinstatement, 19-17-409

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-17-104
Fine for violations, 19-17-104
Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-18-602, 19-18-604 — 19-18-606
Fund, 19-17-102

- deposits to, 19-17-301
- expenses chargeable against, 19-17-204
- fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-17-301
- group insurance payments from, 19-17-103
- interest, 19-17-302
- payments from, 19-17-103, 19-17-204, 19-17-404
- report concerning, 19-17-202

Group insurance payments, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-17-103
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Pension benefits, See also **Pension plan**

- absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-17-406
- adjustment benefits, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- beneficiary, 19-17-404, 19-17-405, 19-17-407
- claim procedures, 19-17-403
- computation, 19-17-404, 19-17-405
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- eligibility, 19-17-401
  - certificate of, 19-17-402
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- multiple periods of service, 19-17-401
- partial, 19-17-401, 19-17-405
- payments, 19-17-404, 19-17-405, 19-17-407
- surviving spouse or children, to, 19-17-405
- tax exemption, 19-17-407, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
- termination, 19-17-406

Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**

- administration, 19-17-201
- discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
- expenses, 19-17-204
- partial participation in, effect, 19-17-401
- reports concerning, 19-17-202
- rules for, 19-17-203

Public Employees' Retirement Board, Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
Reports required, 19-17-202
Rules, 19-17-203
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-17-405, 19-17-406
Violations, 19-17-104
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-17-101
Volunteer firefighters' fund, See **Fund**
Workers' compensation coverage, effect on benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

VOTING AND VOTERS
See **ELECTIONS**, generally

VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH, Title 13, chapter 22
  See **ELECTIONS, Youth voting program**

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
  See **LOANS**

WAGES AND SALARIES
Actions
  collection of wages, for, See **Payment**, failure to pay
  contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  damages for failure to pay, 39-3-211
  interstate collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  mineral and oil industry employees, wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
  overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
  police officer's salary, recovery, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
  reciprocal collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
Adjutant general, 2-15-1202
Administrative Code Committee members, 2-4-401
Administrative personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Advisory council members, 2-15-122
Aeronautics
  commercial air operators, 67-1-101, 67-3-401 — 67-3-404
  department of transportation employees, 67-1-301
Agricultural laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers**
Agricultural marketing associations, directors and officers, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
Aircraft sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Airport authorities
  commissioners, 67-11-103
  joint boards, 67-11-204
  officers, agents, and employees, 67-11-104
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Committee members, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 80-11-305
Appellant defender, 46-8-213
Appellant Defender Commission members, 2-15-1020
Applicability of laws
  federal employees, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
  federal laws, 39-1-104
  mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501
  trust provisions, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-206
Appraisers, 7-2-2758
Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Architects
  board of, members, 37-65-202
  rendering of services, effect of noncompliance with licensing provisions, 37-65-322
Archivist, state, 22-3-202
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  assignee's services, 31-2-224, 31-2-228
  wages given preference, 31-2-205

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Assignment of
  child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
  commissioner of labor and industry, for collection, 39-3-211
    interstate claims, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
  credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
  deputy county sheriff, affidavit concerning salary, 7-4-2506
  finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
  secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
  support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, 40-5-315, 53-2-613, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support**
  wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Athletics, Board of — members, 23-3-401
Attachment, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Attorney general, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Attorneys' examining board, 37-61-103
Attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
Auditor
  legislative, 5-13-302
  state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Banking Board, State — members, 32-1-201
Bank officers and employees, 32-1-325
  liquidating agent, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
  withheld when, 32-1-421
Barbers, Board of — members, 37-30-202
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — inspectors, 37-30-203
Bars, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Boards
  licensing, members, 37-1-133
  quasi-judicial, members, 2-15-124
Boat sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Boiler inspectors, 50-74-201
Bond issues
  economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
  municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
  registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121
Bonds
  collection of wages, not required, 39-3-214
  contractors' employees, to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
  mineral and oil industry wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  restaurant and bar employees, to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Budget bill for state government maintenance, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
Building and loan association officers or agents, 32-2-401
Campaign contributions, increase to offset, 13-35-228
Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western — members, 1-13-111
Capitol Restoration Commission members, 5-17-204
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-314
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2137

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Check, payment by, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Child care, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Duty of support; Income deduction; Income withholding**
Chiropractic Legal Panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
Chiropractors
  board of, members, 37-12-202
  obtaining by misrepresentation, effect, 37-12-321
Cigarette wholesalers, cost to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
Citations
  reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
City
  attorney and deputies, 46-18-236
  civil service
    board members, 7-3-4405
    employees, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413
  commissioners, 7-3-4321
  commissions or boards for supervision and management of undertakings, 7-7-4406
  councilmen, 7-3-4255
  decedent's paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
  department heads, 7-3-4417
  employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
  engineer, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4325
  fiscal agent for refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4624
  judges, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  manager, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
  officers, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201
    appropriation, 7-6-4103
    increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
    penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
  police, See **POLICE**
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  town chairman, 7-3-606
  town officers, 7-4-4103
City-county
  commission members, 7-3-1221
  law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
  manager, 7-3-1241
  officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  tax levy to fund, limitation, 7-3-1310
Civil Service Board members, 7-3-4405
Claims, See **Actions**
Classification and pay plan, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
  justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
  withheld when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
Coal Board members, 90-6-204
Collection, See **Payment**, failure to pay

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts
  election judges, 20-15-221, 20-20-107
  employees, 20-15-225
"Compensation" defined, 2-2-102
Compensatory time for state personnel, 2-15-131, See also **Overtime compensation**
Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Condominiums, boards of directors, 70-23-308
Conservation districts
  board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
  supervisors, 76-15-313
Conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
Constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Constitutional convention delegates and officers, 13-26-108; Const., XIV, 5
Construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS**
Construction workers, bond to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
Consumer counsel, 5-15-201
Contractors, bond to guarantee wages
  action on bond, 39-3-705
  amount, 39-3-703
  conditions, 39-3-703
  definitions, 39-3-701
  exceptions, 39-3-704
  financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-704
  liability for failure to acquire, 39-3-706
  required, 39-3-703
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
Cooperative associations, dividends for, 35-15-411
Corporations
  directors, board of, 35-1-427
  dissent proceedings, appraisers, 35-1-839
  dissolution proceedings, receiver or custodian, 35-1-941
  officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-115
    increase to offset campaign contributions, 13-35-228
  professional corporations, appraisers, 35-4-311
  taxes, new or expanding business credit based on, 15-31-125
Cosmetologists
  board of, members, 37-31-202
  practice prohibited when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
County
  abandoned counties, processing of claims, 7-2-2741
  abandonment and consolidation of county, property appraisers, 7-2-2758
  assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426
    acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
    deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236
  auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
  clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
  commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
  coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201
    acting coroner or deputy, 7-4-2905

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
County (Continued)
  coroner (Continued)
    stenographer for, 7-4-2903
  cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2504
  deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2404, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110, 20-3-203, 46-18-236
  district weed board
    employees, 7-22-2109
    members, 7-22-2105, 7-22-2215
  election administrator, office help, 7-2-2703
  employees, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
  extension agents, 7-21-3203
  fair commissioners, 7-21-3405
  fair districts, fair employees, 7-21-3427
  fire prevention, detection, and suppression — for, 7-33-2209
  illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714
  increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325
  insect pest control appointees, 7-22-2303
  land advisory board members, 7-8-2706
  land, leasehold improvements — arbitrators, 7-8-2509
  livestock inspectors, 7-21-3212
  officers generally, 7-4-2501
    consolidation of offices, 7-4-2312
    municipal work performed by, for, 7-3-4370
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
    new counties, in, 7-2-2225
    penalties withheld when, 7-6-2312
    regulation by classification of counties, 7-1-2111
    withheld when, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322
  payment, 7-4-2502
  road and bridge
    inspectors, 7-14-2126, 7-14-2712
    laborers, 7-14-2304
    superintendent, 7-14-2301
    supervisor, 7-14-2514
  road improvement districts
    inspectors, 7-14-2712
    supervisors, committee of, 7-14-2713
  rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
  sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426
    coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
    detention center staff, 7-32-2123
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
      longevity payments, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2510
      overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
  superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
  surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
  tax levy for, 7-6-2501
  treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  water and/or sewer districts
    board of directors, 7-13-2273
    personnel, 7-13-2277, 7-13-2278
County Board of Public Welfare members, 53-2-302
County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1811
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

County welfare, See **Public assistance**
Credit unions, officers and employees, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
Crime victims, 46-24-201, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, 44-13-103
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee members, 2-15-1521
Dairy industry employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Damages for nonpayment, 39-3-211
Dams and reservoirs, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Date of payment, notice to employee on demand, 39-3-203
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — superintendent, 20-8-103
Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
Deductions
  assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
  child support, for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**
  deferred compensation, 19-50-202
  group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  occupational disease premiums, deduction prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  permissible when, 39-3-204
  retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main category for specific retirement system
  savings bonds, 17-8-212
  statement to employee required, 39-3-101
  unemployment insurance, deduction for prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
  workers' compensation, deduction for prohibited, 39-71-406
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
Definitions, generally, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-3-701
Dentistry
  board of, members, 37-4-203
  practice of, 37-4-101
Denturists, agreements with dentists, 37-29-103
Department heads, powers, 2-15-112
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, members and staff, 53-20-206
Developmentally disabled persons
  regional council members, 53-20-207
  residential facilities, in, 53-20-164
Disabled persons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Disability, wages during — payments as collateral source reduction in damage awards, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Discharge, See **Termination of employee**
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**, generally
Dismissal, See **Termination of employee**
District court
  clerk of the court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
    nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
  judge pro tempore, 3-5-116
  judges, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
District court (Continued)

- referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202
- wage claims, hearing procedure, 39-3-216

Drainage districts
- attorneys, 85-8-321
- commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
- engineer, 85-8-321

Drivers and helpers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Elections
- absentee election board, 13-13-228
- improper influence of employees, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- judges, 13-4-106, 20-15-221
- presidential electors, 13-25-106
- voting machines and devices, advisors and technicians, 13-17-102

Electrical Board, State — members, 37-68-202
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employer
- death of, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
- deductions, statement from required, 39-3-101
- paydays, notice to employee, 39-3-203
- rate of pay, notice to employee, 39-3-203

Environmental Quality Council
- executive director, 75-1-321
- members, 75-1-302

Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Execution, exemption, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
Executive employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Family employment, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Family services advisory councils, state and local, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
Farm laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers; LIENS, Farm laborers' liens; LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
Farm machinery sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — members, 2-15-1515
Federal laws, applicability of laws, 39-1-104
Finders, 70-5-105
Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**
Fire departments
- chief of, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
- firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
  - minimum wage, 7-33-4128
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - partial salary when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-4133
  - volunteer, 7-33-4109, 39-71-123

Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions**
Fire inspectors, deputy, 50-3-106
Fire Services Training School Advisory Council members, 20-31-301
Firing, See **Termination of employee**
Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
- employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of (Continued)

license agents, 87-2-903
Flathead Basin Commission members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and employees, 20-25-243
Fraternal benefit societies
    examiners, 33-7-119
    insurance producers, 33-7-525, 33-7-526, 33-7-532
Fringe benefits as, wrongful discharge from employment — remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905
Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Gaming Advisory Council, members, 2-15-2021
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Governor-elect, persons assisting, 2-15-221
Group insurance, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council members, 2-15-1520
Guardians of minors, when, 72-5-231
Hail Insurance, Board of — chairman and officers, 80-2-202
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board and Department — legal adviser, 50-1-102
Health care employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Health Facility Authority, members, 90-7-201
Health officers, local, 50-2-116
Health service corporations, insurance producers, 33-30-311
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — members, 37-16-203
Higher education, commissioner of, 20-2-131
Highway patrol officers, 44-1-501, 44-1-503
    chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203
    disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
    injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511 — 44-1-518
    retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Historical Society
    board of trustees, members, 22-3-105
    director, 22-3-107
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214
Horseracing, Board of — members, 23-4-102
Hospital districts
    board of trustees, 7-34-2120
    personnel, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal
    commissioners, 7-15-4433
    employees, 7-15-4439
Housing development, low income — bond resolution provisions, 90-6-112
Human Rights, Commission for — members, 2-15-1706
Incentive program awards, in addition to, 2-18-1106
Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
Indian Affairs, Committee on — members, 5-19-106
Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210
Institutional labor, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
Insurance
    adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
    administrators, 33-17-617
    commissioner of, personal staff, 33-1-303
        prohibited compensation, 33-1-305
    comprehensive health association, board of directors, 33-22-1504

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

  consultants, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
  examiners, 33-1-413
  group, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  guaranty associations
    boards of directors, 33-10-104
    designated representatives, 33-10-204
  insurance producers
    commissions or compensation, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-18-210
    employees of, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103
    surplus lines, 33-2-306
    termination of appointment, following, 33-17-232
Insurers
  deposits, depositary or custodian of, 33-2-604
  domestic stock and mutual, board of directors, 33-3-302, 33-3-308
  employees and officers, 33-17-103
  farm mutual
    arbitration, committee of reference — members, 33-4-411
    officers, 33-4-302
  liquidation personnel, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371
  rehabilitation personnel, 33-2-1333
  title, payment by, 33-25-401
Interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-211
Interpreters, 26-2-504, 46-11-315, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
Interstate collection, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Interstate cooperation, committees or delegations, 5-11-301
Investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
Investments, Board of — investment officer, assistant, and staff positions, 2-15-1808, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621
Irrigation districts
  commissioners, 85-7-1505
  employees, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
  joint board of control, 85-7-1613
  secretary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
Irrigation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Jurisdiction
  commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209
  county attorney, 39-3-215, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  district court, 39-3-212, 39-3-217, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  supreme court, 39-3-516
Justice, Department of — employees, when answering subpoenas, 2-18-626
Justices of the peace, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landscape Architects, Board of — members, 37-66-201
Law enforcement officers
  academy, salary during attendance at, 44-10-302
  criminal investigations, overtime, 44-13-103
  mutual assistance, officers rendering, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
  withheld when, 44-2-205
Legislative Audit Committee members, 5-13-203

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative Consumer Committee members, 69-1-212
Legislative Council employees, 5-11-111
Legislative Finance Committee members, 5-12-203
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
  staff and employees, 5-12-304
Legislators, 5-2-203, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
  retirement system payments, 5-2-304
  rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
Legislature, appropriations for, 2-18-106
Librarians
  public library, 22-1-310
  state library commission, 22-1-102
Libraries, public — librarian and personnel, 22-1-310
Liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Farm laborers' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Livestock
  board of, members, 2-15-3102
  disease control, supervising officer, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  diseased animals, slaughter — appraisers, 81-2-201
  enforcement, for, 15-24-921
  inspectors and detectives, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203
  laborers, See **LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
  special deputy, 81-6-105
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of; LOANS, Wage brokers**
Lobbyists, payments to, 5-7-102, 5-7-111, 5-7-208
Local government
  alteration of existing form, effect on existing officers, 7-3-158
  study commission members and staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183
Local government records committee members, 2-6-402
Loggers
  liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6, See **LIENS**
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Lottery Commission, State, 23-7-202
  director, 23-7-210
  legislative liaison committee, 23-7-203
  security, assistant director for, 23-7-212
Malpractice review panels and staffs, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
Manicuring, practice unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-311
Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care fund trustees, 35-21-611
Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Meal allowance or cost of meals, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402
Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Medical examiners
  associate state, 44-3-204
  board of, members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
Medical Legal Panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime exclusions, 39-3-406
Mentally ill persons
  mental health facilities, in, 53-21-167
  professional persons for examinations, 53-21-118
Message carriers, 69-11-301

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Milk price control employees, 81-23-202
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection
  agent for service of process, 39-3-502
  applicability of laws, 39-3-407, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
  attorney's fees, 39-3-518
  bond to guarantee wages
    action on, 39-3-517
    amount, 39-3-511
    applicability of laws, 39-3-519
    attorney's fees, 39-3-518
    certiorari, writ of, 39-3-516
    conditions, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
    contempt, 39-3-514
    costs, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
    filing, 39-3-510
    injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
    order requiring, 39-3-510, 39-3-515, 39-3-519
    restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
    review by supreme court, 39-3-516
    sureties, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
  certiorari, writ, 39-3-516
  commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
  complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
  contempt, 39-3-514
  costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
  county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
  cumulative remedy, 39-3-520
  findings on complaint, 39-3-509
  hearing on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
  injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  jurisdiction, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-516
  minimum wage, 39-3-407
  notice of order on complaint, 39-3-515
  order on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-514 — 39-3-516
  overtime compensation, 39-3-407
  publication of order, 39-3-515
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-520
  report of violations to county attorney, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
  restraining order until bond furnished, 39-3-510
  review by supreme court, 39-3-516
  service of process, 39-3-508
  show cause hearing, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
  summons, 39-3-508
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-301
Minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
  applicability of laws, 39-3-408
  cap on, 39-3-409
  community service participants, workers' compensation benefits — basis, 39-71-118
  cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
  definitions, 39-3-402
  developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
  enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
  exclusions, 39-3-406
  federal, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  firefighters, 7-33-4128

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Minimum wage (Continued)

- hearings on, 39-3-403
- mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
- police, 7-32-4116
- publication of rules, 39-3-403
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
- tips, exception, 39-3-409
- training wage, exception, 39-3-409
- work-study programs, 20-25-708

Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**
Mint Committee members, 80-11-404
Mobile home sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Money, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Montana Arts Council
- administrative officers and employees, 22-2-105
- members, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103

Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and personnel, 20-25-243
Montana Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883
Montana Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228
Morticians, Board of — members, 37-19-201
Mosquito control districts
- board members, 7-22-2413
- personnel, 7-22-2415

Motor carriers' supervisor, 69-12-203
Motor vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Municipal court
- clerk of the court, 3-6-301
- judges, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702
Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Nonprofit corporations
- directors, 35-2-118, 35-2-425
- dissolution proceedings, receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
- officers, employees, or agents, 35-2-118

Notice
- date of payday, 39-3-203
- mineral and oil industry wage protection order, 39-3-515
- minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
- overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
- payday, 39-3-203
- rate of pay, 39-3-203

Nuclear compact board members, 90-5-202
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; Payment for services**
Nursing, Board of — members, 37-8-203
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
Occupational disease
- compensation, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — members, 37-24-203
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas
  bond to guarantee wages, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — professional staff positions, 2-15-3303
Optometrists, Board of — members, 37-10-203
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Outfitters, Board of — members, 2-15-1883
Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883
Overtime compensation, 39-3-405, See also **Compensatory time for state personnel**
  applicability of laws, 39-3-408
  county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2509
  criminal investigation officers, 44-13-103
  cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
  definitions, 39-3-402
  enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
  exclusions, 39-3-406
  hearings on, 39-3-403
  meat inspectors, 81-9-229
  police, 7-32-115, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
  publication of rules, 39-3-403
  public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
  rate, 39-3-405
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
Ownership rights, 39-2-102
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council members, 90-4-404
Pardons, Board of — members, 2-15-2302
Park commissioners
  county board of, 7-16-2306
    employees, 7-16-2325
  municipal board of, 7-16-4206
    employees, 7-16-4224
Park districts, county — commissioners, 7-16-2422
Parking Commissions
  members, 7-14-4612
  officers and employees, 7-14-4621
Partnerships, profits as payment of wages to employee — effect, 35-10-202
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — members, 2-15-1896
Payment
  applicability of laws, 39-3-201
    mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501
    minimum wage or overtime compensation, 39-3-407
  assignment to commissioner of labor and industry for collection, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
    interstate collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  attorney's fees, 39-3-214
  check, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
  contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
  costs, 39-3-214
  county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
Payment (Continued)

- court
  - costs, 39-3-214
  - enforcement by, 39-3-212
- date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
- deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
- definitions, 39-3-201
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- electronic funds transfer, by, 39-3-204
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209
- exceptions from provisions, 39-3-201
- failure to pay, collection
  - administrative decisions, 39-3-212, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
  - appeals, 39-3-217
  - assignment of claim to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
  - attorney's fees, 39-3-214
  - commencement of action, 39-3-209
  - contracts in violation of provisions, 39-3-208
  - costs, 39-3-214
  - county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
  - court enforcement, 39-3-212
  - damages, 39-3-206, 39-3-211
  - default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
  - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
  - hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
  - interest, 39-3-206, 39-3-208
  - investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  - penalty, 39-3-205, 39-3-206, 39-3-208
  - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
  - statute of limitation, 39-3-207
- inspections by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-210
- interest on, when, 39-3-205
- interstate enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- investigative powers of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- judicial review, 39-3-212, 39-3-217
- manner, 39-3-204
- mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- money, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- notice of rate and date, demand by employee, 39-3-203
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
- stay, order for, 39-3-205
- termination of employment, when due, 39-3-205
- theft of employer's property, effect, 39-3-205

Payroll checks, promotional games of chance prohibited, 23-5-164
Payroll system, state, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Payroll system, central**
Personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**, compensation
Personal services contracts, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**, wages
Personnel Appeals, Board of — chairperson replacement, 2-15-1705
Pesticides, advisory council members, 80-8-108
Pharmacy, Board of — members, 37-7-202
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 37-11-203
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Payment for services**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Planning and zoning commission employees, 76-2-102
Planning boards, secretary and employees, 76-1-306
Plumbers, Board of — members, 37-69-203
Police, See **POLICE, Salary**
Police officers' retirement contributions, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**
Political activity, improper, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 81-8-603
Port authorities
  commissioners, 7-14-1102
  officers, agents, and employees, 7-14-1103
Postsecondary educational institution advisory council members, 20-30-104
Poultry industry employees, overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
Predatory animals, hunters and trappers, 81-7-120
Pregnancy, disability as result of — unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Preservation Review Board members, 2-15-1512
Presidential electors, 13-25-106
Printing contracts
  state printing, cost estimates, 18-7-307
  union label requirement, 18-7-104
Priority
  assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205
  liens, See **LIENS, Priority**; specific lien
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
Prison industries training program participants, 39-71-118, 53-1-301, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
Private investigators or security patrol officers, effect of failure to render client services when compensation paid, 37-60-321
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — members, 37-60-211
Privatization of state programs, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
Probation officers and deputies, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — members, 37-67-203
Professional personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostitution, offense of, See **CRIMES**
Protection, See **Wage protection**
Psychologists
  board of, members, 37-17-201
  representation as, compensation or fee not required for, 37-17-102
Public Accountants, Board of — members, 37-50-202
Public administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Public administrator**, compensation
Public assistance
  counsel for department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
  county board of public welfare, members, 53-2-302
  county personnel, 53-2-203
  department of social and rehabilitation services employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
  merit system, compliance with, 53-2-203
Public contractors, paid by, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public Education, Board of — executive secretary, 20-2-122
Public Employees' Retirement Board members, 2-15-1009, 19-2-401, 19-2-402

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Public officers and employees, See also specific officer; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification** entries; **Compensation determination**
  collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  state officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-212
  supreme court chief justice and justices, 2-16-404
  termination, when wages payable, 39-3-205
  union dues, deduction, 39-31-203
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
Public safety commissioners, 7-32-129
Public Safety, Department of — director and employees, 7-32-104, 7-32-108, 7-32-110
  overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public service commissioners and chairman, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Quasi-judicial function of agencies, 2-15-102
Radioactive substance control personnel, 75-3-201
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — members, 37-14-201
Railroad employees, 44-4-904, 69-14-1001, 69-14-1002
  injured, physicians attending, 69-14-1005
Rate of pay
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  minimum wage, 39-3-404, 39-3-409
  notice upon employee demand, 39-3-203
  overtime compensation, 39-3-405
Real Estate Appraisers, Board of — members, 2-15-1868, 37-54-112
Real estate brokers or salespersons, 37-51-102, 37-51-103, 37-51-306, 37-51-321, 37-51-323, 37-51-401
Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 37-51-205, 76-4-1213
Reapportionment Commission members, 5-1-104
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Reciprocal enforcement of payment
  action in other state, 39-3-304
  action in this state, 39-3-305
  agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304
  assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  conflict of laws, 39-3-306
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
Records
  employment agencies, 39-5-301
  examination, 39-3-210
  occupational disease compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  unemployment insurance for, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  workers' compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-71-308
Recreational vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205
Remedy, compensation as, See generally **CONTRACTS, Damages; DAMAGES**
Renewable resource grant and loan program personnel, 85-1-604
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission members, 2-15-212

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
Restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
  amount, 39-3-604, 39-3-605
  citation of restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
  definitions, 39-3-603
  exemptions, 39-3-604, 39-3-605
  filing, 39-3-604
  injunction of business without bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  new bond, 39-3-605
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-602
  required, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
  sureties, 39-3-604, 39-3-606
  waiver of bond, 39-3-605
Revenue, Department of — employees, 72-16-203
Revenue Oversight Committee members, 5-18-106
Review Division of supreme court, employees, 46-18-901
Room and board as payment, 39-3-204, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Room and board arrangements**
Rulemaking authority
  collection of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406, 39-3-409
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  payment of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
Rural special improvement district engineer, 7-12-2101
Salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Sanitarians, Board of — members, 37-40-202
Savings bonds, deduction for, 17-8-212
Schools
  board of trustees, secretary, 20-3-311
  preliminary budget provisions, 20-9-113
  special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  warrants in payment of, direct deposit to bank when, 20-9-221
Secretary of state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
  fee book, 2-15-401
Securities examiners, 30-10-210
Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Sheriffs' retirement contributions, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Sick leave, lump-sum payment when, 2-18-618, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Sick leave**
Sick-pay plan, payments in lieu of wages, 2-18-601
Small claims court judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Small business loan participations, jobs created by — job credit interest rate reduction, 17-6-318
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
Social security
  contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
  deductions, statement required, 39-3-101
Special improvement district engineer and personnel, 7-21-4101
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists
  board of, members, 37-15-203
  employed by federal agencies, 37-15-103
Standard prevailing rate, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

State archivist, 22-3-202
State auditor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
State employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
State lands, arbitrators, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306
State Library Commission
  executive officer and assistants, 22-1-102
  members, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
State medical examiner, associate, 44-3-204
State officers
  enumeration, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5
  impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
  payment, 2-16-406
  services, for, 2-16-406
  supreme court chief justice and justices, 2-16-404
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109
State Tax Appeal Board, chairman and members, 15-2-102
Statewide classification and pay plan, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
Statutes of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
Student employees, 20-25-708, 20-25-709, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Superintendent of schools
  city or city-county, 7-3-1348
  county, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
Supreme court, See also **State officers**
  chief justice, 2-16-404; Const., VII, 7
  clerk of the court, 2-16-405
    nonpayment when, 3-2-404
  justices, 2-16-404, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  review division employees, 46-18-901
Taverns, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Taxes
  corporation taxes
    new or expanding business credit based on, 15-31-125
    personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Allocation and apportionment of income**
  deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  inheritance tax, appraisers, 72-16-413, 72-16-425
Taxi drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — members, 53-19-304
Television district board of trustees, 7-13-2525
Termination of employee
  dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
  due date of wages, 39-3-205
  leaving for cause, 39-3-103

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Theater employees, 45-8-203
Tips, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402
Trailer sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Transportation districts, urban — board members, 7-14-218
Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Trusts
  agents, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  employees, 72-34-337
  guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
  minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704
  trustees, See **TRUSTS, Compensation**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  appeals referees, 39-51-305
Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206
Union dues, deduction from wages, 17-8-212, 39-31-203, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union label requirement for printing contracts, 18-7-104
University system
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  personnel, 20-25-301
  security department members, 20-25-321
  work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Urban renewal contracts, federal law relating to salaries and wages, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
Vacation leave, unused — cash payment, 2-18-617, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacation leave**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of
  extra compensation for service prohibited, 10-2-105
  members, 2-15-1205
Veterans' reemployment
  enforcement, effect, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
  private employers, 10-2-212
  public officers and employees, 10-2-221
Veterinary medicine
  board of, members, 37-18-203
  practicing, 37-18-102
Violations
  bar or restaurant, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
  fines, 39-3-104
  generally, 39-3-206
  investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries, by, 39-3-502, 39-3-503
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-205, 39-3-206
  restaurant or bar, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  statute of limitation, 39-3-207
Vocational rehabilitation programs, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Vocational-technical centers, additional levy for, 20-16-207
Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 39-71-123

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteers to nonprofit organizations, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Wage brokers, assignment to, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**
Wage protection
  bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
  construction workers, See **Contractors**
  contractors, See **Contractors**
  crime victims reparation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Farm laborers' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
  mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  occupational disease, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
  unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council members, 37-42-201
Water commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
Water conservancy districts
  directors, 85-9-401
  employees, 85-9-408
Water judges, 3-7-204
  chief water judge, 3-7-222
Water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-102, 37-43-401
  board of, members, 37-43-201
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wheat and Barley Committee members, 80-11-203
Withheld when, See specific officer or employee in this main category
Witnesses, compensation, See **WITNESSES**
Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905
Youth correctional facility industries programs, youth in, 52-5-121
Youth court, guardian ad litem, 41-5-207

WAR
  See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**
Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
Change of venue, 3-5-405
Corporate powers related to, 35-1-115
Courts, change of venue, 3-5-405
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of — nonliability, 75-10-715
Historical documents, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

WAR (Continued)

Insurance
  life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
  risks of war, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320
Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502
Limited liability companies, donations to war activities, 35-8-107
Memorabilia, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Missing in action
  evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Police officers, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-19-405
Postattack resource management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Prisoners of
  conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  former, license plates, 61-3-332, 61-3-446, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Public employees
  military leave, effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
  retirement, service credits, 19-2-705
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320
Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-403
Teachers' retirement, inactive membership when, 19-20-303
Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30, See also **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Venue, change, 3-5-405
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — requirements
  employees, 10-2-102
  membership, 2-15-1205
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN
  See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Agricultural commodities, for, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Cigarettes, 16-11-102
City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307
Commercial feeds, 80-9-301
Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Drugs
  inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202
Flour and bread, 50-34-104

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Continued)

Food, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-102
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
Grain, for, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Inspections, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405
Seed, agricultural, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Warehouse receipts, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTY
See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Agents, 27-1-313, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
Blood and bones, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Defined, 30-11-209
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Fraternal benefit society insurance application, statements not warranties, 33-7-523
Goodwill, 30-11-221
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
Instruments, 30-11-220
Insurance applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
Judicial sale, 30-11-222
Leases, See **LEASES, Warranties**
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Livestock market or dealer sales, 81-8-233
Marks, 30-11-218, 30-11-219
Money, 30-11-114
Motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220
Organs and tissue, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Property
  personal, title, 30-11-211
  real, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Sales, See **SALES**
Sample, 30-11-212
Secured transactions, 30-9-206
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, unethical conduct, 37-15-102
Title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries
Trademark, 30-11-218

WASTE DISPOSAL
See also generally **UTILITIES**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Animals, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies, Title 37, chapter 41
Cities and towns
  private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
  sewage, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Counties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Hazardous wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-207, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
Industrial wastes, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
Junkyards, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**
Land for, acquisition by department of transportation, 75-15-223
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Mining operations, 82-4-222
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Plumbing and plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69
Pollution of water, control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Pull-tabs on containers, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Radioactive wastes, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Septic tanks, Title 37, chapter 41
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, in, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Transportation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
Water supplies, public, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
    See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER
Abandonment
    appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
    canal projects, 85-1-211
    existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-406
    state projects, property, 85-1-211
    water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109
Accession of land in watercourse or accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**
    abandonment of right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-404, 85-2-406
    administration, 3-7-204, 85-2-227
    administrative procedure, 85-2-121
    amended claim, 85-2-227
    appeals from
        controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
        final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
        preliminary decree, 85-2-237
    applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-401, 85-2-404; Const., IX, 3
    apportionment of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, See **Commissioners**
    appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
    assistance to claimants or water judges, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
    beneficial use, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
    centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
    certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150
    commencement of action, 85-2-214
    commissioners, See **Commissioners**
    common law, applicability, 85-2-121
    compacts
        specific provisions, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
        void, declared from, 85-2-235
    confirmation of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-701, 85-2-806
    contents of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227
    controversies, 85-2-406
    cubic foot, 85-2-103
    definitions, 85-2-102
    disputes between decrees and nonadjudicated rights, 85-1-204
    divisions for, 3-7-101
    exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
    expenses, 3-7-302, 85-2-241
    extensions of time
        filing of
            claim, 85-2-212
            objections, 85-2-237
        hearings requests, 85-2-233
    failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
    federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-228, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
    fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
    field investigations, 85-2-243
    filing fee, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241

WATER (Continued)
Adjudication of rights (Continued)

- filing of claim
  - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  - commencement of action by, 85-2-214
  - deadline, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
  - failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221, 85-2-226
  - federal waters, priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
  - notice of right to file, 85-2-213
  - order to file, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
- final decree, 85-2-234
  - appeals from, 85-2-234, 85-2-235
  - controversies, order for settlement — appendage, 85-2-406
  - enforcement, 3-7-212
  - filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
  - hearing on, modification, or reopening and review, 85-2-237
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
- indian waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation district petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of courts, 85-2-216
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- late claim, 85-2-102, 85-2-221, 85-2-225, 85-2-237
- livestock, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- maps and surveys, 85-2-224
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-2-706
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- objections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
- order to file claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- preliminary decree
  - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
  - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-231
  - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
  - issuance, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-237, 85-2-406
  - reopening and review, 85-2-237
- priority, determination, 85-2-218, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-401, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- recognition of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
- recording of certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-236
- records, filing, 85-2-117
- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
- service of petition and order to file claim on united states attorney general, 85-2-213
- statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
- stock uses, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222

WATER (Continued)
Adjudication of rights (Continued)

- supreme court order to file claim, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
- suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
- tax notices, notice of order to file claim included in, 85-2-213
- temporary preliminary decree
  - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
  - enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-231, 85-2-406
  - hearing on, 85-2-233
  - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-232
  - modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-231, 85-2-406
  - priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
- water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
- water conservancy districts
  - directors, no authority, 85-9-405
  - petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
- water courts
  - clerical mistakes in final decree, correction, 85-2-234
  - compacts, objections to, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-237
  - decrees, issuance, 85-5-101
    - controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406
    - reopening, 85-2-228
  - federal water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
  - filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
  - final decree
    - issuance, 85-2-234, 85-2-236
    - modification or reopening and review, 85-2-237
  - funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-241
  - hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  - jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER COURTS**, **Jurisdiction of court**
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance by, 85-2-243, 85-2-309
  - notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
  - objections, filing with, 85-2-221, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  - preliminary decree
    - hearing on, 85-2-233
    - issuance, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233
    - modification or reopening and review, 3-7-212, 85-2-237
  - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
  - rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
  - temporary preliminary decree
    - hearing on, 85-2-233
    - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-232
    - modification, 3-7-212
    - priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
  - venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216
- water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
- yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

Admeasurement of water, See **Commissioners**; **Measurement**
Administration generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
Administrative procedure, applicability, 85-2-121
Agricultural land valuation, advisory committee pertaining to — representation of users, 15-7-222
Agricultural use, specifically, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Water**

WATER (Continued)

Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
  mining operations, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Apportionment, See **Appropriations; Distribution**
Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
  abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
  acquisition of right, 85-2-301
  administrative costs, 85-2-318
  administrative procedure, 85-2-121
  appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-301, 85-2-304
  apportionment, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
  assistance to appropriators, 85-2-112
  atmospheric water subject to, Const., IX, 3
  beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
  beneficial use, purpose, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-314, 85-2-327, 85-2-335, 85-2-336, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
  centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
  "change in appropriation right" defined, 85-2-102
  change in right, 85-2-117, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-436
    salvaged water, 85-2-419
    temporary, 85-2-404, 85-2-407
  chronically dewatered watercourses
    identification, factors, 85-2-150
    measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113
  clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301
  commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  common law, applicability of laws, 85-2-121
  conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
  controversies, 85-2-406
  definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-327, 85-2-335
  district court jurisdiction, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
  eligibility, 85-2-311
  emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-328, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343
  enforcement costs, 85-2-318
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
  failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
  first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436, 85-2-438
  flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
  funding, 85-2-318
  ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
  highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
  infiltration galleries, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
  infringement by state, 85-1-204
  injunctive relief, 85-2-406
  instream flow purpose, 85-2-419, 85-2-436
  jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
  kootenai river, 85-2-301
  land commissioners, board of, 85-2-304
  land set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404

WATER (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- leasing program, for, 85-2-141, 85-2-419, 85-2-436
- legislature, petition to, 85-2-311
- limitations, 85-2-311
- little missouri river, 85-2-301
- madison river basin, 85-2-341
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
- mediation, 85-5-110
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river, 85-2-301
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
- oil and gas wells, permit for conversion for, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit, 85-2-102
  - action on application, 85-2-310
  - adjudication of rights, subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313, 85-2-406
  - affidavits, service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
  - application, 85-2-302, 85-2-307, 85-2-310, 85-2-319, 85-2-327, 85-2-328, 85-2-330, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-402, 85-2-436
  - approval, 85-2-310, 85-2-436
  - assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
  - conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
  - denial, 85-2-310, 85-2-319, 85-2-328, 85-2-336
  - eligibility, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - environmental impact statement, 85-2-310
  - error, 85-2-302
  - exceptions, 85-2-306
  - extensions of time, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-318, 85-2-905
  - filing, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-312, 85-2-905
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
  - hearings, 85-2-309, 85-2-310
    - certified to district court, 85-2-309
  - highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
  - issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  - mistake, 85-2-302
  - modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
  - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-436
  - out-of-state use, 85-2-311
  - petition for, 85-2-319
  - priority, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-316, 85-2-407
  - provisional permit, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
  - report to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-117
  - required, 85-2-302
  - restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
  - revocation, 85-2-314
  - rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
  - seasonal permit, 85-2-312
  - service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
  - temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
  - temporary permit, 85-2-312
  - terms of permit, 85-2-312
- petition for, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- preexisting claims, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, See also **Adjudication of rights**

WATER (Continued)
Appropriations (Continued)

- priority
  - application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
  - clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
  - corrections on application, effect, 85-2-302
  - first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
  - ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
  - irrigation district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
  - reservation of water, 85-2-316
  - return of application, effect, 85-2-310
  - temporary change in right, 85-2-407
  - transfer of right, effect, 85-2-403
- public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- public use, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
- reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
- right to appropriate, 85-2-301
  - lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
- salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
- st. mary river, 85-2-301
- severance of right from land prohibited, 85-2-403
- state waters, 85-1-202, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
- surface water subject to, Const., IX, 3
- surplus water, See **Surplus water**
- temporary change in right, 85-2-404, 85-2-407
- teton river basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
- transfer of right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403
- transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
- upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
- water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-318
- yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Atmospheric, Title 85, chapter 3; Const., IX, 3
Attorneys' fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
Beaverhead River basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
Beneficial use, 85-2-102

- adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
- apportionment for, by commissioners, 85-5-101
- appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315, 85-2-327, 85-2-328, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337; Const., IX, 3
  - change in right, 85-2-402
  - failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
- beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
- centralized record system for future use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- conduction of water over land of another for, 85-2-414
- conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205

WATER (Continued)
Beneficial use (Continued)

  ground water
    agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
    capping of wells when not put to, 85-2-505
    controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506
  jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
  lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
  mines, metal — damages by, 82-4-355
  navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for beneficial use, 85-1-111
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
  policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  projects for, 85-1-308
  recreational uses as, 85-2-223
    landowner permission required, 23-2-302
  red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
  renewable resource grant and loan program, purpose, 85-1-601
  reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
  salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419
  state water plan to promote, 85-1-203
  teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
  upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
  upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
  "waste" defined, 85-2-102
  wells, capping when ground water not put to, 85-2-505
  yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
Blackfoot River, 85-2-338
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Bonds
  broadwater power project, 85-1-220
  coal severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
  conservation revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  development bonds, 17-5-721
  renewable resource, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-623
  renewable resource development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Boundary, as, 70-16-201
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
Centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
Chronically dewatered watercourses
  identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
  measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-2-113
Cities and towns
  beaverhead river and red rock river basin closures, nonapplicability, 85-2-328
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  ground water assessment, purposes, 85-2-902, See also **Ground water**, assessment
  regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
  sewer and water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems**
  upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-336
Claims, See **Adjudication of rights**

WATER (Continued)

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Clark Fork River Dam, extent, 85-1-122
Commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  arrest authority, 85-5-108
  authority generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  bond, 85-5-103
  chief commissioner, 85-5-102
  compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
  contempt, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
  costs assessable, reporting requirements, 85-5-107
  dissatisfied users, complaint, 85-5-301
  distribution authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  distribution records, 85-5-107
  ditch maintenance and repairs by, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
  educational program, 85-5-111
  emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  entry on land, right of commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  expenses, 85-5-203 — 85-5-206
    apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
    compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
    complaint hearings, 85-5-301
    distribution of water, 85-5-201
    ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
    emergencies, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
    repairs and maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  headgates required, 85-5-302
  hearings on
    complaints of users, 85-5-301
    expenses, 85-5-205
  inspections by, 85-5-106
  irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
  jointly or corporately controlled ditches, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
  jurisdiction of district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  maintenance and repair duties, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  malfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  manual for, 85-5-111
  measurement of water by, 85-5-302
  nonfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
  powers and duties generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  priority disputes, 85-5-301
  records, 85-5-107
  removal, 85-5-301, 85-5-402
  repair and maintenance of ditches, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  right of entry, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  state agreements, may not intervene, 85-1-204
  summary of distribution, 85-5-107
  supervision by district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  term of office, 85-5-104
  withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302
Compacts
  adjudication of rights, late claims — rights of persons filing, 85-2-221

WATER (Continued)
Compacts (Continued)

fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
national park service, 85-2-706, 85-2-707
northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301
yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conduction over land of another, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Conservation
cooperation between governmental entities, 85-1-101
coordination by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
districts, Title 76, chapter 15; Title 85, chapter 9
drainage districts for, 85-8-701
easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
floodplain and floodway management and development for, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
natural resources and conservation, department of — duty, 76-14-104
out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
policy of state, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-203
projects for, 85-1-101
public water supply, for, Title 75, chapter 6
purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
renewable resource grant and loan program to enhance, 85-1-601, 85-1-610
revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
salvage of water, 85-2-419
state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
state water plan, objective, 85-1-203
storage projects, 85-1-704
tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation, 85-2-338
water works for, 85-1-101, 85-1-206
wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
Contracts
counties, with, 85-1-224
distribution of water, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
ground water assessment, 85-2-905
local government, with, 85-1-224
other states, with, 85-1-223
state agencies, with, 85-1-224
state projects
construction, See **Projects**, construction
distribution of water from, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
Controlled use areas, See **Ground water**
Control of water, restrictions, 85-1-101
Controversies, 85-1-209, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406
mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-101
federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
interstate compacts, 85-1-223
local government and state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
other states, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112

WATER (Continued)
Cooperation among governmental agencies (Continued)

  state water plan, for development, 85-1-203
Counsel to Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
Courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Cubic foot, 85-2-103
Damages
  natural resources and conservation, department of — liability, 85-1-211, 85-2-115
  surplus water, failure to
    divert to purchaser, 85-2-417
    return to stream, 85-2-412
  water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
Data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-327, 85-2-335, 85-2-501, 85-2-903
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Development of resources
  appropriation right, 85-2-402
  bonds and notes for, 17-5-721
  conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-101
  definitions, 85-1-102
  environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
  flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  geothermal, See **Geothermal development**
  national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-2-706
  policy of state and purpose of provisions, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
  state water plan for, 85-1-203
  statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
  storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704
  water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102
  water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
Distribution
  actions for acquisition of property and water for, 85-1-213
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  commissioners' authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-401, See **Commissioners**
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-224
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
  records, 85-5-107
  rights, See **Rights**
  sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
  state projects, for, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211, 85-1-308
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Divisions, See **WATER COURTS**
Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage
  conservancy districts, powers, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

WATER (Continued)
Drainage (Continued)

  districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, powers, 85-7-1612
  "works" defined, 85-1-102, See **Projects**
Easements upon, acquisition, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-112, 85-1-211, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
Entry on land
  damages, 85-1-217, 85-8-364, 85-9-405
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 85-2-514
  mines and geology, bureau of, 85-2-514
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
  public use, Const., IX, 3
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
Environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
Environmental quality report, 75-1-324
Existing rights, 85-2-102, See **Adjudication of rights**
Exportation, See **Sale or rent**
Federal government, See **United States**
Federal water users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Fees
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-123, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
  deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
  natural resources and conservation, board of — setting by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
  prohibited when, 85-2-113
  records, filing — for, 85-2-117
  state water projects, rates and charges, 85-1-211
  water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  water right adjudication account, 85-2-123, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
  water users' associations, 7-4-2631, 85-6-108
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-520
Firearms, use in public areas, 87-1-303
Fish and fishing, Title 87, chapter 2
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Floodplain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Floods, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS**
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Foreign use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Forests, conservation and protection of resources, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Funding
  actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
  appropriations, 85-1-331
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  broadwater replacement and renewal account, 85-1-220
  contributions, 85-1-331

WATER (Continued)
Funding (Continued)

- court costs, 85-1-213
- damages for injury to private property, 85-1-217
- disposition of miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- emergency projects, 85-1-605
- federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-903
- gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-903
- ground water assessment account, 75-6-108, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-905
- miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
- projects, See **Projects**
- public funds, 85-1-332
- renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
- water conservation revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-318, 85-2-431
- water storage state special revenue account, 85-1-631

Geothermal development
- bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
- leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Geothermal resource leases**
- tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

Governor, environmental quality report to, 75-1-324

Ground water
- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
- appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
  - controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - limitations, 85-2-317, 85-2-328, 85-2-336
  - permit exceptions, 85-2-306
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- assessment
  - account, 15-38-106, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
    - deposits, 37-43-303, 37-43-307, 75-6-108, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-905
  - characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
  - citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901
  - information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-902, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
  - local advisory committee, 85-2-906
  - monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906
  - purpose and legislative findings, 85-2-902
  - steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
- beaverhead river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
- capping of contaminating wells, 85-2-505
- contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, 85-2-902
- controlled ground water areas, 85-2-506 — 85-2-508
  - fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
  - ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
  - oil and gas wells, production of water by in area, 85-2-510
  - supervisors, 85-2-518
- definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501, 85-2-903
- development, 85-2-507, 85-2-902

WATER (Continued)
Ground water (Continued)

- facility siting, evaluation of impact, 75-20-503
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
- ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
- hazardous waste or regulated substance
  - "disposal" defined, 75-10-403
  - samples, 75-10-410
- health and environmental science, department of — investigative participation, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- hearings
  - appeals, 85-2-519
  - controlled ground water areas, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
  - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - public record, 85-2-515
  - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- injunction to enforce order for controlled area, 85-2-507
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- inventory, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- mines and geology, bureau of
  - assessment duties, 85-2-905 — 85-2-907
    - steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523
  - controlled ground water areas, notice to and evidence, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
  - study by, 20-25-212
  - well logs to, 85-2-516
- mines, coal and uranium strip mines
  - operating permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-231
  - water damage by, 82-4-253
- mines, metal
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-336
  - water damage by, 82-4-355
- mining, opencut
  - protection, 82-4-434
  - restrictions, 82-4-431
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-2-706
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of — jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
- oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
- ownership of state, Const., IX, 3
- penalties, 85-2-520
- petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- plugging of contaminating wells, 85-2-113, 85-2-505

WATER (Continued)
Ground water (Continued)

policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
preferences, establishment, 85-2-507
priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517, 85-2-903
red rock river basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
reports, 85-2-337, 85-2-517, 85-2-906
right of entry, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
rotation of use, 85-2-507
rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
speculation on not in public interest, 85-2-101
springs, developed, 85-2-328
state ownership, Const., IX, 3
subareas, 85-2-503
subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104
subpoenas, 85-2-513
supervisors, 85-2-518
teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
upper clark fork river basin steering committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338
upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
violations of provisions, 85-2-520
waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
weirs, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
wells, 37-43-102, 85-2-102, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**, generally
    basin closures, nonapplicability, 85-2-328
    construction, 85-2-505, 85-2-516
    contamination, 85-2-505
    controlled areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
    inspection, 85-2-514
    monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-903
    oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
    policy of state, 37-43-101
    well log, 85-2-516
witnesses, 85-2-513
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
Headgates, See **Measurement**
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **Geothermal development**; **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Hydroelectric power generation
applications for development, 85-1-514
clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
construction, 85-1-501
feasibility studies, 85-1-501
industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds

WATER (Continued)
Hydroelectric power generation (Continued)

- leases, See also **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
  - appeals, 85-1-508
  - application, 85-1-502 — 85-1-504, 85-1-509
  - cancellation, 85-1-505
  - disputes, 85-1-508
  - duration, 85-1-507
  - economic incentives and penalties, 85-1-505
  - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
  - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
  - hearings and negotiation, 85-1-504
  - royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
  - statement of capability, 85-1-503
  - supervision, 85-1-508
  - term, 85-1-507
- maintenance, 85-1-501
- negotiation process, 85-1-514
- rates and terms, determination by
  - federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
  - parties to contract, 85-1-510
  - public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510
- royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
- sale of power, 85-1-502, 85-1-509 — 85-1-513
- survey of projects for, 85-1-501
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102

Indian waters
- adjudication
  - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  - late claims, rights, 85-2-221
  - preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  - suspension, 85-2-217
  - unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
- compacts for apportionment of waters
  - encouraged, 85-2-701
  - execution, 85-2-702
  - final decree, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  - negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
  - objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - termination of negotiations, 85-2-704
  - void when, 85-2-233
- development projects, cooperation with state, 85-1-602
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- policy of state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402, 85-2-701
- rights generally, 2-1-304
- storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704

Interference, See **Obstruction**
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts
- authorization, 85-1-223
- yellowstone river, 85-20-101

Inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands**

WATER (Continued)

Jefferson River basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Lease of water
  appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
  approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
  beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
  reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
  salvaged water, 85-2-419
  term and extension, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
Leases generally
  projects, property, and facilities — bond revenue, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
  property, by department, 85-1-211
  united states, with, 85-1-221
Leasing program, 85-2-141
  reservations not subject to, 85-2-316
Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by surface or ground water, liability, 2-9-111
Legal assistance to and by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116
Legislative authority, 85-1-203, 85-2-101, 85-2-331, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3
Lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Livestock use, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
Madison River basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
Marketing, See **Sale or rent**
Measurement
  chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
  commissioners' authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
  cubic foot, 85-2-103
  "domestic use" defined, 85-2-335
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
  miner's inch, 85-2-103
  natural resources and conservation, board of — requirement by, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
  natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance in, 85-2-112
  techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
  yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
Mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
Megalandfill siting
  application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
  financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
Miner's inch, 85-2-103
Mines and Geology, Montana State Bureau of, See **Ground water**
Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Moratoriums
  milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

WATER (Continued)

Names of watercourses, change
  filing, 85-2-134
  hearing, 85-2-133
  judgment, 85-2-134
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-131
  notice, 85-2-132
  objections, 85-2-133
  petition, 85-2-131
  publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
National Park Service and State of Montana, water rights compact, 85-2-706, 85-2-707
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
Navigable waters, 85-1-112
  ferries, docks, and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
  irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
  island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203
  public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301
Nuisance
  obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
Obstruction
  commissioners' authority, 85-5-108
  nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 70-16-101
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  waste, as, 85-2-114
Off-highway vehicles, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-801
Open-space lands, acquisition for, Title 76, chapter 6, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Out-of-state resources, data management, 85-2-112
Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Ownership rights, 67-1-203, 70-16-101, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Penalties, deposit, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-431
Permits, See **Appropriations**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Policy Committee, See **Water Policy Committee**
Policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-103, 85-1-206, 85-1-703, 85-2-101, 85-2-105; Const., IX, 3
Pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Preexisting rights, See **Adjudication of rights**
Principal and income determinations, nonapplicability, 72-34-410
Projects, 85-1-102
  acceptance upon completion, 85-1-219
  accounting, 85-1-215
  approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
  bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  canal, disposal, 85-1-211
  change orders, approval, 85-1-219
  condemnation of land for, 85-1-209

WATER (Continued)
Projects (Continued)

- construction
  - approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
  - bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  - condemnation of property for, 85-1-209
  - contract
    - disputes, 85-1-212
    - requirements, 85-1-219
  - control, 85-1-215
  - costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-219, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
  - federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
  - funding, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-219, 85-1-220, 85-1-222, 85-1-322, 85-1-332, 85-1-510; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  - highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208
  - permit required when, 85-2-302
  - policy of state, 85-1-101
  - property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
  - purpose, 85-1-206
- costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
- covenants protecting bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
- dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
- development projects, 85-2-436, 90-6-710
- emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
- federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
- federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
- funding
  - accounting, 85-1-215
  - actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
  - approval, 85-1-219
  - environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
  - federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  - grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322, 85-1-631
  - limitation on obligations and liabilities, 85-1-216
  - loans, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-631
  - mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
  - property, purchases, 85-1-209
  - rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
  - revenue bonds, 85-1-206; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  - revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-307, 85-1-510
- lease of water, 85-2-436
- limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
- loans for, 85-1-202, 85-1-631
- mortgage of, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
- permit required when, 85-2-302
- plans and drawings, review, 85-1-219
- policy of state, 85-1-101
- property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- purpose, 85-1-206
- rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
- records, 85-1-215
- renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
- revenue bonds to fund, 85-1-206; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
- revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-510
- small-scale hydroelectric power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
- storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704

WATER (Continued)
Projects (Continued)

- tax exemption, 15-6-205
- trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
- water from, disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
- water rights, acquired for, 85-1-209
- water users' associations, operation with, 85-6-109

Public information concerning policy and resources, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Public supplies, Title 75, chapter 6
Public use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Water**
Purpose of provisions, 85-1-206, 85-2-101
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Records

- accountings, 85-1-215
- centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- commissioners, 85-5-107
- ground water, 85-2-515
- inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
- pollution information, 75-5-105
- public wells, data, 75-6-105
- rights, concerning, 85-2-117
- state projects, 85-1-215

Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Recreational waters, See **RECREATION, Water**
Red Rock River basin, partial closure, 85-2-327, 85-2-328
Refuges for wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 4
Renewable resource grant and loan program

- administration, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-631
- appropriations for, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-614, 85-1-621, 85-1-623
- bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-623
  - proceeds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
  - refunding bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
- bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
- definitions, 85-1-102
- emergency projects, 85-1-605
- governmental entities, to, 85-1-605, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
- limits on loans or grants, 85-1-613, 85-1-614, 85-1-631
- losses on loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613
- objectives, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610, 85-1-612
- private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-608 — 85-1-614
- purpose and policies, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102, 85-1-604
  - revenue sources, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-332, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-619
  - use, 15-38-202, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-615
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
  - refunding bonds, 85-1-620
  - revenue sources, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617
- renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-613
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-603
  - revenue sources, 85-1-603, 85-1-617
- renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-617, 85-1-623
- repayment of loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617

WATER (Continued)
Renewable resource grant and loan program (Continued)

- report, biennial, 85-1-621
- rules, 85-1-606, 85-1-608, 85-1-612
- security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
- servicing of loans, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-616
- storage projects, 85-1-631
- water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105

Rent, See **Sale or rent**
Reservations, 85-2-316
- adjudication of rights, 85-2-217, 85-2-232
- appropriation permit applications
  - interference with, 85-2-311
  - missouri river basin, 85-2-331
  - notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
- appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- clark fork river, 85-2-316
- educational programs, 85-2-316
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
- kootenai river, 85-2-316
- little missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- madison river basin, 85-2-341
- milk river, 85-2-321
- missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-2-706, 85-2-707
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- objections, 85-2-308
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-316
- priority, 85-2-316
- st. mary river, 85-2-316
- storage projects, 85-1-704
- technical assistance to state agencies, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- teton river basin, 85-2-330
- upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338
- upper missouri river basin, 85-2-343
- water-related projects, 85-1-610
- yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212
- federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
- indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
- status reports, submission, 85-2-705

Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
Rights, 85-2-422
- abandonment
  - appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  - existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-406
- adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
- administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- certificate of water rights, 85-2-102
  - adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
  - appropriated right, 85-2-315
  - fees, 85-2-113
  - ground water exceptions, 85-2-306
  - report, filing, 85-2-117

WATER (Continued)
Rights (Continued)

- changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407
- cities and towns
  - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
- claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
- conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- control, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
- establishment, 85-2-234, See **Adjudication of rights**
- existing rights, Const., IX, 3, See **Adjudication of rights**
- federal rights, See **United States**
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
- indexes, 7-4-2619
- indian rights, See **Indian waters**
- interference with use, 85-2-114, 85-2-122
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-406
- leasing program, 85-2-141, 85-2-419, 85-2-436
- legislative authority, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- lessee of property, exemption from utility regulation, 69-3-111
- national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-2-706, 85-2-707
- natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
- navigable waters as public way, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
- northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
- notice and declaration, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- powder river, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- preexisting rights
  - adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**
  - navigable waters as public way, effect, 85-1-111
- priority
  - adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
  - appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
  - waste, impairment by, 85-2-114
- property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111
- records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- renewable resource loan or grant, lien on rights, 85-1-615
- reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
- reservoirs permitted when, 85-2-305, 85-2-413
- resumption of use, 85-2-405
- river restoration projects, effect, 87-1-257
- sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
- salvaged water, 85-2-419
- severance from land, 85-2-403
- smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402
- state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
- storage of water when, 85-2-413
- stream protection provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
- supervision, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
- surplus water, See **Surplus water**
- transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
- water courts, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
- water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241

WATER (Continued)
Rights (Continued)

  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Rivers, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rock Creek, 85-2-338
Safe operating conditions of waterworks, 85-6-107
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
  conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  salvaged water, 85-2-419
  state projects, by
    contract disputes, 85-1-212
    default on payment, 85-1-211
    operation of project, to fund, 85-1-206, 85-1-211
    rates and charges, 85-1-211
    uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
    water conservation revenue bonds, revenue to secure, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
    water development earmarked account, deposit of revenue to, 85-1-332
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  water and sewer districts, by, Title 7, chapter 13, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
Severance of right from land, 70-16-101, 85-2-403
Small-scale power generation projects, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
Speculation on, restrictions, 85-1-101
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
State projects, See **Projects**
State water plan, 85-1-203
  conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
  implementation, 85-1-602
  mandated, 85-1-101
  policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  renewable resource grant and loan program, support, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
  water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
State waters, Const., IX, 3
  actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
  control, 85-1-204
  federal reservoirs, 85-1-205
  fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  fort peck reservoir, 85-1-205
  natural resources and conservation, department of — powers and duties, 85-1-204
  phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  pollution control, Title 75, chapter 5
  reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  sale of water, 85-1-206, 85-1-210 — 85-1-212, 85-1-308
  state land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
Statute of limitation for injury during exploration or production, 27-2-303
Stock use, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
Storage of water, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOODS, Control projects**
  citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701
  dams, purpose, 85-15-115
  lease of water from, 85-2-436
  loans and grants for projects, 85-1-631

WATER (Continued)
Storage of water (Continued)

  policy of state, 85-1-703
  prioritization of projects, 85-1-704
  purpose of provisions, 85-1-702
  water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-631
Streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Studies, 85-1-203, 85-1-223
Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Surplus water
  adjudication for state projects, 85-1-213
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
  return to stream, 85-2-412
  sale, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
Surveys, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
Teton River basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Transfer of water rights, 85-2-316, 85-2-403
  certificate, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  definitions, 85-2-422
  fees, 85-2-426
  filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  forms, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
  notices, 85-2-421
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
  water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
Treatment plants and distribution systems, Title 76, chapter 6
Trespass, See **Entry on land**
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202
United States
  acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
  adjudication of rights
    federal waters, on, 85-2-212, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-228, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
    late claims, rights, 85-2-221
    public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223
  appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116
  canyon ferry reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
  compacts for apportionment of waters, negotiation with, 85-2-228, 85-2-703, 85-2-704, 85-20-201, 85-20-301
    objections and declared void when, 85-2-233
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  coordination of governmental agencies, 85-1-101
  development of resources, funds for, 85-1-332
  development projects, 85-1-602
  fish and wildlife, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  fort peck reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-1-205, 85-2-141
  ground water
    assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    controlled areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
  hungry horse reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141

WATER (Continued)
United States (Continued)

hydroelectric power generation projects
  applications for development, 85-1-514
  compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
  federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-2-706, 85-2-707
northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-611
reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
state project financing, contracts for, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
state water plan, inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
tiber reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807
yellowtail reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
Unlawful use, 85-2-114, See also **Obstruction**
Upper Clark Fork River basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338
Upper Missouri River basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Violation of provisions generally, 85-2-114, 85-2-122
fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-520
Waste, 85-2-102, 85-2-114, 85-2-122, See also **Obstruction**
Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**
Water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Water conservation revenue bonds
actions by trustee and bondholder, 85-1-210, 85-1-309
additional, 85-1-303
administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
authorization, 85-1-301, 85-1-303
bondholders, 85-1-210, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
broadwater power project, 85-1-220
construction capital projects funds, 85-1-322
construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321
coupons, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-309
debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-220, 85-1-304, 85-1-321 — 85-1-323
form and denomination, 85-1-301
interest and principal, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
issuance and sale, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-309, 85-1-323
liability of state, 85-1-302
lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
maturity, 85-1-301
negotiability, 85-1-302
payment, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-323
proceeds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-308, 85-1-322
purpose, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
refunding, 85-1-310
registration, 85-1-301
reserves, 85-1-307, 85-1-323
resolutions, 85-1-206, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-306, 85-1-309, 85-1-323
security, 85-1-206, 85-1-302, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308
signatures, validity, 85-1-302

WATER (Continued)
Water conservation revenue bonds (Continued)

- special funds, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
- trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
- trust indenture, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
- water funds and accounts, 85-1-321, 85-1-323

Water Policy Committee, 5-11-210, 85-2-105
- leasing study concerning streamflow for fisheries, 85-2-436
- renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-621, 85-2-105
- state water plan submitted to and consultation and advice to department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-203

Water resources data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Water Storage Policy Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 7
Water users' associations
- abandonment of project, 85-6-109
- assessments
  - equitable, to be, 85-6-102
  - extent, 85-6-104
  - new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
  - special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
- bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
- canal projects, sale or transfer to, 85-1-211
- costs, 85-1-102
- directors, vacancies, 85-6-106
- districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
- employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
- fees, 7-4-2631, 85-6-108
- incorporation, 85-6-108
- liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
- license fees, exemption, 85-6-108
- loans to, 85-1-202
- natural resources and conservation, board of — appeals to, 85-6-109
- natural resources and conservation, department of — operation, maintenance, repair, or alteration programs, 85-1-211, 85-6-109
- negligence, 27-1-731
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
- records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
- repayment capacity, consideration, 85-1-207
- safe operating conditions, liability, 85-6-107
- sale of project, 85-6-109
- shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
- sovereign immunity, 85-6-107
- state projects, conveyance to, 85-1-211
- tort liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
- upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
- vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106

Waterworks, See **Projects**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Weather modification, Title 85, chapter 3
Weirs, See **Measurement**
Wells and well contractors, Title 37, chapter 43
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
  See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Accountants, employment, 85-9-408
Actions, capacity of directors, 85-9-403
Addition or annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Applicability of laws, 85-9-104
Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Attorneys, employment, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Audits, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Benefits of, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  amount, 85-9-622, 85-9-623
  annexation of lands, 85-9-503
  approval, 85-9-624, 85-9-625
  audit, 85-9-611
  bids on, 85-9-625
  copy of issued bonds to county treasurer, 85-9-628
  directors' authority, 85-9-406
  election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  execution, 85-9-625
  exemption, 85-9-626
  form, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  interest, 85-9-622, 85-9-623, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621, 85-9-625
  negotiability, 85-9-627
  notice, 85-9-623, 85-9-625
  payment, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  purpose, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  receipts, 85-9-627
  redemption, 85-9-630
  refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  registration, 85-9-628
  resolution, 85-9-623
  retirement fund, 85-9-631
  sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
  taxes and assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  tax exemption, 85-9-626
  term, 85-9-621, 85-9-623
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 85-9-627
  united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
Boundaries and acreage
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
  county officials, information to, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  creation, adjustment at, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  filing with state and county officials, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  merger of districts, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  organization of district, adjustment, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
Bylaws, 85-9-402

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Conservation districts, relationship to, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
  bond issues to fund, 85-9-622
  costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  creation, cost estimate at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203, 85-9-205
  directors' authority, 85-9-405
  experts, employment, 85-9-408
  organization, cost estimate and description at, 85-9-205
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
Contracts
  directors, by, 85-9-408
  professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
Corporations
  corporate nature of district, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
  voting rights, 85-9-421
Costs, 85-9-103
  bond issues to meet, 85-9-622
  creation of district, estimates presented at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  dissolution costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  election, 85-9-209
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  feasibility study, 85-9-209
  organization, estimates presented at, 85-9-205
  preliminary survey, 85-9-209
  termination costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation, See also **Organization**
  boundary adjustment, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  expenses, 85-9-209
  feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
  hearing, 85-9-203
  petition, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
  preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
  purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-201
  survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Damages to property owners, 85-9-405
Definitions, 85-9-103
Directors, board of, 85-9-401 — 85-9-403
  annexation of property, duties, 85-9-502
  appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601 — 85-9-603
  bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
  budget hearing, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  contract, power to, 85-9-408
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
  dissolution of district, duties, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  exclusion of property, duties, 85-9-504
  fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
  financial authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-603
  gifts, acquisition of property by, 85-9-405
  investments, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  merger of district, duties, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

  organization of district, duties, 85-9-209
  powers enumerated, 85-9-403 — 85-9-406
  property, powers over, 85-9-405
  receiver, appointment terminates directors' authority, 85-9-304
  report, 85-9-411
  revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-406, 85-9-632
  right of entry, 85-9-405
  rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
  vacancies, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  water, authority to withhold, 85-9-407
Dissolution
  assessments upon, 85-9-304
  election, 85-9-302
  funds remaining, 85-9-306
  indebtedness, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  order for, 85-9-305
  petition, 85-9-301
  plan for winding up affairs, 85-9-303
  receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  resolution, 85-9-301
  supervision, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  water rights, assignment, 85-9-303
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, election of**
  applicability of laws, 85-9-422
  bond issues, 85-9-623
  campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
  corporations, voting rights, 85-9-421
  dissolution of district, 85-9-302
  electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
  organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  procedure, 85-9-422
  representatives, voting rights, 85-9-421
  sale of property, effect, 85-9-421
  united states, entry into agreement with, 85-9-408
  voters, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
Electrical power, powers to generate or sell not granted, 85-9-104
Eminent domain, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Employees, 85-9-408
Engineers
  district, for, 85-9-408
  state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Examination by Department of Commerce, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
Federal involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611, See also **Funds**
Financial experts, employment, 85-9-408
Funds
  audit, 85-9-611
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  budgeting, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  directors' powers, 85-9-406

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Funds (Continued)

- dissolution, funds remaining after, 85-9-306
- fees and charges, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611
- interest, 85-9-604, 85-9-632
- investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
- natural resources and conservation, department of — to determine sources, 85-9-202
- revolving funds, 85-9-632
- sinking funds, 85-9-632
- surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604
- transfer of funds, 85-9-632

Indebtedness
- assessments to cover, 85-9-601, See **Taxes and assessments**
- audit of records, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
- dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
- merger of districts, effect, 85-9-501
- receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- united states, to, 85-9-408

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Investments, 85-9-604, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Legal counsel, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Liens
- assessments, 85-9-601
- bonds, 85-9-503

Managers, 85-9-408
Meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402
Merger
- counties, effect, 7-3-144
- districts, of, 85-9-403, 85-9-501

Notice, 85-9-103
Officers, 85-9-402
Organization, 85-9-102, 85-9-205 — 85-9-209, See also **Creation**
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Policy of state, 85-1-103, 85-9-101
Political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
Preliminary surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Property, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
Public use, use and conservation of water as, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Purpose of provisions, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Reports
- annual, 85-9-411
- financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Reservoirs, rulemaking authority on use, 85-9-404
Rivers and streams, stabilization of flow purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
Sale of land, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
Scope of laws, 85-9-104
Seal, 85-9-403
Soil conservation, 85-9-102, 85-9-408
State water plan, conformance to, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
Surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Taxes and assessments, 85-9-601, 85-9-603, 85-9-604
- audit, 85-9-611
- budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
Taxes and assessments (Continued)

- dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
- united states, for payment upon contracts with, 85-9-408

Termination, See **Dissolution**
United States
- contracts and cooperation with, 85-9-408
- participation in federal programs, 85-9-409

Water and water rights
- acquisition, 85-9-405
- adjudication, no consolidation of proceedings, 85-9-206
- assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
- directors' powers, 85-9-405
- dissolution, effect, 85-9-303
- eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410
- withholding upon nonpayment of fees, 85-9-407

WATER COURTS
- See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
Chief water judge, 3-7-221 — 3-7-224
- hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-223, 85-2-309
- masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
- nominees for appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014
- reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705
- resignation, 3-1-1010
- retirement, 19-5-301, 19-5-404, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- vacancy, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010

Commissioners, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Disqualification of water judge or master, 3-1-803, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Divisions, 3-7-101, 3-7-102
Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
Funding, 85-2-241
Judges, 3-7-201 — 3-7-204, 85-2-102, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
- disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
- divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
- expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
- retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
- salaries, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- transfer, 3-7-223
- water masters, duties, 3-7-301, 3-7-302, 3-7-311

Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER**, **Adjudication of rights**, water courts
- chief water judge, 3-7-224
- disputes over jurisdiction, 3-7-502
- hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 85-2-309
- territorial extent, 3-7-201, 3-7-501

Masters, 3-7-301, 85-2-102
- disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
- duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
- expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
- retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

WATER COURTS (Continued)
Masters (Continued)

  salary, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
Mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Supervision, 3-7-204
Supreme court
  chief water judge
    appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221
    offices, designation, 3-7-222
  judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
  supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Transfer of water rights
  form of certificate prescribed by, 85-2-423
  notice to, 85-2-421
Water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-241

WATER POLICY COMMITTEE
  See **WATER**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-2107, 75-5-221
  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY
Accidents, 75-5-507, 75-5-601
Actions
  civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636, 80-15-203
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties, 75-5-611, 75-5-631
  pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rights unabridged, 75-5-102
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations, 75-5-611, 75-5-616
Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
Administrative procedures, orders, and actions, 75-5-311
Advisory council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-221
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
  applicability of provisions, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
  confidentiality of data and information, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
  permit requirements, exclusion, 80-15-219
  "point source" defined, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
  standards, adoption, 75-5-301, 80-15-201
Analyses, publication, 75-5-105
Appeals
  emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
  orders generally, from, 75-5-641
  treatment of wastes, variance decisions or procedure, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104, 80-15-104, 80-15-203
Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
  "point source" defined, 75-5-103
Bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Cities and towns
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  districts for, See **Districts**
  industrial users, contracts with, 7-7-4405
  sewage systems, user rates and charges, 75-5-511 — 75-5-515
Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-307, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
Clean-up orders, 75-5-601
Compliance
  orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 75-5-641, 80-15-203
  sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103
Construction, short-term exemptions, 75-5-308
County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102
Degradation
  allowance, petition for, 75-5-303
  fees, 75-5-516
  nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  prohibited activity, 75-5-605
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Disposal systems, 75-5-103
  construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45
  approval, 75-5-311
  boundaries, changes in, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
  cities and towns
    directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
    inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506
  county attorney, role, 7-13-4519
  county commissioners, powers and duties, 7-13-4518
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-4504
    joint districts, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4529
    resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4506, 7-13-4513
  directors, board of
    appointment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527
    composition, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
    powers and duties, 7-13-4517
  disposition of proceeds, 7-13-4525
  enforcement authority, 75-5-106
  fees, determination of rate, 7-13-4523
  findings and purpose, 7-13-4501
  notice and hearing, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4509, 7-13-4510, 7-13-4522
  program, implementation, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311
  protests
    hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
    insufficiency, 7-13-4513
    referendum, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4522
    right to and procedure, 7-13-4509
  public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
  water appropriation permits, objections to issuance, 85-2-311

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Drainage or seepage, special applicability, 75-5-104
Drinking water, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Effluents, defined, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604, See also **Standards**
Emergencies
  energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  injunction, 75-5-622
  orders, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
  response to, 75-5-507
  short-term water authorizations, 75-5-308
Enforcement, Title 75, chapter 5, part 6, See **Actions**
Enforcement authority, local districts, 75-5-106
Facility Siting Act, permits under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
"Federal act" defined, 75-5-1102, See **Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund Act**
Federal funds, loans, or grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213
Grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
Hazardous substances, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health, local departments of, 75-5-103
  administration of provisions, 75-2-211
  board of directors, members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  cooperation by, 75-5-106
  sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**
Information, collection, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
  civil actions, effect, 75-5-631
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Investigations, 75-5-507, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, See also **Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund Act**
Local districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Mining operations, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
  permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
  preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
"Mixing zone" defined, 75-5-103
Monitoring equipment and methods, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604
  falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
  surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
Noxious weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Oil and gas activities, pollution from, See **OIL AND GAS, Water**
Ordinances, local
  administration, 7-13-4517
  adoption, 7-13-4518, 75-5-311
  requirements and limitations, 75-5-311
Penalties
  administrative, 75-5-201
  civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-631

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Penalties (Continued)

  criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632
  disposition, 75-5-507, 75-5-634
  false statements, 75-5-633
  recovery, action for, 75-5-611
  violators subject to, 75-5-615
Performance standards, See **Standards**
Permits, Title 75, chapter 5, part 4
  applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211
  denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403
  enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  exclusions, 80-15-219
  facility siting act, application under, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
  fees, annual, 75-5-516, 75-5-517
  hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405
  issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
  lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  ordinances, local, 75-5-311
  revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
  rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-6-102
  violations, See **Violations**
  water, appropriation
    change in right, 85-2-402
    permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
Pesticides, application — short-term exemption, 75-5-308
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Point source, 75-5-103, 75-5-602, 80-15-102
Policy of state, 75-5-101
Pollution, 75-5-103, 82-11-101
  cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  emergency orders, 75-5-621
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 75-5-612
  facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501, See also **Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund Act**
  information, collection, 75-5-212
  investigation, 75-5-507, 75-5-603
  local districts, creation to prevent, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  oil and gas activities, from, See **OIL AND GAS, Water**
  prevention, abatement, and control — plan and orders for, 75-5-101, 75-5-213, 75-5-611
  reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
  remedies, 75-5-102
  research, 75-5-212
  response to, 75-5-507
  solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  sources
    ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311
    records concerning, 75-5-105
  unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Pollution (Continued)

  water conservation or flood control projects for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  water supply and sewer districts, watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3013
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, 75-5-101, 75-5-213, 75-5-611
Public water supplies, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Purity standards, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 80-15-201, See also **Standards**
Purpose of provisions, 7-13-4501, 75-5-102
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Records
  advisory council, 75-5-221
  confidentiality when, 75-5-105, 80-15-108
  falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603
  interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
  point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
  sewage system operators, 75-5-513
  wastewater treatment works revolving loans, financial records, 75-5-1113
Rehabilitation, 75-5-507, 75-5-634, 75-5-635
Research, 75-5-212
River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sewage lagoon construction, proximity to water wells restricted, 75-5-605
Sewage systems, 75-5-103, See also **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Wastes**
  charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
  compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
  industrial users
    cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
    payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  records, 75-5-513
  sludge from, management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  violations, restraining, 75-5-514
  water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **Districts**
Short-term water authorization, 75-5-308
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Standards, 75-5-103
  adoption, 75-5-304, 80-15-201
  compliance schedules, 75-5-401
  effluent, 75-5-304, 75-5-507
    injunction, 75-5-614
    monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
  exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308
  hearings, 75-5-307
  nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
  ordinances, local, 75-5-311
  pretreatment, 75-5-304, 75-5-602
    enforcement, 75-5-612
    penalty for violations, 75-5-632
  water purity, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 80-15-201

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

"State waters" defined, 75-5-103, 82-11-101
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Summaries, publication, 75-5-105
Surety bond requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203
  accidental, 75-5-401
  complaints, 75-5-631
  compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613, 75-5-614, 80-15-203
  disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
  false statements, 75-5-633
  fines, 75-5-507, 75-5-631 — 75-5-634
  injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
  monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
  notice and hearings, 75-5-611
  orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-632
  ordinances, local, 75-5-311
  penalties, See **Penalties**
  permits
    conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
    lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    local districts, documentation, 75-5-106
    provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
    revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
  pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
  prosecution, 75-5-616
  protests, 75-5-636
  settlement, considerations, 75-5-631
  sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
  standards, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
Wastes, 75-5-103
  dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
  discharge into waters, 75-5-106, 75-5-605
  disposal requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
  ordinances, local — to regulate, 75-5-311
  treatment of, 75-5-103, See also **Sewage systems**
    new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
    pretreatment standards, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
    requirements, minimum or variance from, 50-2-116, 75-5-305, 75-5-306
Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund Act, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
  agreement for program implementation, authorization and content, 75-5-1104
  appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108, 75-5-1121
  audit procedures and requirements, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
  bond issues
    authorization for sale and issuance, limitation, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
    proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
  citation of wastewater treatment revolving fund act, 75-5-1101
  debt, creation, 75-5-1122
  definitions, 75-5-1102
  grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113
  investment of accounts, 75-5-1106
  loans to municipalities or private concerns, 75-5-1113
    applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111
    funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
Wastewater Treatment Revolving Fund Act (Continued)

- revolving fund, 75-5-1106
  - statutory appropriation, 75-5-1108
  - uses, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
- rulemaking, 75-5-1105

Water conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-221
Water purity standards, See **Standards**
Water quality rehabilitation account, 75-5-507, 75-5-634, 75-5-635
Weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45
See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
See also **WATER, Storage of water**

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC
See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER, Ground water**
Actions, 75-6-111
- corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109
- water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308

Administration of provisions, 75-6-104
- certification program, 37-42-202

Administrative enforcement, 75-6-103, 75-6-109
Administrative penalties, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-115
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION
Analyses of water
- acceptability, 75-6-106
- agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401
- rules and standards, 75-6-103

Appeals
- fee assessment, 75-6-108
- laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106
- orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
- variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107

Appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
Certification of treatment plant operators, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44
- appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
- obtaining, 7-13-4402
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
- private, acquisition, 7-13-4403
  - eminent domain, 7-13-4404
- regulation generally, 7-13-4105
- special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

  water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Civil penalty, 75-6-111, 75-6-114, 75-6-115
Clark Fork Dam, priority of use in Montana, 85-1-122
Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**
  conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  water conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Construction
  plans and specifications, review, 75-6-108
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**
Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
Development, 85-9-102; Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Distribution and treatment, 37-42-102, See also **Sewage**
  appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104
    basis for, 37-42-202
  operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
  operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
  waste from treatment plants, Title 75, chapter 10, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
  administration, 7-13-3012
  bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
  construction
    expenditures, records, 7-13-3016
    improvements, costs — term of assessment, 7-13-3022
    industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-3002
    protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011
    recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019
    resolution for, 7-13-3011
    resolution of intention, 7-13-3003
      federal property, 7-13-3018
      improvements, estimates, 7-13-3019
      notice of passage, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3011
      sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004
  eminent domain, 7-13-3041
  federal property, status, 7-13-3018
  funding for
    federal funds, 7-13-3031, 7-13-3032
    general fund, local government — payment from, when, 7-13-3018
    operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036
    reserve fund, 7-13-3034 — 7-13-3039
    service charges, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3039
  lien, 7-13-3024, 7-13-3037
  loans
    bond fund, to, 7-13-3037
    federal funds, 7-13-3031
    operation and maintenance fund, from, 7-13-3036

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
Districts (Continued)
  loans (Continued)
    reserve fund, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3039
      repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038
  "local government" defined, 7-13-3001
  operation and maintenance
    assessment of costs, 7-13-3017
    budget, 7-13-3029
    responsibility, 7-13-3012
    revenue for, 7-13-3027
    tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029
  pollution of watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3012
  private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
  protests
    creation of district, 7-13-3005
    hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
    improvements, making or maintenance, 7-13-3005
    insufficient, 7-13-3011
    right to, 7-13-3006
    sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008
    tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
  records, 7-13-3016
  reserve fund
    authorization, 7-13-3034
    covenants, 7-13-3039
    sources of money, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039
    transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037
  rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
  "system" defined, 7-13-3001
  tax levies
    delinquencies, 7-13-3016
    improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
    loans, repayment, 7-13-3031
    operation and maintenance, for
      hearing, 7-13-3028, 7-13-3029
      records, 7-13-3016
    protests, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
    reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027
Drainage, 75-6-102, See **Sewage**
Drinking water
  plan for, 75-6-104
  sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109, 75-6-111
Examination of waters, 75-6-104
Exemptions, 75-6-103, 75-6-107
Experiment stations, 75-6-104
Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Fees for departmental services, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115, 85-2-905
Financial viability of proposed system, review, 75-6-103
Fines for violations, 75-6-113
Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Industrial wastes, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Injunction, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
Inspections, agreements for, 75-6-104
Inventory, 75-6-104
Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Laboratories
  analyses, See **Analyses of water**
  licenses, requirements, 49-3-204, 75-6-103, 75-6-106
Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104
Local government review of small systems, 75-6-121
Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
Local water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **Districts**
Maximum contaminant levels, 75-6-102
  exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Megalandfill siting
  facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
  "solid waste" defined, 75-10-903, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Modification
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  review by local government when, 75-6-121
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Operation, rules and standards for, 75-6-103, 75-6-112
Operators, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Ordinances, local — limitations, 75-5-311
Penalties for violations, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-111, 75-6-113 — 75-6-115
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-108
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Policy of state, 75-6-101
Pollution, 75-6-102, 75-6-104
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Records, 75-6-105
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**
Sanitation — precautions, plans, and specifications, 75-6-104, 75-6-112
Sewage, 75-6-102, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
  disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  experiment stations, 75-6-104
  "public sewage system" defined, 75-6-103
  rural special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Small systems, review, 75-6-121
Solid waste landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State waters, 75-6-102, 75-6-103

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Transient noncommunity water systems, 75-6-102, 75-6-108
Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment; Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Variances or exemptions, 75-6-103, 75-6-107
Violations, 75-6-112, 75-6-113
  corrective action, order for, 75-6-109
  investigation, 75-6-111
  notice to users concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109
  penalties, 75-6-111, 75-6-113 — 75-6-115
  water treatment plants, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, 2-15-2105; Title 37, chapter 42, part 2
Water conservation projects, See **Conservation of water for**
Watersheds, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112
Water treatment plant operators, certification, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
  applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  definitions, 37-42-102
  disciplinary action, 37-42-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
    not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305
    procedures for, 37-42-202
  exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303
  fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
    deposit, 37-42-309
  issuance and display, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
  notices, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
  purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
  qualifications, 37-42-301, 37-42-305
    actions concerning, 37-42-203
    establishment, 37-42-202
  reciprocity, 37-42-305
  renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
  revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
  temporary certificates, 37-42-302
  termination of employment, effect and notification, 37-42-307
  unlawful operation, 37-42-302
  violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322
"Water works", defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER, Projects**
Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105
  See also **WATER**, generally

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS
  See also **WATER, Ground water; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Actions by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401
Administrative costs, payment, 37-43-309, 37-43-310, 37-43-313
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401
Apprenticeship, 37-43-102
  exemption from licensing requirement, 37-43-302

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)
Apprenticeship (Continued)

    requirements, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Appropriation permits, See **WATER**, **Appropriations**
Board of Water Well Contractors, 2-15-3307; Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
Capping or plugging of contaminated wells, 85-2-505
Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
Complaints regarding licensees, 37-43-309
Construction
    standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
    supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301, 85-2-113
Continuing education, 37-43-202
Contracts
    completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
    contractors, authority, 37-43-301
Contractors or drillers, 37-43-102, See also **Licensing**
    authority, 37-43-301
    training, 37-43-202
Controlled ground water areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
Counterclaims by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401
Damages, compensation, 37-43-204
Disciplinary action
    authority for, 37-43-313
    complaints and investigations, 37-43-309
    injunction, 37-43-314
    order and hearing, 37-43-310
    powers of board, 37-43-202
    procedure, 37-43-310
Enforcement, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
Fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307, 85-2-905
Fines, 37-43-312
Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER**, **Ground water**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — inspections and investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Injunction, 37-43-314
Inspections, 37-43-202, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Investigations, 37-43-309, 37-43-310, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Licensing, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
    apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
    bond requirements, 37-43-306
    continuing education, 37-43-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    disciplinary action of licensee, See **Disciplinary action**
    examination and qualifications, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
    exemptions, 37-43-302
    fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307, 85-2-905
    issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
    purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
    reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
    renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307
    required, 37-43-301, 37-43-302
    revocation or suspension, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
Logs, 37-43-310, 85-2-516

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
Monitoring wells and constructors, 37-43-102
  construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
  inspections, 37-43-202
  licensing, See **Licensing**
  standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  training, 37-43-202
Negligence of contractor, driller, or monitoring well constructor, 37-43-307
Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303, See also **WATER, Appropriations**
Penalty for violations, 37-43-312
Permits
  appropriation, See **WATER, Appropriations**
  for well, under licensee exemption, 37-43-302
Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
Records, 37-43-202
Reports, 37-43-310, 85-2-517
Sealing, supervision, 85-2-113
Sewage lagoons, construction — proximity restricted, 75-5-605
Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402
Training programs, 37-43-202
Use, supervision, 85-2-113
Violations, 37-43-312
  damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204
  injunction, 37-43-314
  license, failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
  penalty, 37-43-312

WEAPONS
  See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
Arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
Assault, offense of, 45-5-201
Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
Carnival games, shooting games, 23-6-104
Carrying
  armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
  concealed weapons, permit, See **Concealed weapons**
  law enforcement
    auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
    reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  permit for, 45-8-321 — 45-8-328, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
  trains, on — unlawful, 45-8-339
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Concealed weapons
  carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12

WEAPONS (Continued)
Concealed weapons (Continued)

- defined, 45-8-315
- exceptions, 45-8-317
- local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
- permits to carry
  - appeal, 45-8-324
  - application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
  - background and criminal record check, 45-8-322
  - conditions for issuance, 45-8-321
  - county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325
  - defenses, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
  - denial, 45-8-321, 45-8-323, 45-8-324
  - eligibility, 45-8-321
  - fees, 45-8-322
  - fingerprint requirements, 45-8-322
  - ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - issuance, 45-8-317, 45-8-321, 45-8-322, 45-8-326
  - liability, 45-8-326
  - lost, replacement, 45-8-322
  - reciprocity, 45-8-321
  - renewal, 45-8-322, 45-8-323, 45-8-326
  - revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326
  - validity, period of, 45-8-321
- prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
- probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
- prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328
- switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
- under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327

“Crime of violence” defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
Criminal conviction, effect, 45-8-321, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108
Defined, 45-2-101
“Destructive device” defined, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
Discharging firearms, See **Firearms**
Domestic abuse, arrest, 46-6-311
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms

- aliens, illegal — possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-108
- blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102, See also **FIREWORKS**
- cap guns defined as “fireworks”, 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
- carrying
  - law enforcement reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  - local government regulation, 45-8-351
  - permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  - trains, on — unlawful, 45-8-339
- certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
- city or town
  - powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351, 50-61-120
    - restrictions, 45-8-351
  - shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
  - shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
- collectors or shows, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
- disabled persons, hunting, 87-2-803
- discharge, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101

WEAPONS (Continued)
Firearms (Continued)

- domestic abuse, offense of, 45-5-206
- execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
- force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
- forest fire caused by use, 50-63-102
- game preserves
  - carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401
  - discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
- gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
- handguns, 45-8-351, 46-18-224
- highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
- highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- hunter safety education, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
- law enforcement reserve officers
  - carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217
  - training, 7-32-214
- local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
- machine guns, See **Machine guns**
- mental incompetents
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- minors
  - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  - unlawful use by and exception, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
- muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
- outfitters, examination requirements, 37-47-305
- park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
- permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
- private investigators or security guards
  - approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  - carrying or possession, 37-60-101
  - training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
- public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
- purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
- rifles
  - bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  - local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
  - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
  - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
- rules, 87-1-201, 87-1-303
- safety education, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
- shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- shotguns
  - hunting with shotguns, when, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
  - local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
  - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
  - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
  - waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
  - weapon type and loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
- shows or collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351

WEAPONS (Continued)
Firearms (Continued)

- silencers
  - hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
  - unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
- smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
- snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
- state lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- toy guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101, See also **FIREWORKS**
- trademarks, classification, 30-13-331, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**, generally
- training courses, 45-8-321
- trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
- university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
- use, rules for, 87-1-201, 87-1-303
- wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Firing firearms, See **Firearms**
Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
Guns, See **Firearms; Machine guns**
Handguns, 45-8-315, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, See also **Concealed weapons**
Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
Knives, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, See also **Concealed weapons**
Law enforcement officers, carrying
- auxiliary, prohibited, 7-32-232
- concealed weapons, 45-8-317
- reserve, restrictions, 7-32-217

Local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
- restrictions, 45-8-351

Machine guns
- construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
- "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
- defined, 45-8-302
- exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307
- possession or use
  - criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
  - evidence of possession, 45-8-306
  - presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
- registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
- uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

Maxim silencers
- hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
- unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

Minors, See **Firearms**
MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211
Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202
Park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
Private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**
Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
Rifles, See **Firearms**
Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
School pupils, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
Security guards, private, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Sentencing restrictions, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

WEAPONS (Continued)

Shooting firearms, See **Firearms**
Shooting games, 23-6-104
Shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
Shotguns, See **Firearms**
Silencers
    hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
    unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
Stop and frisk, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402
Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Toy guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101, See also **FIREWORKS**
Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114

WEATHER MODIFICATION
Cooperation between public and private agencies, 85-3-103
County weather modification authorities
    abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    annual report, 85-3-421
    appropriations, 85-3-423
    commissioners, 85-3-401, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
    creation by
        election, 85-3-413
        petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
        referendum, 85-3-415
        resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-415
    definitions, 85-3-401
    elections, 85-3-413, 85-3-415, 85-3-416
    emergency
        declaration of, 85-3-424
        expenditures, 85-3-423
    expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
    expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
    funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
    hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-424, 85-3-415
    minutes of meetings, 85-3-421
    recall, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    resolutions, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
    secretary, 85-3-421
    tax levy
        authority, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415
        certification, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
        limit and use of funds, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
Definitions, 85-3-101, 85-3-401
Emergencies, 85-3-202, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
Environmental impact statement, 85-3-202
Fines, disposition, 85-3-213
Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authority to enter, 85-3-103
Liability of state, 85-3-104

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Licenses and permits, 85-3-201
  application, review, 85-3-202
  exemptions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
  fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
  financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
  issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
  notice of intention, 85-3-206 — 85-3-210
  notice of termination, 85-3-214
  qualifications, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
  revocation or suspension, 85-3-214
  security for fee when, 85-3-212
  separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
  term and renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Records and reports, 85-3-202, 85-3-301 — 85-3-303
Research and development, 85-3-101 — 85-3-103, 85-3-202
Rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
Violations, 85-3-105, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Administrative hearings, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
Appeals, 7-22-2110
Biological agents for control, expenditures for, 80-7-720, 80-8-116
Bonds, fines, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
  sale proceeds, 7-22-2142
Cities and towns, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
  grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Cooperative agreements with state agencies, 7-22-2151
Cost-share programs or projects, 7-22-2146, 80-7-810, 80-7-814
Counties, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  districts, See **Management districts**
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
  noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
  roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; **Insect control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
Damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
Districts, See **Management districts**
District weed board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Ditches, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Embargo programs, 7-22-2126
Emergencies, noxious weed, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Eminent domain, responsibility when, 70-30-314
Federal funds, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109
Federal programs, 7-22-2150
Fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Funding, 23-2-803, 61-3-510, 80-7-712, 80-7-810, 80-8-116, See also **Noxious weed fund; Noxious weed management trust fund**
Gifts or grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Herbicides, 80-7-801
  surcharge and disposition of proceeds, termination when, 80-7-812, 80-7-815
    collection costs, 80-7-814
    violation, 80-7-821
  use, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Importation of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
Inspections, 7-22-2123
Liability of management district and personnel, 7-22-2111
Management
  control programs, 80-7-711
    funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116
  districts, See **Management districts**
  municipal weed control, 7-22-4101
  nonchemical methods, research and development, 80-7-810
  program, See **Noxious weed management program**
  projects, funding, 61-3-510, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
  reports regarding, 80-7-713
  rules to implement, 80-7-714
  technical assistance, 80-7-711
  trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
  voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153
Management districts
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  costs of control within, 7-22-2143
  damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
  defined, 7-22-2101
  employees, 7-22-2109
    supervision, 7-22-2101
  establishment, 7-22-2102
  financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
  herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
  liability, 7-22-2111
  noxious weed management program, See **Noxious weed management program**
  state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  supervisor training, 7-22-2130
  zones, establishment and criteria, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2146
Mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
Mint and mint oil production, integrated pest management program, 80-11-411
Motor vehicles, weed control fee, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
Municipal weed control, 7-22-4101
Natural areas, responsibilities, 76-12-121
Neglect by property owners to exterminate or remove, 7-22-4101
Negligence by management districts or personnel, 7-22-2111
Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Noxious weed fund
  authorization, 7-22-2141
  claims against lessees, collection, 7-22-2148
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  expenditures, 7-22-2145
  fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
  material and services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
  program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
  sources of money generally, 7-22-2142
  tax levy to fund, 7-22-2142
  work or chemical sales, proceeds to, 7-22-2142
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, 80-7-508, 80-7-805, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
  administration, 7-22-2109
  agriculture, department of — duties, 80-7-712
  chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  cost-share programs, 80-7-814
  federal funds, 80-7-712
  federal lands, 7-22-2109
  propagation of noxious weeds as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
  revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
  state lands, recreational use, 77-1-810
  supervisor, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2153
  voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146
Noxious weed management projects, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management trust fund
  creation and administration, 80-7-811
  expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
  funding, 23-2-803, 80-7-811 — 80-7-813
  termination, effect, 80-7-814
"Noxious weeds" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
Noxious weed seeds, declared nuisance, 7-22-2115
Nuisance
  noxious weeds declared as, 7-22-2115
  weeds, control, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, allocation to, 23-2-803
Penalties, fines, and bonds, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Persons responsible for control
  bill for materials or services provided by board, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
  compliance measures, proposals, 7-22-2123
  cost of control, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  inspections, noncompliance, and notices, 7-22-2123
  revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711
Professional land surveyors, entry on land — vehicle to be clean, 70-16-111
Propagation of noxious weeds, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116
Quarantine programs, 80-7-711
Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Reports, 80-7-713
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
Sale of materials containing noxious weed seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
Seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Spraying for, 80-8-204, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; **Insect control programs**
State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
State lands
  assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149
  leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
  management responsibilities and program, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810
  recreational use, closure of land, 77-1-804
State programs, 7-22-2150
Tax levy for, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814
Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Violations
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117
  noxious weeds, propagation — allowing, 7-22-2116
Voluntary agreements for control, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
"Weed" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, point of standards application, 80-15-102
Agricultural commodities, grades or weights, Title 80, chapter 4
Agricultural seeds
  dealers, packages, 80-5-202
  noxious weed seeds, numbers per pound allowed, 80-5-105
  percentages by weights, 80-5-102, 80-5-104
  potatoes, seed — inspections, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
Airports and landing fields, regulation of building heights and structures, 67-1-101, 67-5-201
Alcoholic beverages
  beer
    alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244
    warehouses, dock sales — quantity allowed, 16-3-219
  licenses
    fees, calculation, 16-4-501
    quota system — distance from corporate limits, how measured, 16-4-105, 16-4-201
  out-of-state purchases, amount, 16-6-301
  retail licensees, proximity to churches and schools — how measured, 16-3-306
  table wine, tax computation, 16-2-301
Amusement games, 23-6-104
Asbestos projects, nonapplicable projects, 75-2-502
Attorneys at law, measure of compensation, 25-10-301
Auto auctions, business signs, 61-4-120
Banks
  certificate of authorization applications, notice to banks within specific distance, 32-1-204
  drive-in and walk-up facilities, location, 32-1-372
Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients by weight, 50-31-208
Bingo cards, description, 23-5-112
Boats
  identification number, height, 23-2-512

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)
Boats (Continued)

  length, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512, 23-2-515 — 23-2-518, 23-2-521
  license decals, location on boat, 23-2-515
  noise, measurement, 23-2-521, 23-2-526
  recreational use of streams, moorage restrictions, 23-2-302
  restricted areas, operation of boat near, 23-2-525
  sirens, distance audible, 23-2-521
Boiler and steam engine operators, grade of license, 50-74-301, 50-74-312, 50-74-313
Boilers, safe working pressure, 50-74-218
Boxing matches, weight of gloves — rules, 23-3-405
Building regulations, extension of jurisdictional areas — distances, 50-60-101
Bushel, 80-4-302, 80-4-304, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
Carnival games, 23-6-104
Carriers
  messages, delivery, 69-11-301
  passenger's baggage allowance, 69-11-204
Cities and towns
  bus services, distance limitations, 7-14-4401
  commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254
  commodities — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203
  explosives and inflammable materials, storage regulations, 7-33-4205
  new, boundaries — distance from present city or town, 7-2-4103
  public safety, director of — duties, 7-3-4464
  utility services, measurement, 7-13-4104
Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of property, 27-17-202
Coal
  impact grant priorities, location of local government unit — measurement, 90-6-207
  mine personnel, change of measurement references or monuments prohibited, 50-73-305
  state land leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316
Commercial feeds, percentage by weight or net weight, 80-9-101, 80-9-202
Commercial fertilizers
  grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
  percentage by weight or net weight, 80-10-101, 80-10-204
Commodities
  cities and towns, authority, 7-21-4203
  generally, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
Corporation shareholders, effect of distributions to — how measured, 35-1-712
Cosmetics, misbranded, 50-31-402
Counties
  road improvement district assessments, how measured, 7-14-2736
  timber, sale — units of measure, 7-8-2609
County commissioners, board of — calculation of mileage allowance for members, 7-4-2108
"Crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Graders and grading; Measuring provisions; Weight**
Damages, measure of
  bank deposits and collections, failure to exercise ordinary care, 30-4-103
  cigarette sales violations, actions for damages, 16-10-402
  contempt, arrest for — action for prosecution when party fails to appear, 3-1-521
  contracts, breach, 27-1-311
  insurance, property, 33-24-102
  leases, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
  motor vehicle accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle, 27-1-306
  obligation other than contract, breach, 27-1-317

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)
Damages, measure of (Continued)

- property, real
  - timber, injury to, 70-16-108
  - willfully holding over, 27-1-319
- sales, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719

Dams, measurement as inspection method, 85-15-106
Deceptive practices, 45-6-318
Deeds and conveyances, description of property — inconsistent measurements, 70-20-201
Disabled persons' special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
Drugs or devices, label contents, 50-31-306
Drugs, dangerous

- criminal possession, amount required, 45-9-102
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- tax on possession and storage, calculation, 15-25-111

Eggs, grade or weight, 81-20-206, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**, **Egg graders**
Eminent domain, measure of compensation, 70-30-302
Estates, insufficiency — running of statute of limitation, how measured, 72-3-802
Firearm, sawed-off — length, 45-8-340
Fire districts, rural — contracts for services, boundary limitations, 7-33-2107
Fireworks

- discharge, proximity to sales location restricted, 50-37-103
- sale or display areas, "no smoking" sign — size of letters, 50-37-104

Flag, state — height of lettering on, 1-1-502
Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
Food

- adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
- donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716

Forests

- forest land, grassland and agricultural areas — location for inclusion, 76-13-102
- sawdust piles, amount of accumulation, 76-13-126
- sawmill, portable — rated capacity, 76-13-501

Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Weight and measure provisions**
Grain, grades or weighing, Title 80, chapter 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**
Hamburger or ground beef, grades, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
Hazardous substances, "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
Hazardous waste or substance samples, volume or weight, 75-10-410
Hearing aid dispensers, measurement of hearing power or range, 37-16-102
Highway patrol officers, grade, 44-1-303
Highways

- effects of weight on, analysis, 60-2-207
- motorist information signs, business distance requirements, 60-5-512, 60-5-520
- parks, state — connecting roads, limitation, 23-1-104
- welcome and farewell signs, dimensions, 60-2-218

Horserace, distance, 45-8-211
Hunting licenses and permits, elk — landowner preference requirement, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
Insurance

- language simplification, measurement of test score, 33-15-325
- property
  - damages, measure of, 33-24-102
  - indemnity, measure of, 33-24-101
  - insurable interest, measure of, 33-15-205

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Land surveying, practice of — measurement of land, 37-67-101
Liability
  documents of title
    bills of lading, misdescription of weight, 30-7-301
    warehousemen, limitation, 30-7-204
  measure of
    negotiable instrument, drawee, 30-3-419
    trust, breach of, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
Libraries, public — state aid, basis for distribution, 22-1-327, 22-1-330
Line trucks, length of telescoping boom, 50-76-101
Livestock
  dealers, misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273
  diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201
  markets, misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254
  purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211
Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Midwifery services, distance from nearest hospital — disclosure, 37-27-311
Military personnel, grade, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-502
Mines and mining, measure of compensation for property, 82-2-223
Mint oil, assessment and invoices — calculation and quantity statements, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
Motor carriers
  certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  class C carriers, contract provisions — nonapplicability when, 69-12-302
  classification of class A and Class B carriers, 69-12-301
  gross vehicle weight, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  identification required for operation on highways when, 69-12-408
  livestock, transportation of — exemption when, 69-12-405
Motor oil recycling centers, notice of location required when, 75-10-1101
Motorist information signs, business distance requirements, 60-5-512, 60-5-520
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle — measure of damages, 27-1-306
  brakes, performance ability — braking force and stopping distance, 61-9-312
  campers, weight, 61-1-129
  child safety restraint systems, size of child, 61-9-420
  county junk vehicle budget, yearly payment limited to vehicles under specific weight, 75-10-534
  "crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209
  dealers and wholesalers
    licensing provisions, exemption, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
    signs, displayed on business, 69-4-101
  fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — construction or attachment, 61-9-407
  funeral escort or lead vehicles, amber lamps — visibility, 61-8-381
  gross vehicle weight, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  headlamps, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-203
  heavy equipment, description, 61-8-350
  license plates, dimensions, 61-3-332
  motorcycles, decibel limitations, 61-9-418
  pole trailers, weight, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
  radar measurement of speed, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  reflectors, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-205
  registration or registration fees according to weight, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411
  "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
  sales tax on new vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-502
  semitrailers, weight, 61-1-112, 61-8-367, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations (Continued)

- signal devices, description of vehicle requiring, 61-8-337
- size, weight, and load provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- speed
  - radar measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  - restrictions, weight or length of vehicle as condition, 61-8-303, 61-8-312
- tax classifications according to weight, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
- tow trucks, warning signs — placement, 61-9-416
- trailers, weight, 61-1-111, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
- "truck tractor" defined, 61-1-108
- warranty on new vehicles, exemption from provisions, 61-4-501
- wrecking facility, definition, 75-10-501

Mustard seed, grade or weight, Title 80, chapter 4, part 3, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
Naturopathic physicians, drugs — sale when drugs not available within specific distance from business, 37-26-301
Optometrists, measurements taken for purpose of adapting lenses to the eye prohibited when, 37-10-301
Outdoor advertising
- standards and location, measurements, 75-15-113
- unzoned commercial or industrial area — location, how measured, 75-15-103

Parking, disabled persons' special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302
Parks, state — acquisitions and designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-201
Personal services contracts, presumptive measure of compensation when, 28-2-722
Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions**
Physical therapy evaluations, measurement of bodily functions and structures, 37-11-104
Pipeline carriers, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303
Polygraph examinations, measurement of bodily responses, 37-62-101
Printing and publications
- county standards, weight and grade of paper stock, 7-5-2405
- Montana code annotated, grade of publication, 1-11-301
- state printing, grade, 18-7-101

Produce, Title 80, chapter 3, See **PRODUCE**
Property, personal — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205
Public markets, duties of market master, 7-21-3322
Public scales or weigher, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Quiet title, order for survey or measurement, 70-28-113
Railroads
- leasehold site, distance from track centerline for purchase or lease offer purpose, 69-14-932
- locomotive headlights, measurement of candlepower, 69-14-236
- "paralleling" defined, 69-14-101
- scales for weighing, erection, 69-14-804

Rivers and streams, recreational use — limitations, 23-2-302
Salary grades
- city-county consolidated government employees or officers, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1254
- city employees or officers, 7-3-4417
- military personnel, 10-1-502
- public employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**

Sales
- damages, measure of, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)
Sales (Continued)

fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
price based on weights, 30-2-321
Scales for weighing
public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
railroads, erection, 69-14-804
School buses
child seating capacity rules, 20-10-111
mileage distances, determination, 20-10-106
Seals, diameter
district court, 3-1-203
executive officers, 2-16-113
historical society, 22-3-109
motor vehicles, state, 2-17-402
state, 1-1-501
state officers, 2-16-113
supreme court, 3-1-202
Securities registration, measurement of issuer's average net earnings, 30-10-203
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage restrictions, 50-61-121
Snowmobiles
"dbA" defined, 23-2-601
sound levels, measurement, 23-2-601, 23-2-634
streets or highways, crossing angle, 23-2-631
width, 23-2-601
Speech-language pathology and audiology, practice of — measurements relating to disorders or impairment, 37-15-102
Standards and systems, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**
State lands
coal leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316
conservation easements — restrictions concerning lakes, rivers, and streams, 77-2-319
easement applications, plats and measurements required when, 77-2-102
nonmetallic mineral leases, royalty basis — calculation, 77-3-204
oil and gas leases, transportation expenses — rate, 77-3-432
shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
surface leases, subleases, 77-6-212
timber, units of measure, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213
Stream access, limitations, 23-2-302
Streamside management zone, 77-5-302
Taxation
cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
electric energy producers' license tax, measure of electricity and electrical energy generated, 15-51-101
gasoline distributors, record of gasoline on hand — measurement to determine, 15-70-222
land classification, grades within, 15-7-103
liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles self-propelled by — license tax fee schedule, 15-71-101
mines and mining, commercially valuable constituents — how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
swine, classification, 15-24-931
Timber, units of measure, 7-8-2609, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213
Trespass, criminal — posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Utilities
services or products, See **UTILITIES**, **Measurement of units**; **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**, generally
small power production facilities, qualification, 69-3-601

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)
Utilities (Continued)

    underground conversion
        high voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304
        special improvement districts, frontage on easement, 69-4-311
    underground, excavations near — marking or location of facility, 69-4-501
Vehicle weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-10-141
Water, measurement, See **WATER**
Workers' compensation benefits for occupational deafness, measurement of hearing loss, 39-71-805

WELFARE
    See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF
    See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

WELLS
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water
    public supply, distribution, and treatment, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
    well contractors, certification, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
    See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
    See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
    See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Designation, 20-25-201
Gifts and donations, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253
Swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
    See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WHARVES
    See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT
    See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Wheat and Barley Committee, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

WILDLIFE
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLS
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
    See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Table wine**

WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
    See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WITNESSES
    See also **EVIDENCE**
Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104, 2-4-604, 2-4-622
Adoption consents, 40-8-111
Aeronautics proceedings, liability of officers or employees of department of commerce to testify, 67-2-503
Affidavits
    arrested witness, 26-2-404
    jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202
    wills, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
    witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612
Agricultural marketing association hearing for removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313
Alcoholic beverages
    prosecution of offenses, evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-208
    state liquor stores or warehouses, disposal of damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304
Alternative Health Care Board, authority, 37-27-105
Anatomical gifts, witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-201
Answer required, 26-2-302, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Arbitration hearings, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 61-4-518
Architects, Board of — authority, 37-65-201
Arrest, disobedient or subpoenaed witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
    contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
    criminal proceedings
        depositions, to take, 46-15-201
        exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
        failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
    damages for arrest, 26-2-403
    discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
    exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    legislative witness, 5-5-104
    officer, liability, 26-2-404
    retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
    void, arrest is, 26-2-403
Athletics, Board of — authority, 23-3-602

WITNESSES (Continued)

Attendance, 26-2-301
- administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104
- arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
- attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508
- cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
- city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
- city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
- city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
- civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
- commerce, department of — power to compel, 30-14-221, 32-5-404, 32-7-123
- conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722
- corrections and human services, department of — power to compel, 53-1-406
- county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508
- county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
- county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
- court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 40-5-212, 50-71-303
- criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
- environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312
- fees for, See **Compensation**
- health and environmental sciences, board of — power to compel, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
- health and environmental sciences, department of — power to compel, 50-6-314, 75-10-707
- hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
- inheritance tax appraiser, power to compel, 72-16-412
- judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
- justice, department of — power to compel, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 39-51-301, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
- labor appeals, board of — authority, 39-51-301
- land commissioners, board of — power to compel, 82-4-422
- legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
- legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
- livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- motor carrier hearings, 69-12-204
- natural resources and conservation, department of — power to compel, 76-16-105
- passenger tramway safety, board of — power to compel, 23-2-721
- police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
- political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — power to compel, 37-67-202
- public service commission, power to compel, 69-3-326, 69-13-203
- realty regulation, board of — power to compel, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
- record of, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
- revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
- securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-204
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — power to compel, 40-5-202
- state lands, department of — power to compel, 82-4-232
- transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502
- subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
- warrant, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
- zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321

Bias or prejudice of witness, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411

WITNESSES (Continued)

Change of venue to accommodate, 25-2-201
Character, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE, Character evidence**
Child custody proceedings
  expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  party's pleading or affidavit, 40-7-110
  testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119
Child support
  administrative hearings, 40-5-273
  enforcement, 40-5-202, 40-5-212
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  application, statement in, 27-12-302
  hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  immunity of witness, 27-12-106
Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201
Chiropractors, testifying on contingency basis, 37-12-321
Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
City courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — powers, 37-34-201
Compensation
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  advance payment, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 37-4-325, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
  attendance, record of, 3-5-510
  attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
  costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
  counties, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
  county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
  county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2128
  courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
  courts of record, in, 26-2-501
  criminal proceedings
    advance payment, 46-15-107
    courts not of record, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-15-116
    indigent defendant, 46-15-115
    inquests, 26-2-503
    in-state, in another state, 46-15-116
    investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-116
    record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
    witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
  district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
  expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 39-71-605, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  grand jury, before, 46-11-313, 46-15-116
  grazing district investigations, 76-16-105
  hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243

WITNESSES (Continued)
Compensation (Continued)

- hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
- inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-205, 72-16-413
- inquests, 26-2-503
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
- interpreters paid as, 26-2-504
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- justice, department of — employees, 2-18-626
- labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons
  - commitment hearings, 53-21-128
  - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- military courts, 10-1-406
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- public employees, 2-18-619
- public officers, 26-2-501
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- record, 3-5-505
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302, 72-16-205
- statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- travel expenses
  - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  - advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 37-4-325, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  - attendance, record of, 3-5-510
  - attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
  - child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  - computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 50-71-106
  - county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
  - entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
  - hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
  - insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
  - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  - public employees, 2-18-619
  - rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
  - statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
  - tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-114
  - utility hearings, 69-3-326
  - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  - youth court, 41-5-207
- tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-114
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility hearings, 69-3-326
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510

Competence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
- depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)

WITNESSES (Continued)
Competence (Continued)

- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- wills, who may witness, 72-2-525

Concealed witness, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
Conciliation court, 40-3-116, 40-3-125
Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Confrontation, right of, See **RIGHTS**
Contempt
- acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
- hearings for, 3-1-518

Coroner's inquest, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
Corporation board of directors, director as witness, 35-1-459
County superintendent of schools, controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-210
County Tax Appeal Board, hearings, 15-15-103
Credibility of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Credibility of witness**
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, Title 46, chapter 24
Criminal proceedings, in
- arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
- bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
- charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111
- codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
- compensation, See **Compensation**
- competence, 46-16-211
- complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
- death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103, 46-19-203
- defendant, identification, 46-15-323
- defined, 46-1-202
- deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
- detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
- discovery of, 46-11-401, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325
- exclusion, 46-15-329
- failure to call, 46-15-325
- fees, See **Compensation**
- former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
- grand jury, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
- immunity of witness, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
- indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401
- indigent defendant, 46-15-115
- inquests, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
- investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
- list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326
- out-of-state witnesses
  - arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  - testimony of witnesses from
    - another state in this state, 46-15-113
    - this state in another state, 46-15-112
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
- prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
- qualifications, 46-16-211

WITNESSES (Continued)
Criminal proceedings, in (Continued)

- record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
- right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
- security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
- self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- sentencing, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
- state's witness, 46-11-405
- subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
- treatment of witness, Title 46, chapter 24

Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness**
Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503
Death
- deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- judicial order for, witness to, 7-4-2911

Death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103, 46-19-203
Deeds, unacknowledged — validation, 70-20-315
Definitions, 1-1-202, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
Dentistry, Board of — authority, 37-4-201, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detaining
- contempt, as, 3-1-501
- harassment, as, 26-2-401
- hearsay declarant, unavailability as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- testimony, to secure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23

Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Discovery, 46-11-401, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS, Disobedience**
- administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
- aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
- arrest, See **Arrest**
- contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
- criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113
- environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
- hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- inheritance tax proceedings, 72-16-204
- labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303
- legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
- metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
- oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
- out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-113
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — proceedings, 37-67-202
- revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
- sales finance companies, refusal to give testimony, 31-1-211
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- subdivision investigations or proceedings, 76-4-1207
- subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**
- tax assessment information, taxpayer's failure to testify, 15-8-309

WITNESSES (Continued)
Disobedience (Continued)

  timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501
  utility hearings, 69-3-327
Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**
Drainage districts
  notice, defective service — waiver, 85-8-803
  omitted assessments, agreements of landowners to, 85-8-622
Elections
  absentee voting counting board members' affirmations, 13-15-104
  contest of election, 13-36-208
  electors, witnesses when challenged, 13-13-305
  recounts, candidates may witness, 13-16-411
  registration forms, 13-35-207
Escrow business investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123
Estates and probate
  inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
  wills, to, See **Wills, to**
Evidence of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusion from proceedings
  court's discretion, 3-1-313
  party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Expert, See **EVIDENCE**, **Expert testimony**
Facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
False swearing, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**
Fees, See **Compensation**
Foreign witnesses, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Game animals, dogs killing or attacking, 87-3-124
Grand jury, before, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
Guardianship
  court appointment, hearing, 72-5-315
  testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302
Hail Insurance, Board of — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Protection**
Hazardous waste violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — investigations, 37-16-411
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
Illness
  depositions
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Immunity of witness when, See also **Self-incrimination**
  chiropractic malpractice review panel, 27-12-106
  criminal proceedings, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
  election contests, 13-36-208
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  insurance proceedings, 33-1-316
  investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  legislative testimony, 5-5-105

WITNESSES (Continued)
Immunity of witness when (Continued)

- medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- securities proceedings, 30-10-304
- unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Indictment, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Informant as witness
- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
- testimony
  - privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - tampering with, 45-7-206

Information, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Inquests, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Insurance
- commissioner of or examiners, authority, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
  - holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
  - out-of-state, authority when, 33-3-217
- fire, actions to recover under policy for fire loss, 50-63-404
- immunity of witness, 33-1-316

Insurers, farm mutual — committee of reference, authority, 33-4-411
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Investigative inquiries, 46-4-304
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1611
Judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Judges' Retirement System, beneficiary designation, 19-5-101
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
Juries, to drawing, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
Jurors, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- challenges
  - witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
  - witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)

Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
- arrest, civil — prejudgment, 27-16-1003
- docketing, 3-10-501
- interpleader actions, 25-31-119
- small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Justices of the peace as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
Legislature, before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105, 5-5-201
Living wills, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106
Lottery drawings, state, 23-7-311
Marriage, declaration of, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Medical Legal Panel
- application, statement in, 27-6-302
- hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
- immunity of witness, 27-6-106

Megalandfill siting certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
Mental incapacity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Mentally ill persons
- commitment proceedings, 53-21-115, 53-21-128
- extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198

Mileage, See **Compensation**, travel expenses

WITNESSES (Continued)

Military court, before, 10-1-406
Motor carrier hearings or investigations, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
Motor vehicles
  accidents, 61-7-109
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination hearings, 61-4-206
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-518
    certification of informal dispute settlement procedure, investigations, 61-4-511
Neglect by witness to obey subpoena, summons, or furnish evidence, 5-5-103, 5-5-104, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 39-31-106, 69-14-113, 72-16-204
Nonprofit corporation board of directors, director as witness, 35-2-454
Nonresident witnesses
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Number necessary to prove a fact, See **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(f), 30(h), 32(d)
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-105, 5-5-201
  tax investigations, 15-1-302
  variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
Offenses involving
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 45-7-201
    child support proceedings, 40-5-175
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    inheritance tax, testimony, 72-16-206
    insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
    municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
    number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
    unemployment insurance rights and benefits, testimony, 39-51-3101
    utility hearings, 69-3-329
  public servant, witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Organ donation, witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-201
Out-of-state witnesses
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Paternity proceedings, immunity of witness, 40-6-111
Perjury, See **Offenses involving**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Physicians, testifying on contingency basis, 37-3-322
Podiatrists, testifying on contingency basis, 37-6-310
Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is
  affidavit, 26-2-202
  criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  motion, 26-2-202
  order, 26-2-201
  production of witness, 26-2-203
Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Property, corner records — reference monument, 70-22-103
Protection, Title 46, chapter 24
  arrest, from, See **Arrest**
  degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401
  harassment, 26-2-401, 37-16-411; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
Public contracts, state procurement — opening of bids, 18-4-303
Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority, 19-2-406
Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
Public Service Commission, authority, 69-3-326, 69-12-206, 69-13-203
Public servant, witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
Qualifications, See **Competence**
Railroad investigations, 69-12-204, 69-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of
  authority, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
  representation of witness prohibited, 76-4-1209
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**
Revenue, Department of
  alcoholic beverages
    prosecution of offenses, evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-208
    state liquor stores or warehouses, disposal of damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304
  cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
  corporations
    returns, verification, 15-31-504
    shifting of income, 15-31-505
  equalization hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  tax assessment information, taxpayer's failure to testify, 15-8-309
  tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
Right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
Securities proceedings, immunity of witness, 30-10-304
Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity of witness when**
  answer not required, 26-2-302
  character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  child support enforcement hearings, obligor as adverse party, 40-5-175
  city commission, testimony before, 7-3-4365
  confessions, 46-13-301

WITNESSES (Continued)
Self-incrimination (Continued)

- criminal proceeding
  - answer required, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  - rights of defendant, 46-12-210
- election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
- execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- insurance investigations, 33-1-316
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
- railroad investigations, 69-14-113
- securities proceedings, 30-10-304
- unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-3101
- unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- utility hearings, 69-3-329

Signature or subscription, 1-1-203
Silicosis benefit applications, mark in lieu of signature by applicant, 39-73-105
Small claims court
- interpleader actions, 25-34-106, 25-35-508
- justice's court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — child support enforcement, 40-5-202
State's witness, 46-11-405
State Tax Appeal Board proceedings, 15-2-201
Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witnesses, 1-1-203
- instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801
- notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- redemptioner, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807
- testimony; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903

Surety bonds, official bonds — affidavit showing insufficiency of sureties, 2-9-513
Tampering with, 45-7-206
Teachers' Retirement Board, powers, 19-20-901
Terminally ill persons, consent by others to withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-106
Testimony of and to testify, 1-1-202, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Threat, 45-2-101
Transcript of testimony, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE**
Translators, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
Travel expenses, See **Compensation**
Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Trusts, transfers to minors — designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
Tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114
Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-106, 39-31-401
Unfair trade practices proceedings, immunity of witness, 30-14-221
Utilities
- hearings, 69-2-201, 69-2-203, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329
- meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104

Venue
- change to accommodate, 25-2-201
- water rights determinations, 85-2-216

WITNESSES (Continued)

Water
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
  commissioners, hearings before, 85-5-301
  judge or master, grounds for disqualification, 3-7-402
Water well contractors, cross-examination by, 37-43-310
Wheat and Barley Committee members, hearings for removal from office, 2-15-3002
Wills, to, 72-2-525
  execution, 72-2-522, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  handwriting analysis, 72-12-401
  international wills, 72-2-903, 72-2-905
  self-proved will, 72-2-524, 72-3-309
  testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
Workers' compensation benefits, mediators — testifying prohibited, 39-71-2410
Youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
Youth court
  confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
  travel expenses as court cost, 41-5-207

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL CENTER
  See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Accidents, 39-71-119
  further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  notice, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  reports
    failure to file, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
    required, 39-71-307
    subsequent injury, 39-71-908
    time, 39-71-603
Actions
  attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
  benefits, disputes, See **Disputes**
  employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  false claims, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
  fellow employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
  premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2340
  public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
  safety consultation services, insurers' negligence or malice — damages, 39-71-1508
  self-insurers guaranty fund
    delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
    party in interest, 39-71-2611
  signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured or underinsured employer
    cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507, 39-71-532
    damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506, 39-71-532, 39-71-533

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2363
Adjusters, failure to file accident reports, 39-71-307
Administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2503; Title 39, chapter 71, part 2
Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Aliens
  beneficiaries, 39-71-724
  coverage, 39-71-118
Amount of benefits, See **Benefits**
Appeals
  benefits, See **Disputes**
  calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  decisions of department, 39-71-204
  independent contractor status
    denial, 39-71-401
    disputes, 39-71-415
  judge, from, 39-71-2904
  occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  orders of department, 39-71-2401
  self-insurers guaranty fund, party in interest, 39-71-2611
  statute of limitations, 39-71-520
  vocational rehabilitation
    services, grievances, 39-71-1003
    termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
  workers' compensation judge, from, 39-71-2904
Applicability of laws
  canadian employers and workers, 39-71-428
  compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224
  construction of laws, 39-71-105
  coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
  disability insurance laws, 33-22-101
  employer's election of plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
  exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
  federal laws, 39-71-401
  judge, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  mineral and oil industry wage agreements, 39-3-519
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
  out-of-state applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
  plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2363
  subsequent injury, 39-71-903, 39-72-402
  territorial extent, 39-71-402
  uninsured employers, 39-71-505
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1003
Assessments
  administrative costs, 39-71-201
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  judge, jurisdiction, 39-71-2905
  penalty
    accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
    plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
    plan no. 3, 39-71-2337

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)
  penalty (Continued)
    underinsured employer, 39-71-532
    uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
    wage reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
  premiums collected as base for, 39-71-435
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
  subsequent injury fund, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
Assigned risk plan, 33-2-119, 39-71-431, 39-71-2314
Assignment
  benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
  uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504
Attachment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
Attorneys
  fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
  signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
Audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2503
Bankruptcy
  benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
  employer, of — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
Barbers, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
Benefits
  adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
  assignment prohibited when, 39-71-743
  attachment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
  bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
  calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
  child support
    assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743
    lien, 40-5-242
  claims
    arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
    cost control, 39-71-1502
    death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
    denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
    expenditure codes, review and modification, 39-71-226
    filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-604
    mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
    notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
    notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
    occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-204
    physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
    statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
    termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
    true claim, filing, 39-71-316
    who may file, 39-71-604
  commencement of payments, 39-71-736
  compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
  computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
  cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
  court calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  "days" defined, 39-71-116
  death benefits, See **Death**
  deception, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
  delay, 39-71-2907

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
- disability compensation
  - definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-703
  - impairment awards, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
  - impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
  - maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-703, 39-71-741, 39-71-2001
  - permanent total disability, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741, 39-71-2001
  - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
  - rehabilitation benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
  - retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907
  - temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-712
  - temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-2001
  - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
  - wage supplements, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes, See **Disputes**
- examination by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- false statements, 45-6-301
- fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- garnishment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
- impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
- liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, and hospital services, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
- managed care, See **Managed care**
- mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-744
  - community service participants, 39-71-118
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - fee schedule, 39-71-704
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - report, 39-71-306
  - prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
- medical treatment required, termination for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
- mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
- noneligibility when, 39-71-407
- notice
  - acceptance or denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - charges to employer's account, 39-71-606
  - injuries, 39-71-603
  - reduction or termination, 39-71-609, 39-71-1106
- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- overpayments, 39-71-721
- payments
  - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
  - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
  - biweekly, 39-71-740
  - commencement, 39-71-736
  - concurrent when, 39-71-737
  - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
  - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**
  - encumbrance prohibited when, 39-71-743
  - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
  - intervals, 39-71-740
  - lump-sum payment, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
  - manner of, order, 39-71-2905
  - mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742
  - minors, to, 39-71-742
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  - overpayments, 39-71-721
  - rehabilitation plan, 39-71-2001
  - representative, to, 39-71-742
  - suspension, 39-71-607
  - waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
- physicians or panel of, examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
- prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704
- public employees' retirement system
  - disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  - injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
- recreational activity, injury during participation — nonapplicability, 39-71-118
- reduction, 39-71-609
- refusal, 39-71-2907
- rehabilitation, 39-71-710, 39-71-1011, 39-71-2001
  - auxiliary, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
  - partial, 39-71-737
  - termination, 39-71-1032
- report by insurer, 39-71-306
- retirement, effect, 39-71-710
- return to work, effect, 39-71-609
- review of award, 39-71-2909
- sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
- social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
- statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
- subsequent injury, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913, 39-72-402
- tax exemption, 15-30-111
- teachers' retirement system, injured members — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-20-411
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-712
- temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-2001
- termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1106
- third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- underinsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-532 — 39-71-534, See also **Underinsured employers**
- uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-502, 39-71-503, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

  unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
  vacation leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
  "wages" defined, 39-71-123
  wage supplements, 39-71-710, 39-71-737
Board of directors
  self-insurers guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Books and records, See **Records**
Business entity
  definitions, 39-71-432
  group purchase by, 39-71-433
Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Child support
  assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
  lien, 40-5-242
Chiropractors
  impairment evaluations, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  managed care providers, 39-71-116
Citations
  safety culture act, 39-71-1501
  self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
  workers' compensation act, 39-71-101
Civil defense personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-202
Compensation, See **Benefits**; **Managed care**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
Compromises
  premiums, when default, 39-71-2340
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  underinsured employers, 39-71-533
  uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506
Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-225, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2610, 50-16-527
Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602, See also **Applicability of laws**
Construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520
Construction industry, 39-71-116
  canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements — exception, 39-71-426
  out-of-state employees, eligibility, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
  premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211
Contact lenses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Contractors, See **Independent contractors**
Contracts
  attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
  governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
  managed care, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
  plan no. 3, state fund — power, 39-71-2316
  self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610
Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Corporations, old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505
Cosmetologists, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Counsel for department, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
Counselors, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Court, See **Judge**
Covered employment, 39-71-401
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Damages
  employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  fellow employee, from, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  insurer's immunity, 39-71-1508
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  third parties, from, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employee, remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Data base system, required, 39-71-225
Deafness, occupational
  amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
  applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
  definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  duration of employment required, 39-71-810
  exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
  frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804
  liability of employer, 39-71-809
  limitation of benefits, 39-71-812
  percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
  preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
  prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806
  statute of limitation, 39-71-813
  time limitation, 39-71-813
  transfer of employee, 39-71-807
  traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803
  wage loss due to transfer of employee, 39-71-807
Death
  benefits, 39-71-721
    alien beneficiary, 39-71-724
    apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723
    beneficiary, 39-71-116
      determination, 39-71-722
      eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
    burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
    certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604
    compensation, 39-71-721
    injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726
    nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
    subsequent injury, 39-71-907
    who may file, 39-71-604
  deafness, occupational — statute of limitation, 39-71-813
  exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-407
  injury, applicability, 39-71-119, 39-71-726
  occupational disease as cause, payment of expenses, 39-72-605, 39-72-608
  safety consultation service, during — liability, 39-71-1508
  subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
  uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504
Deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Definitions, generally, 39-71-116
Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Dentists
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  managed care providers, 39-71-116
Dentures
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Direct home salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Disability
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  definitions, 39-71-116
  firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
  insurance law inapplicable, 33-22-101
  maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701
  medically determined physical restriction, 39-71-116
Disaster and emergency services personnel, liability — effect, 10-3-111
Disputes
  appeals, 39-71-204, 39-71-415
  benefits, regarding
    attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032
    costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
    occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
    order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
    physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
    reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610
    uninsured employers' appeals, statute of limitation, 39-71-520
  compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
  impairment ratings, 39-71-711
  independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
  labor appeals, board of — function, 39-51-310
  lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
  managed care medical services, resolution, 39-71-1105
  mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
  rehabilitation plan, injured worker returning to job, 39-71-2001
  settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
  subsequent injury benefit liability, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-202
Drugs, prescription — payment limitations, 39-71-727
Election of
  compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2336
  coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  employee, noncoverage, 39-71-401
  partnerships, coverage, 39-71-118
  private corporations, 39-71-401
  sole proprietorships, coverage, 39-71-118
Employee, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
  community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-202
  compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409
  coverage not applicable when, 39-71-407
  deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Employee (Continued)

  private corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
  termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  underinsured, See **Underinsured employers**
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
  waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409
Employer, 39-71-117
  accident report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307
  bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408
  community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-202
  compensation plans, See **Managed care**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
  contractor as, 39-71-405
  data base system, 39-71-225
  deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
  deductions from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  insurance classification and rating committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
  judgments against, 39-71-506
  liability insurance, optional deductibles, 39-71-435
  misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  motor carrier, 39-71-117
  nonliability when insured, 27-1-703, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
  posting of provisions, 39-71-401
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  presumption, rebuttable, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
  property of, lien, 39-71-506
  safety educational programs and services, 39-71-1507
    financial incentives, 39-71-421
    high-loss, criteria for determining, 39-71-2341
    insurance policies, required for, 33-15-318
    notification, 39-71-1506
    records, effect, 39-71-2311
    required, 39-71-1503, 39-71-1504
  self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  self-insurers guaranty fund, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911
  temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
  underinsured, See **Underinsured employers**
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination of employee by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  reimbursement of employee's travel expenses, 39-71-704
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
Exempt employment, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
Extent of laws, 39-71-401, 39-71-402
Eyeglasses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Falsification
  benefits obtained by, 45-6-301
  records or information, employer misconduct, 45-7-501

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Family employment, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401
Fees
  accident reports, failure to file, 39-71-307
  attorneys, 39-71-414, 39-71-515, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
  authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  benefit payments, liability — effect of acceptance, 39-71-743
  certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  employer's payroll tax in addition to, 39-71-2503
  hospital services, establishment of rates, 39-71-704
  managed care, prescription drug dispensing fee, 39-71-727
  medical expenses, schedule, 39-71-704
  payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
  physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  publications, 39-71-205
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
  uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504
  workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201
Fellow employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Fines and disposition, 39-71-401, 39-71-2327
Firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, benefits included in compensation, 19-2-905
Firefighters, volunteer — coverage, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
  eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  investigation and prosecution, office of
    establishment, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211
    expenditure accounting, 39-71-211
    funding, 39-71-316
    legal advisers, 39-71-206
  revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
  suspension of professional license when, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
  theft, as, 39-71-301, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-2001
Free-lance correspondents, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Funding
  certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
  claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
  investment, 39-71-403
  judge, 39-71-2902
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
  public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
  subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
  underinsured employers' fund, See **Underinsured employers**
  uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-907, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2001
  workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902
Game wardens' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-2-905

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Garnishment of benefits prohibited when**, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- **Glasses**
  - damage to, 39-71-119
  - repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- **Group purchase**
  - definitions, 39-71-432
  - forms, criteria, and procedures, 39-71-433
  - security required, 39-71-2106
- **Guardian ad litem**, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance, release** — remedial action, contractor's liability, 75-10-718
- **Health care information**, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- **Hearing aids**
  - damage to, 39-71-119
  - repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- **Hearing loss**, See **Deafness, occupational**
- **Hearings**
  - benefit disputes
    - attorneys' fees, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
    - managed care, 39-71-704
    - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
    - subsequent injury, 39-71-910
  - common law, applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
  - evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-318, 39-71-2903
  - judge, before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
  - plan no. 1, revocation of order or approval for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
  - plan no. 2, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205
  - vocational rehabilitation, benefits — termination, 39-71-1032
- **Highway patrol officers**
  - injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
  - retirement benefits, applicability, 19-2-905
- **Home salespersons, direct** — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- **Hospitals**
  - benefits
    - deductible, 39-71-434
    - expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
    - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - medical advisory committees, composition, 39-71-1109
  - rates, establishment, 39-71-704
  - records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- **Impairment awards or evaluations**, See **Benefits**
- **Incarceration of claimant**, benefits not due, 39-71-744
- **Indemnity**, See **Benefits**
- **Independent contractors**, 39-71-120
  - covered employment, 39-71-401
  - "employee" defined, 39-71-118
  - "employer" defined, 39-71-117
  - exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
  - motor carrier drivers, 39-71-117
  - status, disputes, 39-71-415
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-604
- **Indians**, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
- **Industrial insurance program**, See **Plan No. 3**
- **Industrial noise**, See **Deafness, occupational**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Injunction, 39-71-507
"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
Insolvency of
  employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  plan no. 1 insurers, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  plan no. 2 insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
Inspection of records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224
  department records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224
  employer records, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
Insurers, 39-71-116, See also **Managed care; Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3; Underinsured employers; Uninsured employers**
  accident
    notice to, 39-71-603
    report, filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-307
  benefits
    action on claim, See **Benefits**
    document describing, availability, 39-71-606
    reports, 39-71-306
  consent and concurrence required, receipt of benefits and wages together, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-2001
  data base system, 39-71-225
  election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401
  impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203
  liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-435, 39-71-608, 39-71-712, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911
  national council on compensation insurance as agent, recognition, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
  rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
    financial incentives to employers, 39-71-421
    immunity from liability, 39-71-1508
    notification of availability, 39-71-1506
    program as provision of contract, 39-71-1507
  subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2616
  third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
  unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
  vocational rehabilitation
    benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032
    provider, designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-2001
    rehabilitation plan, 39-71-1013, 39-71-2001
Investigations, 39-71-609, 39-71-905, 39-71-2611
Investment of funds, 39-71-403, 39-71-2505
Judge
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-71-2903
  appeal of decisions, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
  applicability of laws, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  appointment, 2-15-1707
  evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-2903
  jurisdiction
    department orders, appeal, 39-71-2401
    mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
    occupational disease benefits, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Judge (Continued)
  jurisdiction (Continued)
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
      compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
      costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
      disputes
        appeal, 39-71-204
        independent contractor's status, 39-71-415
        no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317
      lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
      vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
  motions, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2914
  papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
  posttrial motions, stay pending, 39-71-2910
  powers, 39-71-2901
  qualifications, 2-15-1707
  resignation, 3-1-1010
  salary, 2-15-1707, 39-71-2902
  sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
  term of office, 2-15-1707
  witnesses, 39-71-2901
Jurisdiction
  board of directors of state fund, 39-71-2315
  department, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-317, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
  judge, See **Judge**
Labor Appeals, Board of — function in disputes, 39-51-310
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal advisers to department and state fund, 39-71-206
Liability
  contractors as employers, 39-71-405
  death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
  employer, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-71-434, 39-71-435, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, 39-71-809, 39-71-911, 39-71-2503; Const., II, 16, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  insurers, See **Insurers**
  lien of, 39-71-408
  managed care, applicability, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1108
  payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608
  reporting violations, nonliability when, 39-71-106
  safety consultations services, immunity and exceptions for, 39-71-1508
  self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
  subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-910, 39-71-911
  third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  unfunded, See **Plan No. 3**
  underinsured employer, 39-71-532
  uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Liens
  exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
  unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Limited liability companies, old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Liquidation of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lump-sum settlements, 39-71-721, 39-71-743, 39-71-2356
Managed care, 39-71-1103
  certification requirements, 39-71-1105
  choice or change of physician, insurer's authorization required, 39-71-1101
  contracts, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
  cost containment, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-1102
  domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
  emergency medical treatment from nonmember, compensability, 39-71-1105
  independent physical therapy practices, services utilized when, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
  "maintenance care" defined, 39-71-116
  medical advisory committees, function, 39-71-704, 39-71-1109
  medical treatment required, termination of compensation for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
  nonliability, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1108
  notification
    eligible service providers, 39-71-1104
    preferred provider, 39-71-1102
    termination of compensation, 39-71-1106
  "palliative care" defined, 39-71-116
  payment, schedules and rates, 39-71-704
  preferred providers, notice of, 39-71-1102
    medical supplies, arrangements for, 39-71-1102
    physician's self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1107
  prescription drugs, payment and limitations, 39-71-727
  primary or secondary services, 39-71-116, 39-71-1105
  worker's refusal to cooperate, effect, 39-71-1106
Mediation of disputes
  conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
  confidentiality, 39-71-2410
  costs, 39-71-2407
  evidence, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
  files, 39-71-2410
  impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711
  lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
  mandatory, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
  mediators
    designation, 39-71-2407
    duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
  nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
  noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
  occupational disease compensation, payment agreement, 39-72-405
  petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
  procedure, 39-71-2411
  purpose, 39-71-2406
  records, 39-71-2410
  required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
  rules for, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
  settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401
Medical advisory committees, composition and function, 39-71-704, 39-71-1109
Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits; Physicians**
Medical record information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
Medical treatment
  definitions, 39-71-116
  primary services, 39-71-116, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Medical treatment (Continued)

required, termination of benefits for noncompliance, 39-71-1105
Mentally incapacitated
claim by, 39-71-602
payment to, 39-71-742
Mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
Mining industry
fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Minors
"beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
claim by, 39-71-602
coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
definitions, 39-71-116
newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
payment to, 39-71-742
Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefit eligibility, 23-1-313
Montana Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **Safety culture**
Montana Self-Insurers Guaranty Fund Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
Motor carrier, as employer, 39-71-117
Newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Nurses, managed care providers, 39-71-116, 39-71-1107
Objectives of system, 39-71-105
Occupational deafness, See **Deafness, occupational**
Occupational disease, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
Occupational disease reports, applicability, 50-70-107
Occupational therapists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices
department, 39-71-202
state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019
Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Old fund liability tax, See also **Plan No. 3**
borrow and invest, power to, 39-71-2505
creation, 39-71-2351
definitions, 39-71-2501
interest and penalties, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
legislative findings, 39-71-2502
proceeds, use, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
purpose, 39-71-2502
rate and records, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2505
tax account, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
taxation provisions, applicability, 39-71-2503
Osteopaths, managed care providers, 39-71-116
Out-of-state applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
Partnerships
coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505
Payroll, See **Wages**
Payroll tax, See **Old fund liability tax**
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Physical therapists
lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
managed care providers, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Physician assistants-certified, managed care providers, 39-71-116
Physicians, 39-71-116
  assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
  choice or change, 39-71-1101, See **Preferred providers**
  disability determinations, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-2001
  examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  panel of physicians, 39-71-605
  payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**
  prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727
  primary care by, 39-71-116, 39-71-704, 39-71-1105
  records or information, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
  referrals, See **Managed care**
  self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
  suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607
Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310
  board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
  continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108
  election, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609
  failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2616
  public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  renewal of election, 39-71-2104
  security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
  self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 2, insurance of liability
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202, 39-72-310
  assigned risk plan, participation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
  board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
  cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
  classification of insurers, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
  construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
  election, 39-71-2201
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  insolvency of insurer, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
  medical deductible option, 39-71-434
  notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
  policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 2, insurance of liability (Continued)

  private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  refusal of coverage, 39-71-431
  reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
  replacement policy, 39-71-2205
  security for payments, 39-71-2206
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 3, state fund
  accounting, 39-71-2325
  accounts, separate, 39-71-2352
  actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
  "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
  administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351
  administrative costs
    assessment, 39-71-201
    budget, estimated, 39-71-2363
    claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
    funding, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2355
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314, 39-72-310
  appropriation, 39-71-2321
  assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
  assigned risk plan, participation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2314
  audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
  benefits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311
  board of directors, 2-15-1019, 39-71-2312
    budget, submission to, 39-71-2363
    business plan required, 39-71-2315
    high-loss employer, criteria for determining, 39-71-2341
    liability, 39-71-2318
    optional deductible plan, adoption, 39-71-435
    powers and duties, 39-71-2315
    rate setting, authority, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
    unfunded liability, additional funding, 39-71-2354
  bonds
    general provisions, 39-71-2355
    issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315
    proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
    repayment, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
    repayment account, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
  budget, submission and annual report, 39-71-2363
  claim expenditure codes, review, 39-71-226
  cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
  classifications of employers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
  collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2340
  construction industry, premium rate plans, 39-71-2211
  consultant services contracts, state — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
  contract of insurance, 39-71-2336
  contracts, 39-71-2316
  control, 39-71-2315
  counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
  creation of state fund, 39-71-2313
  definitions, 39-71-2312
  deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2355

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)

- dividends
  - declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323
  - earned, 39-71-2320
- earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
- election, 39-71-2336
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
- executive director, 39-71-2317, 39-71-2312
  - board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
  - bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
  - budget, submission to board, 39-71-2363
  - insurance classification and rating committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
  - liability, 39-71-2318
  - statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
- experience rating system, 39-71-2323
- funding
  - appropriations, 39-71-2321
  - authority concerning, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
  - new business, after july 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
  - old fund liability tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
  - premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
  - unfunded liability, prior to july 1, 1990, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
- group purchase, right to refuse, 39-71-433
- improper use, 39-71-2327
- indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
- independent contractor, exemption — report to, 39-51-604
- industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance account, 39-72-310
- insurance classification and rating committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
- intent of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315
- interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
- investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320
- justice, department of — investigative authority, 44-2-115
- legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
- legislative auditor, authority, 39-71-2362
- legislative oversight, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2361
- liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323
- liability
  - outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
  - personal, 39-71-2318
  - separation, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- loans from reserves
  - proceeds, use, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355
  - repayment, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2503
- lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
- management and control, 39-71-2315
- medical
  - deductible, 39-71-434
  - fees billed to, reports, 39-71-704
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- national council on compensation insurance, membership required, 39-71-2316
- new business, after july 1, 1990, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2337

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)

- obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
- occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2316, 39-72-310
- office space, 2-15-1019
- old fund liability tax, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
- outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
- penalties, deposit, 39-71-2321
- penalty assessment, 39-71-2337
- personnel, 2-18-103, 33-16-1011, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
- policyholders, representation on board of directors, 2-15-1019
- policy of insurance, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
- powers, 39-71-2316
- premiums
  - construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
  - default, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
  - deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
  - nonpayment, 39-71-2339
  - payment when, 39-71-2336
  - rates, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2330
    - construction industry, 39-71-2211
  - surpluses, refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323
  - use, 39-71-2352
  - variable pricing levels, safety program — noncompliance, 39-71-2341
- premium tax, subject to — when, 39-71-2314
- prior state fund, 39-71-2319
- private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
- property, 39-71-2320
- public employees' retirement board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
- purpose of plan, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313
- rates
  - deductibles not to affect computation, 39-71-434
  - setting and review, authority, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
- rating organization, membership in, 33-16-1005
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- refusal of coverage, 39-71-431, 39-71-2311
- reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
- repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
- replacement policy, 39-71-2339
- required when, 39-71-403
- reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2361
- restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages — use not allowed, 39-3-604
- revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- rulemaking, 39-71-2323
- safety records of employers, effect, 39-71-2311
- securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325
- segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
- self-supporting program, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
- separation of liability, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361
- staff, 2-18-103, 33-16-1011, 39-71-2316 — 39-71-2318
- state agencies
  - laws applicable to, fund subject to, 39-71-2314
  - required for, 39-71-403
- subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321
- sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Plan No. 3, state fund (Continued)

- surplus, 39-71-2323
- termination, election — of, 39-71-2336
- trust, held in, 39-71-2322
- unfunded liability, prior to july 1, 1990
  - funding, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
  - insufficient funds, 39-71-2354
  - spending limit, 39-71-2352
- variable pricing levels, safety program — noncompliance, 39-71-2341
- vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-116, 39-71-1004

Police officers
- coverage, 7-32-203, 7-32-4132
- retirement benefits, 19-9-706

Posting of provisions, 39-71-401
Preferred providers, See also **Managed care**
- change or choice of physician, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
- contracts, 39-71-1102
- definitions, 39-71-116
- establishment and limitations, 39-71-1102
- notice of, 39-71-1102
- physician's self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108

Prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
Prison industries training program participants, 39-71-118, 53-1-301, 53-30-132
Private corporations, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Prerelease center participants, coverage exclusion, 39-71-744
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostheses
- expenses of, 39-71-704
- "injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119

Psychologists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Public assistance, eligibility data — availability requirements, 53-2-105, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
Publications
- authority of department, 39-71-209
- data base system, 39-71-225
- fees, 39-71-205
- performance report, 39-71-2315

Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-2-905, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public employers definitions, 39-71-117
- payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
- plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**
- self-insured, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- wages, what included, 39-71-116

Public meeting, 39-71-2315
Public policy, 39-71-105
Railroad employment, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Real estate brokers and salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Reciprocity
- canadian provinces, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
- other states, 39-71-402

Records
- confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2503
- copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Records (Continued)

  inspection, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
  mediation, 39-71-2410
  plan no. 3, applicability of laws, 39-71-2314
  required, 39-71-208
Rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
Reports
  accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  benefits paid, 39-71-306
  budget, annual, 39-71-2363
  data base system, annual, 39-71-225
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
  legislative auditor, by, 39-71-2362
  managed care cost and utilization, reporting method, 39-71-1105
  medical fees billed to state fund, 39-71-704
  physicians, examination — of, 39-71-605
  publication, 39-71-209
  public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308
  self-insurers guaranty fund, financial, 39-71-2620
  state fund's business plan, publication, 39-71-2315
Representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206
Return to work, effect on benefits, 39-71-609
Room and board, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Rulemaking authority, generally, 39-71-203, 39-71-1505
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503
  plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2106
  plan no. 2, 39-71-2205
  plan no. 3, 39-71-2316
  self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
  self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
Safety culture
  citation of Montana safety culture act, 39-71-1501
  consultation services, 2-15-1708, 39-71-1503
    liability, insurer's exemption and exceptions, 39-71-1508
    notification, 39-71-1506
    insurance contract or agreement, safety program as provision, 39-71-1507
  educational activities, 39-71-1504
  expenditure accounting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2341
  purpose, 39-71-1502
  reporting and investigating, procedures, 39-71-1505
  rulemaking authority, 39-71-1505
  safety employment education and training advisory committee
    composition and duties, 2-15-1708
    rulemaking authority, 39-71-1505
    terms and meetings, 2-15-1708
  safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
    noncompliance, higher premium when, 39-71-2341
  variable pricing, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2341
Safety Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 2-15-1708
Salespersons, direct home — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
School amateur athletic event officials, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Self-insurers guaranty fund
  actions by, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618
  assessment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
  assets, 39-71-2604
  audit requirements, 39-71-2620
  board of directors, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2604
    assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
    confidential information, 39-71-2610
    establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
    immunity, 39-71-2618
    powers, 39-71-2609
    rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
  borrow, power to, 39-71-2610
  citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
  claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611
  concurrence required, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2106
  confidential information, 39-71-2610
  construction of provisions, 39-71-2602
  contracts, 39-71-2610
  definitions, 39-71-2603
  delinquent assessments, 39-71-2615
  duties, 39-71-2611
  employer participation required, 39-71-2609
  establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609
  fee, initial, 39-71-2615
  financial report, 39-71-2620
  financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
  former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615
  immunity, 39-71-2618
  initial fee, 39-71-2615
  insurance, purchase, 39-71-2610
  interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602
  liabilities, 39-71-2611
  notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
  plan no. 1
    proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103
    renewal, 39-71-2104
  powers, 39-71-2610
  purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602
  reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616
  responsibilities, 39-71-2610
  rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
  rules, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
  tax exemption, 39-71-2617
Self-Insurers Guaranty Fund Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-2-905
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation services
  appeals, 39-71-1003
  certification, 39-71-1003
  expenses, approval of payment, 39-71-1004
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, approval of disbursements, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2001
  information, exchange, 39-71-1031
  providers, delivery, 39-71-1014

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department... (Continued)

  rehabilitation plan, funding — authority, 39-71-2001
Sole proprietorships
  coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
  old fund liability tax, 39-71-2503 — 39-71-2505
State compensation insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**, state fund
State fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321
Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901
  applicability of laws, 39-71-402, 39-71-903
  benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913
  certification of vocationally handicapped persons, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
  dispute of benefits, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  employment of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
  failure to file information, 39-71-906
  filing of employment information with division of workers' compensation, 39-71-906
  investigation, 39-71-905
  liability for payments, 39-71-911
  notice
    dispute, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
    liability, 39-71-908
  reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
  subsequent injury fund, 39-71-901
    direct payment from, 39-71-913
    reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
    revenue, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
    surpluses, 39-71-902
Temporary service contracts, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
Temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402
Theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-2001, 45-6-301
Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Underinsured employers, 39-71-521
  assessments, determination, 39-71-204, 39-71-532
  enforcement, 39-71-532 — 39-71-534
  payments, collection, 39-71-533
  penalties and remedies, 39-71-532
  surpluses and reserves, disposition, 39-71-502, 39-71-504, 39-71-534
  underinsured employers' fund
    creation 39-71-534
    deposits, 39-71-532, 39-71-533
Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-71-501
  applicability of laws, 39-71-505, 39-72-305
  assigned risk plan, 39-71-431
  assignment of funds to employee, 39-71-504
  benefit claims and limitation, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
  cease operations order, 39-71-507
  independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    service of papers, 39-71-517
    setoffs, 39-71-518
    settlement agreement, 39-71-519
    venue, 39-71-516
  injunction, 39-71-507

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Uninsured employers (Continued)

- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305
- penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
- plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2339
- remedies, coordination — by employee, 39-71-508
- service of papers on, 39-71-517
- settlement agreement, 39-71-519
- setoffs to claim for benefits, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
- uninsured employers' fund
  - administration and investment, 39-71-503
  - benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
  - claim for benefits, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
    - setoffs, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
  - creation and purpose, 39-71-502
  - surplus and reserves, 39-71-504

Violations
- accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325
- attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613
- benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-2001
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605
- physician's self-referral, 39-71-1108
- plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204
- plan no. 3, state fund — improper use, 39-71-2327
- premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
- prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-315, 39-71-316
- private corporation officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-401
- records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304
- theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-2001
- underinsured employers, 39-71-532
- uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers
- appeals, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1032
- applicability of laws, 39-71-1003
- benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
- certification, 39-71-1003
- coverage during training, 39-71-118
- definitions, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1025
- funding, 39-71-907, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2001
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
- providers, 39-71-1011
  - delivery of services, 39-71-1014
  - designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-2001
  - evaluation of worker, 39-71-2001
  - information, exchange, 39-71-1031
  - noncooperation with, 39-71-1032
  - rehabilitation plan, 39-71-2001
- rehabilitation plan, 39-71-2001
  - defined, 39-71-1011
  - filing, 39-71-1013, 39-71-1025, 39-71-2001
- services, 39-71-1011
  - appeals, 39-71-1003

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers (Continued)
  services (Continued)
    benefits during, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
    required, 39-71-1014
    training program, 39-71-1025
Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118
Volunteer firefighters, coverage, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Wages, 39-71-116, 39-71-123
  administration assessments based on, 39-71-201
  average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-123
  deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  estimates, 39-71-116
  examination of records, 39-71-304
  exclusions, 39-71-123
  managed care compensation, See **Managed care**
  nonresident employees, 39-71-118
  old fund liability
    how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
    tax, 39-71-2354, 39-71-2355, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2505
  temporary work restriction, qualification for benefits when, 39-71-712
  reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
Waivers
  claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601
  defense, of — payments without admission of liability or, 39-71-608
  employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
  subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414
"Worker" defined, 39-71-118
Workers' Compensation Act, Title 39, chapter 71
Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3
  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITS
  See also each specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**;
    REMEDIES, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Certiorari, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Copies, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Defined, 1-1-202
District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fees
  copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  filing, 3-2-403
  service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
Filing fees, 3-2-403
Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Jurisdiction, See each specific writ
Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303
Mandamus, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
Mandate, 27-26-101, See **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**

WRITS (Continued)

Military courts, 10-1-404
Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Prohibition, See **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203
Quo warranto, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Review, See **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Service, 25-3-301, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Writing, order in — writ issued as, 1-1-202

WRONGFUL DEATH
  See also **TORTS**, generally
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132
Damages, 27-1-323
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  dueling, for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
  pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Joinder of actions, 27-1-501
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint liability and joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Malpractice, medical, 27-6-103
Parties, 27-1-513, 27-1-703
Personal representative, action brought by, 27-1-513
Several liability, 27-1-703
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Y

YELLOWSTONE RIVER
Adjudication of rights, effect of moratorium on priority, 85-2-603
Appropriation of water
  adjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
  affidavit to accompany claim, 85-20-104
  applicability of laws, 85-2-607, 85-20-102, 85-20-110, 85-20-121
  appropriation statement, filing, 85-20-104
  change of use, 85-2-608
  claims of appropriative right, filing, 85-20-104
  definitions, 85-20-103

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)
Appropriation of water (Continued)

- diversions, See **Diversions**
- exemptions, 85-20-108
- facility siting, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- legal services, 85-20-112
- measuring of water, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
- moratorium, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
- nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
- permit, 85-2-301
- preexisting rights and uses, 85-20-102, 85-20-107
- purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
- records, availability, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- violations and penalties, 85-20-113
- weirs, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
- yellowstone river compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113

Change of use, 85-2-608
Compact, 85-20-101, See also **Appropriation of water**
- diversions under, 85-2-802, See **Diversions**
- obligations unimpaired, 85-20-121
- penalties, 85-20-113
- records availability to commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109

Compact Commission, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111
Diversions
- application for, 85-2-804
- approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- definitions, 85-2-801
- disapproval, 85-2-803
- hearing, 85-2-804
- legislative review, 85-2-803
- notice, 85-2-804
- objections, 85-2-804
- representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807

Indian rights, 85-20-101
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Moratorium of action on appropriations
- adjudication of existing rights, priority, 85-2-603
- applicability of laws, 85-2-606, 85-2-607
- applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
- change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
- definitions, 85-2-602
- legislative findings and policy, 85-2-601
- reservations, priority, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

Reservations, 85-2-602
- application, 85-2-605
- diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- establishment, 85-2-316, 85-2-601
- moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
- priority, 85-2-603

Water division boundaries, 3-7-102

YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
  See **CIGARETTES**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH COURT
  See also **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-503
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
Administration, provisions governing, 41-5-104, 41-5-107, 52-1-103
Admission of youth, 41-5-514, 41-5-521
Aftercare
  agreements, 41-5-305, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 52-5-103, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
  appeals, 52-5-129
  control of youth released under, 52-5-127
  cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103
  facilities or programs, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104
  hearings on violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
  rules, 52-5-102, 52-5-129
  violations, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
Appeals, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
Appearance
  detention of youth when, 41-5-305
  dress, youth's manner of, 41-5-521
  holding youth pending, 41-5-307
  preliminary investigation, 41-5-301
  priority, 41-5-110
  rights, advised of, 41-5-515
  summons, service and waiver, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Apprehension of youth, 52-5-113, See **Custody of youth**
Appropriations, 41-5-104
Attendant care, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004, See **Youth residential services**
Attorneys at law, See **Counsel**
Bail, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
Calendar precedence, 41-5-110, 41-5-521
Care facilities, See **Detention facilities and services; Youth residential services**
Chemical abuse assessments, funding, 15-25-122
Child-care agency, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
Children at risk, policy, 40-7-102
Citation of acts
  local citizen review board pilot program act, 41-3-1001
  Montana youth court act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth, See also **Placement of youth**
  age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111, 52-5-127
  "commit" defined, 41-5-103
  commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
  corrections and human services, department of — to, 41-5-206
  family services, department of — to, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1104, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 52-1-103, 52-5-107
  medical examination prior to, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
  Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506
  order for, 41-5-523

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Commitment of youth (Continued)

- policies and rules, 52-5-102
- prior commitments, effect, 41-5-206
- recommendations regarding placement, 41-5-525
- transfers to other facilities, 52-5-110
- transportation to facility, 52-5-109

Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105
Committee, Youth Placement, See **Youth Placement Committee**
Communications privileged, 41-5-402, 41-5-603
Community service, imposition, 41-5-523
Confession of youth, 41-5-514, 41-5-521
Confidentiality

- communications privileged, 41-5-402
- local citizen review board, records and proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
- proceedings, 41-5-601, 53-9-107
- records, 41-5-529, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
- youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529, 41-3-1115

Confinement, See **Commitment of youth**; **Detention of youth**
Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
Consent decree with petition, 41-5-524
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Construction of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Contempt

- probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-303
- records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604

Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, 41-5-103, 52-5-112

- abandonment, discontinuance, or moving — consent required, 52-1-105
- administration, 41-3-1104, 52-1-103
- control and management, 52-5-102
- curricula at, 52-5-106
- escape from, 41-5-305, 52-5-113, 52-5-114
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- leaving without permission, apprehension and return, 52-2-113
- maintenance, 41-3-1104, 52-5-101
- medical examination required prior to admittance, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
- medical treatment for residents, 52-5-102
- mental health facility, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
- placement in, prohibited when, 41-5-310, 41-5-523, 52-5-101
- release from, notice, 41-5-523
- returning, failure to — penalty for aiding, 52-5-114
- standards of care, 52-5-102
- superintendents, 52-5-105, 52-5-110, 52-5-112
- supervision, 41-5-523, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126
- transfers to other facilities, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
- university aid for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- work programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
- youth placement committee, recommendations for placement, 41-5-526

Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503, 52-5-109
Counsel

- communications privileged, 41-5-402
- cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
- dispositional hearings, 41-3-1014, 41-5-522

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Counsel (Continued)

- fees, 41-5-207
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
- predisposition report and social summary furnished to, 41-5-522
- records, inspection, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
- review, written notice of, 41-3-1004
- right to, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
- special advocate, as, 41-3-303, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
- summons, waiver, 41-5-503
- transfer of prosecution to district, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

Counseling required when, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
Counties

- compliance with youth court act, 41-5-1003
- costs, allocation, 41-5-104
- detention services provided, See **Detention facilities and services; Shelter care facilities**
- evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-523
- grants for detention services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 10
- probation officers, salaries and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
- substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1101
- summons, expense — payment, 41-5-503

County attorney, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County commissioners, board of — funding provided by, 41-5-104
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211
Criminal procedure

- applicability of laws, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**
- posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531, See **Motions**

Custodian, 41-5-103

- bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-309
- consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-401
- contempt, 41-5-303
- counseling, 41-5-523
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
- evaluations, 41-5-523
- release of youth to, 41-5-307
- summons, service, 41-5-502
- transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

Custody of youth, 41-5-103

- aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104
- agencies having, inspection of records, 41-5-602
- detention, See **Detention of youth**
- holding youth in custody, 41-5-307
- home detention, 41-5-1001
- judgment, stay when, 41-5-532
- notice, 41-5-303
- order for, 41-5-502
- placement, See **Placement of youth**
- probation officers, authority, 41-5-703
- probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-533
- release, 41-5-303, 41-5-307, 41-5-521
- retention, 41-5-303
- rights upon questioning, 41-5-303
- taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-314
- temporary, effect of provisions, 41-3-1102
- transfer to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Delinquent youth, 41-5-103, 41-6-101
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  admissibility of confession, 41-5-514
  communications privileged, 41-5-402
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  detention procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Detention facilities and services; Detention of youth**
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  disposition, 41-5-523
  family services, department of — duties and powers, 41-3-1103, 52-1-103
  governmental contracts, 41-3-1132
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, part 1
  investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-304
  jail, detention limitations, 41-5-311
  jurisdiction of youth court, 41-3-1114, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
  juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
  maximum age of commitment, 52-5-107
  payment for support, 41-3-1122
  petition alleging
    consent decree, 41-5-524
    form and content, 41-5-501
  placement, criteria and restrictions, 41-5-305, 41-5-523, 41-5-802
  place of shelter care or detention, enumerated, 41-5-306
  preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301
  probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-533
  proceedings, confidentiality, 41-5-601
  rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-303
  school, See **School**
  serious juvenile offender, defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-523, 46-24-207
  transfer to criminal court, 41-5-206
Detention facilities and services, 41-5-103
  administration of provisions, 41-5-105, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1007
  adult detention centers, minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 41-5-206, 41-5-303, 41-5-306, 41-5-310, 41-5-311, 41-5-523
  contracts for, 41-5-810, 41-5-811, 41-5-813, 41-5-814
  county to provide, 41-5-810 — 41-5-814
  enumerated, 41-5-103, 41-5-306
  escape from, 41-5-305
  establishment, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-810, 41-5-811
  funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412, 15-25-122, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 41-5-811, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1007
  grants for, Title 41, chapter 5, part 10
  hearing, county noncompliance, 41-5-1003
  holdover, 41-5-103, 41-5-1004
  jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-810, 41-5-1001
  law enforcement facilities, used when, 41-5-313
  licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-810
  operation and maintenance, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-103, 41-5-810, 41-5-811, 41-5-1002
  placement in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
    prohibited when, 41-5-310
  private party agreements, 7-32-2232, 7-32-2233, 41-5-810
  regional detention facility, defined, 41-5-103
    county to provide, 41-5-810
    nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-813

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Detention facilities and services (Continued)
  regional detention facility, defined (Continued)
    payment for costs, 41-5-814
    regions, creation, 41-5-812, 41-5-1001
    rules for licensing, 41-5-809
    transportation programs for youth, 41-5-1002
  rules, 41-5-809, 41-5-810
  secure detention facility, defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001
    grants, distribution, 41-5-1004
    placement, criteria, 41-5-305
    place of shelter care, 41-5-306
    prohibited when, 41-5-310
  shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-306, 41-5-802
  short-term detention centers, defined, 41-5-103
    county to provide, 41-5-810
    funding, 41-5-1002
    placement or care of youth, 41-5-306
  supervisory committee, 41-5-105
  temporary detention and time limitation, 41-5-311
  transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-311, 41-5-313
  transportation of youth to, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-811, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004
Detention of youth, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  adjudication, pending, 41-5-502
  adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-311
  aftercare agreements, violation, 52-5-128
    funding, 15-25-122, 41-5-1002
    inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
  bail, youth released on, 41-5-309
  consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-401
  continuance, determination, 41-5-301
  county compliance, 41-5-1003
  criteria for, 41-5-305
  hearing, 41-5-502
  home detention, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002
    home arrest, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    supervisory authority, 46-18-1001
  interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
  jail — prohibition, exceptions, and time limitation, 41-5-311
  law enforcement facilities, criteria, 41-5-313
  notice, 41-5-307
  order for, 41-5-502
  payment responsibility, 41-5-814
  petitions, contents, 41-5-501
  place of, 41-5-103, 41-5-306, 41-5-307, 41-5-313
  police station, 41-5-313
  preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301
  probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-533
  procedure, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3
  prohibitions, 41-5-310
  release or delivery from custody, 41-5-307
  rights of youth taken into custody, 41-5-303
  runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  secure detention, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1003, 41-5-1004
  services or programs, See **Detention facilities and services**
  temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103
  youth in need of supervision, prohibitions, 41-5-310
Discharge of youth, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Dispositional hearings, 41-3-406, 41-3-1014, 41-5-521, 41-5-522
Dispositions allowed
  consent adjustment, 41-5-401
  consent decree, 41-5-524
  delinquent youth, 41-5-523
  evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
  foster care, See **Foster care**
  informal adjustment, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  preliminary, 41-5-301
  probation violations, upon, 41-5-533
  venue changed when, 41-5-204
  victims, entitlement to information, 41-5-601
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
District court jurisdiction
  concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
  local citizen review board, establishment, 41-3-1002, See also **Foster care**
  transferred to, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 52-5-127, 53-21-506
Emergency
  placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
  respite care, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151
Emotionally disturbed children
  advisory council membership, 53-21-202
  support services, policy, 40-7-102
Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  chemical abuse assessments, 15-25-122
  costs, payment, 41-5-523, 41-5-1004
  facilities, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104
  local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  placements, consideration in, 41-5-526
Evidence
  abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
  admissibility, 41-5-106
  admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
  counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
  petition applications, 41-5-301
  predisposition report and social summary as, 41-5-522
  restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  rules of, inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  transcripts, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
  transfer of prosecution to district court, hearing, 41-5-206
Examination of youth, parents, or guardian, 41-5-207, 41-5-522
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
Family policy, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
Family Services Councils, state and local — membership requirements, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
Final disposition, 41-5-103
  detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-305
  evaluations prior to, 41-5-523
  home detention pending, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002
Findings, 41-5-521, 41-5-524, 41-5-603
Fines, imposition, 41-5-523
Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Foster care, See also **Youth residential services**
  confidentiality of information, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
  local citizen review board pilot program
    administration, 41-3-1004
    assignment of cases, 41-3-1009
    citation of act, 41-3-1001
    conflict of interest provisions, 41-3-1010
    court review of findings, 41-3-1013
    dispositional review hearing, 41-3-406, 41-3-1014
    establishment, 41-3-1002
    funds, subject to, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1004
    hearing on records access, request for, 41-3-1008
    judicial districts, designation, 41-3-1002, 41-3-1003
    meetings, 41-3-1006
      employees presence required when, 41-3-1012
    membership, 41-3-1003
    notice of review and hearing, 41-3-1004
    procedures, 41-3-1004, 41-3-1010
    recommendations, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1011
    records, disclosure, 41-3-205, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010
    removal of members, grounds, 41-3-1005
    screening committee, composition and meetings, 41-3-1002
    terms and officers, 41-3-1006
    training programs, 41-3-1004
    violations and penalties, 41-3-1007
  review committee, 41-3-205, 41-3-1115
Foster homes, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Youth residential services**
Funding provisions, 15-25-122, 41-5-104, 52-1-103
  costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503
  detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 41-5-811
  grants for services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 10
Grandparent visitation petitions, 40-9-102
Grants, Title 41, chapter 5, part 10
Group home, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
Guardian, 41-5-103
  consent adjustment, acceptance, 41-5-301
  contempt, 41-5-303
  contributions by, order for, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  counseling, 41-5-523
  counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-511
  county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
  cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
  evaluations, 41-5-523
  examination, 41-5-522
  financial ability for support, determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-524
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
  petitions, contents, 41-5-501
  records, inspection, 41-5-602
  restitution by youth, determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
  subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
  summons, service, 41-5-502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Guardian (Continued)

transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206
Guardian ad litem
appointment, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
compensation, 41-5-207
Holdover, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Home detention, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1002, See **Detention of youth**
Identification of youth
fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-304
jail or other adult detention facility, detention — purpose, 41-5-311
law enforcement facilities, detention — purpose, 41-5-313
withheld when, 41-5-601
Imprisonment, See **Detention of youth**
Indian children
placement provisions, 41-5-525, 52-5-103
welfare specialist, 52-2-117
Industries programs, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3
Information
collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
confidentiality, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1115, 41-5-529, 41-5-601, 41-5-603
Inspection
facilities, 41-3-1142, 41-4-106, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-2-113
records, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Institutions, enumerated, 52-1-105
Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Interstate compacts
juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Investigations, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-304, 41-5-602, 41-5-704
Jails, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Judge, 41-5-103, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-521
bail, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
committee, youth court — appointment, 41-5-105
consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-521
designation, 41-5-201
detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-502
disqualification, 41-5-202
duties, 41-5-201
fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
information, disclosure to, 41-5-603
probable cause hearings, conduct by telephone, 41-5-312
probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
records, consent for destruction, 41-5-604
rehearing, motion for, 41-5-503
restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-403
rotation of service, 41-5-201
transfer of prosecution to district court, order for, 41-5-206

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Judge (Continued)

- workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
- youth placement committee recommendations, notices concerning, 41-5-527

Judgments, 41-5-106, 41-5-523, 41-5-524, 41-5-532, 41-5-533, 45-5-624
Jurisdiction

- alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
- concurrent, 41-3-103, 41-5-203
- continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114, 41-5-604
- correctional facility, upon release, 52-5-127
- detention of youth when, 41-5-305
- determination, 41-5-301
- exclusive, 41-5-203
- family services, department of — youth committed to, 41-3-1114
- foster care placement review, See **Foster care**
- gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
- interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- interstate placement of children, 41-4-108
- intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
- paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
- retention, 41-5-205, 52-5-127
- termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 52-5-127
- toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
- transfer to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 52-5-127, 53-21-506
- transfer to youth court, 45-5-624
- youth for commitment, 41-3-1112, 41-5-604, 52-5-107

Jury

- hearing without, 41-5-206
- trial, 41-5-521

Juvenile detention program, 7-6-501, See **Delinquent youth**
Law enforcement facilities, detention in, 41-5-313
Legislative intent, 41-5-102
Local Citizen Review Board Pilot Program Act, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10, See **Foster care**
Local government funding for detention services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-523, 41-5-603, 41-5-814
MIP law, 41-5-601
Modification of orders, 41-5-523
Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
Motions

- confidentiality, 41-5-603
- district court, transfer of jurisdiction to, 41-5-206
- posttrial, availability, 41-5-531
- rehearing, request for, 41-5-503
- suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524

Mountain View School, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Necessary parties, 41-5-103
Nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
Operation, 41-5-201
Parental contributions account, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-524, 41-5-530
Parents, 41-5-103

- abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-503
- consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- contempt, 41-5-303
- counseling, 41-5-301, 41-5-523

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Parents (Continued)

- counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-511
- county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
- cross-examination, right of, 41-5-522
- custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
- dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
- evaluations, 41-5-523
- examination, 41-5-522
- financial ability for support
  - bail amount, consideration, 41-5-309
  - determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522 — 41-5-524
  - evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-523
  - order for contribution, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
- jury trial, demand for, 41-5-521
- petitions, contents, 41-5-501
- records, inspection, 41-5-602
- residential services for youth, See **Youth residential services**
- restitution, defined, 41-5-103
  - determination, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  - order for, 41-5-523
- rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
- shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
- subpoena, right to, 41-5-522
- substitute care, See **Youth residential services**
- summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
- surrogate, special education for child with disabilities — appointment procedure, 20-7-461
- transfer of prosecution to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-206

Parole
- interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- recommendations for, 52-5-111

Petitions, proceeding on, Title 41, chapter 5, part 5
- confidentiality when, 41-5-603
- consent adjustment without, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
- contents and form, 41-5-501
- dismissal, 41-5-521, 41-5-524
- filing, 41-5-206, 41-5-301, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 41-5-524
- hearings, 41-5-206, 41-5-521
- notice to parties, 41-5-502
- probation revocation, 41-5-533
- publicity concerning, 41-5-601
- questioning resulting in, 41-5-303
- reinstatement when, 41-5-524
- transfer of prosecution to district court, effect, 41-5-206

Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

Pine Hills School, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Placement of youth, See also **Commitment of youth**
- alternatives, 41-5-527
- authority, 41-5-306, 41-5-403
- committee, See **Youth Placement Committee**
- county compliance, 41-5-1003
- data concerning, 41-3-403
- detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-307, 41-5-502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Placement of youth (Continued)

- detention facility, in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
- determination, 41-5-523, 41-5-527
- emergency, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
- family services, department of — by, 41-5-403, 52-1-103
- foster care, review, 41-3-1009, See **Foster care**
- group homes, 41-5-306, See **Youth residential services**
- home arrest, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- indian children, 41-5-525, 52-5-103
- interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- mental health facility, 41-5-523
- penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
- probation, on, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- prohibition, 52-5-101
- recommendations for, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-528
- residential treatment facilities, 41-5-523
- review, 41-5-526, 41-5-528, See also **Foster care**
- secure detention facility, 41-5-305
- shelter care, 41-5-307, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
- shelter care facility, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
- short-term detention facility, 41-5-306
- substitute care, 41-5-403, 41-5-524
- temporary, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
- unauthorized when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- youth care facilities, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-528
- youth correctional facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-106

Pleadings, 41-5-603
Police station, detention in, 41-5-313
Policies, 40-7-102, 41-5-201, 52-5-102
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
Predisposition report, 41-5-522, 41-5-523, 41-5-603
Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-521
Prior juvenile history, effect, 41-5-206
Privileged communications, 41-5-402, 41-5-603
Probable cause hearings, 41-5-103

- held when, 41-5-303, 41-5-502
- detention prior to, 41-5-103, 41-5-311
- placement of youth following, 41-5-306
- requirements, 41-5-303
- telephonic proceeding, 41-5-312

Probation

- applicability of laws, 46-23-102
- consent decree, 41-5-524
- discharge, 41-5-524
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- informal adjustment, by, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
- interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- officers, Title 41, chapter 5, part 7, See **Probation officers**
- petition, reinstatement — consultation, 41-5-524
- placement on, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- prior periods of, effect, 41-5-206
- revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
- supervision records, 41-5-603
- violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-533, 41-5-703

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Probation (Continued)

  youth division offices, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 52-2-203
Probation officers, Title 41, chapter 5, part 7
  appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
  arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-703
  compensation, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
  consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
  consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-524
  custody of youth
    notice to parent, guardian, custodian, or relative, 41-5-303
    taking youth into custody, 41-5-703
  deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705
  detention, notification and report, 41-5-307
  informal adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
  personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701
  powers and duties, 41-5-703
  predisposition report and social summary, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  preliminary investigation and disposition, 41-5-301
  qualifications, 41-5-701, 41-5-702
  records, inspection, 41-5-603
  salary and expenses, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
  shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-307
  supervision of youth, 41-5-523, 41-5-603, 41-5-703, 41-5-704
  transportation of youth, 41-5-704
  "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
  youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-525
Proceedings to be public when, 41-5-601
Prosecution transferred to district court when, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506
Psychological reports, examinations, or records, 41-5-522, 41-5-523, 41-5-603
Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
Publicity when, 41-5-521, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Purpose of provisions, 41-5-102, 52-1-101
Record of hearings, 41-5-303, 41-5-521
Records, Title 41, chapter 5, part 6
  confidentiality, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-5-529, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
    crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
    exceptions, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
  disposition, 41-5-604
  fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
  inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  law enforcement, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
  local citizen review board, access, 41-3-1008
  sealing, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
  youth court, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
  youth placement committee, 41-5-529
Regional detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Rehabilitation of youth, 52-2-113, See **Youth residential services**
Release of youth, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-307, 41-5-521, 41-5-523
  bail, on, 41-5-309
  family services, department of — control when, 52-1-103, 52-5-102, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 52-5-129, 53-1-104
  holdover used prior to, 41-5-103
  probation, from, 41-5-524
  short-term detention center used prior to, 41-5-103

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Remedies available, 41-5-531
Removal of case to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 53-21-506
Residential treatment facilities, placement in, 41-5-523, See **Youth residential services**
Respite care, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151, 41-3-1152, See **Youth residential services**
Restitution, 41-5-103
  approval for, 41-5-403
  criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-523
Return of runaway youth, 52-5-113; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Rights of youth, 41-5-303
  advised of, youth to be, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
  counsel, 41-5-303, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
  cross-examination, 41-5-522
  enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
  fair trial, 41-5-601
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
  privacy, 41-5-529
  special advocate, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
  subpoena, 41-5-522
  waiver when, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Rules
  civil procedure, of — applicability, 41-5-503, 41-5-521
  crime control, board of, 41-5-1008
  evidence, of — inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  family services, department of, 41-5-529, 41-5-809, 41-5-810, 52-1-103
  hearing on petition, 41-5-206
Runaway youth, return of, 52-5-113; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School
  correctional facility, curricula, 52-5-106
  officials, identity of youth disclosed to — when, 41-5-601
  tuition, 20-5-316, 20-5-321, 20-7-420
Secure detention, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001, 41-5-1003, 41-5-1004
Secure detention facilities, 41-5-103, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001, See **Detention facilities and services**
Self-incrimination, 41-5-303, 41-5-402, 41-5-514
Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-523, 46-24-207, See also **Delinquent youth**
Service of process, 41-5-207, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, See also **Youth residential services**
  adjudication, pending, 41-5-502
  approval, 41-5-307
  bail, youth released on, 41-5-309
  continuance, determination, 41-5-301
  grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1004
  local government funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 15-10-402, 15-10-412, 41-5-802
  notice, 41-5-307
  order for, 41-5-502
  petitions, contents, 41-5-501
  placement in, when, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
  place of, 41-5-306, 41-5-307
  required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Shelter care facilities, 41-5-103
  county to provide, 41-5-810
  general provisions, 41-5-802
  placement in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-528
  private party agreements, 41-5-810
  temporary or emergency placement in, 41-5-528
  transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-311, 41-5-313
  transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1004
  youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-802
Short-term detention centers, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
State Family Services Advisory Councils, membership requirements, 52-1-202, 52-1-203
State grants for detention services, Title 41, chapter 5, part 10
State youth correctional facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Stay of judgment when, 41-5-532
Subpoenas, 41-5-207, 41-5-301, 41-5-522
Substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Youth residential services**
Summons
  content and service, 41-5-207, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  costs, 41-5-503
Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532
Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-524
Temporary placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Transcripts, 41-5-207, 41-5-532
Transfer
  custody, to private agency from public agency, 41-3-1105
  detention pending, 41-5-311, 41-5-313
  interstate, delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  other facilities, to, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
  prosecution to district court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 52-5-127, 53-21-506
Transportation of youth, 7-32-2144, 41-5-704, 52-5-109
Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Verdicts, 41-5-603
Victims
  entitlement to information, 41-5-601, See also **Restitution**
  services and assistance, 46-24-207
Waivers
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  notice requirements, 41-5-503
  rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523, 46-8-102
  summons, service, 41-5-503
Witnesses
  confrontation, party's right to, 41-5-513
  expenses, 41-5-207
  offenses, of — services and assistance, 46-24-207
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
Workload, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
Youth care facilities, 41-3-1102, 50-8-101, See **Youth residential services**
Youth correctional facilities, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
Youth Court Act, Title 41, chapter 5
Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
"Youth" defined, 41-5-103

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Youth detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
Youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  determination, 41-5-301
  placement, 41-5-306
  shelter care, See **Shelter care**
  substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
Youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103, 41-3-1102
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  detention procedures, Title 41, chapter 5, part 3, See **Detention of youth**
  disposition, 41-5-523
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
  information concerning, confidentiality, 41-5-601
  jurisdiction, 41-3-1114, 45-5-624; Title 41, chapter 5, part 2
  petition alleging
    consent decree, 41-5-524
    form and content, 41-5-501
    lack of, consent adjustment, 41-5-401
  placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-303, 41-5-306
    prohibitions on, 41-5-310, 52-5-101
  probation revocation, disposition, 41-5-533
  rights of youth, 41-5-303, 41-5-511
  school, See **School**
  shelter care, See **Shelter care**
  substitute care, establishment, 41-3-1102, See **Youth residential services**
Youth Placement Committee
  composition, 41-5-525
  confidentiality, 41-5-529
  duties, 41-5-526
  recommendations by, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-528
  review of placements, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
  rulemaking authority, 52-1-103
Youth residential services, 41-3-1102, See also **Foster care**
  age of youth, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
  alcohol or drug abuse treatment, funds, 15-25-122, 41-3-1103
  community-based services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
  contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  debt for support, limitations, 40-5-221, 41-3-1126
  donations, 41-3-1103
  establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131, 52-2-112
  license required, 41-3-1141
    authority, departmental, 41-3-1103, 52-2-113
    investigations, 41-3-205
    issuance, 41-3-1142
    nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1131
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    penalty for failure to obtain, 41-3-1143
  payment for services, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
  personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
  petition for placement, 41-3-1112
  placement, temporary or emergency, 41-5-528
  rehabilitation, 52-2-113
  standards, 41-3-1103
  family services councils, state and local — membership, 52-1-202, 52-1-203

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Youth residential services (Continued)

substitute care, defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
establishment, 41-3-1101
temporary, See **Detention of youth**
zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES
See **YOUTH COURT, Detention facilities and services**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES
See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
See **YOUTH COURT, Shelter care facilities**

YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22
See **ELECTIONS**

Z

ZONING
See also **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS**
Actions challenging creation of districts, limitations, 76-2-101, 76-2-202
Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Appeals from decisions regarding
county board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
municipal board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328
Asphalt batching operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
Boards of adjustment, See **County; Municipal**
Buildings
county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
"manufactured housing" defined, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
permits, 76-2-108
Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111
Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
City and town, See **Municipal**
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Commission, See also **Planning and zoning commission and districts**
appointment and duties, 76-2-220
city planning, airport zoning commission — appointment as, 67-6-202
municipal, appointment and functions, 76-2-307
Community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Concrete processing operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
Conflict of laws, 76-2-309

ZONING (Continued)

County
  agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
  authorization, 76-2-201
  board of adjustment
    actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
    airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
    appeals, 76-2-223
      costs, awarding, 76-2-228
      procedures, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
    composition and term, 76-2-222
    creation, 76-2-221
    hearings, 76-2-402
    powers, 76-2-223
    public access, 76-2-225
  definitions, 76-2-401
  districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  good faith intentions, 76-2-206
  hearings, 76-2-205
  land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
  permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  protests, 76-2-205
  regulations
    adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    authorization, 76-2-201
    criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
    establishment, 76-2-202
    recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
    temporary, 76-2-206
  subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210
  temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206
  violations, 76-2-210, 76-2-211
County planning and zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission and districts**
Definitions, 76-2-401
Districts, See **County**; **Municipal**; **Planning and zoning commission and districts**
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Enabling Act, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **Municipal**
Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Fines for violations, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
40-acre law, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
Gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
Governmental agencies, hearing requirements, 76-2-402
Housing
  authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416
  manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455
Industrial districts, 7-15-4299
Interim ordinances or regulations, 76-2-206, 76-2-306, 76-2-308
Land
  county districts, effect, 76-2-202
  development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

ZONING (Continued)
Land (Continued)

- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Local government, 76-2-401
- agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402
- self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Manufactured housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
Mining operations, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
Municipal
- adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
- agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
- authorization, 76-2-301
- board of adjustment
  - actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
  - airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
  - appeals, 76-2-323
    - costs, awarding, 76-2-328
    - procedures, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
  - appointment, 76-2-321
  - composition and term, 76-2-322
  - hearings, 76-2-402
  - powers, 76-2-323
  - public access, 76-2-325
- codes, 7-5-4202
- commission, appointment and functions, 76-2-307
- community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- conflict of laws, 76-2-309
- definitions, 76-2-401
- districts
  - boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
  - division into, 76-2-302
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
- exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
- extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- hearings, 76-2-303
- ordinances, 76-2-306, 76-2-308
- protests, 76-2-305
- purposes, 76-2-304
- regulations
  - administration, 76-2-303
  - alteration, 76-2-305
  - boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  - conflict of laws, 76-2-309
  - enforcement, 76-2-308
  - protests, 76-2-305
  - purposes, 76-2-304
  - recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
  - uniformity, 76-2-302
- technical codes, 7-5-4202
- violations and penalties, 76-2-315

Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits, 76-2-108, 76-2-207
Planning and zoning commission and districts
- appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110

ZONING (Continued)
Planning and zoning commission and districts (Continued)

  creation, 76-2-101
  building permits, 76-2-108
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  composition, 76-2-102
  development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
  development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
  powers, 76-2-103
  public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
  tax levy within, 76-2-102
Planning boards, functions concerning, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111
Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Protests, 76-2-205, 76-2-305
Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Regulations, See **County; Municipal**
Shooting ranges, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104
Statutes of limitation, actions challenging creation of districts, 76-2-101, 76-2-202
Subdivisions, Title 76, chapter 4, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  environmental assessment, exempt when, 76-3-210
  municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Temporary ordinances or regulations, 76-2-206, 76-2-306, 76-2-308
Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment
  industrial districts, 7-15-4299
  municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
  plan, 7-15-4206
  program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Violations
  abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  penalties, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
Voluntary, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
Zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission and districts**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandoned, 82-4-203
  horse, 81-4-501
Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 60-1-103, 60-11-110
  costs, 69-3-1203
  of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
Abortion, 50-20-104
Absolute
  fee simple, 70-15-204
  ownership, 70-1-303
Abstract, 33-25-105
Abuse, 52-3-803
  childhood sexual, 27-2-216
  ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
  sexual, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
Abuse or neglect, child, 41-3-102
Abused or neglected, 41-3-102
Acceptance, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
Acceptor, 30-3-102
Access, 44-5-103
  carrier access service, 15-53-101
  control of, 60-1-103
  exchange access services, 10-4-101
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  telephone access line, 53-19-302
Accessible, 13-3-202
  legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
  polling place, 13-3-207
Accessions, 30-2A-310, 30-9-314
Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103
Accident, 39-71-119
Accidental release, 75-11-302
Accommodated party, 30-3-415
Accommodation(s)
  charge, 15-65-101
  covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305
  for, 30-3-415
  housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  party, 30-3-415
  public, 49-2-101
Accord, 28-1-1401
Account(s), 10-4-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 72-6-201, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102
  authorized, 30-4A-105
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  capital projects, 17-5-801
  capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  debtor, 30-9-105
  debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  deposit, 30-9-105

Account(s) (Continued)

- fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
- long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
- MCSD, 32-3-805
- multiple-party, 72-6-201
- profit and loss, 32-1-109
- reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue, 85-1-102
- retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- savings, 32-2-101
- security, 72-6-301
- tax, 39-71-2501
- terms of the, 72-6-201
- traffic education, 20-7-501
- treasury cash, 17-6-202
- undivided profits, 32-1-109

Accounting, practice of public, 37-50-101
Accreditation, 50-5-101, 75-2-502
- joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101

Accredited, 37-25-102
- college or university, 37-17-102
- state, 33-2-1501

Accrued
- paid or, 15-30-101
- received or, 15-30-101

Accumulated, contributions, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
Accurate, reasonably, 69-4-501
Acidification, direct, 81-22-101
Acidified, directly, 81-22-101
Acknowledgment, 1-5-602
Acquire, 32-1-382
Acquired from decedent, property, 72-16-332
Acre(s)
- centennial, 2-89-202
- thirty, 71-1-303

Act(s), 45-2-101, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- bond, 17-5-801
- commodity exchange, 30-10-103
- family support act of 1988, 53-4-702
- federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102
- federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217
- federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102
- grain standards, 80-4-402
- investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
- involuntary, 45-2-101
- job training partnership, 53-2-1103
- legislative, 2-9-111
- nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221
- notarial, 1-5-602
- official, 2-2-102
- older americans, 52-3-401
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527
- safe drinking water, 75-6-102
- securities act of 1933, 30-10-103
- securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103

Act(s) (Continued)
- social security, 19-1-102
- tax, 17-5-1302
- ultimate sexual, 45-8-205
- voluntary, 45-2-202

Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 25-9-702, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
- agency, 2-3-102
- civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- corrective, 75-11-302
- criminal, 27-1-103
- official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
- payment to influence official, 5-7-102
- pending, 25-1-103
- remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- remedial action contract, 75-10-701
- remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
- remedial action costs, 75-10-701
- thing in, 70-2-101

Active
- duty, 39-29-101
- ingredient, 80-8-102
- management, 72-16-331
- member, 19-2-303
- membership, 19-20-302

Activity(ies)
- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- engage in an equine, 27-1-726
- equine, 27-1-726
- equine activity sponsor, 27-1-726
- gambling, 23-5-112
- heavy labor, 39-71-703
- light labor, 39-71-703
- medium labor, 39-71-703
- private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
- purposeful, 37-24-103
- risks inherent in equine, 27-1-726
- sedentary labor, 39-71-703
- water development, 85-1-102
- work, 53-7-202
- work activity center, 18-5-101

Actual
- agency, 28-10-103
- authority, 28-10-402
- fraud, 28-2-405
- notice, 1-1-217
- taxable value, 7-15-4283

Actuarial
- certification, 33-22-1803
- cost, 19-2-303
- equivalent, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- liabilities, 19-2-303
- unfunded actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303

Actuary, 19-2-303, 33-2-1501
- qualified, 19-19-205

- **Acupuncture**, 37-13-103
  - school of, 37-13-103
- **Acupuncturist**, 37-13-103
- **Addict**, drug, 37-2-111
- **Additional**
  - contributions, 19-2-303
  - services, 17-7-102
- **Addition thereto**, 75-20-104
- **Additive(s)**
  - color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
- **Addled**, 81-20-205
- **Address**, last-known, 70-9-102
- **Adequate health care**, 41-3-102
- **Adherent yolk**, 81-20-205
- **Adjacent**, 7-2-4801
- **Adjusted**
  - contributions, 44-1-518
  - gross estate, 72-16-451
  - tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  - value, 72-16-331
- **Adjuster**, 33-17-102
  - insurance, 37-60-101
  - license, 33-17-102
  - public, 33-17-102
- **Adjusting**, debt, 31-3-201
- **Administer**, and pay, 39-71-116, 50-32-101
- **Administration**
  - local, 72-4-101
  - of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - supervised, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- **Administrative**
  - agency, 16-10-103
  - code committee, 2-4-102
  - costs, 75-5-1102, 85-1-102
  - hearing, 40-5-226
  - position, 20-4-208
  - proceeding, 45-2-101
  - reduction of administrative staff, 20-4-208
  - school district employee, 20-9-512
- **Administrator**, 19-2-101, 33-17-102, 50-5-1103, 82-11-101
  - detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - election, 13-1-101
  - finance, 7-3-122
  - inactive nursing home, 37-9-101
  - license, 33-17-102
  - nursing home, 37-9-101
  - public, 72-16-101
  - records, 7-3-122
  - special, 72-1-103
- **Adoption**, 40-8-103
  - assistance agreement, 52-2-521
  - assistance state, 52-2-521
  - placement for, 40-8-103

Adoptive parent, 40-8-103
Adult(s), 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  basic education, 20-7-701
  day-care center, 50-5-101
  disabled, 52-3-202, 52-3-302
  education, 20-7-701
  foster family care homes, 52-3-302
Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  feed, 80-9-204
Advanced practice registered nurse, 37-8-102
Advantage, certificate of public, 50-4-102
Adverse
  claim, 30-8-302
  underwriting decision, 33-19-104
Advertisement, 37-53-102, 50-31-103
Advertising
  national, 30-14-102
  outdoor, 75-15-103
Adviser
  investment, 30-10-103
  investment adviser representative, 30-10-103
Advising bank, 30-5-103
Advisory
  capacity, 2-15-102
  community advisory board, 32-1-109
  council, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 90-14-102
  organization, 33-16-102
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
  program advisory council, 20-26-103
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
  instructor, 67-1-101
AFDC, 39-7-602
Affected
  area of land, 82-4-203
  land, 82-4-403
  local government unit, 90-6-402
  person, 50-5-101
Affidavit, 26-1-1001
Affiliate, 30-14-803, 31-2-328, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803, 37-53-102, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803
  bank, 32-1-802
  corporation, 15-31-321
Affinity, 1-1-219
Affirmation, verification upon oath or, 1-5-602
Afternoon, 30-4-104
Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  at expiry, 33-20-212
Aged
  person, 52-3-202, 52-3-302
  services to the, 52-3-401
Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 28-10-101, 39-5-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 52-2-401, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
  action, 2-3-102

Agency(ies) (Continued)

- actual, 28-10-103
- administrative, 16-10-103
- authorized, 37-21-101
- authorized governmental, 61-3-106
- certifying, 80-5-120
- child-care, 41-3-1102
- consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- cooperating, 20-9-701
- criminal justice, 44-5-103
- educational service, 39-51-2108
- employment, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
- federal, 7-7-4602
- finance, 61-4-402
- financing, 30-2-104
- franchise agreement, 16-1-106
- fund, 17-2-102
- fund type, 17-2-102
- governmental, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
- grantee, 17-3-102
- head, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
- home health, 50-5-101
- investigating, 7-4-2917
- IV-D, 23-7-312
- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- lending, 20-30-402
- licensing, 50-8-101
- local, 18-8-202, 52-2-302
- nongovernmental, 53-30-303
- of the united states, 76-15-103
- of this state, 76-15-103
- ostensible, 28-10-103
- party law enforcement, 44-11-303
- prime, 20-9-701
- principal data source, 90-15-102
- private safety, 10-4-101
- public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
- public safety, 10-4-101
- purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
- recognized, 76-13-102
- requesting, 17-7-102
- service, 17-3-102
- state, 2-2-102, 2-18-111, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
- state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
- state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- support enforcement, 40-5-103
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- using, 18-4-123

Agent(s), 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 72-1-103, 72-6-201, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
- authorizing, 37-19-101
- for professional athletes, 39-5-102

Agent(s) (Continued)
  general, 28-10-102
  high managerial, 45-2-311
  information, 15-30-101
  managing general, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
  physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
  qualifying, 37-60-101
  special, 28-10-102
  supervising, 46-23-401
  transfer, 30-10-402
Aggrieved party, 30-1-201
Agreement, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 44-11-303, 50-4-102, 70-20-202, 72-16-331
  adoption assistance, 52-2-521
  agency franchise, 16-1-106
  agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
  apprenticeship, 39-6-105
  cooperative, 50-4-102
  fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
  for sale, 30-11-103
  franchise, 37-51-102
  health care services, 33-31-102
  lease, 30-2A-103
  license, 30-14-303
  master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
  mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  not at arm's length, 15-23-801
  of distributorship, 16-3-415
  operating, 35-8-102
  partnership, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
  preferred provider, 33-22-1703
  premarital, 40-2-603
  premium finance, 33-14-102
  rental, 70-24-103
  repurchase, 7-6-213
  retail charge account, 31-1-202
  science and technology development project loan, 90-3-102
  security, 30-9-105
  to buy, 30-11-105
  to sell, 30-11-104
  to sell and buy, 30-11-106
  truncation, 30-4-111
Agricultural, 15-1-101
  and food product, 81-8-701
  business, 90-9-103
  chemical, 80-15-102
  commodity, 80-4-402
  development project, 90-9-103
  development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  enterprises, 90-5-101
  experiment station, 20-1-101
  holder of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901
  improvement, 69-4-401
  innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
  labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
  land, 25-13-901, 80-12-102

Agricultural (Continued)

- production, 82-10-502
- products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
- raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- seeds, 80-5-120
- use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301

Agriculture, 41-2-103

Aid(s)
- BASE, 20-9-306
- direct state, 20-9-306
- hearing, 37-16-102
- mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
- practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
- state equalization, 20-9-343
- to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702

Aide
- audiology, 37-15-102
- occupational therapy, 37-24-103
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- speech-language pathology, 37-15-102

AIDS, 50-16-1003

Air
- and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- carrier, 67-1-101
- commerce, 15-23-401
- commercial air operator, 67-1-101
- contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- instruction, 67-1-101
- navigable air space, 67-1-101
- navigation, 67-1-101
- navigation facility, 67-1-101
- pollutants, 75-2-103
- pollution, 75-2-103
- school, 67-1-101

Airbill, 30-1-201

Airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701

Aircraft, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101
- civil, 67-1-101
- operate, 67-1-101
- operation of, 67-1-101
- public, 67-1-101

Aircrew, 67-1-101

Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401

Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
- and landing field, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- hazard, 67-1-101
- hazard area, 67-1-101
- influence area, 67-4-102
- municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
- protection privileges, 67-1-101
- regional airport authority, 67-1-101

Airway, state, 67-1-101

Alarm
- response runner, 37-60-101

Alarm (Continued)

- security alarm system, 37-60-101

Alcohol, 16-1-106
- concentration, 61-8-407
- distributor, 15-70-503
- incapacitated by, 53-24-103

Alcoholic, 53-24-103
- beverage, 16-1-106

Alderman, 7-3-4201
Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302
Alien insurer, 33-1-201
Alleged father, 40-5-201
Allegiance, 1-1-403
Allocation, 17-5-1302
Allowance
- reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
- retirement, 19-20-101

Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203
Alongside, free, 30-2-319
Alteration(s), 30-3-407, 85-15-106
Alternative
- arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-304, 40-5-403
- beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
- control program, 80-7-501
- devise, 72-2-613
- fuel, 15-30-164
- future interest, 72-2-717
- practices, 77-5-302
- renewable energy source, 90-4-102

Ambulance, 50-6-302
Ambulatory surgical facility, 50-5-101
Amendment, 50-71-102, 82-4-303
- approved long-range building program budget, 17-7-102
- budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
- price, 30-10-204
- soil, 80-10-101

American(s)
- college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
- employer, 39-51-203
- indian studies, 20-4-211
- older americans act, 52-3-401

Ammonia
- anhydrous, 80-10-502
- anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502

Amortization bonds, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
Amount
- closely held business, 72-16-451
- deferred, 72-16-471
- levied, 15-10-402
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- of taxes levied, 15-10-402
- required interest, 72-16-471
- weekly benefit, 39-51-201

Analysis
- guaranteed, 80-10-102
- nursing, 37-8-102

Anatomical gift, 72-17-102
ANB, 20-1-101
  county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
  county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366
  district mill value per, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366
Ancestor, surviving, 72-2-719
Ancillary
  charge, 53-1-401
  state, 33-2-1303
Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101
Anesthetic, general, 37-4-101
Angling, 87-2-101
Anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
  facility, 80-10-502
Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102
  dead or fallen, 81-9-311
  facility, 81-30-102
  fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  game farm, 87-4-406
  hide, 81-9-401
  predatory, 87-2-101
  unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
Anniversary date, 33-15-1102
Annual
  average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
  gross value of product, 15-37-102
  mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
  payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  reporting date, 15-37-102
Annuitant, contingent, 19-2-303
Annuity, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  and life income fund, 17-2-102
  pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
  reserve, 19-20-101
  reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
  savings fund, 19-20-602
  unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202
Annulment, divorce or, 72-2-814
Anomalous indorsement, 30-3-204
Another, 45-2-101
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  property of, 45-2-101
Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101
Anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antique slot machine, 23-5-153

Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Anything of value, 13-1-101
Apiary, 80-6-101
  general, 80-6-101
  hobbyist, 80-6-101
  landowner, 80-6-101
  pollination, 80-6-101
  queen, 80-6-101
Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
Appear, notice to, 46-1-202
Appliance(s)
  prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicable percentage, 72-2-227
Applicant, 23-5-112, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-5-102, 46-23-401, 75-7-103, 75-10-950, 85-9-103
Application(s), 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-327, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-602
  naturopathic physical, 37-26-103
  point of standards, 80-15-102
  written, 19-2-303
Applicator, 80-8-102
  commercial, 80-8-102
  farm, 80-8-102
  public utility, 80-8-102
Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
Appointment
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  disposition or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  general power of, 72-16-302
  presently exercisable general power of, 72-2-222
Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
Appraisal, 37-54-102, 70-31-102
  assignment, 37-54-102
  certified appraisal report, 37-54-102
  foundation, 37-54-102
  independent appraisal service, 37-54-102
  real estate, 37-54-102
  report, 37-54-102
Appraiser
  certified real estate, 37-54-102
  licensed real estate, 37-54-102
Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214
Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
Apprentice, 37-27-103
  water well driller, 37-43-102
Appropriate, 85-2-102
  authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  court, 46-31-102
  evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  person, 30-8-308
  public authorities, 41-4-103

Appropriate (Continued)

  unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
Appropriation
  change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
  facility, 85-2-113
  proposed supplemental, 17-7-301
  statutory, 17-7-502
  supplemental, 17-7-305
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326
Approved
  attorney, 33-25-105
  by the members, 35-2-114
  course of treatment, 50-17-102
  internship, 37-3-102
  long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
  medical school, 37-3-102
  naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
  private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  residency, 37-3-102
  school, 37-32-101
  smoke detector, 70-24-303
  source, 50-31-103
  teacher education program, 20-4-131
Approving authority, 17-7-102
Approximate
  number, 80-5-120
  percentage, 80-5-120
Appurtenance, 70-15-105
Appurtenant works, 85-15-106
Aquatic resources, 75-7-303
Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903
Arcade, 23-6-101
Architect, 37-65-102
  landscape, 37-66-103
  licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
Architecture
  landscape, 37-66-103
  practice of, 37-65-102
Area(s), 23-2-702
  airport hazard, 67-1-101
  airport influence, 67-4-102
  assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
  blighted, 7-15-4206
  designated smoking area, 50-40-203
  established geographic service, 33-22-1803
  ground water, 85-2-501
  high-hazard, 60-7-102
  low-hazard, 60-7-102
  market, 30-14-303
  municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
  natural, 76-12-104
  natural areas system, 76-12-104
  new service, 69-4-102
  of land affected, 82-4-203

Area(s) (Continued)
- planning and service, 52-3-401
- resort, 7-6-4461, 16-4-202
- restricted landing, 67-1-101
- rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
- safety rest, 75-15-103
- service delivery, 53-2-1103
- ski area operator, 23-2-732
- smoking, 50-40-103
- snowmobile, 23-2-652
- snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652
- throughway intersection, 60-5-102
- unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
- unrestricted, 80-6-1102
- unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
- urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- work, 50-78-102

ARM, 2-4-102

Armed
- carrier service, 37-60-101
- forces, 39-29-101
- private investigator, 37-60-101
- private security guard, 37-60-101

Armored car service, 37-60-101

Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801

Arraignment, 46-1-202

Arrangement
- alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-304, 40-5-403
- insurance, 33-22-1501

Arrest, 46-1-202
- home, 46-18-1001
- warrant of, 46-1-202

Art(s)
- dealer, 22-2-501
- fine, 22-2-501
- imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- work of, 22-2-403

Arterial
- highway, 60-5-102
- street, 61-1-204

Artesian water, 50-31-103

Article(s)
- illegal, 45-2-101
- imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
- necessary, 40-2-210
- of commerce, 30-14-202
- of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- of organization, 35-8-102

Artificial
- insemination, 81-2-401
- lake or pond, 87-4-603
- obstruction, 76-5-103

Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501

Artistic merit, object of significant, 72-16-446
Asbestos, 75-2-502
  -related occupation, 75-5-502
  project, 75-2-502
ASHA, 37-15-102
Assault, in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502
Assembly
  front-end, 61-3-210
  occupancy, 50-61-103
Assessable
  area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
  carrier, 33-22-1803
Assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
Assessment, 76-16-103
  book, 15-8-701
  developmental, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
  numerical risk, 80-15-102
  nutrition, 37-25-102
Asset(s), 31-2-328
  fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  general, 33-2-1303
  risk, 32-3-704
  trusteed, 33-2-202
Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402
  appraisal, 37-54-102
Assistance, 52-2-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
  adoption assistance agreement, 52-2-521
  adoption assistance state, 52-2-521
  federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
  federal financial, 70-31-102
  financial, 2-7-501
  medical assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  public, 40-5-201, 52-2-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
  public assistance program, 53-2-1103
  technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
Assistant
  certified occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  legal, 37-60-101
  physical therapist, 37-11-101
  physician assistant-certified, 37-20-401
Assistive technology
  device, 20-7-401
  service, 20-7-401
Associate, 33-25-105
  broker, 37-51-102
Associated
  equipment, 23-5-602
  facilities, 75-20-104
  lands, 87-1-256
  with a political party, 13-10-507
Association, 19-18-101, 32-2-103, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 85-6-109
  benevolent, 33-6-102
  building and loan, 32-2-101

Association (Continued)
    business, 70-9-102
    foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
    guaranty, 33-2-1303
    mutual, 32-2-101
    of unit owners, 70-23-102
    owners', 37-53-102
    plan, 33-22-1501
    plan premium, 33-22-1501
    savings and loan, 32-2-101
    stock, 32-2-101
Assumed business name, 30-13-201
Assumption, state, 53-2-802
Athletes, agents for professional, 39-5-102
Attach, 30-9-203
Attached to mines, fixtures, 70-15-104
Attack, enemy, 10-3-502
Attendance, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103
Attendant, 39-4-102
    care, 41-5-1001
Attending physician, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
Attorney, 33-5-104
    approved, 33-25-105
    county, 72-16-101
    durable power of, 72-5-501
    general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
    prosecuting, 40-5-103
At will, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109
    partnership, 35-10-102
    tenants, 71-1-319
Auction, sale by, 30-11-501
Audiologist, 37-15-102
Audiology
    aide, 37-15-102
    practice of, 37-15-102
Audit, 2-7-501, 50-16-504
    performance, 2-8-102
    services, 5-13-401
Auditor, independent, 2-7-501
Auger method, extended depth, 15-35-102
Authority(ies), 7-3-122, 7-14-1601, 7-15-4402, 50-4-201, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
    actual, 28-10-402
    airport, 67-1-101
    appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
    appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
    appropriate public, 41-4-103
    approving, 17-7-102
    delegation of, 5-4-403
    executive, 46-30-101
    general taxing, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
    governing, 20-5-402
    highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    housing, 7-15-4402
    inspecting, 50-8-101
    joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218

Authority(ies) (Continued)

- licensing, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
- local, 61-1-306
- mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
- municipal, 67-1-101
- municipal airport, 67-1-101
- obligee of the, 7-15-4402
- ostensible, 28-10-403
- port, 15-24-1901
- public, 18-1-201
- regional, 67-1-101
- regional airport, 67-1-101
- reviewing, 76-4-102
- supervising, 46-18-1001

Authorization, 15-70-301

Authorized
- account, 30-4A-105
- agency, 37-21-101
- emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
- equipment, 23-5-112
- governmental agency, 61-3-106
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
- officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
- person, 72-2-901
- representative, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
- shares, 35-1-113
- signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

Authorizing agent, 37-19-101

Autism, 20-7-401

Automobile or boat transporter, stinger-steered, 61-10-104

Auxiliary
- dental, 37-4-408
- officer, 7-32-201
- pharmacy technician or, 37-7-101
- subfund, 17-2-102

Available
- for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
- make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
- net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

Average
- annual net earnings, 70-31-102
- final average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- final average salary, 19-3-520, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- final compensation, 19-20-101
- levy, 15-23-211
- number belonging, 20-1-101
- published monthly, 33-20-134
- weekly wage, 39-71-116
- wholesale value, 15-1-101

Aviation
- dealer, 15-70-201
- fuel, 15-70-201
- gasoline, 75-11-302

Axle, 61-1-128
- load, 61-10-105

Bail, 46-1-202
  bond service, 61-12-301
Bailee, 30-7-102
Balance, principal, 31-1-202
Ballot
  issue, 13-1-101
  mail ballot election, 13-19-102
Bank(s), 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 30-4A-105, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-382, 32-1-561
  advising, 30-5-103
  affiliated, 32-1-802
  beneficiary's, 30-4A-103
  branch, 32-1-109
  collecting, 30-4-105
  commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  confirming, 30-5-103
  custodian, 30-8-102
  depositary, 30-4-105
  holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
  insolvent, 32-1-503
  intermediary, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
  obligated, 30-3-421
  -offered spot rate, 25-9-702
  originator's, 30-4A-104
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  payor, 30-4-105
  presenting, 30-4-105
  receiving, 30-4A-103
  regional bank holding company, 32-1-382
  savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  separate office of a, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Banker's credit, 30-2-325
Banking
  day, 30-4-104
  institution, 32-1-601
  main banking house, 32-1-109
  organization, 70-9-102
Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102
Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
Bar, 39-3-603
Barbering, practice of, 37-30-101
Barbershop, 37-30-101
Barrel, 30-12-101
Barrier, 23-2-301
Base
  capital, 90-8-104
  consumption level, 15-35-102
  district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  number, 87-4-410
  period, 39-51-201
  premium rate, 33-22-1803
  production level, 15-35-102
  salary, 2-18-101
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  taxable value, 7-15-4283

Base (Continued)

- taxable wage, 39-51-1121
- year structure, 15-30-101

BASE, 20-9-306
- aid, 20-9-306
- budget, 20-9-306
- budget levy, 20-9-306
- funding program, 20-9-306

Based on population, 16-1-411
Basic
- adult basic education, 20-7-701
- cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
- entitlement, 20-9-306
- health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- health care services, 33-31-102

Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801
- beaverhead river, 85-2-327
- flathead, 75-7-303
- jefferson river, 85-2-340
- madison river, 85-2-340
- red rock river, 85-2-327
- teton river, 85-2-329
- upper clark fork river, 85-2-335
- upper missouri river, 85-2-342

Basis, regular, 52-2-703
Batch, 50-5-101
Batching period, 50-5-101
Bathing place, public, 50-53-102
Bearer, 30-1-201
- form, 30-8-102
- payable to, 30-3-111

Beauty culture, 37-31-101
Beaverhead River basin, 85-2-327
Bed
- day, 15-60-101
- observation, 50-5-101

Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
- diseases, 80-6-101

Beef
- extra lean ground, 50-31-103
- ground, 50-31-103
- lean ground, 50-31-103
- patty mix, 50-31-103
- regular ground, 50-31-103
- super lean ground, 50-31-103

Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101
Beer, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
- importer, 16-1-106

Being, human, 45-2-101
Be interested in, 2-2-201
Belonging, average number, 20-1-101
Bench, 82-4-203
- fill, 82-4-203

Beneficial
- claim of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
- insects, 80-8-102

Beneficial (Continued)
  shareholder, 35-1-826
  use, 85-2-102
Beneficiary(s), 19-20-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-103, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-6-201, 72-33-108
  alternative beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
  bank, 30-4A-103
  deceased, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  designated, 19-2-303
  designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
  form, 72-6-301
  income, 72-34-402
  remainder, 72-34-402
  surviving, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
Benefit(s), 19-2-303, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101
  basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  contract, 33-7-108
  extended, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
  fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
  fringe, 39-2-903
  group, 2-18-809
  health benefit plan, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803
  inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  limited benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  member, 33-7-108
  mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  pecuniary, 45-2-101
  plan, 72-26-502
  public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
  public benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  regular, 39-51-2501
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  retirement, 19-2-303
  standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  survivorship, 19-2-303
  unemployment, 39-51-3106
  weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
  year, 39-51-201
Benefited property, 7-14-2901
Benevolent association, 33-6-102
Best management
  plans, 80-15-102
  practices, 80-15-102
Between
  fixed termini, 69-12-101
  merchants, 30-2-104
Beverage, 75-10-301
  alcoholic, 16-1-106
  malt, 16-1-106
Bicycle, 61-1-123
  trail, 60-3-302
Bidder
  nonresident, 18-1-101

Bidder (Continued)
  resident, 18-1-101
  responsible, 18-5-501
  responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
  responsive, 18-4-301
Bidding, blind, 30-14-303
Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301
Bill
  airbill, 30-1-201
  feed, 17-7-305
  of lading, 30-1-201
Billing
  customer billing error, 69-3-221
  cycle, 32-5-502
Bingo, 23-5-112
  caller, 23-5-112
  machine, 23-5-602
Bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120
Bioavailability, 37-7-502
Bioequivalent, 37-7-502
Biologics, 81-2-702
Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102
Birds
  game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  game bird farm, 87-4-901
  migratory game, 87-2-101
  upland game, 87-2-101
Birth
  live, 50-15-101
  parent, 40-8-103
Black rot, 81-20-205
Blanket
  disability insurance, 33-22-601
  encumbrance, 76-4-1101
Blank indorsement, 30-3-204
Blaster, construction, 37-72-101
Blasting, construction, 37-72-101
Blighted area, 7-15-4206
Blind
  bidding, 30-14-303
  certified blind person, 18-5-402
  person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  vendor, 18-5-402
Blindness, 53-7-301
Block(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  grant, 53-10-501
  quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Blood, 37-7-602
  component, 37-7-602
  paternity blood test, 40-5-201
  related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
  ring, 81-20-205
  spot, 81-20-205
Bloody white, 39-3-201, 81-20-205

Board(s), 2-7-501, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 15-1-101, 15-24-1602, 22-3-803, 33-22-1803, 37-1-130, 37-26-103, 37-27-103, 37-28-102, 37-47-101, 37-54-102, 39-3-201, 39-71-2603, 41-5-1001, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-53-102, 53-20-102, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-950, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-12-104, 76-13-102, 76-13-401, 80-15-102, 90-3-102, 90-4-602
  community advisory, 32-1-109
  community corrections, 53-30-303
  electronic bulletin, 2-17-321
  examining, 39-73-101
  free on, 30-2-319
  governing, 72-30-102
  institutional review, 50-16-504
  local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102, 50-16-1003
  local board of health, 50-53-102
  member, 32-1-901
  of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
  of public education, 20-1-101
  of regents, 20-1-101
  of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  of stewards, 23-4-101
  of supervisors, 85-9-103
  planning, 76-1-103
  preservation review, 22-3-421
  regional health care planning, 50-4-102
  retirement, 19-20-101
  state, 15-1-101
  state board of education, 20-1-101
Boardinghouse, 50-51-102
Boat transporter, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104
Bodily
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  injury, 40-4-121, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
  serious bodily injury, 45-2-101
Body(ies)
  dead, 50-15-101
  diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
  governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4465, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  governmental, 18-4-123
  legislative, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
  local governing, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
  local legislative, 50-60-101
  official, 17-5-1102
  public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
  state public, 7-14-4602
  taxing, 7-15-4283
Bona fide
  purchaser, 30-8-302, 72-2-222
  resident of Montana, 18-2-401
Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
  act, 17-5-801
  amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408

Bond(s) (Continued)

- bail bond service, 61-12-301
- cap, 17-5-1302
- capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
- energy conservation program, 90-4-602
- governmental, 17-5-1302
- holder of, 7-7-4602
- issue of, 85-7-2020
- long-range building program, 17-5-401
- outstanding, 17-5-903
- private activity, 17-5-1302
- refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
- serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
- zero-coupon, 7-7-4214

Bondholder, 7-7-4602
Bonus, 10-1-803
- general bonus payment, 20-6-401
- transportation bonus payment, 20-6-401

Book, assessment, 15-8-701
Booking service, musical, 39-5-102
Booth, 37-31-101
Boring, geotechnical, 37-43-102
Boss
- fire, 50-73-102
- mine, 50-73-102

Bottle club, 16-6-306
Bottled water, 50-31-103
Brain injury, traumatic, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314
Branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
- bank, 32-1-109
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- distributor, 61-4-201
- executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
- factory, 61-4-201
- office, 37-60-101

Brand, 80-10-101
- name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101

Breach of trust, 72-34-501
Bread, white, 50-34-101
Break in service, 2-18-601
Brewer, 16-1-106
Bribe, 1-1-207
Bridge(s), 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
- free public, 7-14-2502
- public, 7-14-2201

Broadband, 35-18-102
Broker, 15-35-102, 30-8-303, 37-51-102, 72-26-502
- associate, 37-51-102
- -dealer, 30-10-103
- glass, 33-18-223
- owner, 37-51-102
- registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- wage, 31-1-303

Brother, 15-30-113
Bucket trucks, 50-76-101
Budget
- amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
- approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
- BASE, 20-9-306
- BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
- director, 5-12-102
- maximum general fund, 20-9-306
- over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
- projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140

Budgeted fund, 20-9-201
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101
Building(s), 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
- and land, 15-24-2001
- and loan association, 32-2-101
- approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
- factory-built, 50-60-101
- height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
- local building department, 50-60-101
- long-range building program, 17-5-401
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
- new state, 22-2-403
- or structure, 67-1-101
- public, 37-65-102
- public school building or property, 20-5-411
- regulations, 50-60-101
- state building code, 50-60-101

Bulk
- delivery, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- pipeline terminal, 90-4-302

Bull
- graded, 81-4-211
- purebred, 81-4-211

Bulletin board, electronic, 2-17-321
Burden of establishing, 30-1-201
Bureau, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501
- nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101

Burial
- marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
- material, 22-3-803
- site, 22-3-803

Bus, 61-1-115
- school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

Business, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 39-3-603, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- agricultural, 90-9-103
- association, 70-9-102
- assumed business name, 30-13-201
- buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- class of, 33-22-1803
- closely held business amount, 72-16-451
- columbarium, 35-21-102

Business (Continued)

- consumer type loan, 32-5-102
- controlled, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
- copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- cost of doing, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
- day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
- destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
- district, 61-1-408
- doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
- engaged in, 15-31-101
- entity, 39-71-432
- escrow, 32-7-102
- family business entity, 81-3-211
- funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
- hours, 69-6-103
- income, 15-31-302
- incubator, 15-24-1801
- interest in a closely held, 72-16-453
- inventories, 15-6-202
- lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103
- mausoleum, 35-21-102
- mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
- Montana, 90-8-104
- new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- producer of title, 33-25-105
- qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
- sign, 60-5-502
- small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
- small business corporation, 15-31-201
- small business investment company, 15-33-103
- small business set-aside, 18-5-303
- small business stationary source, 75-2-103
- telephone, 15-53-101
- title insurance, 33-25-105
- transact, 30-10-103
- trust, 35-5-101
- unitary, 15-31-312
- unitary business operation, 15-31-141

Butter, 81-22-101
- processed, 81-22-101
- renovated, 81-22-101

Buy, 61-4-402
- agreement to, 30-11-105
- agreement to sell and, 30-11-106

Buyer, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
- in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- retail, 31-1-202

Buying, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- and selling service, 61-12-301

Bylaws, 35-2-114

Bypassing, 69-4-1102

Byproduct material, 75-3-103

Cab, 61-3-210

Cable television system, 35-18-102

Calcium-EAP, 50-43-102
Calcutta pool, 23-5-221
Calendar quarter, 15-60-101, 39-51-201
Caller
  bingo, 23-5-112
  keno, 23-5-112
Camp
  work, 50-52-101
  youth, 50-52-101
Camper, 61-1-129, 61-9-405
  slide-in, 61-9-405
Campground, 15-65-101, 50-52-101
Cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505
C.&F. , 30-2-320
Candidate, 13-1-101
Candling, 81-20-203
Canned food, 27-1-716
Canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
Cap
  bonds, 17-5-1302
  volume, 17-5-1302
Capacity
  advisory, 2-15-102
  animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
  fiduciary, 32-1-802
  in a representative, 1-5-602
  official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
  optimum carrying, 87-5-102
  rated, 20-10-111
Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307
  appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214
  base, 90-8-104
  certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  company, 17-6-302
  expansion capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  expenditure, 50-5-101
  highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  investment, 15-32-102
  membership capital share deposit, 32-3-805
  minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  moneyed, 15-31-703
  obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  paid-in, 32-1-109
  private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
  projects account, 17-5-801
  projects fund, 17-5-401
  projects fund type, 17-2-102
  qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  startup capital project, 90-3-102
  stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  venture capital company, 90-3-102

- **Captive insurer**, 33-2-1501
- **Car(s)**
  - armored car service, 37-60-101
  - private railroad, 15-23-211
  - railroad car company, 15-23-211
- **Carbonated water**, 50-31-103
- **Card**
  - financial institution credit, 31-1-601
  - game, 23-5-112
  - game table, 23-5-112
  - game tournament, 23-5-112
  - live card game, 23-5-112
  - state multilibrary, 22-1-301
- **Cardtrol**, 15-70-301
- **Care**, 53-1-401
  - adequate health, 41-3-102
  - adult foster family care homes, 52-3-302
  - attendant, 41-5-1001
  - basic health care services, 33-31-102
  - child, 52-2-703
  - child-care agency, 41-3-1102
  - continuous, 37-27-103
  - custodial, 52-3-302
  - day, 52-2-703
  - day-care center, 52-2-703
  - day-care facility, 52-2-703
  - emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  - endowment, 35-21-614
  - endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  - family day-care home, 52-2-703
  - group day-care home, 52-2-703
  - group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  - health, 50-4-102, 50-16-504
  - health care expenses, 33-22-903
  - health care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
  - health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
  - health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-1703
  - health care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 50-4-102, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
  - health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
  - health care services agreement, 33-31-102
  - home health, 33-22-1001
  - intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
  - intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
  - light personal, 52-3-302
  - long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
  - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  - long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  - long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
  - long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  - maintenance, 39-71-116
  - managed, 52-2-302
  - medical care institution, 33-19-104

Care (Continued)
- naturopathic health, 37-26-103
- nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
- ordinary, 30-3-102
- palliative, 39-71-116
- personal, 50-5-101
- primary care physician, 39-71-1105
- residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
- respiratory, 37-28-102
- respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- respite, 41-3-1102
- respite care provider, 41-3-1102
- shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
- shelter care facility, 41-5-103
- skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 52-3-302
- student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
- well-child, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- youth care facility, 41-3-1102
- youth in need of, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103

Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101

Carrier, 33-22-1803
- access service, 15-53-101
- air, 67-1-101
- armed carrier service, 37-60-101
- assessable, 33-22-1803
- commercial motor, 39-2-304
- common, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
- delivering, 69-11-423
- lead, 33-22-1501
- motor, 69-12-101
- newspaper, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- reinsuring, 33-22-1803
- small employer, 33-22-1803

Carrying
- animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
- optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102

Case
- characteristics, 33-22-1803
- contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- IV-D, 40-5-701
- of emergency, 70-24-103

Cash
- customary cash discount, 30-14-202
- customary discount for, 30-14-803
- proceeds, 30-9-306
- sale price, 31-1-202
- treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Cashier's check, 30-3-104

Casino night, 23-5-701

Cast, total vote, 13-16-202

Casual employment, 39-71-116

Casualty insurance, 33-1-206, 33-15-335

Catalog price, established, 18-4-301

Category
  fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
  governmental fund, 17-2-102
  proprietary fund, 17-2-102
Cattle, 81-6-101
  organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Cause
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
  major contributing, 39-71-407
  probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
  reasonable, 45-8-206
Cave, 23-2-902
  life, 23-2-902
Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101
Centennial acre, 2-89-202
Center
  adult day-care, 50-5-101
  central computer, 2-17-501
  chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
  community mental health, 53-21-201
  day-care, 52-2-703
  detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  information, 75-15-103
  kidney treatment, 50-5-101
  mental health, 50-5-101
  mental health treatment, 33-22-702
  multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  one-call notification, 69-4-501
  private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  public health, 50-5-101
  senior citizen, 23-5-112
  short-term detention, 41-5-103
  structure, 61-3-210
  temporary detention, 44-4-302
  vocational-technical, 20-1-101
  work activity, 18-5-101
Central
  computer center, 2-17-501
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
CERCLA, 75-10-602
Certainty, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
Certificate (of), 15-17-121, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 50-4-102, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
  deposit, 30-3-104
  form, 33-22-903
  health, 81-2-702
  hide, 81-9-401
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  need, 50-5-101
  number, 23-2-502
  ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509

- **Certificate (of)** (Continued)
  - plant inspection, 80-7-105
  - public advantage, 50-4-102
  - registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
  - salvage, 61-3-210
  - survey, 76-3-103
  - tax sale, 15-17-121
  - teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
- **Certificated**
  - public obligation, 17-5-1102
  - security, 30-8-102
- **Certification**, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102
  - actuarial, 33-22-1803
  - board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  - nursery stock, 80-7-105
  - of clearance, 76-13-401
- **Certified**
  - appraisal report, 37-54-102
  - blind person, 18-5-402
  - check, 30-3-410
  - community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
  - microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  - Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  - occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  - real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  - seed potatoes, 80-5-402
  - sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- **Certifying agency**, 80-5-120
- **C.F.** , 30-2-320
- **Chain distributor scheme**, 45-6-319
- **Chairman**, 76-4-1202
- **Chalkbrood**, 80-6-1102
- **Challenge period**, 50-5-101
- **Chamber**, cremation, 37-19-101
- **Chance**, promotional game of, 23-5-112
- **Change**
  - in appropriation right, 85-2-102
  - in project, 50-5-301
  - of control, 32-7-111
  - order, 18-4-123
- **Channel(s)**, 76-5-103
  - commercial, 80-11-201
  - handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
- **Character**, work of a similar, 18-2-401
- **Characteristics**, case, 33-22-1803
- **Characterization**
  - ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
  - ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
- **Charge(s)**, 46-1-202
  - accommodation, 15-65-101
  - ancillary, 53-1-401
  - collateral, 61-4-501
  - finance, 31-1-202
  - fixed, 33-2-818
  - net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818

Charge(s) (Continued)

  - person in charge of interment, 50-15-101
  - responsible, 37-67-101
  - retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  - service, 15-30-111
- **Charitable trust**, 72-34-201
- **Charity**, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
- **Charter**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703
  - party, 70-8-201
- **Chattel(s)**
  - interests, 70-15-206
  - paper, 30-9-105
  - real, 70-15-206
- **Check**, 30-3-104
  - cashier's, 30-3-104
  - certified, 30-3-410
  - teller's, 30-3-104
  - traveler's, 30-3-104
- **Cheese**, 81-22-101
  - factory, 81-22-101
  - skimmed milk, 81-22-101
- **Chemical**, 37-7-101
  - agricultural, 80-15-102
  - dependency, 53-24-103
  - dependency facility, 50-5-101
  - dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
  - equivalent, 37-7-502
  - hazardous, 50-78-102
  - manufacturer, 50-78-102
  - name, 50-78-102
  - pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - workplace chemical list, 50-78-102
- **Chief**, 61-1-302, 81-9-217
  - executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - local fire, 50-78-102
- **Child('s)**, 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-8-103, 41-3-102, 52-2-703, 72-1-103
  - abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
  - a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  - care, 52-2-703
  - -care agency, 41-3-1102
  - deceased, 72-2-719
  - dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  - eligible, 20-7-436
  - emotionally disturbed, 52-2-101
  - foster, 41-3-1102
  - hard-to-place, 52-2-503
  - harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  - missing, 44-2-502
  - missing child report, 44-2-502
  - parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
  - parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-603
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - support obligations, 39-51-3106
  - support order, 40-5-103
  - surviving, 72-2-719

Child('s) (Continued)

- threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- welfare services, 52-2-101
- with disabilities, 20-7-401
- with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302

Childbirth attendance, naturopathic, 37-26-103

Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216

Children(s)
- aid to families with dependent, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- gifted and talented, 20-7-901
- psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
- with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202

Chiropractic, 37-12-101
- physician, 27-12-103

Christmas trees, cultivated, 15-44-102

C.I.F. , 30-2-320

Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- basic cost of, 16-10-103
- vendor, 16-11-102

C.I.P. , 81-22-101

Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102

Citizen(s), 1-1-402
- persons not, 1-1-405
- senior citizen center, 23-5-112

City, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 22-1-301, 32-1-109, 76-1-103
- clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
- council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
- engineer, 7-12-4101
- first class, 7-1-4111
- incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
- limits, 32-1-109
- principal, 7-11-203
- second class, 7-1-4111
- third class, 7-1-4111
- treasurer, 7-12-4101

Civil
- action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- aircraft, 67-1-101
- defense, 10-3-103
- disorder, 45-8-108

Claim(s), 2-9-101, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 35-8-908, 72-1-103, 75-11-302
- adverse, 30-8-302
- covered, 33-10-102
- foreign-money, 25-9-702
- late, 85-2-102
- liability, 33-27-103
- malpractice, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
- money of the, 25-9-702
- occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
- of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
- period, 15-30-171
- preferred, 33-2-1303
- secured, 33-2-1303
- special deposit, 33-2-1303

Claimant, 15-30-171, 53-9-103
Clark Fork River basin, Upper, 85-2-335
Class, 2-18-101, 35-2-114
  city, first class, 7-1-4111
  city, second class, 7-1-4111
  city, third class, 7-1-4111
  facility, class I, 75-10-431
  facility, class II, 75-10-431
  facility, class III, 75-10-431
  injection well, class II, 82-11-101
  member, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  milk, class I, 81-23-101
  milk, class II, 81-23-101
  milk, class III, 81-23-101
  of business, 33-22-1803
  specification, 2-18-101
  waters, class I, 23-2-301
  waters, class II, 23-2-301
Classification, 33-15-1102
  system, 33-15-1102
Clause, 7-14-4602
Clean
  and healthful environment, 17-6-302
  coal technology project, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
Clearance, certification of, 76-13-401
Clearing corporation, 30-8-102
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104
Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Clemency, 46-23-301
  executive, 46-23-103
Clerk, 7-6-4202, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
  city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  county, 7-12-2101
  of court, 72-1-103
Client, 52-4-101
Clinical laboratory, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
  science, practice of, 37-34-103
  science practitioners, 37-34-103
  scientist, 37-34-103
  specialist, 37-34-103
  technician, 37-34-103
  test, 37-34-103
Close
  statutory close corporation, 35-9-103
  to, 75-11-203
Closed
  container, 37-19-101
  season, 87-2-101
Closely held business
  amount, 72-16-451
  interest in a, 72-16-453
Closure, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203
Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133

Club
    bottle, 16-6-306
    flying, 67-1-101
    motor club service, 61-12-301
Coach, trackless trolley, 61-1-122
Coal, 82-1-111
    and ore haulers, 15-6-138
    clean coal technology project, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
    conservation plan, 82-4-203
    creek state forest, 77-5-102
    failure to conserve, 82-4-203
    marketable, 82-4-203
    minable, 82-4-203
    mine, 50-73-102
    preparation, 82-4-203
    preparation plant, 82-4-203
Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
    administrative code committee, 2-4-102
    imprint, 50-31-301
    internal revenue, 15-31-131, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
    of federal regulations, 81-22-101
    safety, 50-71-311
    state building, 50-60-101
Cognitive delay, 20-7-401
Cohabit, 45-2-101
Collateral, 30-9-105
    charge, 61-4-501
    source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
Collect, 15-32-601
Collecting bank, 30-4-105
College
    accredited college or university, 37-17-102
    approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103
    community college district, 20-15-101
    Montana private, 15-30-163
    of american pathologists, 50-5-101
Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
    additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Columbarium, 35-21-102
    business, 35-21-102
Combination length, 61-10-104
Combined
    trailer length, 61-10-104
    water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
Combining unit, custom, 61-10-130
Combustible, 50-30-209
Combustion device, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102
Commencement of work, 71-3-522
Commences practice, 15-30-188
Commence to construct, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
    dependent, 76-16-103

- **Commerce**, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
  - air, 15-23-401
  - article of, 30-14-202
  - introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
  - intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
- **Commercial**, 15-1-101, 30-12-101
  - air operator, 67-1-101
  - applicator, 80-8-102
  - bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  - channels, 80-11-201
  - domicile, 15-31-302
  - driver's license, 61-1-135
  - establishment, 15-6-138, 50-50-102, 50-51-102
  - feed, 80-9-101
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  - motor carrier, 39-2-304
  - motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  - operator, 80-8-102
  - or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
  - or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  - or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  - premises, 69-5-102
  - purposes, 37-7-101
  - quantities, 77-3-314
  - unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
  - unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
- **Commission**, 3-1-1501, 5-17-201, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
  - commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
  - joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
  - obligee of the, 7-14-4602
  - parking, 7-14-4602
  - staff, 49-2-101
- **Commissioner(s)**, 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 30-10-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-3-701, 39-7-303, 61-12-301, 77-1-101, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 85-3-401
  - board of county, 7-12-2101
  - of labor, 39-3-201
- **Commit**, 41-5-103
- **Commitment**
  - pursuant to, 30-9-105
  - time of, 35-1-461
- **Committee**, 2-5-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-18-101, 5-19-101, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 33-22-1803, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 81-8-602, 90-4-302, 90-15-102
  - administrative code, 2-4-102
  - ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903
  - independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  - negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
  - political, 13-1-101
  - state records, 2-6-202
  - winter work, 7-16-4301

Committing
    in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
    in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Commodity, 30-10-103
    agricultural, 80-4-402
    consumer, 50-31-103
    dealer, 80-4-402
    exchange act, 30-10-103
    futures trading commission, 30-10-103
    in package form, 30-12-101
    investment contract, 30-10-103
    option, 30-10-103
    package of consumer, 30-12-101
    package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
    raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Common
    carrier, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
    control, 37-7-602
    elements, 70-23-102
    expenses, 70-23-102
    general common elements, 70-23-102
    interest in, 70-1-313
    limited common elements, 70-23-102
    name, 50-78-102
    ownership, 32-1-109
    scheme, 45-2-101
    under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
Communication(s)
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    equipment, 37-68-103
    overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    privileged, 27-1-804
    public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
    service, 69-4-303
    underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
Community, 61-4-201
    advisory board, 32-1-109
    and urban forestry, 77-5-402
    -based facilities, 53-20-102
    -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
    -based services, 53-20-102
    certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
    college district, 20-15-101
    corrections, 46-18-104
    corrections board, 53-30-303
    corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    decay, 7-5-2110
    facilities, 7-15-4402
    home, 53-20-302
    home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
    mental health center, 53-21-201
    native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
    of interest, 30-11-801

- **Community** (Continued)
  - pharmacy, 37-2-101
  - residential facility, 76-2-411
  - resort, 7-6-4461
  - service, 90-14-102
  - water system, 75-6-102
- **Compact**, 85-2-801
- **Company(ies)**, 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - bank holding, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
  - capital, 17-6-302
  - certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  - contract security, 37-60-101
  - ditch, 27-1-731
  - domestic limited liability, 35-8-102
  - drug, 37-2-101
  - finance, 61-4-402
  - fire, 19-17-102
  - foreign limited liability, 35-8-102
  - foreign professional limited liability, 35-8-102
  - foreign trust, 32-1-1001
  - insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  - insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
  - interest in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
  - investment, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  - investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - limited liability, 35-8-102
  - limited liability company interest, 35-8-102
  - local exchange, 53-19-302
  - owning bank holding, 32-1-802
  - petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
  - portfolio, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - professional limited liability, 35-8-102
  - public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  - qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  - qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
  - railroad, 69-14-601
  - railroad car, 15-23-211
  - regional bank holding, 32-1-382
  - regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
  - sales finance, 31-1-202
  - scheduled airline, 15-23-401
  - small business investment, 15-33-103
  - subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
  - surviving limited liability, 35-8-102
  - trust, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  - venture capital, 90-3-102
- **Comparable property**, 15-1-101
- **Comparative review**, 50-5-101
- **Compendium**
  - official, 50-31-103
  - present compendium standard, 37-7-502
- **Compensation**, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 69-12-101
  - average final, 19-20-101
  - deferred, 19-50-101
  - earned, 19-20-101

Compensation (Continued)
    eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
    final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    last monthly, 19-13-104
Complaint, 33-18-1001; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
Complete, correct and, 85-2-102
Completed operations liability, 33-11-102
Completion, 27-2-208
Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
Component
    blood, 37-7-602
    districts, 20-6-401
    part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
Composting, 75-10-802
Compounded, synthetically, 50-31-103
Comprehensive
    developmental disability system, 53-20-202
    planning, 76-6-104
Computation date, 39-51-1121
Computer, 45-2-101
    central computer center, 2-17-501
    network, 45-2-101
    program, 45-2-101
    services, 45-2-101
    software, 45-2-101
    system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
    use, 45-6-310
Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Concealment, 46-6-506
Concentrated recreational use, commercial or, 77-1-101
Concentration, alcohol, 61-8-407
Concept, multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Concern, private, 75-5-1102
Concessionaire, 23-6-101
Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
Concurrent, condition, 28-1-404
Condemnation, 60-1-103
Condition(s), 70-1-402
    concurrent, 28-1-404
    general health, 50-16-504
    genetic, 33-18-206
    hazardous financial, 33-11-102
    HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
    precedent, 28-1-403, 70-1-402
    preexisting, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
    range, 76-14-103
    subsequent, 28-1-405, 70-1-402
    terminal, 50-9-102
    under honorable, 39-29-101
Conditional
    obligation, 28-1-401
    preexisting, 33-22-1501
    sale, 1-1-205
Conditioning plant, seed, 80-5-120
Condominium, 70-23-102

Conduct, 45-2-101, 45-2-201
  criminally injurious, 53-9-103
  sexual, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
  unethical, 37-15-102
  unprofessional, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
Confidential
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  employee, 39-31-103
Confirmatory procedure, 80-15-102
Confirmed credit, 30-2-325
Confirming bank, 30-5-103
Conflicting interest, 35-1-461
  director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
Conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
Conforming, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103
Conscious sedation, 37-4-101
Consensus, 2-5-103
Consent, 81-30-102
  decree, 41-5-524
  effective, 81-30-102
  informed, 50-20-104
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  mutual, 28-2-303
  without, 45-5-501
  written, 82-4-203
  written informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Consequential damages, 30-2-715
Conservation, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
  coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
  district, 76-15-103
  easement, 76-6-104
  energy, 90-4-102
  energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  practice, 76-15-541
Conservator, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
Conserve coal, failure to, 82-4-203
Consideration, 30-3-303
  fair, 33-2-1303
  good, 28-2-801
Consignee, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consignment, 22-2-501
  on, 30-2-326
Consignor, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Conspicuous, 30-1-201, 35-1-113
Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Construct, 85-15-106
  commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 85-15-106
  blaster, 37-72-101
  blasting, 37-72-101

- **Construction** (Continued)
  - heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  - industry, 39-71-116
  - lien, 71-3-522
  - Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
  - mortgage, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
- **Constructive**
  - discharge, 39-2-903
  - fraud, 28-2-406
  - notice, 1-1-217
- **Constructor**, monitoring well, 37-43-102
- **Consultant**, 33-17-102
  - license, 33-17-102
  - private, 18-8-102
- **Consultation**, safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
- **Consulting service**, 18-8-102
- **Consumer**, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 81-23-101
  - commodity, 50-31-103
  - contract, 30-14-1102
  - counsel, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
  - goods, 30-9-109
  - investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - lease, 30-2A-103
  - license, 33-17-102
  - package, 30-12-101
  - package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  - price index, 15-30-101
  - report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - type loan business, 32-5-102
- **Consumption**
  - base consumption level, 15-35-102
  - public, 81-21-101
- **Contact**, 50-16-1003
  - sexual, 45-2-101
- **Container**, 75-10-301, 80-3-302
  - closed, 37-19-101
  - immediate, 50-31-103
  - liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
  - site, 75-10-103
  - temporary, 37-19-101
- **Contaminant**, 75-10-602
  - air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  - maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
- **Contaminated**, 81-22-101
  - with filth, 50-31-103
- **Contamination**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- **Contestant**, 40-7-103
- **Contested case**, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- **Contiguous**, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
- **Contingent**
  - annuitant, 19-2-303
  - future interest, 70-1-324
- **Continuing**
  - education, 37-7-101
  - guaranty, 28-11-108

Continuous
  care, 37-27-103
  employment, 2-18-601
  official inspection, 81-8-701
Contour strip mining, 82-4-203
Contraband, 46-5-307
Contract, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
  benefit, 33-7-108
  commodity investment, 30-10-103
  consumer, 30-14-1102
  cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
  dealership, 30-11-701
  delayed payment, 80-4-402
  distribution, 30-11-701
  executed, 28-2-104
  executory, 28-2-104
  express, 28-2-103
  for sale, 30-2-106
  implied, 28-2-103
  installment, 30-2-612
  installment lease, 30-2A-103
  interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
  lease, 30-2A-103
  membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  modification, 18-4-123
  object of, 28-2-601
  object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  of carriage, 69-11-101
  of employment, 39-2-101
  price, 71-3-522
  purchase, 80-4-402
  purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
  real estate improvement, 71-3-522
  remedial action, 75-10-701
  retail installment, 31-1-202
  sales price, 15-35-102
  security company, 37-60-101
  service, 61-12-301
  supply, 30-2A-103
  term, 18-4-301
  unallocated annuity, 33-10-202
Contracting
  employer, 19-2-303
  field of, 37-71-101
  owner, 71-3-522
Contractor(s), 18-4-123, 37-43-102, 39-3-701, 76-13-401
  electrical, 37-68-102
  independent, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
  public, 37-71-101
  remedial action, 75-10-701
  resident, 39-3-701
  temporary service, 39-5-102, 39-71-116
  water well, 37-43-102

Contractual
  obligation, 33-10-202
  relationship, 75-10-715
Contributing, 15-24-1602
  major contributing cause, 39-71-407
Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
  accumulated, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  additional, 19-2-303
  adjusted, 44-1-518
  employee, 19-3-315, 19-20-602
  federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  member, 19-13-104
  net, 72-6-211
  regular, 19-2-303
Contributor, 19-5-101
Control, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 32-1-382, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1501, 33-19-104
  alternative control program, 80-7-501
  change of, 32-7-111
  common, 37-7-602
  infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
  medical, 50-6-302
  obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
  of access, 60-1-103
  under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  weather modification and, 85-3-101
Controlled, 33-2-1501
  -access facility, 60-5-102
  -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  business, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
  by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  insurer, 33-2-1501
  substance, 44-12-101
Controlling, 33-2-1101
  person, 33-2-1501
  producer, 33-2-1501
  property controlling corner, 70-22-103
  the pollination, 80-5-120
Convener, 2-5-103
Convention and visitors bureau, nonprofit, 15-65-101
Conversion, 69-4-303
  date, 25-9-702
  energy conversion process, 15-35-102
  involuntary, 72-16-331
Convertible debenture, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Convert, 69-4-303
Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113
Conveyance, 70-21-301
Convicted, 46-18-256
Conviction, 45-2-101, 45-5-220, 45-5-621, 46-1-202, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
Cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
Cooperate, to, 33-2-1310
Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
Cooperative(s), 35-18-102
  agreement, 50-4-102

Cooperative(s) (Continued)
  electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  purchasing, 18-4-401
Coordinate
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
Coordinator, 90-14-102
  corps, 23-1-302
  state, 76-14-103
Co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101
Corner, 70-22-103
  accessory to a, 70-22-103
  property, 70-22-103
  property controlling, 70-22-103
  public land survey, 70-22-103
  record, 70-22-104
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302
Corporate capital stock, private, 17-6-201
Corporation, 15-31-101, 20-26-1101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-8-102, 50-72-102, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
  affiliated, 15-31-321
  certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403
  clearing, 30-8-102
  domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  domestic professional, 35-4-109
  foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  foreign professional, 35-4-109
  health service, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  life insurance, 70-9-102
  microbusiness development, 17-6-403
  municipal, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  mutual benefit, 35-2-114
  new, 15-31-124
  nonprofit, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
  professional, 35-4-109
  public, 39-71-116
  public benefit, 35-2-114
  regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
  religious, 35-2-114
  small business, 15-31-201
  statutory close, 35-9-103
Corps, 23-1-302, 90-14-102
  coordinator, 23-1-302
Corpsmember, 23-1-302, 90-14-102
Correct, 30-12-202
  and complete, 85-2-102
Correctional
  facility, 41-5-103
  institution, 45-2-101
  state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
  youth correctional facility of the department, 52-5-113
Corrections
  community, 46-18-104

- **Corrections** (Continued)
  - community corrections board, 53-30-303
  - community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- **Corrective action**, 75-11-302
- **Correspondent**, free-lance, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- **Corroborative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Corrosive**, 50-30-206
- **Corruptly**, 1-1-204
- **Cosmetic**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
  - federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- **Cosmetology**
  - practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
  - salon, 37-31-101
- **Cost(s)**, 15-17-121, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 75-5-1102, 90-4-602, 90-7-102
  - abandonment, 69-3-1203
  - actuarial, 19-2-303
  - administrative, 75-5-1102, 85-1-102
  - basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  - delivered cost of motor fuel, 30-14-803
  - eligible, 75-11-302
  - future normal, 19-2-303
  - housing development, 90-6-103
  - indirect, 17-3-102
  - net, 30-11-701
  - normal, 19-2-303
  - of doing business, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
  - of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  - of relocation, 60-4-401
  - of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - planning, 69-3-1203
  - portfolio development, 69-3-1203
  - project, 17-5-1503
  - -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
  - relevant, 69-3-811
  - remedial action, 75-10-701
  - supplemental, 19-2-303
  - to the retailer, 16-10-103
  - to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - transportation, 30-14-803
- **Council**, 7-6-4202, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 15-65-101, 17-6-403, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-30-101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 50-19-303, 50-49-103, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 76-12-104, 90-4-1002, 90-9-103
  - advisory, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 90-14-102
  - city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  - human resource development, 53-10-501
  - outfitters', 37-47-101
  - planning and advisory, 53-20-202
  - program advisory, 20-26-103
- **Councilman**, 7-3-4201
- **Counsel**, consumer, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
- **Counseling**
  - nutrition, 37-25-102
  - posttest, 50-16-1003
  - pretest, 50-16-1003
  - professional, 37-23-102

Count — shipper's weight, load and, 30-7-301
Counterfeit
    drug, 50-31-103
    substance, 50-32-101
Country, foreign, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
County(ies), 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1001, 53-2-612
    attorney, 72-16-101
    board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
    clerk, 7-12-2101
    department, 53-2-802
    equalization moneys, 20-9-334
    high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
    mutual insurer, 33-4-102
    principal, 76-15-521
    retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
    superintendent, 20-1-101
    treasurer, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312
Course
    approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
    buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
    copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
    in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501
    of dealing, 30-1-205
    reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    traffic education, 20-7-501
Court(s), 35-8-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 46-1-202, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
    appropriate, 46-31-102
    filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    of justice, 3-1-101
    of record, 3-1-102
    trailer, 50-52-101
    youth, 41-5-103
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Cover, 30-2-712
    pickup, 61-9-405
    vegetative, 82-4-303
Coverage
    declination of insurance, 33-19-104
    evidence of, 33-31-102
    qualifying previous, 33-22-1803
    termination of insurance, 33-19-104
Covered
    claim, 33-10-102
    multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
    noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423

Covered (Continued)

  policy, 33-10-202
Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
Crane, 61-10-124
  game, 23-6-101
Cream, 81-22-101
  cooked ice, 81-22-101
  french custard ice, 81-22-101
  french ice, 81-22-101
  fruit ice, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
  ice cream factory, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101
  milk or cream station, 81-22-101
Creamery, 81-22-101
Creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
Credential, educational, 20-30-101
Credible information, substantial, 85-2-102
Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 30-5-103, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  banker's, 30-2-325
  confirmed, 30-2-325
  disability insurance, 33-21-103
  extension of, 32-1-321, 32-1-432
  financial institution credit card, 31-1-601
  irrevocable, 30-5-103
  letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  life insurance, 33-21-103
  notation, 30-5-108
  open-end, 33-21-103
  open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  revocable, 30-5-103
  service, 19-2-303
  transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  union, 32-3-102
Credited service, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 19-20-401
Creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  lien, 30-9-301
  process, 30-4A-502
  resident, 72-4-101
Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102
Cremated remains, 37-19-101
Cremation, 37-19-101
  chamber, 37-19-101
  container, 37-19-101
Crematory, 37-19-101
  operator, 37-19-101
  technician, 37-19-101
Crew leader, 39-51-206
Crewleader, 23-1-302, 90-14-102
Crime of violence, 45-8-302, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
Criminal
  action, 27-1-103
  administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  history record information, 44-5-103

Criminal (Continued)

  intelligence information, 44-5-103
  investigative information, 44-5-103
  justice agency, 44-5-103
  justice information, 44-5-103
  justice information system, 44-5-103
  public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
Crop, 80-8-102
  other crop seeds, 80-5-120
Cropland, 80-7-501
  spraying program, 80-7-501
Cross-examination, 26-1-101
Crossover date, 17-5-2101
Crossroad, 60-5-502
Crosswalk, 61-1-209
Crude oil, incremental petroleum and other mineral or, 15-36-101
Crypt, 35-21-102
Culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
Cultural group, 22-3-805
Culture, 81-22-101
  beauty, 37-31-101
Cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102
Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
Current
  fair market value, 70-30-313
  fund, 17-2-102
  funding level, 17-7-102
  net price, 30-11-701
  salary, 19-5-101
Custard
  french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
Custodial
  care, 52-3-302
  property, 72-26-502
Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  bank, 30-8-102
  records, 2-6-401
Custody
  decree, 40-7-103
  determination, 40-7-103
  joint, 40-4-224
  legal, 41-5-103
  physical, 40-7-103
  prior custody decree, 40-4-219
  proceeding, 40-7-103
Custom
  combining unit, 61-10-130
  -mixed feed, 80-9-101
  pollinator, 80-6-1102
Customary, 1-1-206
  cash discount, 30-14-202
  discount for cash, 30-14-803

Customer, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-5-103, 32-6-103
  billing error, 69-3-221
  service representative, 33-17-102
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cutoff date, 39-51-1121
Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
Cycle
  billing, 32-5-502
  motor-driven, 61-1-106
Dairy, 81-22-101
  farm, 81-22-101
  filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
  manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
Dam, 85-15-106
  high-hazard, 85-15-106
Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101
  consequential, 30-2-715
  future, 25-9-401
  incidental, 30-2-715, 61-4-501
  property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
Damaged, 81-22-101
  heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
  seeds, 80-4-302
Dangerous drug, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203
Data, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
  and information technology resources, 2-15-102
  base, 50-4-102
  material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
  statewide data network, 2-17-501
Date
  anniversary, 33-15-1102
  annual reporting, 15-37-102
  computation, 39-51-1121
  conversion, 25-9-702
  crossover, 17-5-2101
  cutoff, 39-51-1121
  distribution, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
  effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  execution, 30-4A-301
  minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  payment, 30-4A-401
  record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116
  adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  banking, 30-4-104
  bed, 15-60-101
  business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 69-4-501
  care, 52-2-703
  -care center, 52-2-703

Day(s) (Continued)

- -care facility, 52-2-703
- election, 13-19-102
- family day-care home, 52-2-703
- funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
- group day-care home, 52-2-703
- nonjudicial, 3-1-302
- school, 20-9-802

Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303

dbA, 23-2-601

Dead
- body, 50-15-101
- or fallen animal, 81-9-311

Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104

Deaf
- -blindness, 20-7-401
- person, 49-4-502

Deafness, 20-7-401
- occupational, 39-71-802

Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
- art, 22-2-501
- aviation, 15-70-201
- commodity, 80-4-402
- fur, 87-4-301
- gasohol, 15-70-503
- hide, 81-9-401
- liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
- livestock, 81-8-213
- new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
- perishable food, 50-50-102
- petroleum, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
- produce, 80-3-302
- retail, 30-11-701
- seed, 80-5-120
- special fuel, 15-70-301
- textbook, 20-1-101
- trailer, 61-1-315

Dealership, 30-11-801
- contract, 30-11-701

Dealing, course of, 30-1-205

Death, 50-22-101
- fetal, 50-15-101
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- gift in view of, 70-3-201
- value of property owned by the surviving spouse at the decedent's, 72-2-222
- value of property to which the surviving spouse succeeds by reason of the decedent's death, 72-2-222

Debenture, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- convertible, 90-3-102, 90-9-103

Debt(s), 31-2-328
- adjusting, 31-3-201
- long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- service fund type, 17-2-102

Debt(s) (Continued)

- support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701

Debtor(s), 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
- account, 30-9-105
- in bankruptcy, 35-10-102

Decals, license, 23-2-502
Decay, community, 7-5-2110
Deceased
- beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- child, 72-2-719
- descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
- devisee, 72-2-613
- grandparent, 72-2-116
- parent, 72-2-116

Decedent(s), 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
- nonresident, 72-1-103
- property acquired from, 72-16-332
- value of property owned by the surviving spouse at the decedent's death, 72-2-222
- value of property to which the surviving spouse succeeds by reason of the decedent's death, 72-2-222

Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101
Decision, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Declaration, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
- of emergency, 20-9-802

Declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Decree, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103
- consent, 41-5-524
- custody, 40-7-103
- initial, 40-7-103
- modification, 40-7-103
- prior custody, 40-4-219

Dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deduction(s), standard, 15-30-142
Deed, purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
Deems himself insecure, when he, 30-2A-109
Deface, 45-5-221
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
Defect, mental disease or, 46-14-101
Defective, mentally, 45-2-101
Defendant, 30-1-201
- appearance of, 25-3-401

Defense, civil, 10-3-103
Deferral period, 72-16-471
Deferred
- amount, 72-16-471
- compensation, 19-2-101
- eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
- revenue, 17-8-107

Deficiency, 7-12-4249
Deficit
- employer, 39-51-1121
- projected general fund budget, 17-7-140

Definitions, applicability of, 1-2-107

Defoliant, 80-8-102
Degradation, 75-5-103
Degree, 82-4-203
Delay
  cognitive, 20-7-401
  developmental, 33-18-206
Delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
Delegates, 35-2-114
Delegation of authority, 5-4-403
Deleterious substance, hazardous or, 75-10-701
Delinquency, 40-5-701
  formal, 33-2-1303
  proceeding, 33-2-1303
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103
Deliver, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101
Delivered cost of motor fuel, 30-14-803
Delivering carrier, 69-11-423
Delivery, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
  bulk, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  order, 30-7-102
  service delivery area, 53-2-1103
Demand
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  documentary demand for payment, 30-5-103
  payable on, 30-3-108
Demineralized water, 50-31-103
Dental auxiliary, 37-4-408
Dental hygiene, practice of, 37-4-401
Dentist, 27-6-103
Dentistry, practicing, 37-4-101
Denture, 37-29-102
  immediate, 37-29-102
Denturist, 37-29-102
Denturitry, practice of, 37-29-102
Department, 2-15-102, 18-5-303
  county, 53-2-802
  fire, 19-18-101
  head of, 2-15-102
  local building, 50-60-101
  local department of health, 75-5-103
  local health, 20-5-402
  youth correctional facility of the, 52-5-113
Dependency
  chemical, 53-24-103
  chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
  chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
Dependent, 15-30-113, 33-22-1803, 53-9-103
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  commensurate property, 76-16-103
  youth, 41-3-102
Deposit(s), 70-6-101
  account, 30-9-105
  certificate of, 30-3-104
  demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

Deposit(s) (Continued)
  for exchange, 70-6-107
  for hire, 70-6-402
  for keeping, 70-6-106
  gratuitous, 70-6-301
  involuntary, 70-6-103
  membership capital share, 32-3-805
  placer, 82-4-303
  security, 70-25-101
  special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  sums on, 72-6-201
  time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  voluntary, 70-6-102
Depositary, 70-6-102
  bank, 30-4-105
Deposition, 1-1-202
Depositor, 70-6-102, 80-4-402
Depot, storage, 16-1-106
Deprive, 45-2-101, 81-30-102
Depth auger method, extended, 15-35-102
Deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
Derivative proceeding, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
Descendant, 72-1-103
  deceased, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
  surviving, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
Description, purchase, 18-4-301
Desiccant, 80-8-102
Designated
  beneficiary, 19-2-303
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
  floodplain, 76-5-103
  floodway, 76-5-103
  officer, 50-16-701
  representative, 50-78-102
  smoking area, 50-40-203
  subfund, 17-2-102
  successor, 30-11-801
Designation
  alternative beneficiary, 72-2-716
  beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
  POD, 72-6-201
  unit, 70-23-102
Designee, 18-4-123
Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901
Dessert plant, frozen, 81-22-101
Destroyer, nest, 80-6-1102
Destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Destructive device, 45-8-332
Detainer
  forcible, 70-27-103
  unlawful, 70-27-108
Detector
  approved smoke, 70-24-303
  smoke, 70-20-113

Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  facility, 41-5-103
  home, 41-5-1001
  juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
  multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  officer, 44-4-302
  official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  regional detention facility, 41-5-103
  secure, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001
  secure detention facility, 41-5-103
  short-term detention center, 41-5-103
  temporary detention center, 44-4-302
  youth detention facility, 41-5-103
  youth detention service, 41-5-1001
Determination(s), 82-11-101
  custody, 40-7-103
Detriment, 27-1-201
Developer, 37-53-102
  oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
Development
  agricultural development project, 90-9-103
  agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  forest development road, 61-8-110
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  housing, 90-6-103
  housing development costs, 90-6-103
  human resource development council, 53-10-501
  industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  loan, 17-6-403
  local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
  medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102
  microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  mineral, 90-2-1103
  mineral development employee, 90-6-402
  mineral development student, 90-6-402
  neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
  planned unit, 76-3-103
  portfolio development costs, 69-3-1203
  reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
  research and, 85-3-101
  research and development firm, 15-1-101
  research and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  science and technology development project, 90-3-102
  science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
  water development activity, 85-1-102
  water development project, 85-1-102
Developmental
  assessment, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Developmental (Continued)
  delay, 33-18-206
  disability, 33-18-206
Developmental disability(ies), 53-20-202
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  facility, 53-20-202
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
Developmentally
  disabled, 53-20-102
  disabled person, 52-3-803, 52-4-101
  seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
Deviation, gross, 45-2-101
Device(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
  assistive technology, 20-7-401
  destructive, 45-8-332
  gambling, 23-5-112
  illegal gambling, 23-5-112
  low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
  marine sanitation, 23-2-522
  monitoring, 46-18-1001
  official traffic-control, 61-1-403
  unique identification, 32-6-103
  voting machine or, 13-1-101
Devise, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  alternative, 72-2-613
  primary, 72-2-613
  younger-generation, 72-2-613
Devisee, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  deceased, 72-2-613
  surviving, 72-2-613
Dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102
Dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102
Direct
  acidification, 81-22-101
  dispatch method, 10-4-101
  evidence, 26-1-102
  examination, 26-1-101
  skip, 72-16-1001
  state aid, 20-9-306
  supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-403
Direct-entry
  midwife, 37-27-103
  practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
Directing, funeral, 37-19-101
Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502
Direction, qualified medical, 37-28-102
Directly acidified, 81-22-101
Director(s), 2-15-102, 7-14-1601, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-21-102, 40-5-201, 53-1-101, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-3-302, 80-4-402, 85-9-103, 87-1-101
  board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
  budget, 5-12-102
  conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
  off-line medical, 50-6-302
  qualified, 35-1-463

Directory information, 50-16-504
Disability(ies), 19-2-303, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103
  and pension fund, 19-18-101
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
  child with, 20-7-401
  community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  credit disability insurance, 33-21-103
  developmental, 33-18-206, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501
  insurance, 33-1-207
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  limited benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201
  permanent partial, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  permanent total, 39-71-116
  person with severe, 53-19-102
  physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
  specific learning, 20-7-401
  temporary partial, 39-71-116
  temporary total, 39-71-116
  total, 39-72-102
  total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
Disabled, 72-16-331
  adult, 52-3-202, 52-3-302
  developmentally, 53-20-102
  developmentally disabled person, 52-3-803, 52-4-101
  permanently and totally, 15-30-111
  seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
  totally, 39-72-102
  veteran, 39-29-101
  worker, 39-71-1011
Disablement, 39-72-102
Disadvantaged person, economically, 53-2-1103
Disassociation, event of, 35-8-102
Disaster, 10-3-103
  and emergency services, 10-3-103
  natural, 15-16-611
Discharge, 39-2-903
  constructive, 39-2-903
Disclosure, required, 35-1-461
Discount
  customary cash, 30-14-202
  customary discount for cash, 30-14-803
  service, 61-12-301
Discover, 30-1-201
Discrimination, 53-21-189
Disease(s)
  airborne infectious, 50-16-701
  bee, 80-6-101
  communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  infectious, 50-16-701
  infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701

Disease(s) (Continued)
  mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
  occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  sexually transmitted, 50-18-101
Disorder
  civil, 45-8-108
  mental, 53-21-102
Dispatch method, direct, 10-4-101
Dispense, 50-32-101
Dispenser, 50-32-101
Dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids — practice of, 37-16-102
Displaced
  homemaker, 39-7-303
  person, 70-31-102
Displacement, 18-4-301
Display
  or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
  principal display panel, 50-31-103
Disposal, 37-41-104, 75-3-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903
  extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
  system, 75-5-103
Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903
Disposition, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202
  final, 41-5-103
  or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
Dispute, labor, 39-31-103
Disqualified person, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
Dissemination, 44-5-103
  display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
Dissenter, 35-1-826
Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101
Distilled water, 50-31-103
Distinctly private, 49-2-101
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701
Distress, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
Distribute, 16-3-218, 16-11-302, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Distributee, 72-1-103
Distribution, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-10-102
  contract, 30-11-701
  date, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
  extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  proceeding, 25-9-702
  system, 85-7-1921
  water distribution system, 37-42-102
  wholesale drug, 37-7-602
Distributor, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 30-14-803, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  alcohol, 15-70-503
  branch, 61-4-201
  chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
  table wine, 16-1-106

Distributor (Continued)

  wholesale, 61-4-402
  wholesale drug, 37-7-602
Distributorship, agreement of, 16-3-415
District(s), 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
  administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  business, 61-1-408
  community college, 20-15-101
  component, 20-6-401
  conservation, 76-15-103
  county, 7-13-2201
  elementary, 20-6-101
  enlarged, 20-6-401
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  high school, 20-6-101
  industrial, 7-15-4283
  irrigation, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
  joint, 7-13-302
  joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
  judicial, 3-5-101
  K-12 school, 20-6-701
  local improvement, 7-3-122
  local water quality, 7-13-4502
  refuse disposal, 7-13-202
  residence, 61-1-409
  school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
  solid waste management, 7-13-202
  special, 18-8-202
  state, 76-16-103
  state-district, 2-16-602
  subordinate service, 7-3-122
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  urban, 61-1-410
Disturbance, emotional, 20-7-401
Disturbed
  emotionally disturbed child, 52-2-101
  land, 82-4-303
Ditch, company, 27-1-731
Divert, 85-20-103
Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
Dividend(s), 15-30-101
  extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
  preferred dividend requirement, 33-2-819
  stock, 15-30-101
Division(s), 2-15-104, 10-3-103, 19-2-303, 23-1-302, 32-1-109, 53-9-103
  of land, 76-3-103
  order, 82-10-110
  water, 3-7-102, 85-2-102
Divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
Divorced individual(s), 72-2-814
  relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
DMSO, 50-42-101
DNR identification, 50-10-101

Do
  not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
Dockage, 80-4-302
  foreign material other than, 80-4-302
Docket, 5-7-102
Document(s), 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
  of title, 30-1-201
  person entitled under the, 30-7-403
  public, 18-7-302
Documentary
  demand for payment, 30-5-103
  draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
  material, 30-14-102
Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102
Document of gift, 72-17-102
Documented vessel, 23-2-502
Dog
  police, 45-8-209
  vicious, 7-23-2109
Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  cost of, 30-14-202, 30-14-803
Dollar value, historic, 72-30-102
Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Domestic
  corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  insurer, 33-1-201
  limited liability company, 35-8-102
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  professional corporation, 35-4-109
  resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  service, 41-2-103
  stock insurer, 33-3-102
  use, 85-2-335, 85-20-103
Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323
  commercial, 15-31-302
Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303
Dominant tenement, 70-17-103
Donor, 27-1-716, 72-16-446, 72-17-102
Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301
Double
  rocky mountain, 61-10-104
  -walled tank system, 75-11-302
Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Drainage, 75-6-102
  system, 37-69-101
Drainway, 76-5-103
Drawee, 30-3-102
Drawer, 30-3-102
Draw poker machine, 23-5-602
Dredge mining, placer or, 82-4-303
Drift, 50-73-102

Driller, 37-43-102
  apprentice water well, 37-43-102
  water well, 37-43-102
Drinking water, 50-31-103
  safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
Driver(s), 61-1-309
  commercial driver's license, 61-1-135
  license, 61-1-136
Driveway, 61-1-205
Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
  addict, 37-2-111
  antibiotic, 50-31-301
  company, 37-2-101
  counterfeit, 50-31-103
  dangerous, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  habitual user of, 37-2-111
  imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
  legend, 50-31-301
  new, 50-31-103
  narcotic, 50-32-101
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  prescription, 37-7-602
  product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
  sample, 37-7-602
  topical, 37-26-103
  wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602
  wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602
Dual-party relay system, 53-19-302
Due
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  notice, 76-15-103
Duly negotiated, 30-7-501
Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Durable
  equipment, 33-2-831
  power of attorney, 72-5-501
Duress, 28-2-402
Duty(ies)
  active, 39-29-101
  general law enforcement, 7-32-201
  incapacity for performance of, 19-2-303
  of support, 40-5-103
Dwelling, 70-20-113
  occupied, 23-2-301
  single-family, 90-6-503
  unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103
Dye, hair, 50-31-404
Earned compensation, 19-20-101
Earnings
  average annual net, 70-31-102
  gross, 32-1-109
  net, 32-1-109
  net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818

- **Easement(s)**, 60-1-103, 70-17-101
  - conservation, 76-6-104
  - prescriptive, 23-2-322
- **Economically disadvantaged person**, 53-2-1103
- **Economic development organization**, local, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
- **Economy**
  - long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
  - Montana, 17-6-302
- **Ecosystem**, 87-5-102
- **Education**
  - adult, 20-7-701
  - adult basic, 20-7-701
  - approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
  - board of public, 20-1-101
  - continuing, 37-7-101
  - free appropriate public, 20-7-401
  - higher education facilities, 90-5-101
  - higher education funds, 17-2-102
  - institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  - K-12 vocational, 20-1-101
  - nursing education program, 37-8-102
  - or educational services, 20-30-101
  - postsecondary, 20-30-101
  - special, 20-7-401
  - state board of, 20-1-101
  - teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
  - traffic, 20-7-501
  - traffic education account, 20-7-501
  - traffic education course, 20-7-501
  - vocational, 20-1-101
  - vocational-technical, 20-1-101
- **Educational**
  - credential, 20-30-101
  - education or educational services, 20-30-101
  - eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
  - institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - service agency, 39-51-2108
- **Eelworms**, 80-8-102
- **Effective**
  - consent, 81-30-102
  - date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- **Effectiveness measure**, 17-7-102
- **Effect level**, no observable, 80-15-102
- **Effluent standard**, 75-5-103
- **Effort**, reasonable, 20-9-802
- **Eggs**
  - incubated, 81-20-205
  - unfit for human food, 81-20-205
- **Elderly**, 13-3-202, 69-12-102
  - families, 7-15-4402
- **Elected official**, 5-7-102
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301

Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202
  administrator, 13-1-101
  day, 13-19-102
  general, 13-1-101
  mail ballot, 13-19-102
  precinct, 13-3-101
  primary, 13-1-101
  regular, 13-1-101
  school, 20-20-101
  special, 13-1-101
Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-7-1710, 85-9-103
  in the united states service, 13-2-211
  qualified, 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
Electric
  cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  supplier, 69-5-102
  underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  utility, 69-5-102
Electrical
  contractor, 37-68-102
  service, 69-4-303
Electrician
  journeyman, 37-68-102
  master, 37-68-102
  residential, 37-68-102
Electricity, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
Electrology, 37-32-102
Electronic
  bulletin board, 2-17-321
  funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
Elementary
  county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  district, 20-6-101
  school, 20-6-501
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
Elements
  common, 70-23-102
  general common, 70-23-102
  limited common, 70-23-102
Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
Eligibility period, 39-51-2501
Eligible
  child, 20-7-436
  costs, 75-11-302
  deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  educational institution, 20-26-1101
  employee, 33-22-1803
  employer, 39-51-1121
  health facility, 90-7-104
  person, 33-22-1501
  pupils, 20-6-401
  qualified heir, 72-16-331

Eligible (Continued)

- relative, 39-29-101
- spouse, 39-30-103
- surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- transportee, 20-10-101

Elisor, 25-3-206
Emancipated minor, 20-25-501
Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
Embalming, 37-19-101
Emergency, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 69-4-501, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
- case of, 70-24-103
- declaration of, 20-9-802
- disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
- energy, 90-4-302
- landing strips, 67-5-102
- measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
- medical care provider, 10-3-1103
- medical reasons, 37-7-602
- medical service, 50-6-302
- medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- medical technician, 50-6-202
- party emergency service, 10-3-1103
- resources management plan, 10-3-502
- responder, 75-10-716
- road service, 61-12-301
- services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
- services provider, 50-16-701
- service vehicles, 61-1-120
- situation, 53-21-102, 80-6-1102
- unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802

Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
- low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102

Emotional disturbance, 20-7-401
Emotionally disturbed child, 52-2-101
Emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Employed, 41-2-103
- regularly, 39-51-204

Employee(s), 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-2-303, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-1-113, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
- administrative school district, 20-9-512
- confidential, 39-31-103
- contribution, 19-3-315, 19-20-602
- eligible, 33-22-1803
- full-time, 2-18-601
- life insurance, 33-20-1002
- mineral development, 90-6-402
- officers and, 61-4-103
- -owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
- ownership group, 90-5-303
- part-time, 2-18-601

Employee(s) (Continued)
- permanent, 2-18-601
- public, 39-31-103
- qualifying, 15-24-2402
- seasonal, 2-18-601
- state, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
- subordinate, 7-32-106
- supervisory, 39-31-103
- tax, 19-1-102
- temporary, 2-18-601

Employer, 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 19-2-303, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-101, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-5-102, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102, 41-2-103, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
- american, 39-51-203
- contracting, 19-2-303
- deficit, 39-51-1121
- eligible, 39-51-1121
- manufacturing, 50-78-102
- new, 39-51-1121
- nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
- payroll, 39-71-2501
- plant of the, 39-71-116
- public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
- small, 33-22-1803
- small employer carrier, 33-22-1803
- underinsured, 39-71-521
- uninsured, 39-71-501

Employing unit, 39-51-201

Employment, 19-1-102, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 41-2-103
- agency, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
- casual, 39-71-116
- continuous, 2-18-601
- contract of, 39-2-101
- noisy, 39-71-802
- office, 39-51-201
- person with an employment handicap, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- purposes, 31-3-102
- regular, 39-71-116
- sheltered, 53-7-202
- suitable, 39-51-2602
- supported, 53-7-202

Enclosed public place, 50-40-103

Encumbrance(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9-105, 70-20-305
- blanket, 76-4-1101

Endangered species, 87-5-102

Endorsement, 30-8-308

Endowment
- care, 35-21-614
- care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
- fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
- treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
- treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701

Enemy attack, 10-3-502

Energy, 90-4-302
- alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
- conservation, 90-4-102

Energy (Continued)

- conservation program, 90-4-602
- conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
- conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- conversion process, 15-35-102
- emergency, 90-4-302
- facility, 90-4-302
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- supply alert, 90-4-302

Enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301

Enforcement
- general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
- law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
- party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
- state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- support enforcement agency, 40-5-103
- support enforcement entity, 40-5-701

Engaged in business, 15-31-101

Engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726

Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106
- city, 7-12-4101
- -in-training, 37-67-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- professional, 37-67-101
- registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102

Engineering
- architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
- practice of, 37-67-101
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101

Enlarged district, 20-6-401

Enlargement, 85-15-106

Enrollee, 33-31-102
- late, 33-22-1803

Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201

Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
- agricultural, 90-5-101
- employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
- fund type, 17-2-102
- gambling, 23-5-112
- gift, 23-5-112
- illegal gambling, 23-5-112
- locally owned, 17-6-302

Entitled
- person entitled under the document, 30-7-102
- person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301

Entitlement
- basic, 20-9-306
- school facility, 20-9-370
- total per-ANB, 20-9-306
- total school facility, 20-9-370

Entity(ies), 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- business, 39-71-432

Entity(ies) (Continued)

- family business, 81-3-211
- governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
- local government, 2-7-501, 17-8-311
- managing, 37-53-102
- person or, 69-3-803
- public, 17-5-1102
- receiving, 72-16-446
- registering, 72-6-301
- sponsoring, 31-1-601
- support enforcement, 40-5-701

Entombment, 35-21-102

Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Entrusting, 30-2-403

Entry
- forcible, 70-27-102
- salary, 2-18-101
- townsite land, 70-28-301

Enucleator, 72-17-102

Envelope
- return/verification, 13-19-102
- secrecy, 13-19-102

Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102
- clean and healthful, 17-6-302
- total, 15-38-103

Environmental protection law, 75-2-103

EPA, 80-15-102

Equalization
- county equalization moneys, 20-9-334
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343

Equal qualifications, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114

Equated plane hours, 15-23-401

Equine, 27-1-726
- activity, 27-1-726
- activity sponsor, 27-1-726
- engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
- professional, 27-1-726
- risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726

Equipment, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102
- air and water pollution, 15-6-135
- associated, 23-5-602
- authorized, 23-5-112
- communications, 37-68-103
- durable, 33-2-831
- major medical, 50-5-101
- specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302
- special mobile, 61-1-104

Equity security, 33-3-441

Equivalent
- actuarial, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- chemical, 37-7-502
- full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
- mill levy, 53-2-802
- therapeutically, 37-7-502

Error, customer billing, 69-3-221

Escort vehicle, funeral, 61-1-413
Escrow, 32-7-102
    business, 32-7-102
Establish, 76-5-103
Established
    catalog price, 18-4-301
    geographic service area, 33-22-1803
    name, 50-31-301
    perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201
Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101
    commercial, 15-6-138, 50-50-102, 50-51-102
    food manufacturing, 50-50-102
    food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
    official, 81-9-217
    retail, 50-31-103
Estate(s), 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
    adjusted gross, 72-16-451
    adjusted tax difference with respect to the, 72-16-338
    certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    improved real, 33-2-830
    in real property, 70-15-202
    licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    of freehold, 70-15-206
    of inheritance, 70-15-203
    oil and gas, 82-10-502
    person interested in the, 72-16-601
    probate, 72-2-222
    real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102
    real estate appraisal, 37-54-102
    real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
    residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
Estray, 81-4-601
Event
    of disassociation, 35-8-102
    of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
Evidence, 26-1-101
    appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
    circumstantial, 26-1-102
    conclusive, 26-1-102
    corroborative, 26-1-102
    cumulative, 26-1-102
    direct, 26-1-102
    of coverage, 33-31-102
    prima facie, 26-1-102
    relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Examination, 30-14-102
    direct, 26-1-101
    make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
    minimum mammography, 33-22-132
    oral, 1-1-202
    preliminary, 46-1-202
    special, 32-1-214
Examinee, 37-62-101

Examiner, 37-62-101
    hearing, 40-5-201
    mine, 50-73-102
Examining
    board, 39-73-101
    land surveyor, 76-3-103
Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501
Excessive rates, 33-16-201
Exchange, 30-11-112
    access services, 10-4-101
    commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
    deposit for, 70-6-107
    loan for, 70-7-202
    local exchange company, 53-19-302
    net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
    rate of, 25-9-702
    securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
Excise tax, 15-23-601
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
Executed, 30-4A-301
    contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203
    date, 30-4A-301
Executive
    authority, 46-30-101
    branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
    chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    clemency, 46-23-103
    constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
    head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
    principal executive officer, 10-3-103
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Exemption, 15-30-142
Exempt property, 72-1-103
Exercisable general power of appointment, presently, 72-2-222
Exerts control, obtains or, 45-2-101
Exhaustee, 39-51-2501
Exhibitor, 30-14-303
Existing
    highway, 60-5-102
    right, 85-2-102
    uses, 75-5-103
Expanding, 15-31-124
Expansion, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
    capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Expenditure(s), 13-1-101
    capital, 50-5-101
    obligation for capital, 50-5-301
    state, 17-8-105
    uncovered, 33-31-102
Expense(s), 35-1-451, 35-2-446
    cleaning, 70-25-101

Expense(s) (Continued)

- common, 70-23-102
- health care, 33-22-903
- incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
- overhead, 30-14-202
- salaries and, 3-7-204
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- travel, 2-18-501

Experience factor, 39-51-1213
Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101
Expiry, age at, 33-20-212
Explanatory statement, attorney general's, 13-27-315
Exploitation, 52-3-803
- sexual, 41-3-102

Exploration, 82-4-303
Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Export, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-503, 33-2-301, 75-11-302
Exporter, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
Exposure, 50-16-701, 50-78-102
Express contract, 28-2-103
Ex-ship, 30-2-322
Extended
- benefit period, 39-51-2501
- benefits, 39-51-2501
- depth auger method, 15-35-102
- family member, 40-8-103
- health insurance, 33-22-802

Extension, 10-1-803
- of credit, 32-1-432
- of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- of public water supply system, 76-4-102

Externalties, 69-3-1203
Extra
- lean ground beef, 50-31-103
- lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
Extremely flammable, 50-30-209
Facilitator, 2-5-103
Facility(ies), 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502, 87-4-406, 90-6-302
- air navigation, 67-1-101
- ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101
- anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
- animal, 81-30-102
- appropriation, 85-2-113
- approved private treatment, 53-24-103
- approved public treatment, 53-24-103
- associated, 75-20-104
- canola seed oil processing, 15-6-136
- chemical dependency, 50-5-101
- class I, 75-10-431
- class II, 75-10-431
- class III, 75-10-431
- community, 7-15-4402

Facility(ies) (Continued)

- community-based, 53-20-102
- community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- community residential, 76-2-411
- controlled-access, 60-5-102
- correctional, 41-5-103
- day-care, 52-2-703
- detention, 41-5-103
- developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
- electric or communication, 69-4-303
- eligible health, 90-7-104
- energy, 90-4-302
- governmental, 39-2-1002
- hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
- health, 90-7-102
- health care, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
- higher education, 90-5-101
- holding, 37-19-101
- hospital, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
- identified but unlocatable underground, 69-4-501
- locatable underground, 69-4-501
- long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 52-3-602, 52-3-803
- major industrial, 20-9-407
- major new industrial, 15-16-201
- medical assistance, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102
- mental health, 53-21-102
- motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
- nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
- nuclear, 75-20-1202
- nursing, 15-60-101
- operator of a youth care, 41-3-1102
- outpatient, 50-5-101
- overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
- processing, 82-4-403
- qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
- rail, 60-11-1102
- regional detention, 41-5-103
- rehabilitation, 50-5-101
- research, 81-30-102
- residential, 53-20-102
- residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
- residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
- resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sanitary, 50-70-103
- school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- secure detention, 41-5-103
- shelter care facility, 41-5-103
- simulcast, 23-4-101
- state liquor, 16-1-106
- state reimbursement for school, 20-9-370
- state youth correctional, 41-5-103
- total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- underground, 69-4-501

Facility(ies) (Continued)

- underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
- vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- youth care, 41-3-1102
- youth correctional facility of the department, 52-5-113
- youth detention, 41-5-103

Facsimile
- seal, 17-5-1102
- signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102

Fact, mistake of, 28-2-409

Factor(s), 30-11-601
- experience, 39-51-1213
- inflation, 13-37-218, 15-30-101
- payroll, 15-31-308
- property, 15-31-306
- sales, 15-31-310

Factory, 81-22-101
- branch, 61-4-201
- -built building, 50-60-101
- cheese, 81-22-101
- ice cream, 81-22-101
- ice cream mix, 81-22-101

Failure
- to conserve coal, 82-4-203
- unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

Fair
- consideration, 33-2-1303
- current fair market value, 70-30-313
- market value, 69-14-931
- value, 35-1-826

Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 70-24-103

Fallen animal, dead or, 81-9-311

Familial status, 49-2-305

Family(ies)
- adult foster family care homes, 52-3-302
- aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- business entity, 81-3-211
- day-care home, 52-2-703
- designated family member, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
- elderly, 7-15-4402
- extended family member, 40-8-103
- immediate, 5-7-213, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-3-603, 39-33-102
- income, 15-30-128
- law order, 19-2-907
- member, 40-4-121, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
- member of the, 72-16-331
- member of the minor's, 72-26-502
- members of the same, 81-3-211
- persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- practice, 50-5-602
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- single family residence, 70-24-103
- support act of 1988, 53-4-702
- unit, 80-6-101

Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801

Farm, 39-51-205, 72-16-331
  applicator, 80-8-102
  dairy, 81-22-101
  fur, 87-4-1001
  game, 87-4-406
  game farm animal, 87-4-406
  game bird, 87-4-901
  implement, 30-11-801
  operation, 70-31-102
  or ranch, 39-3-402
  products, 30-9-109
  tractor, 61-1-109
  worker, 39-3-402
Farmer(s)
  of low income, 7-15-2124
  or rancher, 15-30-241
Farming purposes, 72-16-331
Farmland, prime, 82-4-203
F.A.S. , 30-2-319
Father, alleged, 40-5-201
Fault, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102
Feasible
  financially, 90-2-1103
  technically, 90-2-1103
Federal
  act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102
  agency, 7-7-4602
  -aid highway, 60-1-103
  -aid highway funds, 60-2-125
  -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
  -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  -aid primary system, 60-1-103
  -aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  -aid systems, 60-4-401
  assistance programs, 17-3-102
  code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  financial assistance, 70-31-102
  food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
  government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  property, 18-5-402
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Federally insured
  mortgage, 90-6-103
  security, 90-6-103
Federation, library, 22-1-402
Fee(s), 15-60-101, 39-5-102, 75-11-302
  -assessed units, 7-13-4502
  net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
  official, 31-1-202
  service, 17-6-302

Fee(s) (Continued)
    simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
    simple absolute, 70-15-204
    utilization, 15-60-101
Feed
    adulterated, 80-9-204
    bill, 17-7-305
    commercial, 80-9-101
    custom-mixed, 80-9-101
    ingredient, 80-9-101
    mineral, 80-9-101
    misbranded, 80-9-203
Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501
Feedlot, 81-3-201
Felony, 45-2-101
    forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
    juvenile felony offense, 46-24-207
    nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
    violent felony offense, 46-18-1001
Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Fences, legal, 81-4-101
Feral, 87-5-702
Fertilizer(s)
    bulk, 80-10-101
    commercial, 80-10-101
    materials, 80-10-101
    mixed, 80-10-101
    organic, 15-32-302
    packaged, 80-10-101
    specialty, 80-10-101
Fetal death, 50-15-101
Fibrated product, 50-64-102
Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 30-10-402, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
    capacity, 32-1-802
    fund category, 17-2-102
Field, 82-11-101
    airport and landing, 67-1-101
    established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101
    of contracting, 37-71-101
    of plumbing, 37-69-101
    trial, 87-4-915
File, 31-3-102, 35-2-114
Filed, 30-10-107, 35-2-114
Filing, 35-2-114
    fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
    month, 15-31-510
    with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
Fill bench, 82-4-203
Filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103
Final
    average compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    average final compensation, 19-20-101
    average salary, 19-3-520, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
    cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901

Final (Continued)
  cut, 82-4-403
  disposition, 41-5-103
  order which has become, 32-1-901
  plat, 76-3-103
Finance, 17-5-1503
  administrator, 7-3-122
  agency, 61-4-402
  charge, 31-1-202
  company, 61-4-402
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  lease, 30-2A-103
  officer, 17-8-311
  premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
  sales finance company, 31-1-202
Financial
  assistance, 2-7-501
  federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
  institution, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 31-1-601, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
  institution credit card, 31-1-601
  interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  intermediary, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
  organization, 70-9-102
  proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1501
  report, 2-7-501
  service, 61-12-301
Financially
  feasible, 90-2-1103
  responsible person, 53-1-401
Financing
  agency, 30-2-104
  statement, 30-9-402
Fine art, 22-2-501
Fire
  boss, 50-73-102
  company, 19-17-102
  department, 19-18-101
  forest, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  forest fire season, 76-13-102
  hazard, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  local fire chief, 50-78-102
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
  protection service, 10-3-1103
Firefighter(s), 19-13-104
  full-paid, 19-13-104
  part-paid, 19-13-104
  volunteer, 39-71-118
  volunteer firefighters' fund, 19-17-102

Fireworks, 50-37-101
Firm, 80-7-105
  research and development, 15-1-101
First
  city of the first class, 7-1-4111
  purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402
Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
  last fiscal year, 30-10-104
  school fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish, game, 87-2-101
Fishing, 87-2-101
Fitting hearing aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102
Fixed
  assets account group, 17-2-102
  between fixed termini, 69-12-101
  charges, 33-2-818
  net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
Fixture(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9-313, 70-15-103
  attached to mines, 70-15-104
  filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
Flag, 45-8-215
  person, 61-1-411
  vehicle, 61-1-412
Flammable, 50-30-209
  extremely, 50-30-209
  liquid, 61-1-507
Flathead basin, 75-7-303
Fleet, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712
Flight property, 15-23-401
Flood, 76-5-103
  of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
Floodplain, 76-5-103
  designated, 76-5-103
Floodway, 76-5-103
  designated, 76-5-103
Floor, alluvial valley, 82-4-203
Flour, 50-34-101
Flower seeds, 80-5-120
Fluid, 82-11-101
  hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
  milk plant, 81-21-101
Fluoridated water, 50-31-103
Flying club, 67-1-101
F.O.B. , 30-2-319
  market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
Folio, 1-1-203
Food, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
  canned, 27-1-716
  eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205
  federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  frozen food plant, 50-50-102
  manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  organic, 50-31-103, 50-31-222

Food (Continued)

- perishable, 27-1-716
- perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
- pet, 80-9-101
- programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
- school food services, 20-1-101
- service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- specialty pet, 80-9-101
- stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- warehouse, 50-50-102

Foot, functional, 37-6-102

For
- accommodation, 30-3-415
- hire, 69-12-101

Force, 45-5-501
- governmental military, 45-8-108
- likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101

Forces, armed, 39-29-101

Forcible
- detainer, 70-27-103
- entry, 70-27-102
- felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101

Foreclosed agricultural land, holder of, 25-13-901

Foreclosure, 71-1-221

Foreign
- corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
- country, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
- government, 15-30-101
- guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- insurer, 33-1-201
- judgment, 25-9-502, 25-9-602
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- material other than dockage, 80-4-302
- mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- money, 25-9-702
- -money claim, 25-9-702
- personal representative, 72-1-103
- professional corporation, 35-4-109
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- state, 25-9-602
- trust company, 32-1-1001

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102

Forest(s), 15-44-102
- clearwater state, 77-5-102
- coal creek state, 77-5-102
- development road, 61-8-110
- fire, 76-13-102
- fire protection, 76-13-102
- fire protection district, 76-13-102
- fire season, 76-13-102
- land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- landowner, 76-13-302
- lincoln state, 77-5-102
- practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- product, 76-13-401

Forest(s) (Continued)
  productivity value, 15-44-102
  state, 77-5-101
  stillwater state, 77-5-102
  sula state, 77-5-102
  swan river state, 77-5-102
  thompson river state, 77-5-102
Forestry, community and urban, 77-5-402
Fork River basin, Upper Clark, 85-2-335
Form(s)
  bearer, 30-8-102
  beneficiary, 72-6-301
  certificate, 33-22-903
  commodity in package, 30-12-101
  policy, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  registered, 30-8-102
  solid dosage, 50-31-301
Formal
  delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  proceedings, 72-1-103
  testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
Format, 33-22-907
Former spouse, relative of the divorced individual's, 72-2-814
Foster
  adult foster family care homes, 52-3-302
  child, 41-3-1102
  home, 41-5-103
  youth foster home, 41-3-1102
Foundation, 15-30-163
  appraisal, 37-54-102
  private, 72-34-201
IV-D, 40-5-201
  case, 40-5-701
4-year high school, 20-6-501
Fractional parts, 30-12-106
Frame, 61-3-210
Franchise, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
  agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
  agreements, 37-51-102
  disability insurance, 33-22-401
Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201
Franchisor, 61-4-201
Fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
Fraud, 28-2-404
  actual, 28-2-405
  constructive, 28-2-406
Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420
Free
  alongside, 30-2-319
  appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  -lance correspondent, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
  on board, 30-2-319
  pass, 69-11-207
  public bridge, 7-14-2502
  ticket, 69-11-207

Free (Continued)

- transportation, 69-11-207

Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206
Freeholder, resident, 7-2-4704
Freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
Freight, 69-11-401
Freightage, 69-11-401
French
- custard ice cream, 81-22-101
- ice cream, 81-22-101

Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103
Friend of respondent, 53-21-102
Fringe benefits, 39-2-903
Frisk, 45-2-101
Front-end
- assembly, 61-3-210
- implementation funds, 75-10-103
- organizational funds, 75-10-103
- planning funds, 75-10-103

Frozen
- dessert plant, 81-22-101
- food plant, 50-50-102

Fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
Fuel
- alternative, 15-30-164
- aviation, 15-70-201
- delivered cost of motor, 30-14-803
- motor, 15-70-121, 30-14-803
- retail motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
- special, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
- special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
- special fuel user, 15-70-301

Full
- face value of insignia, 16-11-102
- guardian, 72-5-305
- market value, 77-3-101
- -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
- -time employee, 2-18-601
- -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
- -time service, 19-20-101

Function, 2-15-102
- live and function independently, 53-19-102
- quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
- quasi-legislative, 2-15-102

Functional foot, 37-6-102
Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 19-2-101, 19-17-102, 19-18-101, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- agency, 17-2-102
- agency fund type, 17-2-102
- annuity and life income, 17-2-102
- annuity savings, 19-20-602
- budgeted, 20-9-201
- capital projects, 17-5-401
- capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
- current, 17-2-102
- debt service fund type, 17-2-102

Fund(s) (Continued)

- disability and pension, 19-18-101
- electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
- endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
- enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
- expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- federal-aid highway, 60-2-125
- federal special revenue, 17-2-102
- fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
- front-end implementation, 75-10-103
- front-end organizational, 75-10-103
- front-end planning, 75-10-103
- general, 17-2-102
- governmental fund category, 17-2-102
- higher education, 17-2-102
- highway capital projects, 17-5-506
- improvement, 15-17-316
- independent liability, 33-27-103
- institutional, 72-30-102
- internal service fund type, 17-2-102
- matching, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
- nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
- nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- pension trust, 19-2-303
- pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
- plant, 17-2-102
- projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
- proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
- renewable resource loan debt service, 85-1-102
- reserve, 17-5-1604
- revolving, 75-5-1102
- revolving loan, 17-6-403
- special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
- state, 39-71-2501
- state special revenue, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
- student loan, 17-2-102
- transfer, 30-4A-104
- treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
- unclaimed, 70-9-202
- unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- volunteer firefighters, 19-17-102

Funding
- BASE funding program, 20-9-306
- current funding level, 17-7-102
- modified funding level, 17-7-102

Funds-transfer
- business day, 30-4A-105
- system, 30-4A-105
- system rule, 30-4A-501

Funeral
- directing, 37-19-101
- escort vehicle, 61-1-413
- lead vehicle, 61-1-414
- procession, 61-1-415

Fungi, 80-8-102

Fungible, 30-1-201
Fungicide, 80-8-102
Fur
    -bearing animals, 87-2-101
    dealers, 87-4-301
    farm, 87-4-1001
Furbearer, 87-4-1001
Furnish, 71-3-1001
Future(s)
    alternative future interest, 72-2-717
    commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
    contingent future interest, 70-1-324
    damages, 25-9-401
    goods, 30-2-105
    interest, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
    interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
    normal cost, 19-2-303
    present tense includes, 1-2-105
    primary future interest, 72-2-717
    vested future interest, 70-1-323
    younger-generation future interest, 72-2-717
Gallery, infiltration, 85-2-327
Gainful occupation, 39-73-101
Gallon, proof, 16-1-106
Gambling, 23-5-112
    activity, 23-5-112
    device, 23-5-112
    enterprise, 23-5-112
    illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
    illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
    licensed gambling operation, 23-5-118
    public, 23-5-112
    video gambling machine, 23-5-112
    video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602
Game, 87-4-701
    animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
    bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
    bird farm, 87-4-901
    card, 23-5-112
    card game table, 23-5-112
    card game tournament, 23-5-112
    crane, 23-6-101
    farm, 87-4-406
    farm animal, 87-4-406
    fish, 87-2-101
    live card, 23-5-112
    lottery, 23-7-103
    migratory game birds, 87-2-101
    of chance, promotional, 23-5-112
    sports tab, 23-5-501
    state game warden, 19-8-101
    upland game birds, 87-2-101
Garbage, 81-2-501
    feeder, 81-2-501
Garden, urn, 35-21-102

Gas, 15-1-101, 82-1-111
  native, 82-10-301
  natural, 15-1-101, 82-10-301
  natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
  oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
  oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
Gasohol, 2-17-414
  dealer, 15-70-503
Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302
  aviation, 75-11-302
Gassy mine, 50-73-102
Gate, 23-2-902
Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113
Gems, 77-3-101
General
  agents, 28-10-102
  anesthesia, 37-4-101
  anesthetic, 37-4-101
  apiary, 80-6-101
  assets, 33-2-1303
  attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
  bonus payment, 20-6-401
  common elements, 70-23-102
  election, 13-1-101
  event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  fund, 17-2-102
  health condition, 50-16-504
  intangibles, 30-9-106
  law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  license, 75-3-103
  lien, 71-3-101
  managing general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
  maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
  nutritional information, 37-25-102
  partner, 35-12-504
  power of appointment, 72-16-302
  presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
  projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
  recreational use, 77-1-101
  supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-403
  taxing authority, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
Generation, 75-10-403
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
Generation-skipping
  federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
  transfer, 72-16-1001
Generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
Generic name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
Genetic condition, 33-18-206
Genuine, 30-1-201
Geographic service area, established, 33-22-1803
Geotechnical boring, 37-43-102
Geothermal
  development, 77-4-102

Geothermal (Continued)
- resources, 77-4-102
- system, 15-32-102

Germination, percentage of, 80-5-120

Gift, 70-3-101
- anatomical, 72-17-102
- document of, 72-17-102
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- instrument, 72-30-102
- in view of death, 70-3-201
- primary substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- younger-generation substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901

Gives, 30-1-201
- notice, 30-1-201

Glass
- broker, 33-18-223
- -plastic glazing material, 61-9-405

Glazing material(s)
- glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
- safety, 61-9-408

Gleaner, 27-1-716

Good(s), 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202
- cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
- consideration, 28-2-801
- consumer, 30-9-109
- faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 70-24-103
- future, 30-2-105
- member in good standing, 33-6-102

Goodwill, 30-13-121, 30-13-122

Governing
- authority, 20-5-402
- board, 72-30-102
- body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4465, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
- instrument, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
- local governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202

Government, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
- affected local government unit, 90-6-402
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
- federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
- foreign, 15-30-101
- local, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 10-4-101, 15-24-2301, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
- local government entity, 2-7-501, 17-8-311
- local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
- local government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
- plan of, 7-1-4121
- tribal, 18-11-102, 53-30-303
- unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
- units of, 76-1-103

Governmental, 76-15-103
- agency, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
- authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106

Governmental (Continued)

- body, 18-4-123
- bonds, 17-5-1302
- entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
- facility, 39-2-1002
- fund category, 17-2-102
- military force, 45-8-108
- state governmental unit, 90-4-102
- state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- unit, 50-5-101

Governor, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
- -elect, 2-15-221

Grade, 2-18-101, 80-10-101
Graded bull, 81-4-211
Grading, 81-22-101
Graduates, high school, 20-16-205
Graduation from high school, 20-16-205
Grain, 80-4-402
- official grain inspectors, 80-4-402
- official grain samplers, 80-4-402
- official grain standards, 80-4-402
- official grain weighers, 80-4-402
- standards act, 80-4-402
- terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402

Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grandparent, deceased, 72-2-116
Grant(s), 18-4-123, 20-30-101, 70-1-507
- block, 53-10-501
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 30-11-801, 71-1-303
Gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
Grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered, 22-3-803
Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103
Grazing preference, 76-16-103
Gross
- adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
- annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
- deviation, 45-2-101
- earnings, 32-1-109
- household income, 15-30-171
- income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
- metal yield, 15-23-801
- misconduct, 39-51-201
- proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
- receipts, 15-50-101
- rent, 15-30-171
- revenue, 15-53-101
- taxable value, 15-36-101
- value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127
- weight, 61-1-502

Ground
    marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803
    water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
    water area, 85-2-501
    water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
    water characterization program, 85-2-903
    water characterization study, 85-2-903
    water monitoring program, 85-2-903
Ground beef, 50-31-103
    extra lean, 50-31-103
    lean, 50-31-103
    regular, 50-31-103
    super lean, 50-31-103
Group, 39-71-432
    benefits, 2-18-809
    cultural, 22-3-805
    day-care home, 52-2-703
    disability insurance, 33-22-501
    employee ownership, 90-5-303
    fixed assets account, 17-2-102
    long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
    long-term debt account, 17-2-102
    purchasing, 33-11-102
    risk retention, 33-11-102
    tribal, 22-3-803
    voting, 35-1-113
    water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
    youth group home, 41-3-1102
Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402
    Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
    organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Grown, name of state in which the seed was, 80-5-120
Growth percentage, 17-8-106
Guaranteed, 30-10-103
    analysis, 80-10-102
    district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    student loan program, 20-26-1101
Guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guaranty, 28-11-101
    association, 33-2-1303
    continuing, 28-11-108
    foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
    unconditional, 28-11-107
Guard
    armed private security, 37-60-101
    private security, 37-60-101
    unarmed private security, 37-60-101
Guardian, 20-5-320, 72-1-103, 72-5-305
    full, 72-5-305
    legal, 50-16-1003
    limited, 72-5-305
    parent or, 20-5-320

Guardian ad litem, 41-3-603
Guardianship, 41-5-103
Guard, national, 10-1-101
Guest, transient, 50-51-102
Guidance, anticipatory, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Guideline(s), 7-1-4121, 40-5-201
Guide, 37-47-101
  professional, 37-47-101
Gun, machine, 45-8-302
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitat, natural, 87-5-702
Habitual
  traffic offender, 61-11-203
  user of drugs, 37-2-111
Hairdressing, 37-31-101
Hair dye, 50-31-404
Hamburger, 50-31-103
  extra lean, 50-31-103
  lean, 50-31-103
  regular, 50-31-103
  superlean, 50-31-103
Handicap(ped), 13-3-202, 53-19-302, 69-12-102
  person, 39-30-103
  vocationally, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Handicap(s)
  individual with, 53-7-101
  individual with severe, 53-19-102
  person with an employment, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Hard-to-place child, 52-2-503
Harm, 45-2-101
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
  threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
Harnosal, 50-43-102
Harvest, 15-44-102
Hashish, 50-32-101
Haulers, coal and ore, 15-6-138
Hazard
  airport, 67-1-101
  airport hazard area, 67-1-101
  fire, 76-13-401
  fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
Hazardous, 81-22-101
  banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
  chemical, 50-78-102
  commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  financial condition, 33-11-102
  household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
  material, 61-1-137
  material incident, 75-10-716

Hazardous (Continued)

- misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
- or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
- waste, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- waste management, 75-10-403
- waste management facility, 75-10-403
- waste transfer facility, 75-10-403

Head

- agency, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
- department, 2-15-102
- executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404

Headquarters, 32-1-382

Healing, maximum medical, 39-71-116

Health

- adequate health care, 41-3-102
- basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
- basic health care services, 33-31-102
- benefit plan, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803
- care, 50-4-102, 50-16-504
- care expenses, 33-22-903
- care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-4-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-10-101, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-1003, 53-6-106
- care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
- care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-1703
- care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 50-4-102, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
- care services, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
- care services agreement, 33-31-102
- certificate, 81-2-702
- community mental health center, 53-21-201
- eligible health facility, 90-7-104
- extended health insurance, 33-22-802
- facility, 90-7-102
- general health condition, 50-16-504
- harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- home health agency, 50-5-101
- home health care, 33-22-1001
- imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
- institution, 90-7-102
- insurer, 50-4-102
- local board of, 50-53-102
- local department of, 75-5-103
- local health department, 20-5-402
- local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
- maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
- mental health clinic, 53-21-201
- mental health facility, 53-21-102
- mental health professional, 27-1-1101
- mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
- naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
- other health impairment, 20-7-401
- participating health institution, 90-7-102
- professional, 41-1-401

Health (Continued)
    public health center, 50-5-101
    secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
    service corporation, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
    services, 33-30-101
    standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
    state health plan, 50-5-101
    threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
    warning, 16-11-302
Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302
Hearing, 37-11-101
    administrative, 40-5-226
    aid, 37-16-102
    examiner, 40-5-201
    impairment, 20-7-401
    officer, 40-5-201
    practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
    probable cause, 41-5-103
Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
Heating oil, 75-11-302
Heavy
    highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
    labor activity, 39-71-703
Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103
    eligible qualified, 72-16-331
    qualified, 72-16-331
Held
    closely held business amount, 72-16-451
    interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Herbicide, 80-7-801, 80-8-102
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
Heritage
    natural heritage program, 90-15-102
    property, 22-3-421
Hide
    animal, 81-9-401
    certificate, 81-9-401
    dealer, 81-9-401
High
    county high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
    county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    4-year high school, 20-6-501
    graduation from high school, 20-16-205
    -hazard area, 60-7-102
    -hazard dam, 85-15-106
    junior high school, 20-6-501
    managerial agent, 45-2-311
    mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
    ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
    -quality waters, 75-5-103
    school, 20-6-501

High (Continued)

- school district, 20-6-101
- school graduates, 20-16-205
- senior high school, 20-6-501
- 6-year high school, 20-6-501
- statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Higher education
- facilities, 90-5-101
- funds, 17-2-102
- institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101

Highly toxic, 50-30-205

Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201
- arterial, 60-5-102
- authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- capital projects fund, 17-5-506
- controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- existing, 60-5-102
- federal-aid, 60-1-103
- federal-aid highway funds, 60-2-125
- federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
- heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
- interstate, 60-5-102
- national highway system, 60-2-125
- patrol officer, 61-1-305
- primary highway system, 60-2-125
- projects, 17-5-903
- public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- revenues, 17-5-903
- secondary highway system, 60-2-125
- state, 60-1-103, 60-2-125
- through, 61-1-210
- traffic safety program, 61-2-102
- urban highway system, 60-2-125

Himself insecure, when he deems, 30-2A-109

Hire
- deposit for, 70-6-402
- for, 69-12-101
- lobbying for, 5-7-102

Hiring, initial, 39-30-103

Historic
- dollar value, 72-30-102
- preservation office, 22-3-421
- preservation officer, 22-3-421
- records, 22-3-102
- records network, 22-3-102

Historical interest, site of significant, 72-16-446

History record information, criminal, 44-5-103

HIV, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
- -related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
- -related test, 50-16-1003

Hive, 80-6-101

Hobbyist
- apiary, 80-6-101
- beekeeper, 80-6-101

Holder, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-102
  in due course, 30-3-302
  of bonds, 7-7-4602
  of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901
  pledge, 71-2-101
Holding
  bank holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
  facility, 37-19-101
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  regional bank holding company, 32-1-382
Holdover, 41-5-103
Holiday(s), 2-18-601
  legal, 1-1-216
Home(s), 46-18-1001
  adult foster family care, 52-3-302
  arrest, 46-18-1001
  community, 53-20-302
  community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  detention, 41-5-1001
  family day-care, 52-2-703
  foster, 41-5-103
  group day-care, 52-2-703
  health agency, 50-5-101
  health care, 33-22-1001
  inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
  mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501, 61-4-309
  mobile home owner, 70-24-103
  mobile home park, 70-24-103
  motor, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
  nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
  retirement, 23-5-406, 50-51-102
  school, 20-5-102
  state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
  study, 40-8-103
  tourist, 50-51-102
  youth foster, 41-3-1102
  youth group, 41-3-1102
Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303
Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103
Homestead, 15-30-171, 70-32-101
Honey, 50-31-103
Honor, 30-1-201
Honorable conditions, under, 39-29-101
Horse(s), 81-4-321
  abandoned, 81-4-501
Hospice, 50-5-101
Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 72-17-102
  children's psychiatric, 20-7-436
  facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
  inpatient hospital benefits, 33-22-702
  joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
  state, 53-21-102
Hotel, 50-51-102

Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hours
  business, 69-6-103
  equated plane, 15-23-401
House, main banking, 32-1-109
Household, 15-30-171
  gross household income, 15-30-171
  hazardous waste, 75-10-203
  income, 15-30-171
  waste, 75-10-203
House of prostitution, 45-2-101
Housetrailer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-501
Housing, 50-52-101
  accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  authority, 7-15-4402
  covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
  development, 90-6-103
  development costs, 90-6-103
  for older persons, 49-2-305
  limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  sponsor, 90-6-103
  temporary, 10-3-103
Huckster, 7-21-2501
Human
  being, 45-2-101
  eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
  remains, 35-21-102, 37-19-101
  resource development council, 53-10-501
  secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
  skeletal remains, 22-3-803
Hunter orange, 87-3-302
Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-121
Hybrid, 80-5-120
Hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
Hygiene, practice of dental, 37-4-401
Ice, 81-22-101
  cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
  cream, 81-22-101
  cream factory, 81-22-101
  cream mix, 81-22-101
  cream mix factory, 81-22-101
  custard, 81-22-101
  french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  french ice cream, 81-22-101
  fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
  sherbet, 81-22-101
  water, 81-22-101
Identification, 30-2-501
  DNR, 50-10-101
  personal identification number, 32-6-103
  unique identification device, 32-6-103
  vehicle identification number, 61-3-210

Identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
Identifying number, 23-2-502
Identity, proof of, 44-2-511
Ill
    mentally, 53-21-102
    seriously mentally, 53-21-102
Illegal
    article, 45-2-101
    gambling device, 23-5-112
    gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
Illness, mental, 33-22-702
Imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
Immediate
    container, 50-31-103
    denture, 37-29-102
    family, 5-7-213, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-3-603, 39-33-102
    precursor, 50-32-101
    resale, 81-8-213
Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
Immovable property, 70-15-101
Immunization, 20-5-402
Impaired insurer, 33-10-202
Impairment
    hearing, 20-7-401
    mental, 39-30-103
    orthopedic, 20-7-401
    other health, 20-7-401
    speech-language, 20-7-401
    visual, 20-7-401
Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Implement
    farm, 30-11-801
    of husbandry, 61-1-121
Implied contract, 28-2-103
Import, 7-14-301, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 16-1-106, 75-11-302
Importation, 87-5-702
Importer, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-4-201
    beer, 16-1-106
Imprint, code, 50-31-301
Improper means, 30-14-402
Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    real estate, 33-2-830
Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 15-1-101
    agricultural, 69-4-401
    fund, 15-17-316
    leasehold, 15-1-101
    local improvement district, 7-3-122
    real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
Improving, 7-7-4602
Impure, 81-22-101
Inaccessible
    polling place, 13-3-207
    technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Inactive
  member, 19-2-303
  nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
Inadequate rates, 33-16-201
Incapacitated
  by alcohol, 53-24-103
  mentally, 45-2-101
  person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  principal, 72-2-616
Incapacity for performance of duty, 19-2-303
Incident, 70-15-105
  hazardous material, 75-10-716
  tactical, 10-3-702
Incidental
  damage(s), 30-2-715, 61-4-501
  expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Incinerator, 75-2-103
  commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103
Included offense, 46-1-202
Includes, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
Income, 15-30-171, 40-5-103, 40-5-403, 72-34-404, 77-1-602
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  beneficiary, 72-34-402
  business, 15-31-302
  family, 15-30-128
  farmers of low, 7-15-2124
  from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
  gross household, 15-30-171
  household, 15-30-171
  interest and income moneys, 20-9-341
  low, 50-19-303
  Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  pension and annuity, 15-30-101
  persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  persons of low, 7-15-4402
  right to, 72-2-222
  taxable, 15-30-101
  -withholding order, 40-5-103
Incompetent person, 53-24-103
Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
Incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
Incorrect, 30-12-202
Increase, rate, 69-3-901
Increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
Increment
  culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102
  tax, 7-15-4283
  tax increment provision, 7-15-4283
Incremental
  petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  production, 15-35-102

Incremental (Continued)
    taxable value, 7-15-4283
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Incubator, business, 15-24-1801
Incumbency, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-402
Incurred
    paid or, 15-30-101
    such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
Indebtedness, 33-21-103
Indemnity, 28-11-301
    marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
Indenture, 7-14-4602
    trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
Independent
    appraisal service, 37-54-102
    auditor, 2-7-501
    committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
    contractor, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
    liability fund, 33-27-103
    living, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Independently, live and function, 53-19-102
Index
    consumer price, 15-30-101
    rate, 33-22-1803
Indian, 2-18-111, 30-14-601
    american indian studies, 20-4-211
    imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
    reservation, 16-11-155
Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102
Indicator, program size, 17-7-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120
Indirect costs, 17-3-102
Individual(s), 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    divorced, 72-2-814
    relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
    transportation, 20-10-101
    treatment planning team, 53-20-102
    with handicaps, 53-7-101
    with severe handicaps, 53-19-102
Industrial
    commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
    commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
    district, 7-15-4283
    infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
    life insurance, 33-20-102
    major industrial facility, 20-9-407
    major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    new industrial property, 15-6-135
    occupancy, 50-61-103
    park, 15-24-1901
    premises, 69-5-102
    unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
    use, 16-1-106
    waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607

Indorsement, 30-3-203
  anomalous, 30-3-204
  blank, 30-3-204
  fraudulent, 30-3-420
  special, 30-3-204
Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 23-2-702
  construction, 39-71-116
  new, 15-6-135
Inert ingredient, 80-8-102
Infectious, 75-10-1003
  airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
  disease, 50-16-701
  disease control officer, 50-16-701
  waste, 75-10-1003
Inference, 26-1-501
Infestation, 80-7-501
Infiltration gallery, 85-2-327
Infirmary, 50-5-101
  -A, 50-5-101
  -B, 50-5-101
Inflation factor, 13-37-218, 15-30-101
Influence
  airport influence area, 67-4-102
  payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
  under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
  undue, 28-2-407
Informal proceedings, 72-1-103
Information, 50-18-109
  agents, 15-30-101
  center, 75-15-103
  confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
  criminal history record, 44-5-103
  criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
  criminal investigative, 44-5-103
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
  directory, 50-16-504
  general nutritional, 37-25-102
  health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
  medical, 31-3-102
  medical record, 33-19-104
  motorist information sign, 60-5-502
  personal, 33-19-104
  privileged, 33-19-104
  public criminal justice, 44-5-103
  relevant, 61-3-106
  specific information sign, 60-5-502
  statistical, 44-5-103
  substantial credible, 85-2-102
Informed consent, 50-20-104
  written, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Infrastructure
  industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  projects, 90-6-701

Ingredient(s)
    active, 80-8-102
    feed, 80-9-101
    inert, 80-8-102
    optional, 81-22-101
    statement, 80-8-102
Inhabitable real property, 75-3-602
Inherent in equine activities, risks, 27-1-726
Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203
Initial
    decree, 40-7-103
    hiring, 39-30-103
    transaction statement, 30-8-408
Initiating
    state, 40-5-103
    tribunal, 40-5-103
Injection well, class II, 82-11-101
Injunction, 27-19-101
Injured, 39-71-119
Injurious conduct, criminally, 53-9-103
Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
    bodily, 40-4-121, 45-2-101, 75-11-302
    date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    mental, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
    personal, 2-9-101
    physical, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
    serious bodily, 45-2-101
    time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    traumatic brain, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
In-kind payment, 72-16-446
    value of, 72-16-446
Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide, 33-1-221
Inmate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
Innovative
    agricultural technology, 90-9-103
    technology, 90-3-102
Inpatient benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
Inquest, 46-4-201
    jury of, 3-15-105
Inquiry, 46-4-121
Insect(s), 80-8-102
    beneficial, 80-8-102
    pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
Insecticide, 80-8-102
Insecure, when he deems himself, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109
Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401
Insider, 31-2-328
Insignia, 16-11-102
    full face value of, 16-11-102
Insolvency, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303
    proceedings, 30-1-201
Insolvent, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303
    bank, 32-1-503
    insurer, 33-10-102

Insolvent (Continued)

- private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- **Inspecting authority**, 50-8-101
- **Inspection**, 85-15-106
  - continuous official, 81-8-701
  - plant inspection certificate, 80-7-105
  - shipping point, 80-3-302
- **Inspector(s)**, 50-72-102, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
  - deputy state stock, 81-3-201
  - official grain, 80-4-402
  - state stock, 81-3-201
- **Installation**, 75-11-203
- **Installer**, 75-11-203
  - licensed, 75-11-203
- **Installment**
  - contract, 30-2-612
  - lease contract, 30-2A-103
  - retail installment contract, 31-1-202
  - retail installment transaction, 31-1-202
  - sales, 15-30-131
- **Install**, to, 75-11-203
- **Institution(s)**, 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901, 53-1-101, 61-3-462, 72-30-102
  - banking, 32-1-601
  - correctional, 45-2-101
  - educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  - eligible educational, 20-26-1101
  - financial, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 31-1-601, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
  - financial institution credit card, 31-1-601
  - health, 90-7-102
  - insurance, 33-19-104
  - joint, 7-34-2501
  - lending, 90-6-103
  - medical care, 33-19-104
  - of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  - of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  - participating health, 90-7-102
  - postsecondary, 20-26-103
  - qualified united states financial, 33-2-1501
- **Institutional**
  - fund, 72-30-102
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - review board, 50-16-504
  - source, 33-19-104
- **Instruction**, 20-4-211, 30-8-308
  - air, 67-1-101
  - pupil, 20-1-101
  - superintendent of public, 20-1-101
- **Instructor**
  - aeronautics, 67-1-101
  - of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501
- **Instrument**, 30-9-105, 30-3-104, 70-21-101
  - gift, 72-30-102
  - governing, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  - incomplete, 30-3-115
  - negotiable, 30-3-104

Instrument (Continued)
    of payment, 2-16-114
    timeshare, 37-53-102
Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
Insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113
    adjuster, 37-60-101
    arrangement, 33-22-1501
    blanket disability, 33-22-601
    casualty, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
    credit disability, 33-21-103
    credit life, 33-21-103
    declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
    definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
    disability, 33-1-207
    employee life, 33-20-1002
    extended health, 33-22-802
    federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
    franchise disability, 33-22-401
    group disability, 33-22-501
    group long-term care, 33-22-1107
    holding company system, 33-2-1101
    industrial life, 33-20-102
    institution, 33-19-104
    kind of, 33-2-301
    life, 33-1-208
    life insurance corporation, 70-9-102
    limited benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201
    long-term care, 33-22-1107
    marine protection and indemnity and wet marine, 33-1-209
    nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
    premium finance company, 33-14-102
    producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
    producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
    property, 33-1-210
    reciprocal, 33-5-102
    subject of, 33-2-1201
    -support organization, 33-19-104
    surety, 33-1-211
    surplus lines, 33-2-301
    surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
    termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
    termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
    title, 33-1-212
    title insurance business, 33-25-105
    title insurance policy, 33-25-105
    title insurance producer, 33-25-105
    total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
    transaction, 33-19-104
    unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    wet marine, 33-1-209
Insured, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703
    federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
    federally insured security, 90-6-103
    rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1501, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-802, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-3-1113

Insurer (Continued)

- alien, 33-1-201
- authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
- captive, 33-2-1501
- controlled, 33-2-1501
- county mutual, 33-4-102
- domestic, 33-1-201
- domestic mutual, 33-3-102
- domestic stock, 33-3-102
- eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
- foreign, 33-1-201
- health, 50-4-102
- health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-1703
- impaired, 33-10-202
- insolvent, 33-10-102
- member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- resident domestic, 33-1-201
- state mutual, 33-4-102
- title, 33-25-105
- unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Intangible(s), 72-16-101
- general, 30-9-106
- property, 70-9-102, 72-16-101

Integrated waste management, 75-10-802
Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103
Interchange, 75-15-103
Intercourse
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- sexual, 45-2-101

Interest(s), 2-5-103, 31-1-104, 35-1-826
- alternative future, 72-2-717
- and income moneys, 20-9-341
- chattel, 70-15-206
- claim of beneficial, 30-10-402
- community of, 30-11-801
- conflicting, 35-1-461
- conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
- contingent future, 70-1-324
- creation of a security, 30-2A-303
- director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
- financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
- future, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
- future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
- in a closely held business, 72-16-453
- in common, 70-1-313
- in property, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
- in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
- joint, 70-1-307
- leasehold, 30-2A-103
- lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- nonworking interest owner, 15-36-101
- partial, 15-7-303

Interest(s) (Continued)
  partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  pecuniary, 20-9-204
  primary future, 72-2-717
  principal party in, 49-4-502
  prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
  purchase money security, 30-9-107
  recreational, 60-11-112
  regular, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  required interest amount, 72-16-471
  security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  site of significant historical, 72-16-446
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  vested future, 70-1-323
  younger-generation future, 72-2-717
Interested
  be interested in, 2-2-201
  party, 15-18-111
  person, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
  person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
Interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
Intermediary
  bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
  financial, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  reinsurance, 33-2-1501
Intermediary-broker, reinsurance, 33-2-1501
Intermediary-manager, reinsurance, 33-2-1501
Intermediate
  developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
Interment, 35-21-102
  person in charge of, 50-15-101
  plot, 35-21-102
  space, 35-21-102
Intern, 37-7-101
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
Internal Revenue Code, 15-31-131, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
Internal service fund type, 17-2-102
International will(s), 72-2-901
  person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901
Internship, 37-62-101
  approved, 37-3-102
Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
Interpreter
  intermediary, 49-4-502
  qualified, 49-4-502
Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
  street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  throughway intersection area, 60-5-102
Interstate
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  highway, 60-5-102
  system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  tributary(ies), 85-20-103

Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102
Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102
Interview, pretext, 33-19-104
In the course of committing
  a theft, 45-5-401
  sexual assault, 45-5-502
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Intoxicated person, 53-24-103
Intoxicating
  quantity, 16-6-305
  substance, 45-2-101
Intrastate, 39-2-304
  commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
  introduced into, 30-12-101
Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
Introduction, 87-5-702
Inurnment, 35-21-102
Invalid, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  marriage, 50-15-101
Inventory(ies), 30-9-109, 30-11-701
  business, 15-6-202
  value, 72-34-402
Investigating agency, 7-4-2917
Investigation program, fire prevention and, 50-3-101
Investigative
  consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
Investigator, 19-7-701
  armed private, 37-60-101
  private, 37-60-101
  unarmed private, 37-60-101
Investment, 90-9-103
  adviser, 30-10-103
  adviser representative, 30-10-103
  capital, 15-32-102
  commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  qualified, 90-8-104
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  small business investment company, 15-33-103
Invitation for bids, 18-4-301
Involuntary
  act, 45-2-101
  conversion, 72-16-331
  deposit, 70-6-103
  retirement, 19-5-101
Ionizing radiation, 75-3-103
Irons, running, 81-4-214
Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
Irrevocable
  credit, 30-5-103
  transfer of property, 72-2-222
Irrigable land, 85-7-2205
Irrigation district, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402

Irritant, 50-30-207
Isomer, 50-32-222
Issuance, original, 17-5-1102
Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
    ballot, 13-1-101
    of bonds, 85-7-2020
Issuer, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-103, 33-22-903, 85-7-1402
    local, 17-5-1302
    state, 17-5-1302
Issuing
    state, 40-5-103
    tribunal, 40-5-103
Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117
Itinerant vendor, 7-21-2301
IV-D
    agency, 23-7-312
    case, 40-5-701
Jail, 41-5-103
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340
Job
    sharing, 2-18-101
    training partnership act, 53-2-1103
    training plan, 53-2-1103
Jobber prices, 81-23-101
JOBS program, 53-4-702
Joint, 72-16-101
    commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
    custody, 40-4-224
    district, 7-13-302
    institution, 7-34-2501
    interest, 70-1-307
    local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
    tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
    words giving joint authority, 1-1-218
Jointly, 72-16-101
Journeyman
    electrician, 37-68-102
    plumber, 37-69-101
Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202
    retired, 19-5-101
    water, 85-2-102
Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
    foreign, 25-9-502, 25-9-602
Judicial
    districts, 3-5-101
    officers, 1-1-202
    record, 1-1-202
    remedies, 27-1-101
Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
    vehicle, 75-10-501
Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 10-3-702, 61-3-712
    9-1-1, 10-4-101

Jurisdiction(s) (Continued)

- reciprocating, 75-16-102
- taxing, 15-1-111, 15-31-702

Jurisdictional area, municipal, 50-60-101
Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
- grand, 3-15-103
- inquest, 3-15-105
- trial, 3-15-104

Justice
- administration of criminal, 44-5-103
- confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- courts of, 3-1-101
- criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
- public criminal justice information, 44-5-103

Justifiable, scientifically, 22-3-803
Juvenile
- detention program, 7-6-501
- felony offense, 46-24-207
- offender, serious, 41-5-103

K-12
- school district, 20-6-701
- specialist, 20-4-131
- vocational education, 20-1-101

Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701
Keeping, deposit for, 70-6-106
Keno, 23-5-112
- caller, 23-5-112
- machine, 23-5-602

Keylock, 15-70-301
Kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
Kind of insurance, 33-2-301
Kin, next of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Knife, switchblade, 45-8-331
Knowing, 45-2-101
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 39-71-521, 45-2-101
Knowledge, 30-1-201
- with, 45-2-101

Knows, 30-1-201
Label, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labeler, seed, 80-5-120
Labeling, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labor, 18-2-401
- agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205
- commissioner of, 39-3-201
- dispute, 39-31-103
- heavy labor activity, 39-71-703
- light labor activity, 39-71-703
- medium labor activity, 39-71-703
- organization, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
- sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
- unfair labor practice, 39-31-103

Laboratory
- clinical, 37-34-103, 50-5-101

Laboratory (Continued)

- clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
- clinical laboratory scientist, 37-34-103
- clinical laboratory specialist, 37-34-103
- clinical laboratory technician, 37-34-103
- clinical laboratory test, 37-34-103
- practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103

Lading, bill of, 30-1-201
Laetrile, 50-41-101
Lake, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
- artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
- change in definition by local government, 75-7-203

Lakeshore, 75-7-202
Land(s), 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227
- affected, 82-4-403
- agricultural, 25-13-901, 80-12-102
- architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
- area of land affected, 82-4-203
- associated, 87-1-256
- building and, 15-24-2001
- covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- disturbed, 82-4-303
- division of, 76-3-103
- entry townsite, 70-28-301
- examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
- forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- holder of foreclosed agricultural, 25-13-901
- irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
- irrigable, 85-7-2205
- legally accessible state, 77-1-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- membership, 35-16-301
- occupier, 76-15-103
- occupier of, 76-15-103
- open-space, 76-6-104
- parcel of, 50-52-101
- park and recreation, 7-16-2401
- practice of land surveying, 37-67-101
- professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
- public land survey corner, 70-22-103
- registered land surveyor, 76-3-103
- state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
- subdivided, 15-7-202, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
- surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
- under water, 85-16-104
- value of rural, 60-3-206

Landfill
- municipal solid waste, 75-10-203
- solid waste, 75-10-903

Landing
- airport and landing field, 67-1-101
- emergency landing strips, 67-5-102
- established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
- restricted landing area, 67-1-101

Landlord, 70-24-103

Landowner, 15-44-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-403
  apiary, 80-6-101
  forest, 76-13-302
Landscape
  architect, 37-66-103
  architecture, 37-66-103
Laned roadway, 61-1-207
Lane, stock, 7-14-2621
Large
  quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
  -scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
Last fiscal year, 30-10-104
Last-known address, 70-9-102
Late
  claim, 85-2-102
  enrollee, 33-22-1803
Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103
  enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
  enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  environmental protection, 75-2-103
  family law order, 19-2-907
  general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  mistake of, 28-2-410
  mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  session, 5-11-211
  state, 39-51-2501
  unwritten, 1-1-107
  written, 1-1-104
Lawful product, 39-2-313
Lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
Lead
  carrier, 33-22-1501
  certified community lead organization, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
  funeral lead vehicle, 61-1-414
Leader, crew, 39-51-206
Leading question, 26-1-101
League, fantasy sports, 23-5-801
Lean
  extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103
  super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  super lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Learning disability, specific, 20-7-401
Lease, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103
  agreement, 30-2A-103
  consumer, 30-2A-103
  contract, 30-2A-103
  finance, 30-2A-103

Lease (Continued)
  installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
  mining, 77-3-101
  purchase money, 30-2A-309
Lessee, 30-2A-103
  in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  merchant, 30-2A-103
Leasehold
  improvements, 15-1-101
  interest, 30-2A-103
  premises, 70-25-101
Leaseholder, 69-14-931
Leasing, 30-2A-103
Least restrictive setting, 52-2-302
Lessor(s), 30-2A-103
  residual interest, 30-2A-103
Leave
  sick, 2-18-601
  vacation, 2-18-601
Legal
  assistant, 37-60-101
  custody, 41-5-103
  fences, 81-4-101
  guardian, 50-16-1003
  holidays, 1-1-216
  parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-603
  representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  residence, 61-3-712
  service, 61-12-301
Legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
Legend drug, 50-31-301
Legislative
  act, 2-9-111
  body, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
  local legislative body, 50-60-101
Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Lender, 30-14-1102
  regulated, 31-1-111
  seller, lessor, or, 30-14-1102
Lending
  agency, 20-30-402
  institution, 90-6-103
Length, 61-10-104
  agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
  combination, 61-10-104
  combined trailer, 61-10-104
Lessee, mining, 77-3-101
Lessor, 30-14-1102
  seller, lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102
Letter(s), 72-1-103
  of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
Level
  base consumption, 15-35-102
  base production, 15-35-102
  current funding, 17-7-102
  maximum contaminant, 75-6-102

Level (Continued)

- modified funding, 17-7-102
- no observable effect, 80-15-102

Levied

- amount, 15-10-402
- amount of taxes, 15-10-402

Levy

- average, 15-23-211
- BASE budget, 20-9-306
- mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
- over-BASE budget, 20-9-306

Liabilities, 19-2-303, 33-2-1303

- actuarial, 19-2-303
- unfunded, 19-2-303
- unfunded actuarial, 19-2-303

Liability, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446

- claim, 33-27-103
- completed operations, 33-11-102
- domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- independent liability fund, 33-27-103
- interest in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- limited liability company interest, 35-8-102
- motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- personal risk, 33-11-102
- product, 33-11-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
- tax, 72-16-338

Libel, 27-1-802

Library, 22-1-1102, 90-15-102

- federation, 22-1-402
- network, 22-1-402
- public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
- records, 22-1-1102
- systems, 22-1-402

License(s), 2-4-102, 16-11-302, 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 37-34-103, 40-5-701, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203, 87-2-903

- adjuster, 33-17-102
- administrator, 33-17-102
- agreement, 30-14-303
- collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
- commercial driver's, 61-1-135
- consultant, 33-17-102
- decals, 23-2-502
- driver's, 61-1-136
- general, 75-3-103
- occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
- personalized license plates, 61-3-401
- renderer, 81-9-311
- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- specific, 75-3-103

License(s) (Continued)

- year, 37-47-101

Licensed
- architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- gambling operation, 23-5-118
- installer, 75-11-203
- nutritionist, 37-25-102
- practitioner, 37-14-102
- producer, 33-2-1501
- professional, 18-8-202
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- renderer, 81-9-311
- rendering plant, 81-9-311
- retailer, 16-11-102
- subjobber, 16-11-102
- wholesaler, 16-11-102

Licensee, 23-5-112, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-60-101, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101

Licensing, 2-4-102
- agency, 50-8-101
- authority, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
- one-step, 50-8-102

Lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522
- construction, 71-3-522
- creditor, 30-9-301
- general, 71-3-101
- property, 72-16-471
- property tax, 15-17-121
- special, 71-3-101
- valid, 31-2-328

Lienholder, 23-2-502
- specific, 61-3-106

Life
- annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
- cave, 23-2-902

Life insurance, 33-1-208
- corporation, 70-9-102
- credit, 33-21-103
- employee, 33-20-1002
- industrial, 33-20-102

Life-sustaining, 50-10-101
- treatment, 50-9-102

Light
- labor activity, 39-71-703
- personal care, 52-3-302
- transmission, 61-9-405

Limit(s)
- city, 32-1-109
- loan, 32-4-101
- threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Limited
- benefit disability insurance policy, 33-22-1201
- certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
- common elements, 70-23-102
- domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
- domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504

Limited (Continued)

- emancipation, 41-3-102
- foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
- foreign limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- guardian, 72-5-305
- interest in the limited liability company, 35-8-102
- liability company, 35-8-102
- liability company interest, 35-8-102
- partner, 35-12-504
- partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
- permit technician, 37-14-102
- professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102

Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102

Line(s), 69-5-102
- eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- overhead utility, 69-4-401
- sewer service, 76-4-102
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- telephone access, 53-19-302
- trucks, 50-76-101
- used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- water service, 76-4-102

Liquefied petroleum
- dealer, 82-15-101
- product, 82-15-101
- product container, 82-15-101

Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507

Liquor, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
- state liquor facility, 16-1-106
- state liquor store, 16-1-106

Listing, priority, 17-7-102

List, workplace chemical, 50-78-102

Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306

Live and function independently, 53-19-102

Live birth, 50-15-101

Live card game, 23-5-112

Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217
- dealer, 81-8-213
- market, 81-8-213
- ordinary, 69-11-422
- product, 81-9-217

Living, independent, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Living will protocol, 50-9-102

Load
- axle, 61-10-105
- full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
- shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301

Loan, 22-3-503, 31-1-101, 32-1-432, 75-5-1102
- agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- building and loan association, 32-2-101
- consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
- development, 17-6-403

- **Loan** (Continued)
  - for exchange, 70-7-202
  - for use, 70-7-102
  - guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101
  - limit, 32-4-101
  - microbusiness, 17-6-403
  - mortgage, 90-6-103
  - of money, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
  - participation, 17-6-302
  - policy, 33-20-135
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
  - research and development project, 90-3-102
  - research and development project loan, 90-9-103
  - reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503
  - revolving loan fund, 17-6-403
  - savings and loan association, 32-2-101
  - science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
  - seed capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  - student loan fund, 17-2-102
- **Lobbying**, 5-7-102
  - for hire, 5-7-102
- **Lobbyist**, 5-7-102
- **Local**
  - administration, 72-4-101
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - agency, 18-8-202, 52-2-302
  - authorities, 61-1-306
  - board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102
  - board of health, 50-53-102
  - building department, 50-60-101
  - department of health, 75-5-103
  - economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
  - exchange company, 53-19-302
  - fire chief, 50-78-102
  - governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
  - government, 2-6-401, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 10-4-101, 15-24-2301, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-6-701
  - government entity, 2-7-501, 17-8-311
  - government subdivision, 10-3-1103
  - government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  - health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
  - health department, 20-5-402
  - improvement district, 7-3-122
  - issuer, 17-5-1302
  - joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
  - legislative body, 50-60-101
  - ombudsman, 52-3-602
  - personal representative, 72-4-101
  - portion, 17-5-1302
  - public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - registrar, 50-15-101
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  - unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
  - water quality district, 7-13-4502

Local (Continued)
  zoning regulations, 76-2-401
Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302
Locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
Located in this state, 32-1-382
Locum tenens, 37-20-401
Lodge, 33-7-108
Long
  approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
  group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  -range building program, 17-5-401
  -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  -term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
  -term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  -term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  -term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
  -term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  -term debt account group, 17-2-102
  -term resident, 53-1-401
Longevity, 2-18-304
Loss
  net operating, 15-31-119
  pecuniary, 46-18-243
  profit and, 32-1-109
  profit and loss account, 32-1-109
  proof of, 33-18-231
Lost wages, 39-2-903
Lot, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
Lottery, 23-5-112, 23-7-103
  game, 23-7-103
  state, 23-7-103
Low
  emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  vision, 53-7-301
Lower income, persons and families of, 90-6-103
Lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Low income, 50-19-303
  farmers of, 7-15-2124
  persons of, 7-15-4402
Lumber, 71-3-601
Luminous reflectance, 61-9-405
Luxuries, 7-6-4461
Machine
  antique slot, 23-5-153
  bingo, 23-5-602
  draw poker, 23-5-602
  gun, 45-8-302
  keno, 23-5-602
  slot, 23-5-112
  vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  video gambling, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-602
  voting, 13-17-305

- **Machine** (Continued)
  - voting machine or device, 13-1-101
- **Madison River basin**, 85-2-340
- **Mail**
  - ballot election, 13-19-102
  - out-of-state service pharmacy, 37-7-702
  - registered, 1-1-202
- **Main**
  - banking house, 32-1-109
  - office, 32-1-802
  - street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Maintain**, 50-16-504, 75-15-103
- **Maintenance**, 7-12-4401, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
  - care, 39-71-116
  - cost of operation and, 85-1-102
  - health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
- **Major**
  - contributing cause, 39-71-407
  - industrial facility, 20-9-407
  - medical equipment, 50-5-101
  - new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  - project, 17-5-1503
- **Majority**, 2-15-124, 70-23-102
  - of the unit owners, 70-23-102
- **Make available for examination and reproduction**, 46-1-202
- **Maker**, 30-3-102
- **Malice**, 1-1-204
- **Maliciously**, 1-1-204
- **Malpractice claim**, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
- **Malt beverage**, 16-1-106
- **Mammography examination**, minimum, 33-22-132
- **Managed care**, 52-2-302
- **Management**, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102
  - active, 72-16-331
  - best management plans, 80-15-102
  - best management practices, 80-15-102
  - emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  - fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
  - hazardous waste, 75-10-403
  - hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
  - integrated waste, 75-10-802
  - multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
  - official, 39-31-103
  - plan, 50-4-102
  - range, 76-14-103
  - solid waste management district, 7-13-202
  - solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - streamside management zone, 77-5-302
  - vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501
  - weed, 7-22-2101
- **Manager**, 35-8-102, 70-23-102
  - property, 37-51-102
  - resident, 37-60-101
- **Managerial agent**, high, 45-2-311
- **Managing**
  - entity, 37-53-102

Managing (Continued)

  general agent, 33-2-1501, 33-17-102
Manicuring, 37-31-101
  salon, 37-31-101
Manifest, 75-10-403
Man includes woman, 1-1-201
Manipulated manures, 80-10-101
Manual therapists, 37-11-101
Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Manufactured
  dairy product, 81-22-101
  dairy products plant, 81-22-101
  housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  structure, 31-1-202
Manufacturer(s), 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101
  chemical, 50-78-102
  representative, 61-4-221
Manufacturing, 15-31-124
  employer, 50-78-102
  food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101
Map service, 61-12-301
Margin of safety, 80-15-102
Marijuana, 50-32-101
Marine
  nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
  protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
  sanitation device, 23-2-522
Mark, 30-13-301, 69-4-501
  ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
  service, 30-13-301
Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
Market, 81-23-101
  area, 30-14-303
  current fair market value, 70-30-313
  fair market value, 69-14-931
  full market value, 77-3-101
  livestock, 81-8-213
  lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
  meat, 50-50-102
  residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
  salary, 2-18-101
  value, 15-8-111
  value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
Marketable coal, 82-4-203
Marketing, 15-7-202, 80-11-101
Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502
Marriage
  dissolution of, 50-15-101
  invalid, 50-15-101
  related by blood or, 52-2-703
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101

- **Master**, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - electrician, 37-68-102
  - fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  - plan, 76-1-103
  - plumber, 37-69-101
  - water, 85-2-102
- **Matching funds**, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- **Material(s)**, 23-2-902, 45-8-205, 71-3-1001
  - burial, 22-3-803
  - byproduct, 75-3-103
  - display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
  - documentary, 30-14-102
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302
  - glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
  - hazardous, 61-1-137
  - hazardous material incident, 75-10-716
  - large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103
  - nesting, 80-6-1102
  - participation, 72-16-331
  - postconsumer, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
  - reclaimable, 15-32-601
  - recycled, 15-32-601
  - safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  - safety glazing, 61-9-408
  - soils, 82-4-403
  - source, 75-3-103
  - special nuclear, 75-3-103
  - sunscreening, 61-9-405
- **Matter**
  - defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
  - raw organic, 15-32-302
- **Mattress**, 50-36-101
- **Mausoleum**, 35-21-102
  - business, 35-21-102
  - -columbarium, 35-21-102
  - -columbarium authority, 35-21-102
  - -columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  - endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  - nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
- **Maximum**
  - contaminant level, 75-6-102
  - general fund budget, 20-9-306
  - medical healing, 39-71-116
- **Mayor**, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
- **MCSD account**, 32-3-805
- **Mean(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  - annual net wood production, 15-44-102
  - culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
  - improper, 30-14-402
- **Measure(s)**, 30-12-101
  - effectiveness, 17-7-102
  - emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  - weights and, 30-12-101

Meat, 81-9-217
  market, 50-50-102
  spot, 81-20-205
Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104
Medicaid
  community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
  long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
Medical
  approved medical school, 37-3-102
  approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
  assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  care institution, 33-19-104
  control, 50-6-302
  emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
  emergency medical service, 50-6-302
  emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
  facility research and development project, 90-3-102
  information, 31-3-102
  major medical equipment, 50-5-101
  maximum medical healing, 39-71-116
  nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
  off-line medical director, 50-6-302
  practitioner, 37-2-101
  primary medical services, 39-71-116
  professional, 33-19-104
  qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  record information, 33-19-104
  secondary medical services, 39-71-116
  services, 50-15-702
  stability, 39-71-116
  supplies, 7-6-4461
  waste, 75-2-103
Medically indicated treatment, withholding of, 41-3-102
Medicare, 33-22-903
  supplement policy, 33-22-903
Medications, topical, 37-11-101
Medicine, 7-6-4461, 37-7-101
  naturopathic, 37-26-103
  practice of, 37-3-102
  veterinary, 37-18-102
Medium
  labor activity, 39-71-703
  visual, 45-5-620
Meet, race, 23-4-101
Meeting, 2-3-202
Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
Member(s), 10-1-803, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603
  active, 19-2-303
  approved by the, 35-2-114
  benefit, 33-7-108
  board, 32-1-901

Member(s) (Continued)
- class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- contributions, 19-3-315, 19-20-602
- designated family, 30-11-801, 61-4-131
- extended family, 40-8-103
- family, 40-4-121, 45-5-206, 53-24-103
- inactive, 19-2-303
- in good standing, 33-6-102
- insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- of the family, 72-16-331
- of the minor's family, 72-26-502
- of the same family, 81-3-211
- qualifying family, 15-30-128
- vested, 19-2-303

Membership, 32-3-304, 35-2-114
- active, 19-20-302
- capital share deposit, 32-3-805
- contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
- lands, 35-16-301
- service, 19-2-303

Memorandum, on, 30-2-326
Memorial, 5-17-301
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801
Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental
- community mental health center, 53-21-201
- disease or defect, 46-14-101
- disorder, 53-21-102
- emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
- health center, 50-5-101
- health facility, 53-21-102
- health professional, 27-1-1101
- health treatment center, 33-22-702
- illness, 33-22-702
- impairment, 39-30-103
- injury, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
- physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102

Mentally
- defective, 45-2-101
- ill, 53-21-102
- incapacitated, 45-2-101
- seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102

Menu, 50-31-103
Merchandise, 30-11-301
- freeport, 15-6-202

Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
- between, 30-2-104
- lessee, 30-2A-103
- transient retail, 7-21-2401

Merchantable value, 15-23-801
Merge, 32-1-109
Merit, object of significant artistic, 72-16-446
Metal
- gross metal yield, 15-23-801

Metal (Continued)
  precious, 30-10-103
  tire, 61-1-127
Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101
Method(s)
  direct dispatch, 10-4-101
  extended depth auger, 15-35-102
  of operation, 82-4-203
  relay, 10-4-101
  transfer, 10-4-101
Microbusiness
  certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  development corporation, 17-6-403
  loan, 17-6-403
  qualified, 17-6-403
Middle school, 20-6-501
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Midwife, 37-27-103
Midwifery, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206
Military, governmental military force, 45-8-108
Militia, 10-1-101
Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
  class I, 81-23-101
  class II, 81-23-101
  class III, 81-23-101
  fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
  or cream station, 81-22-101
  raw, 81-22-101
  raw milk products, 81-22-101
  sherbet, 81-22-101
  skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Mill
  county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  levy equivalent, 53-2-802
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Minable coal, 82-4-203
Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102
  boss, 50-73-102
  coal, 50-73-102
  examiner, 50-73-102
  fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  foreman, 50-73-102
  gassy, 50-73-102
  market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
  new, 82-4-103
Miner, small, 82-4-303
Mineral(s), 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 90-2-1103
  development, 90-2-1103
  development employee, 90-6-402
  development student, 90-6-402
  feed, 80-9-101

Mineral(s) (Continued)
  incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  metalliferous, 77-3-101
  water, 50-31-103
Minimum
  capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  mammography examination, 33-22-132
  9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
  retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  wage, 39-3-404
Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
  abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
  contour strip, 82-4-203
  lease, 77-3-101
  lessee, 77-3-101
  occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  opencut, 82-4-403
  placer or dredge, 82-4-303
  strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  surface, 82-4-303
  surface or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
  underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  underground, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 41-2-103, 45-8-205, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
  emancipated, 20-25-501
  member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
  ritual abuse of a, 27-2-217
  surgery, 37-26-103
  ward, 72-5-101
Minority, 20-3-336
Misappropriation, 30-14-402
Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  feed, 80-9-203
  hazardous substance, 50-30-202
Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
  minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
Missing
  child, 44-2-502
  child report, 44-2-502
Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
Missouri River basin, upper, 85-2-342
Mistake, 28-2-408
  of fact, 28-2-409
  of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  of law, 28-2-410
Mitigation, 90-2-1103
  project, 75-3-602
Mix, 81-22-101
  beef patty, 50-31-103
  ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101
Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101

Mixing zone, 75-5-103
Mobile
  home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501, 61-4-309
  home owner, 70-24-103
  home park, 70-24-103
  special mobile equipment, 61-1-104
Modalities, physical agent, 37-24-103
Modification
  contract, 18-4-123
  decree, 40-7-103
  weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Modified funding level, 17-7-102
Moldy, 81-20-205
Money(s), 15-6-204, 25-9-702, 30-1-201
  county equalization, 20-9-334
  foreign, 25-9-702
  interest and income, 20-9-341
  loan of, 31-1-101
  of the claim, 25-9-702
  purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  surplus, 19-18-403
Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
Monitoring
  device, 46-18-1001
  ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
  well constructor, 37-43-102
Montana('s)
  bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
  business, 90-8-104
  certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
  coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  economy, 17-6-302
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  -made, 18-1-101
  original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  private college, 15-30-163
  qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  resident, 19-15-102
  total personal income, 17-8-105
  waters, 37-42-102
Montanan, older, 52-3-502
Month, 1-1-301, 15-16-613
  filing, 15-31-510
Monthly
  last monthly compensation, 19-13-104
  published monthly average, 33-20-134

Monument, 70-22-103
  reference, 70-22-103
Mortgage, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
  construction, 30-2A-309, 30-9-313
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  loan, 90-6-103
  reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
Mortgagee, 90-6-503
Mortgagor, 90-6-503
Mortician, 37-19-101
Mortuary, 37-19-101
  science, 37-19-101
Mosquito, 7-22-2401
  pest, 7-22-2401
Motel, 50-51-102
Motor
  carrier, 69-12-101
  club service, 61-12-301
  commercial motor carrier, 39-2-304
  commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  delivered cost of motor fuel, 30-14-803
  -driven cycle, 61-1-106
  fuel, 15-70-121, 30-14-803
  home, 61-1-130, 61-9-405
  new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  retail motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
  uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
  used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
Motorboat, 23-2-502
Motorcycle, 61-1-105
  instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501
  safety training course, 20-7-501
Motorist
  information sign, 60-5-502
  service, 60-5-502
Motortruck, 61-1-107
Mountain, rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
Multiagency service needs
  child with, 52-2-302
  children with, 52-2-202
Multifamily housing accommodation, covered, 49-2-305
Multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
Multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301
Multipurpose vehicle, 61-9-405
Multiple
  -party account, 72-6-201
  use, 7-8-2503
  -use management concept, 77-1-203

Municipal
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
  corporation, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
  solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  office of the, 7-1-4121
Museum(s), 7-16-2201, 22-3-503
  public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
Musical booking service, 39-5-102
Mustard seed
  tough, 80-4-305
  weevily, 80-4-306
Mutual
  aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  association, 32-2-101
  benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  consent, 28-2-303
  county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  state mutual insurer, 33-4-102
NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
NAD 83, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
NAIC, 33-2-1501
Name
  assumed business, 30-13-201
  brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
  chemical, 50-78-102
  common, 50-78-102
  established, 50-31-301
  generic, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
  of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
  product, 80-9-101
  trade, 30-13-301
Narcotic drug, 50-32-101
National
  advertising, 30-14-102
  guard, 10-1-101
  highway system, 60-2-125
  origin, 49-2-101
Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Native
  plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
Native gas, 82-10-301
Natural, 75-5-306
  area, 76-12-104
  areas system, 76-12-104
  disaster, 15-16-611
  diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
  gas, 15-1-101, 82-10-301
  gas public utility, 82-10-301

Natural (Continued)
    habitat, 87-5-702
    heritage program, 90-15-102
    obstruction, 76-5-103
    resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950
Naturopathic
    approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
    childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
    health care, 37-26-103
    medicine, 37-26-103
    physical applications, 37-26-103
    physician, 37-26-103
Naturopathy, 37-26-103
Navigable
    air space, 67-1-101
    waters, 85-1-112
Navigation
    air, 67-1-101
    air navigation facility, 67-1-101
Necessary, 17-7-102
    articles, 40-2-210
    expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
    parties, 41-5-103
Need(s), 40-5-201
    certificate of, 50-5-101
    child with multiagency service, 52-2-302
    children with multiagency service, 52-2-202
    youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
    youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103
Needy person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
Neglect, 1-1-204, 52-3-803
    child abuse or, 41-3-102
Neglected, abused or, 41-3-102
Negligence, 1-1-204
    with, 45-2-101
Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negotiable instrument, 30-3-104
Negotiated
    duly, 30-7-102
    rulemaking, 2-5-103
    rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
Negotiation, 30-3-202
Neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
Nemas, 80-8-102
Nematocide, 80-8-102
Nematodes, 80-8-102
Nepotism, 2-2-301
Nest destroyer, 80-6-1102
Nesting materials, 80-6-1102
Net
    amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
    contribution, 72-6-211
    cost, 30-11-701
    current net price, 30-11-701

Net (Continued)
- direct written premiums, 33-10-102
- earnings, 32-1-109
- earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
- income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- operating loss, 15-31-119
- proceeds, 17-5-507
- share rental, 72-16-331

Network
- computer, 45-2-101
- historic records, 22-3-102
- library, 22-1-402
- restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
- statewide data, 2-17-501

Neuter
- gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102
- masculine includes neuter and feminine, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

New, 15-24-1401
- business premium rate, 33-22-1803
- corporation, 15-31-124
- drug, 50-31-103
- employer, 39-51-1121
- industrial property, 15-6-135
- industry, 15-6-135
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- mine, 82-4-103
- motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
- production, 15-23-601
- service, 69-3-810
- service area, 69-4-102
- snowmobile, 23-2-601
- state building, 22-2-403
- trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202

Newborn, 50-19-201
Newspaper carrier, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Newsstand, 45-8-205
Next of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Niche, 35-21-102
Night, casino, 23-5-701
Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303

9-1-1
- jurisdiction, 10-4-101
- minimum 9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101

No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
Noise, 39-71-802
Noisy employment, 39-71-802
Nonadverse party, 72-2-222
Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306
Noncompetitive, 33-16-233
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
Noncommunity water system, transient, 75-6-102

Nonconsumer
- package, 30-12-101

Nonconsumer (Continued)

  package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Nonconsumptive use, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nongovernmental agency, 53-30-303
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
Nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102
Nonpoint source, 80-15-102
Nonprofit
  arts organization, 16-4-303
  convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
  corporation, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
  health care facility, 50-5-101
  housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101
  private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
  regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
Nonpublic school, 20-5-102
Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
Nonresident(s), 37-47-101, 61-1-313
  bidder, 18-1-101
  decedent, 72-1-103
  operating privilege, 61-6-102
Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-101
No observable effect level, 80-15-102
Normal
  cost, 19-2-303
  future normal cost, 19-2-303
North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Not
  do not resuscitate order, 50-10-102
  do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
Notarial
  act, 1-5-602
  officer, 1-5-602
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  superseded, 46-1-202
Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-72-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103
  actual, 1-1-217
  constructive, 1-1-217
  due, 76-15-103
  effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  gives, 30-1-201
  public, 82-4-403
  receives, 30-1-201
  to appear, 46-1-202
Notification, 30-1-201
  center, one-call, 69-4-501

Notifies, 30-1-201
Novation, 28-1-1501
Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
Nuclear
  facility, 75-20-1202
  special nuclear material, 75-3-103
Nuisance, 27-30-101
  private, 27-30-102
  public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
  approximate, 80-5-120
  average number belonging, 20-1-101
  base, 87-4-410
  certificate of, 23-2-502
  definitional rule, 1-2-105
  identifying, 23-2-502
  personal identification, 32-6-103
  vehicle identification, 61-3-210
Numerical
  interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
  risk assessment, 80-15-102
Nurse, advanced practice registered, 37-8-102
Nursery, 80-7-105
  stock, 80-7-105
  stock certification, 80-7-105
Nursing
  analysis, 37-8-102
  education program, 37-8-102
  facility, 15-60-101
  home administrator, 37-9-101
  inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
  intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101
  intervention, 37-8-102
  practice of, 37-8-102
  practice of practical, 37-8-102
  practice of professional, 37-8-102
  skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 52-3-302
Nutrition
  assessment, 37-25-102
  counseling, 37-25-102
  food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102
Nutritionist, 37-25-102
  licensed, 37-25-102
Oath, 1-1-201
  verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602
Object of
  contract, 28-2-601
  contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
Obligated bank, 30-3-421
Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  certificated public, 17-5-1102

Obligation(s) (Continued)
  child support, 39-51-3106
  conditional, 28-1-401
  contractual, 33-10-202
  for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  public, 17-5-1102
  short-term, 7-6-1101
  support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701
  of the authority, 7-15-4402
  of the commission, 7-14-4602
Obligor, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701
Obscene material to minors, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205
Observable effect level, no, 80-15-102
Observation bed, 50-5-101
Observatories — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201
Obstruction
  artificial, 76-5-103
  natural, 76-5-103
Obtain(s), 45-2-101
  or exerts control, 45-2-101
  the use of, 45-6-310
Occupancy
  assembly, 50-61-103
  business, 50-61-103
  educational, 50-61-103
  industrial, 50-61-103
  institutional, 50-61-103
  residential, 50-61-103
Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
Occupation, 39-3-402, 41-2-103
  asbestos-related, 75-2-502
  gainful, 39-73-101
  radon-related, 75-3-602
Occupational
  certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  deafness, 39-71-802
  disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  therapist, 37-24-103
  therapy aide, 37-24-103
  therapy assistant, 37-24-103
Occupied
  dwelling, 23-2-301
  structure, 45-2-101
Occupier
  land, 76-15-103
  of land, 76-15-103
Offender, 45-2-101, 53-30-303
  an, 45-7-303
  habitual traffic, 61-11-203
  nonviolent felony, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  persistent felony, 46-18-501
  serious juvenile, 41-5-103

Offender (Continued)

- sexual, 46-23-502

Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
- included, 46-1-202
- juvenile felony, 46-24-207
- minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
- sexual, 46-23-502
- violent felony, 46-18-1001

Offer, 20-30-101, 30-10-103, 37-53-102, 50-5-101, 76-4-1202
- prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
- to sell, 30-10-103

Offering, 37-53-102
Offeror, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301
Off-highway vehicle, 23-2-801
Off-line medical director, 50-6-302
Office, 7-3-4201, 32-1-561
- branch, 37-60-101
- employment, 39-51-201
- historic preservation, 22-3-421
- main, 32-1-802
- of the municipality, 7-1-4121
- principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- separate office of a bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
- supply, 18-4-301
- trust, 32-1-802

Officer(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102, 50-53-102
- and employees, 61-4-103
- authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
- auxiliary, 7-32-201
- designated, 50-16-701
- detention, 44-4-302
- finance, 17-8-311
- hearing, 40-5-201
- highway patrol, 61-1-305
- historic preservation, 22-3-421
- infectious disease control, 50-16-701
- judicial, 1-1-202
- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
- local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-53-102
- notarial, 1-5-602
- peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
- police, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
- principal executive, 10-3-103
- procurement, 18-4-123
- public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
- public safety communications, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- recording, 70-23-102
- reserve, 7-32-201
- state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601

Official(s), 17-5-1102
- act, 2-2-102
- action(s), 2-2-102 17-5-1102
- body, 17-5-1102
- capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
- compendium, 50-31-103

Official(s) (Continued)

- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
- detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- elected, 5-7-102
- establishment, 81-9-217
- fees, 31-1-202
- grain inspectors, 80-4-402
- grain samplers, 80-4-402
- grain standards, 80-4-402
- grain weighers, 80-4-402
- management, 39-31-103
- party, 45-2-101
- payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
- proceeding, 45-2-101
- public, 5-7-102
- records, 2-6-301
- sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- test, 81-22-101
- traffic-control devices, 61-1-403

Oil, 82-1-111
- and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
- and gas estate, 82-10-502
- and gas operations, 82-10-502
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
- heating, 75-11-302
- incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude, 15-36-101

Older
- americans act, 52-3-401
- housing for older persons, 49-2-305
- Montanan, 52-3-502
- person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman
- local, 52-3-602
- long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

On
- consignment, 30-2-326
- memorandum, 30-2-326
- payable on demand, 30-3-108

Once a week, 25-3-503

Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102

One
- -call notification center, 69-4-501
- complete set, 5-11-211
- -step licensing, 50-8-102

100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103

Open
- -end credit, 33-21-103
- -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
- range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- season, 87-2-101
- -space land, 76-6-104
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Opencut mining, 82-4-403

Operate, 20-30-101, 23-2-502
  aircraft, 67-1-101
Operated, 15-23-401
Operates, owns or, 75-10-701
Operating, 15-23-401
  agreement, 35-8-102
  net operating loss, 15-31-119
  nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
  completed operations liability, 33-11-102
  cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  farm, 70-31-102
  licensed gambling, 23-5-118
  method of, 82-4-203
  of aircraft, 67-1-101
  oil and gas, 82-10-502
  plan of, 33-22-1803
  plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
  timber, 72-16-331
  unitary business, 15-31-141
Operator(s), 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  commercial, 80-8-102
  commercial air, 67-1-101
  of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
  owner or, 75-5-103
  ski area, 23-2-732
  snowmobile area, 23-2-652
  warehouse, 80-4-402
Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102
Opiate, 50-32-101
Opium poppy, 50-32-101
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Option, commodity, 30-10-103
Optional ingredients, 81-22-101
Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101
Oral
  examination, 1-1-202
  surgeon, 37-4-515
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102
  cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
  change, 18-4-123
  child support, 40-5-103
  delivery, 30-7-102
  division, 82-10-110
  do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
  family law, 19-2-907
  income-withholding, 40-5-103
  payable to, 30-3-111
  payment, 30-4A-103
  spousal support, 40-5-103
  stop sale, 80-3-302

Order (Continued)

support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701
which has become final, 32-1-901
Ordinance, 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
Ordinary
buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
care, 30-3-102
high-water mark, 23-2-301
lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
livestock, 69-11-422
Ore
coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
processing, 82-4-303
Organic
fertilizer, 15-32-302
food, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
raw organic matter, 15-32-302
Organization, 30-1-201, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
advisory, 33-16-102
articles of, 35-8-102
banking, 70-9-102
certified community lead, 17-6-403, 90-1-116
financial, 70-9-102
health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
insurance-support, 33-19-104
labor, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001
nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101
nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
of cattle growers, 81-6-101
private, nonprofit, 69-12-102
procurement, 72-17-102
proprietary security, 37-60-101
qualified private, 76-6-104
rating, 33-16-102
Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
issuance, 17-5-1102
Montana license plate, 61-3-412
transferor, 72-16-1001
Origin, national, 49-2-101
Originator(s), 30-4A-104
bank, 30-4A-104
Orthopedic impairment, 20-7-401
OSHA standard, 50-78-102
Ostensible
agency, 28-10-103
authority, 28-10-403
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Other
crop seeds, 80-5-120
foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302
health impairment, 20-7-401
incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
person, 33-2-1369

Other (Continued)

    professional, 33-9-101
    property, 18-5-402
    significant, 50-16-1003
    state, 45-2-101
    waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103
Outfitter(s), 37-47-101
    council, 37-47-101
Outlet, retail motor fuel, 30-14-803
Out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
Outpatient
    benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    facility, 50-5-101
Outstanding bonds, 17-5-903
Over a regular route, 69-12-101
Over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
Overhead
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    expense, 30-14-202
    utility line, 69-4-401
Overissue, 30-8-104
Overseas, 30-2-323
Owned
    locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302
    value of property owned by the surviving spouse at the decedent's death, 72-2-222
Owner(s), 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-902, 23-4-304, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 82-15-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
    association, 37-53-102
    association of unit, 70-23-102
    broker, 37-51-102
    contracting, 71-3-522
    majority of the unit, 70-23-102
    mobile home, 70-24-103
    nonworking interest, 15-36-101
    or operator, 75-5-103
    plot, 35-21-102
    surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    unit, 70-23-102
Ownership, 70-1-101
    absolute, 70-1-303
    certificate of, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-801, 61-1-509
    common, 32-1-109
    employee ownership group, 90-5-303
    qualified, 70-1-304
    record, 77-1-701
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Owns or operates, 75-10-701
Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103
    commodity in package form, 30-12-101
    consumer, 30-12-101
    nonconsumer, 30-12-101

Package (Continued)

- of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
- of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101
Paid, 15-30-101
- -in capital, 32-1-109
- or accrued, 15-30-101
- or incurred, 15-30-101
- property tax, 15-30-171
- rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
- taxes paid on production, 15-35-102

Paleontological remains, 22-3-421
Palliative care, 39-71-116
Panel, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
- principal display, 50-31-103

Paper(s), Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1
- chattel, 30-9-105

Paralegal, 37-60-101
Paralleling, 69-14-101
Parameter, 75-5-103
Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101
Parasite, 80-6-1102
Parcel of land, 50-52-101
Pardon, 46-23-301
Parent, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
- adoptive, 40-8-103
- and child relationship, 40-6-102
- birth, 40-8-103
- -child legal relationship, 41-3-603
- deceased, 72-2-116
- or guardian, 20-5-320
- person acting as, 40-7-103
- surrogate, 20-7-401

Parfaits, 81-22-101
Park
- and recreation land, 7-16-2401
- industrial, 15-24-1901
- mobile home, 70-24-103

Parking, 61-1-407
- commission, 7-14-4602
- private parking service, 61-12-102

Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Part(s), 72-17-102
- component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
- fractional, 30-12-106
- of the same, 87-4-701
- -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
- payment, 27-2-409
- -time employee, 2-18-601
- -time service, 19-20-101

Partial
- interest, 15-7-303
- permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- temporary partial disability, 39-71-116

Participant, 19-2-101, 19-2-907, 27-1-726, 37-47-101

Participating
  health institution, 90-7-102
  shares, 35-1-815
Participation
  loan, 17-6-302
  material, 72-16-331
Partner, 35-12-504, 40-4-121, 45-5-206
  event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
  general, 35-12-504
  limited, 35-12-504
Partnership
  agreement, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
  at will, 35-10-102
  certificate of limited, 35-12-504
  domestic limited, 35-12-504
  foreign limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
  interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
  limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 72-6-201
  accommodated, 30-3-415
  accommodation, 30-3-415
  aggrieved, 30-1-201
  associated with a political, 13-10-507
  charter, 70-8-201
  emergency service, 10-3-1103
  interested, 15-18-111
  law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  necessary, 41-5-103
  nonadverse, 72-2-222
  official, 45-2-101
  prevailing, 70-24-442
  principal party in interest, 49-4-502
  secured, 30-9-105
  third, 33-27-103, 53-2-612
Pass, free, 69-11-207
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502
  tramway, 23-2-702
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Pasture, tame, 76-14-103
Paternity blood test, 40-5-201
Pathogen, 80-6-1102
Pathologist(s)
  college of american, 50-5-101
  speech-language, 37-15-102
Pathology
  practice of speech-language, 37-15-102
  speech-language pathology aide, 37-15-102
Patient, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 53-21-102
  qualified, 50-9-102
Patrol
  highway patrol officer, 61-1-305

Patrol (Continued)
  street patrol service, 37-60-101
Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103
Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Pawnbroker, 7-21-2120
Pay
  administer and, 39-71-116
  termination, 19-20-101
Payable
  on demand, 30-3-108
  to bearer, 30-3-111
  to order, 30-3-111
Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 72-6-201, 80-4-608
  date, 30-4A-401
  delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
  documentary demand for, 30-5-103
  general bonus, 20-6-401
  in-kind, 72-16-446
  instrument of, 2-16-114
  order, 30-4A-103
  part, 27-2-409
  periodic, 25-9-401
  plan, 40-5-701
  suspends, 30-4-104
  to influence official action, 5-7-102
  transportation bonus, 20-6-401
  value of in-kind, 72-16-446
Payor, 40-5-403, 72-1-103
  bank, 30-4-105
Payroll, 39-71-116, 39-71-2501
  annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  employer's 39-71-2501
  factor, 15-31-308
PCE, 15-6-134, 15-23-515 — 15-23-517
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
Pecuniary
  benefit, 45-2-101
  interest, 20-9-204
  loss, 46-18-243
Pedestrian, 61-1-308
Peer review, 50-16-504
Pending action, 25-1-103
Pension, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  and annuity income, 15-30-101
  disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
  reserve, 19-20-101
  trust fund, 19-2-303
  trust fund type, 17-2-102
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Per
  county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366

Percent, 80-9-101
  or percentage, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101
  applicable, 72-2-227
  approximate, 80-5-120
  growth, 17-8-106
  of germination, 80-5-120
  percent or, 80-10-101
  viability, 80-5-120
Per diem, 53-1-401
Perfection, 30-9-303
Performance, 45-8-205
  audit, 2-8-102
  incapacity for performance of duty, 19-2-303
  of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
  standard of, 75-5-103
Performer, 30-13-141
Perimeter of an airport or landing field, established, 67-1-101
Period
  base, 39-51-201
  batching, 50-5-101
  challenge, 50-5-101
  claim, 15-30-171
  deferral, 72-16-471
  eligibility, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit, 39-51-2501
  of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
  postpartum, 37-27-103
  rating, 33-22-1803
  reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
  warranty, 61-4-501
Periodic payment, 25-9-401
Perishable, 81-22-101
  food, 27-1-716
  food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
  employee, 2-18-601
  partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  position, 2-18-101
  status, 2-18-101
  total disability, 39-71-116
Permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
Permit(s), 20-30-101, 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
  antiquities, 22-3-421
  limited permit technician, 37-14-102
Persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
Person(s)
  abortions, 50-20-111
  acting as parent, 40-7-103
  administrative procedure, 2-4-102
  adoption agency, 52-2-401
  aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
  affected, 50-5-101
  aged, 52-3-202, 52-3-302
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411

Person(s) (Continued)

- agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
- agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
- AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003
- air quality, 75-2-103
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
- anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
- and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102
- apiculture, 80-6-101
- appropriate, 30-8-308
- architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts, 18-8-202
- artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
- asbestos regulation, 50-64-102, 75-2-502
- assumed business name, 30-13-201
- authorized, 72-2-901
- authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403
- authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-425, 32-6-103
- blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- boats and boating, 23-2-502
- campgrounds, 50-52-101
- cave conservation, 23-2-902
- certified blind, 18-5-402
- cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, 37-41-104
- cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
- cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
- cities and towns, 7-1-4121
- citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
- clean coal technology projects, 90-4-902
- clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
- coal, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
- community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- conservancy districts, 85-9-103
- consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
- consumer product safety, 50-30-102
- consumer protection, 30-14-102
- consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-102
- controlled substances, 50-32-101
- controlling, 33-2-1501
- corporation provisions, 35-1-113
- cosmetics, 50-31-103
- county predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
- criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302, 45-9-111
- dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
- dam safety, 85-15-106
- dangerous drug tax, 15-25-102
- deaf, 49-4-502
- debt adjusting, 31-3-201
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
- developmentally disabled, 52-3-803, 52-4-101

Person(s) (Continued)

- discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
- displaced, 70-31-102
- disqualified, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- economically disadvantaged, 53-2-1103
- elections, 13-1-101
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- eligible, 33-22-1501
- emergency medical services, 50-6-302
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- employment agencies, 39-5-102
- energy emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- entitled under the document, 30-7-102
- escrow businesses, 32-7-102
- estates generally, 72-1-103
- estate tax, 72-16-601
- evidence, 26-1-702
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
- fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
- fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402
- financially responsible, 53-1-401
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- fish and wildlife, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-1-411
- flour and bread, 50-34-101
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- foreign-money claims, 25-9-702
- forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
- fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
- gambling provisions, 23-5-112
- game farms, 87-4-406
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-101
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- handicapped, 39-30-103
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-701
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- health care information, 50-16-504
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
- horses and horseracing, 23-4-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- housing for older, 49-2-305
- incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of interment, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 53-24-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-601
- insurance code, 33-1-202
- insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202

Person(s) (Continued)

- insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
- insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
- insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
- interested, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
- interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- intoxicated, 53-24-103
- justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- labor, 39-3-603, 39-5-102, 39-31-103
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
- limited liability companies, 35-8-102
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- livestock markets, 81-8-213
- livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
- living will provisions, 50-9-102
- lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
- local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
- low income, of, 7-15-4402
- megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
- metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
- metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- milk price control, 81-23-101
- mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
- Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
- Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
- Montana quality label, 81-8-701
- motor carriers, 69-12-101
- motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
- motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
- needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
- nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
- nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
- noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
- nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
- obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
- occupational health, 50-70-103
- oil and gas, 82-11-101
- older, 52-3-803
- opencut mining, 82-4-403
- or entity, 69-3-803
- other, 33-2-1369
- partnerships, 35-10-102
- pesticides act, 80-8-102
- petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
- pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
- physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists', psychologists', licensed social workers', licensed professional counselors', and hospitals' liens, 71-3-1113
- planning boards, 76-1-103
- predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301

Person(s) (Continued)

private, 85-1-102
private investigator and security patrol officer provisions, 37-60-101
produce act, 80-3-302
product safety, 50-30-102
professional, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
professionally qualified, 20-7-901
property, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 70-31-102
protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
public water supply, 75-6-102
qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
rabies control, 50-23-101
radon control, 75-3-602
railroad car companies, 15-23-211
railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
rangeland resources, 76-14-103
real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-51-102
related, 35-1-461
renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
representative of a, 72-2-811
represented, 30-3-308
responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
restaurant and tavern wage protection, 39-3-603
retail installment sales, 31-1-202
retail motor fuel marketing provisions, 30-14-803
roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-402
securities deposit, 32-1-425
seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
smoking in public places, 50-40-103
snowmobiles, 23-2-601
solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
sound recordings, 30-13-141
state procurement, 18-4-123
sterilization, 50-5-501
streambed protection, 75-7-103
streamside management zones, 77-5-302
strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
swimming pools, 50-53-102
taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
telecommunications services, 69-3-803
third, 1-1-206
timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
tobacco products, control of youth access to, 16-11-302
trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
trade secrets, 30-14-402
trailer courts, 50-52-101
transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102

- **Person(s)** (Continued)
  - transfers to minors, 72-26-502
  - trust code, 72-33-108
  - unclaimed property, 70-9-102
  - underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
  - uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
  - uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
  - utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
  - utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
  - water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-1-102, 85-2-102
  - weed management, 7-22-2101
  - weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
  - wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
  - with an employment handicap, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - with severe disabilities, 53-19-102
  - yellowstone river, 85-20-103
  - youth residential services, 41-3-1102
- **Personal**
  - care, 50-5-101
  - foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
  - identification number, 32-6-103
  - information, 33-19-104
  - injury, 2-9-101
  - light personal care, 52-3-302
  - local personal representative, 72-4-101
  - Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  - property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  - representative, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - risk liability, 33-11-102
  - solicitation, 30-14-502
  - solicitation sale, 30-14-502
  - staff, 2-18-101
  - successor personal representative, 72-1-103
  - watercraft, 23-2-502
- **Personalized license plates**, 61-3-401
- **Personnel**, emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- **Pest(s)**, 80-6-101, 80-8-102
  - insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
  - management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
  - mosquito, 7-22-2401
  - plant, 80-7-105
  - vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
- **Pesticide**, 80-8-102
  - chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - restricted-use, 80-8-102
  - waste, 80-8-102
- **Pet**, 80-9-101
  - food, 80-9-101
  - specialty, 80-9-101
  - specialty pet food, 80-9-101
- **Petition**, 72-1-103, 76-15-103
- **Petroleum**, 75-11-302
  - dealer, 15-70-123, 82-15-101

Petroleum (Continued)

- incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
- liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
- pipeline company, 90-4-302
- prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
- product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
- standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
- storage tank, 75-11-302

Pharmacist, 37-7-101
Pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
- community, 37-2-101
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101

Phosetamin, 50-43-102
Photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Physical
- agent modalities, 37-24-103
- custody, 40-7-103
- injury, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
- naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
- or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- restraint, 20-4-302
- therapist, 37-11-101
- therapist assistant, 37-11-101
- therapy aide, 37-11-101
- therapy intern, 37-11-101
- therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
- therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- therapy student, 37-11-101

Physically helpless, 45-2-101
Physician(s), 27-6-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 72-17-102
- assistant-certified, 37-20-401
- attending, 50-9-102
- chiropractic, 27-12-103
- naturopathic, 37-26-103
- primary care, 39-71-1105
- resident, 50-5-602
- treating, 39-71-116

Physiotherapist, 37-11-101
Physiotherapy practitioner, 37-11-101
Pickup cover, 61-9-405
Pipeline
- bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
- petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302

Placard, 50-31-103
Place
- accessible polling, 13-3-207
- enclosed public, 50-40-103
- inaccessible polling, 13-3-207
- of trial, 46-1-202
- of work, 50-40-103
- public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
- public bathing, 50-53-102

Place (Continued)
    reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
    rural polling, 13-3-207
    technically inaccessible but usable polling, 13-3-207
    work, 50-70-103
Placement, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114
    for adoption, 40-8-103
Placer
    deposit, 82-4-303
    or dredge mining, 82-4-303
Plaintiff, 27-1-307
Plan(s), 33-31-102, 41-5-1001, 69-3-1203
    association, 33-22-1501
    association plan premium, 33-22-1501
    basic health benefit, 33-22-1803
    benefit, 72-26-502
    best management, 80-15-102
    coal conservation, 82-4-203
    eligible deferred compensation, 19-2-101
    emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
    health benefit, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803
    job training, 53-2-1103
    management, 50-4-102
    master, 76-1-103
    of government, 7-1-4121
    of operation, 33-22-1803
    of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
    payment, 40-5-701
    prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    rating, 33-15-1102
    reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
    rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    sick-pay, 2-18-601
    standard health benefit, 33-22-1803
    state, 52-3-401
    state health, 50-5-101
    state solid waste, 75-10-103
    state water, 85-1-203
    statewide, 50-4-102
    treatment, 41-3-603
    urban renewal, 7-15-4206
    utilization, 37-7-101
Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401
Planned unit development, 76-3-103
Planning
    and advisory council, 53-20-202
    and service area, 52-3-401
    board, 76-1-103
    comprehensive, 76-6-104
    costs, 69-3-1203
    front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
    individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
Plant
    coal preparation, 82-4-203
    fluid milk, 81-21-101
    frozen dessert, 81-22-101

Plant (Continued)

- frozen food, 50-50-102
- fund, 17-2-102
- inspection certificate, 80-7-105
- licensed rendering, 81-9-311
- manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
- native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
- of the employer, 39-71-116
- pest, 80-7-105
- regulator, 80-8-102
- seed conditioning, 80-5-120
- title, 33-25-105
- wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
- water-bottling, 50-31-103
- water treatment, 37-42-102

Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
- final, 76-3-103
- preliminary, 76-3-103

Plate(s)
- collegiate license, 61-3-462
- original Montana license, 61-3-412
- personalized license, 61-3-401

Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
- holder, 71-2-101

Plot, 35-21-102
- interment, 35-21-102
- owner, 35-21-102

Plumber
- journeyman, 37-69-101
- master, 37-69-101

Plumbing
- field of, 37-69-101
- system, 37-69-101

Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102
POD designation, 72-6-201
Podiatrist, 37-6-101
Podiatry, 37-6-101
Point
- of standards application, 80-15-102
- public safety answering, 10-4-101
- shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
- source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102

Poison, 37-7-101
Poker
- draw poker machine, 23-5-602
- run, 23-5-318

Pole trailer, 61-1-114
Police
- dog, 45-8-209
- officer, 7-32-4122, 61-1-304
- vehicle, 61-1-118

Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107
- covered, 33-10-202

Policy (Continued)
  form, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
  limited benefit disability insurance, 33-22-1201
  loan, 33-20-135
  medicare supplement, 33-22-903
  motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  public, 39-2-903
  termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
  title insurance, 33-25-105
Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135
  surplus to, 33-2-1201
Policyowner, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
Political
  associated with a political party, 13-10-507
  committee, 13-1-101
  responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
  subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Pollination
  apiary, 80-6-101
  controlling the, 80-5-120
Pollinator, custom, 80-6-1102
Polling
  accessible polling place, 13-3-207
  inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
  rural polling place, 13-3-207
  technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
Pollutant(s), 50-70-103
  air, 75-2-103
Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  air, 75-2-103
  air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
Pond, artificial lake or, 87-4-603
Pool, 82-11-101
  calcutta, 23-5-221
  public swimming, 50-53-102
  sports, 23-5-501
Poppy
  opium, 50-32-101
  straw, 50-32-101
Population, 7-1-4121
  based on, 16-1-411
  rural, 60-3-206
  urban, 60-3-211
Portable sawmill, 76-13-501
Port authority, 15-24-1901
Portfolio
  company, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  development costs, 69-3-1203
Portion
  local, 17-5-1302
  state, 17-5-1302
Position, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103
  administrative, 20-4-208
  permanent, 2-18-101

Position (Continued)

- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- seasonal, 2-18-101
- temporary, 2-18-101

Possession, 45-2-101, 81-30-102

Postconsumer material, 15-32-601, 75-10-802

Posted
- price, 16-1-106
- rack price, 30-14-803

Postpartum period, 37-27-103

Postsecondary
- education, 20-30-101
- institution, 20-26-103
- school, 20-5-402

Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003

Potato(es)
- certified seed, 80-5-402
- seed, 80-5-402

Potential, oncogenic, 80-15-102

Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217
- product, 81-9-217

Power, 70-15-301
- durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
- general power of appointment, 72-16-302
- presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
- qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
- site, 77-4-202
- voting, 35-2-114

Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102

Practice(s)
- advanced practice registered nurse, 37-8-102
- alternative, 77-5-302
- and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
- best management, 80-15-102
- commences, 15-30-188
- conservation, 76-15-541
- dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102
- family, 50-5-602
- forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- of architecture, 37-65-102
- of audiology, 37-15-102
- of barbering, 37-30-101
- of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
- of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
- of denturitry, 37-29-102
- of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
- of engineering, 37-67-101
- of land surveying, 37-67-101
- of medicine, 37-3-102
- of nursing, 37-8-102
- of optometry, 37-10-101
- of practical nursing, 37-8-102
- of professional nursing, 37-8-102
- of psychology, 37-17-102
- of public accounting, 37-50-101
- of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102

Practice(s) (Continued)

- of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
- routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
- unfair labor, 39-31-103
- water quality protection, 75-2-103

Practicing
- dentistry, 37-4-101
- osteopathy, 37-5-101

Practitioner, 50-32-101
- clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
- licensed, 37-14-102
- medical, 37-2-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- physiotherapy, 37-11-101
- respiratory care, 37-28-102
- student respiratory care, 37-28-102

Preadmission screening and resident review, long-term care, 53-6-401
Precedent, condition, 28-1-403, 70-1-402
Preceding
- annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
- year, 61-3-712

Precinct, election, 13-3-101
Precious metal, 30-10-103
Precursor, immediate, 50-32-101
Predator, 80-6-1102
Predatory animals, 87-2-101
Preexisting condition, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
Preference, 33-2-1353
- grazing, 76-16-103

Preferred
- claim, 33-2-1303
- dividend requirement, 33-2-819
- provider, 33-22-1703
- provider agreement, 33-22-1703

Prejudice, without, 30-1-207
Preliminary
- examination, 46-1-202
- plat, 76-3-103
- report, 33-25-105

Premarital agreement, 40-2-603
Premises, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
- commercial, 69-5-102
- industrial, 69-5-102
- leasehold, 70-25-101
- temporary, 7-21-2401

Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, 33-22-1803
- association plan, 33-22-1501
- base premium rate, 33-22-1803
- finance agreement, 33-14-102
- insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
- net direct written, 33-10-102
- new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
- total disability insurance, 33-22-1513
- unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

- **Preparation(s)**
  - coal, 82-4-203
  - coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
  - homeopathic, 37-26-103
- **Preparatory work**, 82-4-103
- **Prepared**, 81-9-217
- **Preschool**, 20-5-402
- **Prescriber**, 37-7-502
- **Prescription**, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
  - drug, 37-7-602
- **Prescriptive easement**, 23-2-322
- **Presence**, 41-3-1012
- **Present**
  - compendium standard, 37-7-502
  - sale, 30-2-106
  - tense includes the future, 1-2-105
  - value, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
- **Presenter**, 30-5-112
- **Presenting bank**, 30-4-105
- **Presently exercisable general power of appointment**, 72-2-222
- **Presentment**, 30-3-504
- **Preservation**
  - historic preservation office, 22-3-421
  - historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
  - review board, 22-3-421
- **President**, 75-10-602
- **Presumed**, 30-1-201
- **Presumption(s)**, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - disputable, 26-1-602
  - rebuttable, 70-24-431
- **Pretest counseling**, 50-16-1003
- **Pretext interview**, 33-19-104
- **Prevailing**
  - lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
  - party, 70-24-442
  - standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  - standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401
- **Prevention**, 53-24-103
  - fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
- **Previous coverage**, qualifying, 33-22-1803
- **Price(s)**
  - amendment, 30-10-204
  - cash sale, 31-1-202
  - consumer price index, 15-30-101
  - contract, 71-3-522
  - contract sales, 15-35-102
  - current net, 30-11-701
  - established catalog, 18-4-301
  - jobber, 81-23-101
  - lowest prevailing market, 33-18-222
  - posted, 16-1-106
  - posted rack, 30-14-803
  - producer, 81-23-101
  - retail, 81-23-101
  - time sale, 31-1-202

Price(s) (Continued)

- transfer, 30-14-803
- wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102

Primary, 13-1-101
- care physician, 39-71-1105
- devise, 72-2-613
- election, 13-1-101
- federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
- future interest, 72-2-717
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
- highway system, 60-2-125
- medical services, 39-71-116
- reserves, 82-11-206
- substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203

Prime
- agency, 20-9-701
- farmland, 82-4-203
- petroleum supplier, 90-4-302

Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 72-34-404, 75-2-103
- balance, 31-1-202
- city, 7-11-203
- county, 76-15-521
- data source agencies, 90-15-102
- display panel, 50-31-103
- executive officer, 10-3-103
- incapacitated, 72-2-616
- office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- party in interest, 49-4-502
- shareholder, 32-1-109

Print, 22-1-211

Printed, 7-1-4121

Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123

Prior
- custody decree, 40-4-219
- plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- service, 19-20-101

Priority listing, 17-7-102

Prisoner, 46-23-401

Prison, state, 46-23-401

Private
- activity bonds, 17-5-1302
- approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- armed private investigator, 37-60-101
- armed private security guard, 37-60-101
- concern, 75-5-1102
- consultant, 18-8-102
- corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
- detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- distinctly, 49-2-101
- foundation, 72-34-201
- insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- investigator, 37-60-101
- Montana private college, 15-30-163
- nonprofit organization, 69-12-102

Private (Continued)

- nuisance, 27-30-102
- parking service, 61-12-102
- person, 85-1-102
- qualified private organization, 76-6-104
- railroad cars, 15-23-211
- road, 61-1-205
- safety agency, 10-4-101
- seal, 1-4-201
- sector, 2-8-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- security guard, 37-60-101
- self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- statute, 1-1-106
- telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
- unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
- writings, 2-6-101

Privatization, 2-18-1202

Privatize, 2-8-301

Privilege(s)
- airport protection, 67-1-101
- nonresident's operating, 61-6-102

Privileged
- communication, 27-1-804
- information, 33-19-104
- publication, 27-1-804

Prize, 23-6-101
- and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102

Probable cause hearing, 41-5-103

Probate estate, 72-2-222

Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001

Procedure(s),
- confirmatory, 80-15-102
- life-sustaining, 50-10-101
- performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
- security, 30-4A-201
- scored, 39-29-101

Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 72-1-103
- administrative, 45-2-101
- custody, 40-7-103
- delinquency, 33-2-1303
- derivative, 35-1-451, 35-2-1301
- distribution, 25-9-702
- formal, 72-1-103
- formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
- formal testacy, 72-3-302
- informal, 72-1-103
- insolvency, 30-1-201
- official, 45-2-101
- of the legislature, 5-11-211
- protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- special, 27-1-102
- testacy, 72-1-103

Proceeds, 30-9-306
- cash, 30-9-306
- gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112

Proceeds (Continued)

net, 17-5-507
noncash, 30-9-306
Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101
creditor, 30-4A-502
energy conversion, 15-35-102
Processed butter, 81-22-101
Procession, funeral, 61-1-415
Processing, 50-31-103
canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
facilities, 82-4-403
ore, 82-4-303
Procurement, 18-4-123
local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
officer, 18-4-123
organization, 72-17-102
public procurement unit, 18-4-401
state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
Produce, 80-3-302
dealer, 80-3-302
Produced, 15-35-102
Producer, 15-23-601, 33-2-1501, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
controlling, 33-2-1501
-distributor, 81-23-101
insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
licensed, 33-2-1501
of title business, 33-25-105
prices, 81-23-101
producing insurance, 33-2-301
rodeo, 81-3-211
surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
title insurance, 33-25-105
Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
Product(s)
agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
agricultural and food, 81-8-701
annual gross value of, 15-37-102
drug, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
farm, 30-9-109
fibrated, 50-64-102
filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
forest, 76-13-401
gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127
lawful, 39-2-313
liability, 33-11-102
liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
livestock, 81-9-217
manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
name, 80-9-101
of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
poultry, 81-9-217
raw milk, 81-22-101

Product(s) (Continued)
  selection, 37-7-502
  standard petroleum, 82-15-201
  tobacco, 16-11-302, 20-5-411
  work, 46-1-202
Production, 50-32-101
  agricultural, 82-10-502
  base production level, 15-35-102
  incremental, 15-35-102
  mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
  new, 15-23-601
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  taxes paid on, 15-35-102
Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102
Profession, 33-23-311
  practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
Professional
  agents for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  corporation, 35-4-109
  counseling, 37-23-102
  domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
  engineer, 37-67-101
  equine, 27-1-726
  foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
  foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
  guide, 37-47-101
  health, 41-1-401
  land surveyor, 37-67-101
  licensed, 18-8-202
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  limited liability company, 35-8-102
  medical, 33-19-104
  mental health, 27-1-1101
  other, 33-9-101
  person, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
  registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  service, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
Profit(s)
  and loss, 32-1-109
  and loss account, 32-1-109
  housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103
  undivided, 32-1-109
  undivided profits accounts, 32-1-109
Progeny, radon, 75-3-602
Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 33-22-1803, 53-2-1103, 53-4-702, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602, 90-14-102
  advisory council, 20-26-103
  alternative control, 80-7-501
  approved long-range building program budget amendment, 17-7-102
  approved teacher education, 20-4-131
  BASE funding, 20-9-306
  community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  computer, 45-2-101

Program(s) (Continued)

- cropland spraying, 80-7-501
- energy conservation, 90-4-602
- energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
- federal assistance, 17-3-102
- fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101
- food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
- ground water characterization, 85-2-903
- ground water monitoring, 85-2-903
- guaranteed student loan, 20-26-1101
- highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
- JOBS, 53-4-702
- juvenile detention, 7-6-501
- long-range building, 17-5-401
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
- Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
- natural heritage, 90-15-102
- neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
- nursing education, 37-8-102
- public assistance, 53-2-1103
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- size, 17-7-102
- size indicator, 17-7-102
- supervised work, 53-7-202
- treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
- vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
- winter work, 7-16-4301
- year, 53-2-1103

Progress report, 82-4-403

Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120

Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101

Project(s), 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101

- agricultural development, 90-9-103
- agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
- asbestos, 75-2-502
- capital projects account, 17-5-801
- capital projects fund, 17-5-401
- capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
- change in, 50-5-301
- clean coal technology, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
- costs, 17-5-1503
- expansion capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- highway, 17-5-903
- highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
- housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
- infrastructure, 90-6-701
- major, 17-5-1503
- medical facility research and development, 90-3-102
- mitigation, 75-3-602
- property, 7-15-4292
- rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
- research and development, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- research and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- rolling stock, 60-11-1202

Project(s) (Continued)
    science and technology development, 90-3-102
    science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
    seed capital, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    seed capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    startup capital, 90-3-102
    technology transfer and assistance, 90-9-103
    urban renewal, 7-15-4206
    water development, 85-1-102
Projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
Promise, 30-3-102
Promoter, 37-53-102
Promotional
    game of chance, 23-5-112
    offer, prize and gift, 37-53-102
Promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
Proof, 26-1-101
    gallon, 16-1-106
    of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
    of identity, 44-2-511
    of loss, 33-18-231
Properly
    registered, 61-3-712
    restrained, 61-9-419
Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 35-10-102, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-33-108
    acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
    benefited, 7-14-2901
    commensurate, 76-16-103
    comparable, 15-1-101
    controlling corner, 70-22-103
    corner, 70-22-103
    custodial, 72-26-502
    damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
    dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
    disposition or appointment of, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
    estates in real, 70-15-202
    exempt, 72-1-103
    factor, 15-31-306
    federal, 18-5-402
    flight, 15-23-401
    heritage, 22-3-421
    immovable, 70-15-101
    inhabitable real, 75-3-602
    insurance, 33-1-210
    intangible, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
    interest in, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
    interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
    irrevocable transfer of, 72-2-222
    lien, 72-16-471
    manager, 37-51-102
    new industrial, 15-6-135
    occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
    of another, 45-2-101
    other, 18-5-402
    personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108

Property (Continued)

- project, 7-15-4292
- public, 7-1-4121
- public school building or, 20-5-411
- qualified exchange, 72-16-331
- qualified real, 72-16-331
- qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- qualifying, 15-24-2402
- real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 37-54-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- registered, 22-3-421
- replaced, 72-16-349
- state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- stolen, 45-2-101
- taxable, 7-6-4254
- taxes, 15-17-121
- tax lien, 15-17-121
- tax paid, 15-30-171
- trust, 72-33-108
- value of property owned by the surviving spouse at the decedent's death, 72-2-222
- value of property to which the surviving spouse succeeds by reason of the decedent's death, 72-2-222

Proposals, request for, 18-4-301, 52-2-302

Proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301

Proprietary
- fund category, 17-2-102
- security organization, 37-60-101

Proprietor, 35-21-102

Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103

Prosecutor, 46-1-202

Prospecting, 82-4-203

Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Prostitution, house of, 45-2-101

Protected
- person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- variety, 80-5-120

Protection
- airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
- environmental protection law, 75-2-103
- fire protection service, 10-3-1103
- forest fire, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
- marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
- water quality protection practices, 75-2-103

Protective
- proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- services, 52-3-202, 52-4-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802

Protest, under, 30-1-207

Protocol, 37-20-401
- do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
- living will, 50-9-102

Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105

Provider, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 50-4-102, 52-2-302
- emergency medical care, 10-3-1103
- emergency services, 50-16-701

Provider (Continued)

- health care, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 33-32-102, 50-4-102, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-1003, 53-5-901
- preferred, 33-22-1703
- preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- respite care, 41-3-1102
- service, 50-19-303
- small telecommunications, 69-3-901

Provision
- dedicated revenue, 17-1-502
- restricted network, 33-22-1803
- tax increment, 7-15-4283

Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205

Psychiatric
- children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
- residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101

Psychologist, 37-17-102

Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102

Psychotherapy, 37-22-102

Public
- accommodation, 49-2-101
- adjuster, 33-17-102
- administrator, 72-16-101
- agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
- aircraft, 67-1-101
- appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
- approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- assistance, 40-5-201, 52-2-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-201
- assistance program, 53-2-1103
- authority, 18-1-201
- bathing place, 50-53-102
- benefit corporation, 35-2-114
- benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
- board of public education, 20-1-101
- body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
- bridges, 7-14-2201
- building, 37-65-102
- certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- certificate of public advantage, 50-4-102
- consumption, 81-21-101
- contractor, 37-71-101
- corporation, 39-71-116
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- document, 18-7-302
- employee, 39-31-103
- employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
- enclosed public place, 50-40-103
- entity, 17-5-1102
- extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
- free public bridge, 7-14-2502
- gambling, 23-5-112
- health center, 50-5-101
- highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101

Public (Continued)

- imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- land survey corner, 70-22-103
- library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
- local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
- notice, 82-4-403
- nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- obligation, 17-5-1102
- office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
- official, 5-7-102
- place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
- policy, 39-2-903
- practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
- procurement unit, 18-4-401
- property, 7-1-4121
- record(s), 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
- resources, 90-2-1103
- road, 60-1-103
- roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- safety agency, 10-4-101
- safety answering point, 10-4-101
- safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- school building or property, 20-5-411
- seal, 1-4-201
- security, 2-16-114
- servant, 45-2-101
- sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- sewage system, 75-6-103
- sewer system, 37-69-101
- state public body, 7-14-4602
- state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- statute, 1-1-106
- street, 60-1-103
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
- swimming pool, 50-53-102
- uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
- utility applicator, 80-8-102
- utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- view, 75-10-501
- warehouse, 80-4-402
- warehouses, 16-11-102
- water supply, 37-69-101
- water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- writings, 2-6-101

Publication
- privileged, 27-1-804
- state, 22-1-211

Publish, 45-6-307
Published monthly average, 33-20-134
Punishment, corporal, 20-4-302

Pupil(s), 20-1-101
  eligible, 20-6-401
  instruction, 20-1-101
Purchase, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402
  contract, 80-4-402
  description, 18-4-301
  money lease, 30-2A-309
  money security interest, 30-9-107
Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 30-1-201, 37-53-102, 76-4-1202, 76-13-401, 81-8-602
  bona fide, 30-8-302, 72-2-222
  first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402
  qualified, 15-35-102
  salvage-vehicle, 61-3-210
  subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
  under contract for deed, 70-20-115
Purchasing
  agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
  cooperative, 18-4-401
  group, 33-11-102
Purebred bull, 81-4-211
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Purified water, 50-31-103
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
  commercial, 37-7-101
  employment, 31-3-102
  energy conservation, 15-32-102
  farming, 72-16-331
  mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
  recreational, 70-16-301
  single, 7-14-2531
  with the, 45-2-101
Purposeful activity, 37-24-103
Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
Quadricycle, 61-1-133
Qualifications, 49-3-101
  substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Qualified
  actuary, 19-19-205
  director, 35-1-463
  elector(s), 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
  eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
  exchange property, 72-16-331
  heir, 72-16-331
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  investment, 90-8-104
  medical direction, 37-28-102
  mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
  microbusiness, 17-6-403
  Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  ownership, 70-1-304
  patient, 50-9-102
  person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102

Qualified (Continued)
- private organization, 76-6-104
- professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
- purchaser, 15-35-102
- real property, 72-16-331
- replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- shares, 35-1-464
- united states financial institution, 33-2-1501
- use, 72-16-331
- woodland, 72-16-331

Qualifying, 15-24-1401
- agent, 37-60-101
- employee, 15-24-2402
- family member, 15-30-128
- previous coverage, 33-22-1803
- property, 15-24-2402
- small power production facility, 69-3-601

Quality
- joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- local water quality district, 7-13-4502
- water quality protection practices, 75-2-103

Quantity(ies)
- commercial, 77-3-314
- intoxicating, 16-6-305
- large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103

Quarter
- block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- calendar, 15-60-101, 39-51-201

Quasi-judicial function, 2-15-102

Quasi-legislative function, 2-15-102

Queen apiary, 80-6-101

Question, leading, 26-1-101

Quota, 16-11-155

Race, 23-2-614
- meet, 23-4-101

Rack price, posted, 30-14-803

Radiation, ionizing, 75-3-103

Radioactive
- large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
- substance, 50-30-210

Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102

Radon, 75-3-602
- progeny, 75-3-602
- -related occupation, 75-3-602

Raffle, 23-5-112

Railbed, 60-11-112

Rail facilities, 60-11-1102

Railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
- car company, 15-23-211
- company, 69-14-601
- private railroad cars, 15-23-211
- rolling stock, 60-11-1202
- sign, 61-1-404
- signal, 61-1-404
- train, 61-1-124

Ranch, farm or, 39-3-402

Rancher, farmer or, 15-30-241
Range, 76-16-103
  condition, 76-14-103
  management, 76-14-103
  open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
  Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  users of, 76-14-103
Raptors, 87-5-202
Rate(s), 33-15-1102, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
  bank-offered spot, 25-9-702
  base premium, 33-22-1803
  excessive, 33-16-201
  heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
  inadequate, 33-16-201
  increase, 69-3-901
  index, 33-22-1803
  new business premium, 33-22-1803
  of exchange, 25-9-702
  of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
  spot, 25-9-702
  standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
Rated capacity, 20-10-111
Rating
  organization, 33-16-102
  period, 33-22-1803
  plan, 33-15-1102
Ratio
  district guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
Raw
  agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  milk, 81-22-101
  milk products, 81-22-101
  organic matter, 15-32-302
Reagent, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303
Real
  certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  chattels, 70-15-206
  estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102
  estate appraisal, 37-54-102
  estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
  estates in real property, 70-15-202
  improved real estate, 33-2-830
  inhabitable real property, 75-3-602
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 37-54-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  qualified real property, 72-16-331
  residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
Reasonable
  allowance for use, 61-4-501
  cause, 45-8-206

Reasonable (Continued)

- effort, 20-9-802
- medical certainty, 53-21-102
- period of time, 30-4-406
- time, 30-1-204

Reasonably
- safe place to work, 39-71-116
- safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602
Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
Receipt(s), 30-2-103, 80-4-402
- gross, 15-50-101
- received, 15-23-801
- warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402

Receive, 72-6-201
Received, 15-30-101
- or accrued, 15-30-101
- receipts, 15-23-801

Receiver, 33-2-1303
Receives, 30-1-201
- notice, 30-1-201

Receiving
- appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- bank, 30-4A-103
- entity, 72-16-446
- temporary receiving vault, 35-21-102

Recipient, 53-2-612
Reciprocal
- insurance, 33-5-102
- insurer, 33-5-102
- state, 33-2-1303

Reciprocating
- jurisdiction, 75-16-102
- state, 32-1-382, 33-3-502

Reclaimable material, 15-32-601
Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
- and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403

Recodify, 1-11-101
Recognized
- agency, 76-13-102
- nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102

Record(s), 16-11-102
- administrator, 7-3-122
- corner, 70-22-104
- courts of, 3-1-102
- criminal history record information, 44-5-103
- custodian, 2-6-401
- date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
- historic, 22-3-102
- historic records network, 22-3-102
- judicial, 1-1-202
- library, 22-1-1102
- medical record information, 33-19-104
- official, 2-6-301
- on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Record(s) (Continued)

- ownership, 77-1-701
- public, 2-6-202, 2-6-401, 39-71-221
- shareholder, 35-1-826
- state records committee, 2-6-202
- tract of, 76-3-103

Recording(s)
- officer, 70-23-102
- sound, 30-13-141
- writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Recovery
- enhanced, 82-11-101
- resource, 75-10-203
- resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- resource recovery system, 75-10-203

Recreational
- commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
- general recreational use, 77-1-101
- interest, 60-11-112
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- purposes, 70-16-301
- use, 23-2-301
- vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132

Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401
Recyclable, 69-12-101
Recycled material, 15-32-601
Recycling, 75-10-802
Redemptioners, 25-13-801
Redevelopment, 7-15-4206
Red Rock River basin, 85-2-327
Reduction
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- of administrative staff, 20-4-208
- of sentence, 53-30-401
- waste, 75-10-802

Reenlistment, 10-1-803
Refer, 33-25-105
Reference monument, 70-22-103
Refinancing, 7-7-4602
Refiner, 30-14-803, 90-4-302
Refinery, 90-4-302
Reflectance, luminous, 61-9-405
Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
Refuse, 82-4-403
Regents, 20-1-101
- board of, 20-1-101

Region, 50-4-102
Regional
- airport authority, 67-1-101
- authority, 67-1-101
- bank holding company, 32-1-382
- detention facility, 41-5-103
- nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101

Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 72-6-301, 76-12-104

Registered
  advanced practice registered nurse, 37-8-102
  broker-dealer, 30-10-103
  form, 30-8-102
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
  mail, 1-1-202
  marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803
  professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  properly, 61-3-712
  property, 22-3-421
  sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
  surveyor, 70-22-103
Registering
  entity, 72-6-301
  tribunal, 40-5-103
Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102
Registrar, 13-1-101
  local, 50-15-101
Registration, 52-2-703, 61-1-508, 75-3-103
  certificate, 52-2-703
  certificate of, 23-2-601
  system of, 17-5-1102
Regular
  basis, 52-2-703
  benefits, 39-51-2501
  contributions, 19-2-303
  copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  election, 13-1-101
  employment, 39-71-116
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103
  interest, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  over a regular route, 69-12-101
  reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Regularly employed, 39-51-204
Regulated
  companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
  lender, 31-1-111
  substance, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
  telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Regulations
  building, 50-60-101
  code of federal, 81-22-101
  local zoning, 76-2-401
Regulator, plant, 80-8-102
Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103
  benefits, 39-71-1011
  board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  facility, 50-5-101
  plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  project, 60-11-1102
  provider, 39-71-1011

Rehabilitation (Continued)

- services, 39-71-1011
- training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
- vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Reimbursement for school facilities, state, 20-9-370
Reinsurance
- intermediary, 33-2-1501
- intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
- intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501

Reinsurer, 33-2-1501
Reinsuring carrier, 33-22-1803
Related
- by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
- person, 35-1-461
- services, 20-7-401

Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101
Relationship
- contractual, 75-10-715
- parent and child, 40-6-102
- parent-child legal, 41-3-603

Relative, 31-2-328
- eligible, 39-29-101
- of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814

Relay
- dual-party relay system, 53-19-302
- method, 10-4-101

Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- accidental, 75-11-302
- of test results, 50-16-1003

Relevant
- costs, 69-3-811
- evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- information, 61-3-106

Reliable documentation, 50-9-102
Religious corporation, 35-2-114
Relinquishment, 40-8-103
Relocation, cost of, 60-4-401
Remainder, 70-15-211
Remainder beneficiary, 72-34-402
Remains, 35-21-102
- cremated, 37-19-101
- human, 35-21-102, 37-19-101
- human skeletal, 22-3-803
- paleontological, 22-3-421

Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201
Remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- contract, 75-10-701
- contractor, 75-10-701
- costs, 75-10-701

Remedy(ies), 30-1-201
- judicial, 27-1-101

Remining, 82-4-203
Remitter, 30-3-102
Removal, 85-15-106

Renderer, licensed, 81-9-311
Rendering, licensed rendering plant, 81-9-311
Renewable
  alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
Renewal, 33-15-1102
  urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  urban renewal project, 7-15-4206
Renovated butter, 81-22-101
Rent, 70-24-103
  -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  gross, 15-30-171
Rental
  agreement, 70-24-103
  net share, 72-16-331
Repairs, 85-15-106
Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Replaced property, 72-16-349
Replacement property, qualified, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
Report(s), 5-11-210, 15-60-101
  appraisal, 37-54-102
  certified appraisal, 37-54-102
  consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  financial, 2-7-501
  investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  missing child, 44-2-502
  preliminary, 33-25-105
  progress, 82-4-403
Reporting
  annual reporting date, 15-37-102
  consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
Repository, state, 44-5-103
Representative, 30-1-201
  authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
  customer service, 33-17-102
  designated, 50-78-102
  exclusive, 39-31-103
  foreign personal, 72-1-103
  in a representative capacity, 1-5-602
  investment adviser, 30-10-103
  legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  local personal, 72-4-101
  manufacturer's, 61-4-221
  of a person, 72-2-811
  personal, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  successor personal, 72-1-103
Represented person, 30-3-308
  authorized signature of the, 30-3-403
Reproduced, 7-1-4121
Reproduction
  in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  make available for examination and, 46-1-202

Repurchase agreement, 7-6-213
Request, 72-6-201
  for proposals, 18-4-301, 52-2-302
Requesting agency, 17-7-102
Required
  disclosure, 35-1-461
  interest amount, 72-16-471
Requirement
  minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
  preferred dividend, 33-2-819
Resale
  immediate, 81-8-213
  of telecommunications service, 69-3-803
Research
  and development, 85-3-101
  and development firm, 15-1-101
  and development project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  and development project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  facility, 81-30-102
  medical facility research and development project, 90-3-102
Reservation, 85-2-602
  indian, 16-11-155
Reserve(s)
  annuity, 19-20-101
  capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  fund, 17-5-1604
  minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  officer, 7-32-201
  pension, 19-20-101
  primary, 82-11-206
Reservoir, 85-15-106
  underground, 82-10-301
Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103
  district, 61-1-409
  legal, 61-3-712
  single family, 70-24-103
  state, 52-2-521
Residency
  approved, 37-3-102
  training, 50-5-602
Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102
  bidder, 18-1-101
  bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
  contractor, 39-3-701
  creditor, 72-4-101
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  freeholder, 7-2-4704
  full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  long-term, 53-1-401
  long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-101
  manager, 37-60-101
  Montana, 19-15-102
  of this state, 33-1-202
  physician, 50-5-602

Resident (Continued)
- student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103

Residential
- community residential facility, 76-2-411
- electrician, 37-68-102
- facility, 53-20-102
- facility screening team, 53-20-102
- family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- occupancy, 50-61-103
- psychiatric care, 50-5-101
- real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
- treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101

Residual
- market mechanism, 33-19-104
- lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

Resolution, 7-1-4121

Resort
- area, 7-6-4461, 16-4-202
- community, 7-6-4461

Resource(s)
- aquatic, 75-7-303
- data and information technology, 2-15-102
- emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
- geothermal, 77-4-102
- human resource development council, 53-10-501
- Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950
- public, 90-2-1103
- recovery, 75-10-203
- recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- recovery system, 75-10-203
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- third-party, 53-1-401

Respiratory
- care, 37-28-102
- care practitioner, 37-28-102
- student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102

Respite
- care, 41-3-1102
- care provider, 41-3-1102

Respondent, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- friend of, 53-21-102

Responding
- state, 40-5-103
- tribunal, 40-5-103

Responder, emergency, 75-10-716

Response runner, alarm, 37-60-101

Responsibility, 30-3-420
- proof of financial, 61-6-102

Responsible
- a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
- bidder, 18-5-501
- bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
- charge, 37-67-101
- financially responsible person, 53-1-401

Responsible (Continued)

- person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
- political subdivision, 76-5-103

Responsive bidder, 18-4-301
Rest area, safety, 75-15-103
Restaurant, 39-3-603
- keeper, 87-4-701

Restitution, 41-5-103
Restoration, 15-24-1602, 87-1-256
- physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Restrained, properly, 61-9-419
Restraint, physical, 20-4-302
Restricted
- landing area, 67-1-101
- network provision, 33-22-1803
- noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
- subfund, 17-2-102
- -use pesticide, 80-8-102

Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102
Restrictive, least restrictive setting, 52-2-302
Results, release of test, 50-16-1003
Resuscitate
- do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
- do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101

Retail, 80-3-302
- buyer, 31-1-202
- charge account agreement, 31-1-202
- dealer, 30-11-701
- establishment, 50-31-103
- installment contract, 31-1-202
- installment transaction, 31-1-202
- motor fuel outlet, 30-14-803
- prices, 81-23-101
- sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
- seller, 31-1-202
- transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401
- value, 80-7-801

Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 30-14-803, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
- cost to the, 16-10-103
- licensed, 16-11-102

Retardation, qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
Retention group, risk, 33-11-102
Retired, 19-2-303
- judge, 19-5-101

Retirement, 19-2-303
- allowance, 19-20-101
- benefit, 19-2-303, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- board, 19-20-101
- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- home, 23-5-406, 50-51-102
- involuntary, 19-5-101
- minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- system, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102

Retrenchment, 39-2-1002
Return(s), 77-3-101
  sale or, 30-2-326
Return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102
  dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
  deferred, 17-8-107
  federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  gross, 15-53-101
  highway, 17-5-903
  internal revenue code, 15-31-131, 72-16-331, 72-16-451, 72-16-1001
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
Reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
Reversion, 70-15-210
Review
  comparative, 50-5-101
  institutional review board, 50-16-504
  long-term care preadmission screening and resident, 53-6-401
  peer, 50-16-504
  preservation review board, 22-3-421
  utilization, 33-32-102
Reviewing authority, 76-4-102
Revocable, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  credit, 30-5-103
Revocation, 61-1-504
Revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527
Revolving
  fund, 75-5-1102
  loan fund, 17-6-403
Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117
  change in appropriation, 85-2-102
  co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
  existing, 85-2-102
  joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
  -of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406, 69-14-931
  to income, 72-2-222
  water, 85-2-422
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Risk(s)
  assets, 32-3-704
  inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
  numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
  personal risk liability, 33-11-102
  retention group, 33-11-102
  single, 33-4-502
Ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
River, 87-1-256
  beaverhead river basin, 85-2-327
  jefferson river basin, 85-2-340
  madison river basin, 85-2-340
  red rock river basin, 85-2-327
  swan river state forest, 77-5-102

River (Continued)

  teton river basin, 85-2-329
  thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
  upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
  upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342
Road(s), 60-1-103
  county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  emergency road service, 61-12-301
  forest development, 61-8-110
  private, 61-1-205
  public, 60-1-103
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  rural road mileage, 60-3-206
  special service, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-1-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206
  laned, 61-1-207
Rock River Basin, Red, 85-2-327
Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
Rodent, 7-22-2207
Rodeo producer, 81-3-211
Rollback, 15-7-403
Rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  project, 60-11-1202
  railroad, 60-11-1202
Rolls, 50-34-101
Roomer, 70-24-103
Roominghouse, 50-51-102
Rot
  black, 81-20-205
  white, 81-20-205
Route, over a regular, 69-12-101
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 16-1-106, 33-7-108
  funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501
  substantive, 2-4-102
Rulemaking
  negotiated, 2-5-103
  negotiated rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101
Running
  covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  irons, 81-4-214
Run, poker, 23-5-318
Rural
  area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
  polling place, 13-3-207
  population, 60-3-206
  road mileage, 60-3-206
  value of rural lands, 60-3-206
Safe
  drinking water act, 75-6-102
  reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116

Safe (Continued)

- temperature, 81-22-101

Safety
- codes, 50-71-311
- consultation services, 39-71-1503
- glazing materials, 61-9-408
- highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
- imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
- instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501
- margin of, 80-15-102
- material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
- motorcycle safety training course, 20-7-501
- private safety agency, 10-4-101
- public safety agency, 10-4-101
- public safety answering point, 10-4-101
- public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- rest area, 75-15-103
- zone, 61-1-405

Salary(ies)
- and expenses, 3-7-204
- base, 2-18-101
- current, 19-5-101
- entry, 2-18-101
- final average, 19-3-520, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- market, 2-18-101

Sale(s), 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 30-14-803, 37-53-102, 80-7-801, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
- agreement for, 30-11-103
- at retail, 16-10-103
- at wholesale, 16-10-103
- bin-run seed, 80-5-120
- by auction, 30-11-501
- cash sale price, 31-1-202
- conditional, 1-1-205
- contract for, 30-2-106
- contract sales price, 15-35-102
- factor, 15-31-310
- finance company, 31-1-202
- installment, 15-30-131
- no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
- on approval, 30-2-326
- or return, 30-2-326
- personal solicitation, 30-14-502
- present, 30-2-106
- retail, 16-10-103
- stop sale order, 80-3-302
- tax, 15-17-121
- tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
- test station, 81-8-213
- timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- time sale price, 31-1-202
- wholesale, 16-10-103

Salesman, 37-51-102

Salesperson, 30-10-103
- timeshare, 37-53-102

Salon
    cosmetology, 37-31-101
    manicuring, 37-31-101
Salvage, 76-13-302, 85-2-102
    certificate, 61-3-210
    vehicle, 61-3-210
    -vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
Same
    members of the same family, 81-3-211
    parts of the, 87-4-701
    transaction, 46-1-202
Sample
    drug, 37-7-602
    official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Samplers, 80-4-402
    official grain, 80-4-402
Sanitarian, 37-40-101
    -in-training, 37-40-101
    practice the profession of, 37-40-101
    registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Sanitary
    facilities, 50-70-103
    restriction, 76-4-102
Sanitation device, marine, 23-2-522
Satellite terminal, 32-6-103
Satisfaction, 28-1-1402
Savings
    account, 32-2-101
    and loan association, 32-2-101
    annuity savings fund, 19-20-602
    bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501
SBIC, 15-33-103
Scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
Scheme
    chain distributor, 45-6-319
    common, 45-2-101
School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501
    administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
    air, 67-1-101
    approved, 37-32-102
    approved medical, 37-3-102
    bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
    county high, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
    county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    day, 20-9-802
    district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
    election, 20-20-101
    elementary, 20-6-501
    facility entitlement, 20-9-370
    fiscal year, 20-1-301
    food services, 20-1-101
    4-year high, 20-6-501
    graduation from high, 20-16-205

School (Continued)

  high, 20-6-501
  high school district, 20-6-101
  high school graduates, 20-16-205
  home, 20-5-102
  junior high, 20-6-501
  K-12 school district, 20-6-701
  middle, 20-6-501
  nonpublic, 20-5-102
  of acupuncture, 37-13-103
  postsecondary, 20-5-402
  public school building or property, 20-5-411
  senior high, 20-6-501
  6-year high, 20-6-501
  state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
Science
  and technology development project, 90-3-102
  and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
  clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
  mortuary, 37-19-101
  practice of clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
Scientifically justifiable, 22-3-803
Scientist, clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
Scored procedure, 39-29-101
Screening, 80-5-120
  long-term care preadmission screening and resident review, 53-6-401
  residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
  trade, 30-14-303
Seal, 1-4-201
  facsimile, 17-5-1102
  private, 1-4-201
  public, 1-4-201
Search warrant, 46-1-202
Season
  closed, 87-2-101
  forest fire, 76-13-102
  open, 87-2-101
Seasonably, 30-1-204
Seasonal
  employee, 2-18-601
  position, 2-18-101
Seclusion, 53-20-146
Second class, city of the, 7-1-4111
Secondary
  federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  highway system, 60-2-125
  medical services, 39-71-116
Secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
Secretary, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-1-628, 35-2-114, 75-15-103
  of health and human services, 19-1-102
Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
Section, 2-15-104, 44-5-502
  tail, 61-3-210

Sector, private, 2-8-301, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
Secure
  detention, 41-5-313, 41-5-1001
  detention facility, 41-5-103
Secured
  claim, 33-2-1303
  party, 30-9-105
Security(ies), 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 30-8-102, 30-10-103, 30-10-402, 72-1-103, 72-6-301
  account, 72-6-301
  act of 1933, 30-10-103
  agreement, 30-9-105
  alarm system, 37-60-101
  armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  certificated, 30-8-102
  contract security company, 37-60-101
  creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
  deposit, 70-25-101
  equity, 33-3-441
  exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  private security guard, 37-60-101
  procedure, 30-4A-201
  proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
  public, 2-16-114
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  social security act, 19-1-102
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  uncertificated, 30-8-102
  voting, 33-2-1101
Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101
Sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
Seed(s)
  agricultural, 80-5-120
  bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120
  canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-136
  capital project, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  capital project loan, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
  certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402
  conditioning plant, 80-5-120
  damaged, 80-4-302
  dealer, 80-5-120
  flower, 80-5-120
  heat damaged, 80-4-302
  indigenous, 80-5-120
  labeler, 80-5-120
  Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
  other crop, 80-5-120
  potato, 80-5-402
  potatoes, 80-5-402
  prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
  restricted noxious weed, 80-5-120
  tough mustard, 80-4-305

Seed(s) (Continued)
    vegetable, 80-5-120
    weed, 80-5-120
    weevily mustard, 80-4-306
Selection, product, 37-7-502
Self-insurer
    insolvent private, 39-71-2603
    private, 39-71-2603
Self-sufficiency trust, 53-18-101
Sell, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 82-15-101
    agreement to, 30-11-104
    agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
    at retail, 16-10-103
    at wholesale, 16-10-103
    offer to, 30-10-103
Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
    lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    retail, 31-1-202
Selling
    buying and selling service, 61-12-301
    practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
Semitrailer, 15-6-201, 61-1-112
Send, 30-1-201
Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
Senior
    citizen center, 23-5-112
    high school, 20-6-501
Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208
Sentence, 46-1-202
    reduction of, 53-30-401
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Septage, 37-41-104
Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
Serious
    bodily injury, 45-2-101
    force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
    juvenile offender, 41-5-103
Seriously
    developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
    mentally ill, 53-21-102
Serological test, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
Servant, 39-2-601
    public, 45-2-101
Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
    additional, 17-7-102
    agency, 17-3-102
    armed carrier, 37-60-101
    armored car, 37-60-101
    assistive technology, 20-7-401
    audit, 5-13-401
    bail bond, 61-12-301
    basic health care, 33-31-102
    break in, 2-18-601
    buying and selling, 61-12-301

Service(s) (Continued)

- carrier access, 15-53-101
- charge, 15-30-111
- children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
- child welfare, 52-2-101
- child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
- communication, 69-4-303
- community, 90-14-102
- community-based, 53-20-102
- community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
- computer, 45-2-101
- consulting, 18-8-102
- contract, 61-12-301
- credit, 19-2-303
- creditable, 19-20-101, 19-20-401
- credited, 19-2-303
- customer service representative, 33-17-102
- debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- debt service fund type, 17-2-102
- delivery area, 53-2-1103
- disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
- discount, 61-12-301
- domestic, 41-2-103
- education or educational, 20-30-101
- educational service agency, 39-51-2108
- elector in the united states, 13-2-211
- electrical, 69-4-303
- emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
- emergency medical, 50-6-302
- emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- emergency road, 61-12-301
- emergency services provider, 50-16-701
- emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
- established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
- exchange access, 10-4-101
- fees, 17-6-302
- financial, 61-12-301
- fire protection, 10-3-1103
- food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
- food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- full-time, 19-20-101
- health, 33-30-101
- health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health service corporation, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
- independent appraisal, 37-54-102
- internal service fund type, 17-2-102
- legal, 61-12-301
- long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
- map, 61-12-301
- mark, 30-13-301
- medical, 50-15-702
- membership, 19-2-303
- minimum 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- motor club, 61-12-301
- motorist, 60-5-502

Service(s) (Continued)

- musical booking, 39-5-102
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- new, 69-3-810
- new service area, 69-4-102
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- part-time, 19-20-101
- party emergency, 10-3-1103
- planning and service area, 52-3-401
- primary medical, 39-71-116
- prior, 19-20-101
- private parking, 61-12-102
- private telecommunications, 69-3-803
- professional, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- protective, 52-3-202, 52-4-101, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- provider, 50-19-303
- regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- related, 20-7-401
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- resale of telecommunications, 69-3-803
- safety consultation, 39-71-1503
- school food, 20-1-101
- secondary medical, 39-71-116
- secretary of health and human, 19-1-102
- sewer service line, 76-4-102
- special service road, 61-8-110
- street patrol, 37-60-101
- subordinate service district, 7-3-122
- support, 53-7-202
- temporary service contractors, 39-5-102, 39-71-116
- theft, 61-12-301
- to the aged, 52-3-401
- touring, 61-12-301
- towing, 61-12-301
- utility, 69-4-1102
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- water service line, 76-4-102
- years of, 19-2-303
- youth detention, 41-5-1001

Servient tenement, 70-17-103

Session Laws, 5-11-211

Set

- one complete, 5-11-211
- small business set-aside, 18-5-303

Setting, least restrictive, 52-2-302

Settle, 30-4-104

Settlement, 72-1-103

Several, 1-1-201

Severe

- community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
- disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
- individual with severe handicaps, 53-19-102
- person with severe disabilities, 53-19-102

Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102

- extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102

Sewage (Continued)
    public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
    public sewage system, 75-6-103
    system, 75-5-103
Sewer
    public sewer system, 37-69-101
    service line, 76-4-102
Sex, prurient interest in, 45-8-205
Sexual
    abuse, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
    childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
    conduct, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
    contact, 45-2-101
    deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
    exploitation, 41-3-102
    intercourse, 45-2-101
    in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    offender, 46-23-502
    offense, 46-23-502
    ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205
Sexually transmitted diseases, 50-18-101
Shaft, 50-73-102
Sharps, 75-10-1003
Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103
Share(s), 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628
    authorized, 35-1-113
    membership capital share deposit, 32-3-805
    net share rental, 72-16-331
    participating, 35-1-815
    qualified, 35-1-464
    voting, 35-1-815
Shareholder, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
    beneficial, 35-1-826
    principal, 32-1-109
    record, 35-1-826
Sharing, job, 2-18-101
Sheep, 81-6-101
Sheet, material safety data, 50-78-102
Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
    facility, 41-5-103
Sheltered
    certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
    employment, 53-7-202
Sherbet
    ice, 81-22-101
    milk, 81-22-101
Sheriff, 19-7-101
Shielding, 75-10-501
Shift, travel, 2-18-502
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
Shoplifting, 46-6-506
Short-term
    detention center, 41-5-103
    obligations, 7-6-1101

Sick
    leave, 2-18-601
    -pay plan, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208
Sign
    business, 60-5-502
    motorist information, 60-5-502
    railroad, 61-1-404
    specific information, 60-5-502
    tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502
Signal
    railroad, 61-1-404
    traffic-control, 61-1-402, 61-8-349
Signature, 1-1-203
    authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
    facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
    guarantee of the, 30-8-402
Signed, 30-1-201
Significant
    object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
    other, 50-16-1003
    site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Similar character, work of a, 18-2-401
Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
Simulated, 45-5-620
Simulcast, 23-4-101
    facility, 23-4-101
Single
    -family dwelling, 90-6-503
    family residence, 70-24-103
    purpose, 7-14-2531
    risk, 33-4-502
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113
Site
    burial, 22-3-803
    container, 75-10-103
    of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
    power, 77-4-202
Situation, emergency, 53-21-102, 80-6-1102
6-year high school, 20-6-501
Size
    program, 17-7-102
    program size indicator, 17-7-102
Skeletal remains, human, 22-3-803
Ski
    area operator, 23-2-732
    trails, 23-2-732
Skier, 23-2-732
Skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 52-3-302
Skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Slander, 27-1-803
Slide-in camper, 61-9-405

Slope, 50-73-102
Slot machine, 23-5-112
    antique, 23-5-153
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Small
    business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
    business corporation, 15-31-201
    business investment company, 15-33-103
    business set-aside, 18-5-303
    business stationary source, 75-2-103
    employer, 33-22-1803
    employer carrier, 33-22-1803
    miner, 82-4-303
    qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
    qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
    telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
Smoke
    approved smoke detector, 70-24-303
    detector, 70-20-113
    to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103, 50-40-203
    area, 50-40-103
    designated smoking area, 50-40-203
Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652
    area, 23-2-652
    area operators, 23-2-652
    new, 23-2-601
Snowmobiler, 23-2-652
Social
    security act, 19-1-102
    work, 37-22-102
    worker, 41-3-102
Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501
    fraternal benefit, 33-7-105
Software, computer, 45-2-101
Soil(s)
    amendment, 80-10-101
    materials, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102
Sold, 61-4-402
Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 45-2-101
    personal, 30-14-502
    personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502
Solid
    dosage form, 50-31-301
    municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
    state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
    tire, 61-1-126
    waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    waste landfill, 75-10-903
    waste management district, 7-13-202
    waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Sound recording, 30-13-141

- **Source(s)**
  - alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
  - approved, 50-31-103
  - collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
  - income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  - institutional, 33-19-104
  - material, 75-3-103
  - nonpoint, 80-15-102
  - point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
  - principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
  - small business stationary, 75-2-103
- **South zone**, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- **Space**
  - interment, 35-21-102
  - navigable air, 67-1-101
- **Sparkling water**, 50-31-103
- **Special**
  - administrator, 72-1-103
  - agents, 28-10-102
  - deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  - district, 18-8-202
  - education, 20-7-401
  - election, 13-1-101
  - examination, 32-1-214
  - federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  - fuel, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
  - fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  - fuel user, 15-70-301
  - indorsement, 30-3-204
  - lien, 71-3-101
  - mobile equipment, 61-1-104
  - nuclear material, 75-3-103
  - proceedings, 27-1-102
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  - revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  - service road, 61-8-110
  - state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
  - waste, 75-10-802
- **Specialist**, 20-4-131
  - clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
  - K-12, 20-4-131
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
  - teacher or, 20-4-101
  - teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
- **Specialized telecommunications equipment**, 53-19-302
- **Specialty**
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - pet, 80-9-101
  - pet food, 80-9-101
- **Species**, endangered, 87-5-102
- **Specific**
  - information sign, 60-5-502
  - learning disability, 20-7-401
  - license, 75-3-103
  - lienholder, 61-3-106

Specification, 18-4-231
    class, 2-18-101
Speech-language
    pathologist, 37-15-102
    pathology aide, 37-15-102
    practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
Speech-language impairment, 20-7-401
Speleogen, 23-2-902
Speleothem, 23-2-902
Split-interest trust, 72-34-201
Spoil, 82-4-403
Spoiled, 81-22-101
Sponsor, 46-23-401
    equine activity, 27-1-726
    housing, 90-6-103
    limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
    nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
Sponsoring entity, 31-1-601
Sports
    fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
    pool, 23-5-501
    tab, 23-5-501
    tab game, 23-5-501
Spot
    bank-offered spot rate, 25-9-702
    blood, 81-20-205
    meat, 81-20-205
    rate, 25-9-702
Spousal support order, 40-5-103
Spouse
    eligible, 39-30-103
    relative of the divorced individual's former, 72-2-814
    surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    value of property owned by the surviving spouse at the decedent's death, 72-2-222
    value of property to which the surviving spouse succeeds by reason of the decedent's death, 72-2-222
Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501
Spring water, 50-31-103
Stability, medical, 39-71-116
Staff, 49-2-101
    commission, 49-2-101
    detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    personal, 2-18-101
    reduction of administrative, 20-4-208
Stamp, food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
Standard(s), 80-15-102
    deduction, 15-30-142
    effluent, 75-5-103
    grain standards act, 80-4-402
    health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
    interim numerical, 80-15-102
    nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
    official grain, 80-4-402
    of performance, 75-5-103
    OSHA, 50-78-102

Standard(s) (Continued)

- petroleum product, 82-15-201
- point of standards application, 80-15-102
- present compendium, 37-7-502
- prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
- prevailing wage, 18-2-401
- promulgated federal, 80-15-102
- serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101

Standing, 61-1-407
- member in good, 33-6-102

Startup capital project, 90-3-102

State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 25-9-702, 27-2-502, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-109, 35-1-113, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 52-2-521, 61-6-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
- accredited, 33-2-1501
- agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-18-111, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 53-21-212, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
- agency of this, 76-15-103
- airway, 67-1-101
- ancillary, 33-2-1303
- appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
- assumption, 53-2-802
- board, 15-1-101
- board of education, 20-1-101
- building code, 50-60-101
- clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
- coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
- coordinator, 76-14-103
- deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- direct state aid, 20-9-306
- district, 76-16-103
- -district, 2-16-602
- domiciliary, 33-2-1303
- employee, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
- equalization aid, 20-9-343
- expenditures, 17-8-105
- foreign, 25-9-602
- forests, 77-5-101
- fund, 39-71-2501
- game warden, 19-8-101
- governmental unit, 90-4-102
- health plan, 50-5-101
- highway, 60-1-103
- highways, 60-2-125
- home, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
- hospital, 53-21-102
- income from sources within this, 15-31-403
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuer, 17-5-1302
- land, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
- law, 39-51-2501
- law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
- legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101

State (Continued)

lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
liquor facility, 16-1-106
liquor store, 16-1-106
located in this, 32-1-382
lottery, 23-7-103
multilibrary card, 22-1-301
mutual insurer, 33-4-102
name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
new state building, 22-2-403
officer, 2-2-102
officers and employees, 2-9-601
or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
other, 45-2-101
plan, 52-3-401
portion, 17-5-1302
prison, 46-23-401
property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
publication, 22-1-211
public body, 7-14-4602
public procurement unit, 18-4-401
public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
reciprocal, 33-2-1303
reciprocating, 32-1-382, 33-3-502
records committee, 2-6-202
reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
repository, 44-5-103
residence, 52-2-521
resident of this, 33-1-202
responding, 40-5-103
solid waste plan, 75-10-103
special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
stock inspector, 81-3-201
sula state forest, 77-5-102
swan river state forest, 77-5-102
this, 45-2-101
thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
united, 15-31-321, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
university, 20-1-101
water plan, 85-1-203
waters, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
waters of this, 23-2-502
ways of this, 76-13-601
ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Statement(s), 35-10-102, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
financing, 30-9-402
ingredient, 80-8-102
initial transaction, 30-8-408

Statement(s) (Continued)

  which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Statewide
  data network, 2-17-501
  elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  plan, 50-4-102
Station, 80-4-402
  agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
  milk or cream, 81-22-101
  test station sale, 81-8-213
Stationary source, small business stationary, 75-2-103
Statistical information, 44-5-103
Statistics, vital, 50-15-101
Status
  familial, 49-2-305
  permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
  private, 1-1-106
  public, 1-1-106
Statutory
  appropriation, 17-7-502
  close corporation, 35-9-103
Steam sterilization, 75-10-1003
Steering committee, ground water assessment, 85-2-903
Stepchild, 72-2-613, 72-2-716
Sterilization, 50-5-501
  steam, 75-10-1003
Steward(s), 23-4-101
  board of, 23-4-101
Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
Stock
  association, 32-2-101
  capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  dividends, 15-30-101
  domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
  lane, 7-14-2621
  nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
  nursery, 80-7-105
  nursery stock certification, 80-7-105
  private corporate capital, 17-6-201
  railroad rolling, 60-11-1202
  rolling, 60-11-1202
  rolling stock project, 60-11-1202
  state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  water use, 85-20-103
Stockholder, 32-2-101
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
  sale order, 80-3-302
Stopping, 61-1-407

Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
  depot, 16-1-106
  petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
  underground, 82-10-301
  underground storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
  underground storage tank system, 75-11-302
Store, state liquor, 16-1-106
Straw, poppy, 50-32-101
Stream, 75-7-103
Streamside management zone, 77-5-302
Street(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
  arterial, 61-1-204
  intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  patrol service, 37-60-101
  public, 60-1-103
Strike, 39-32-102
Strip mining, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  contour, 82-4-203
Stripper well, 15-36-101
Strips, emergency landing, 67-5-102
Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
Structure(s), 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
  base year, 15-30-101
  building or, 67-1-101
  center, 61-3-210
  height of buildings and, 67-1-101
  manufactured, 31-1-202
  occupied, 45-2-101
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
  guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101
  loan fund, 17-2-102
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
  respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
  teacher, 20-4-101
Studies, American Indian, 20-4-211
Study
  home, 40-8-103
  plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102
Stumpage value, 15-44-102
Subdivided land(s), 15-7-202, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Subdivider, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
Subdivision, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  local government, 10-3-1103
  political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
  responsible political, 76-5-103
Subfund
  auxiliary, 17-2-102
  designated, 17-2-102
  restricted, 17-2-102

Subfund (Continued)

  unrestricted, 17-2-102
Subject of insurance, 33-2-1201
Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Sublease, 30-2A-103
Subordinate
  employee, 7-32-106
  service district, 7-3-122
Subpoena, 26-2-101
Subscriber(s), 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 69-3-901
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent
  condition, 28-1-405, 70-1-402
  purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101
  trust company, 32-1-802
Substance
  banned hazardous, 50-30-203
  controlled, 44-12-101
  counterfeit, 50-32-101
  hazardous, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701
  intoxicating, 45-2-101
  misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
  radioactive, 50-30-210
  regulated, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
Substantial credible information, 85-2-102
Substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Substitute
  care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  primary substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
  younger-generation substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Subwarehouse, 16-1-106
Succeeds by reason of the decedent's death, value of property to which the surviving spouse, 72-2-222
Successor(s), 3-10-513, 72-1-103
  designated, 30-11-801
  personal representative, 72-1-103
Suitable
  clothing, 18-4-133
  employment, 39-51-2602
  work, 39-51-2304
Sula State Forest, 77-5-102
Summons, 46-1-202
Sums on deposit, 72-6-201
Sunscreening material, 61-9-405
Super
  lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  lean hamburger, 50-31-103

Superintendent
  county, 20-1-101
  district, 20-1-101
  of public instruction, 20-1-101
Superseded notes, 46-1-202
Supervised
  administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  work program, 53-7-202
Supervising
  agent, 46-23-401
  authority, 46-18-1001
Supervision, 37-4-405
  direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-403
  general, 37-4-405, 37-16-403
  youth in need of, 41-5-103
Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103
  board of, 85-9-103
Supervisory employee, 39-31-103
Supplemental appropriation, 17-7-305
  proposed, 17-7-301
Supplemental cost, 19-2-303
Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903
Supplier, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103
  electric, 69-5-102
  prime petroleum, 90-4-302
Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
  contract, 30-2A-103
  energy supply alert, 90-4-302
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  medical, 7-6-4461
  office, 18-4-301
  public water, 37-69-101
  public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  surplus, 18-4-226
  water supply system, 37-42-102
Support, 40-2-102
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
  child support order, 40-5-103
  debt, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  duty of, 40-5-103
  enforcement agency, 40-5-103
  enforcement entity, 40-5-701
  family support act of 1988, 53-4-702
  obligation, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701
  services, 53-7-202
  spousal support order, 40-5-103
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Supported employment, 53-7-202
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-211
Surface
  abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
  mining, 82-4-303
  owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502

Surface (Continued)

- unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
- water, 23-2-301

Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102
- oral, 37-4-515

Surgery, minor, 37-26-103
Surgical facility, ambulatory, 50-5-101
Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102
- eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
- lines insurance, 33-2-301
- lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
- money, 19-18-403
- supplies, 18-4-226
- to policyholders, 33-2-1201

Surrogate parent, 20-7-401
Survey
- certificate of, 76-3-103
- public land survey corner, 70-22-103

Surveying
- architectural, engineering, and land, 18-8-202
- practice of land, 37-67-101

Surveyor
- examining land, 76-3-103
- land surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
- licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
- professional land, 37-67-101
- registered, 70-22-103
- registered land, 76-3-103

Survive, 72-1-103
Surviving
- ancestor, 72-2-719
- beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- child, 72-2-719
- descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
- devisee, 72-2-613
- limited liability company, 35-8-102
- spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- value of property owned by the surviving spouse at the decedent's death, 72-2-222
- value of property to which the surviving spouse succeeds by reason of the decedent's death, 72-2-222

Survivor, 19-6-101, 19-9-104
Survivorship
- benefit, 19-2-303
- co-owners with right of, 72-2-712
- joint tenants with the right of, 72-1-103

Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 61-1-503
Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102
Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 7-13-3001, 20-1-101
- cable television, 35-18-102
- classification, 33-15-1102
- community water, 75-6-102

System(s) (Continued)

comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
criminal justice information, 44-5-103
disposal, 75-5-103
distribution, 85-7-1921
double-walled tank, 75-11-302
drainage, 37-69-101
dual-party relay, 53-19-302
extension of public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
federal-aid, 60-4-401
federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
geothermal, 15-32-102
insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
library, 22-1-402
Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
national highway, 60-2-125
natural areas, 76-12-104
of registration, 17-5-1102
passive solar, 15-32-102
plumbing, 37-69-101
primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
primary highway, 60-2-125
public sewage, 75-6-103
public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
public sewer, 37-69-101
public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
resource recovery, 75-10-203
retirement, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
secondary highway, 60-2-125
security alarm, 37-60-101
sewage, 75-5-103
solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
telemetry, 69-14-116
transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
underground storage tank, 75-11-203
uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
urban highway, 60-2-125
water distribution, 37-42-102
water supply, 37-42-102

Tab
sports, 23-5-501
sports tab game, 23-5-501

Table, 23-5-112
  card game, 23-5-112
  wine, 16-1-106
  wine distributor, 16-1-106
Tactical
  incident, 10-3-702
  team, 10-3-702
Tail section, 61-3-210
Take, 87-5-102
Taken
  lawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
  unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117
Taking, 87-3-141
Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901
Tame pasture, 76-14-103
Tamper, 45-2-101
Tampering, 69-4-1102
Tank(s)
  double-walled tank system, 75-11-302
  petroleum storage, 75-11-302
  underground storage, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
  underground storage tank system, 75-11-203
Tavern, 39-3-603
Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 39-51-201, 39-71-2501, 72-16-601
  account, 39-71-2501
  act, 17-5-1302
  adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402
  district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  employee, 19-1-102
  excise, 15-23-601
  federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
  increment, 7-15-4283
  increment provision, 7-15-4283
  liability, 72-16-338
  paid on production, 15-35-102
  property, 15-17-121
  property tax lien, 15-17-121
  property tax paid, 15-30-171
  rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  sale, 15-17-121
  sale certificate, 15-17-121
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  year, 15-30-101
Taxable
  actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
  base taxable value, 7-15-4283
  gross taxable value, 15-36-101
  income, 15-30-101
  increased taxable value, 7-15-4292
  incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
  property, 7-6-4254
  valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
  value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111

Taxable (Continued)
- wage base, 39-51-1121
- year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103

Taxing
- body, 7-15-4283
- general taxing authority, 19-9-209, 19-13-214
- jurisdiction(s), 15-1-111, 15-31-702
- unit, 15-1-101

Taxpayer(s), 15-1-211, 15-30-101

Teacher(s), 20-1-101
- approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
- of traffic education, 20-7-501
- or specialist, 20-4-101
- or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
- retirement system, 19-21-102
- student, 20-4-101

Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101

Team, 75-7-103
- individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
- residential facility screening, 53-20-102
- tactical, 10-3-702

Technical words and phrases
- construction, 1-2-106
- interpretation, 28-3-502

Technically
- feasible, 90-2-1103
- inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Technician, 72-17-102
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- emergency medical, 50-6-202
- limited permit, 37-14-102
- pharmacy technician or auxiliary, 37-7-101

Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102

Technology
- assistive technology device, 20-7-401
- assistive technology service, 20-7-401
- clean coal technology project, 15-24-2301, 90-4-902
- data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
- innovative, 90-3-102
- innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
- science and technology development project, 90-3-102
- science and technology development project loan agreement, 90-3-102
- transfer, 90-3-102
- transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103

Telecommunications
- private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- resale of telecommunications service, 69-3-803
- small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
- specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302

Telegram, 30-1-201

Telemetry system, 69-14-116

Telephone
- access line, 53-19-302
- business, 15-53-101

Television system, cable, 35-18-102

- **Teller's check**, 30-3-104
- **Temperature**, safe, 81-22-101
- **Temporary**
  - container, 37-19-101
  - detention center, 44-4-302
  - employee, 2-18-601
  - housing, 10-3-103
  - partial disability, 39-71-116
  - position, 2-18-101
  - premises, 7-21-2401
  - receiving vault, 35-21-102
  - roadblock, 46-1-202
  - service contractors, 39-5-102, 39-71-116
  - total disability, 39-71-116
  - worker, 39-71-116
- **Tenant(s)**, 70-24-103
  - at will, 71-1-319
  - joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
- **Tenement**
  - dominant, 70-17-103
  - servient, 70-17-103
- **Term(s)**, 5-2-401, 30-1-201
  - contract, 18-4-301
  - future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
  - of the account, 72-6-201
- **Terminal**
  - bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
  - condition, 50-9-102
  - grain warehouse, 80-4-402
  - satellite, 32-6-103
  - vessel, 23-2-522
- **Termination**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103
  - of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
  - of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  - pay, 19-20-101
- **Termini**, between fixed, 69-12-101
- **Test**, 81-22-101
  - clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
  - HIV-related, 50-16-1003
  - official, 81-22-101
  - paternity blood, 40-5-201
  - release of test results, 50-16-1003
  - standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
  - station sale, 81-8-213
- **Testacy**
  - formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-302
  - proceeding, 72-1-103
- **Testator**, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
- **Tested**, 81-22-101
- **Testify**, 1-1-202
- **Testing**, 81-22-101
- **Teton River basin**, 85-2-329
- **Text**, 33-15-325, 33-15-337, 33-22-201
- **Textbook**, 20-1-101
  - dealer, 20-1-101

Theater, 30-14-303
Theft
  in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
  service, 61-12-301
Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
Therapist(s)
  manual, 37-11-101
  occupational, 37-24-103
  physical, 37-11-101
  physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
Therapy
  certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  occupational, 37-24-103
  occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
  physical, 37-11-101
  physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
  physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
  physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
  physical therapy student, 37-11-101
Thereto, addition, 75-20-104
Thing in action, 70-2-101
Third
  city of the third class, 7-1-4111
  party, 33-27-103, 53-2-612
  -party resource, 53-1-401
  persons, 1-1-206
Thirty acres, 71-1-303
Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102
Threat, 45-2-101
Threatened harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
Threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Through highway, 61-1-210
Throughway, 60-5-102
  intersection area, 60-5-102
Ticket
  free, 69-11-207
  scale weight, 80-4-402
Timber, 15-44-102
  operations, 72-16-331
  sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
Time
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  of commitment, 35-1-461
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  reasonable, 30-1-204
  reasonable period of, 30-4-406
  sale price, 31-1-202
  seasonably, 30-1-204
Timeshare
  broker, 37-53-102
  expenses, 37-53-102
  instrument, 37-53-102
  interest, 37-53-102
  interval, 37-53-102

Timeshare (Continued)

- owner, 37-53-102
- salesperson, 37-53-102
- unit, 37-53-102

Tire

- metal, 61-1-127
- pneumatic, 61-1-125
- solid, 61-1-126

Title

- document of, 30-1-201
- insurance, 33-1-212
- insurance business, 33-25-105
- insurance policy, 33-25-105
- insurance producer, 33-25-105
- insurer, 33-25-105
- plant, 33-25-105
- producer of title business, 33-25-105

To

- close, 75-11-203
- cooperate, 33-2-1310
- install, 75-11-203
- smoke, 50-40-103

Tobacco product, 16-11-302, 20-5-411

Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101

Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116

Topical

- drugs, 37-26-103
- medications, 37-11-101

Topsoil, 82-4-203

Total

- disability, 39-72-102
- disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
- environment, 15-38-103
- Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
- per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
- permanent total disability, 39-71-116
- school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- temporary total disability, 39-71-116
- unemployment, 39-51-2101
- vote cast, 13-16-202

Totally

- disabled, 39-72-102
- permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
- unemployed, 39-51-2101

Tough mustard seed, 80-4-305

Touring service, 61-12-301

Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101

Tourist

- home, 50-51-102
- -oriented directional sign, 60-5-502

Tournament, card game, 23-5-112

Towing service, 61-12-301

Town, 7-1-4111, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101

- incorporated city or, 19-18-101

Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301

Toxic, 50-30-204
  highly, 50-30-205
Trackless trolley coach, 61-1-122
Tract
  irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
  of record, 76-3-103
Tractor, 61-3-321
  farm, 61-1-109
  road, 61-1-110
  truck, 61-1-108
Tradable stock, nonreadily, 72-16-455
Trade, 30-12-101, 30-14-102
  handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
  name, 30-13-301
  screening, 30-14-303
  secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
  usage of, 30-1-205
Trading commission, commodity futures, 30-10-103
Trademark, 30-13-301
Traffic, 61-1-401
  -control signal, 61-1-402, 61-8-349
  education, 20-7-501
  education account, 20-7-501
  education course, 20-7-501
  habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
  highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
  teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
Trail(s)
  bicycle, 60-3-302
  ski, 23-2-732
Trailer(s), 15-6-201, 61-1-111
  combined trailer length, 61-10-104
  court, 50-52-101
  dealer, 61-1-315
  pole, 61-1-114
  travel, 61-1-131
Training
  instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-7-501
  job training partnership act, 53-2-1103
  job training plan, 53-2-1103
  motorcycle safety training course, 20-7-501
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  residency, 50-5-602
  sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101
Train, railroad, 61-1-124
Tramway, passenger, 23-2-702
Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201
  business, 30-10-103
Transaction, 30-10-103, 69-14-1101
  conflict of interest, 35-2-418
  credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461
  initial transaction statement, 30-8-408
  insurance, 33-19-104

Transaction (Continued)
    open-end credit, 33-14-301
    residential real estate-related, 49-2-305
    retail installment, 31-1-202
    same, 46-1-202
Transfer, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 35-10-102, 70-1-501, 72-2-222, 72-16-101, 72-26-502
    agent, 30-10-402
    electronic funds, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
    federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
    funds, 30-4A-104
    generation-skipping, 72-16-1001
    hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
    irrevocable transfer of property, 72-2-222
    method, 10-4-101
    price, 30-14-803
    technology, 90-3-102
    technology transfer and assistance project, 90-9-103
    voluntary, 70-1-502
Transferor, 72-26-502
    original, 72-16-1001
Transient
    guest, 50-51-102
    retail merchant, 7-21-2401
Transmission
    light, 61-9-405
    substation, 75-20-104
Transmitted diseases, sexually, 50-18-101
Transmitting utility, 30-9-105
Transplantation, 87-5-702
Transport, 75-10-203
Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
    bonus payment, 20-6-401
    cost, 30-14-803
    free, 69-11-207
    individual, 20-10-101
Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101
Transporter, 75-10-403
    stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104
Trap, wild, 80-6-1102
Traumatic brain injury, 20-7-401, 53-6-501
Travel
    expenses, 2-18-501
    shift, 2-18-502
    trailer, 61-1-131
Traveler's check, 30-3-104
Treasurer, 7-6-4202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801
    city, 7-12-4101
    county, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
Treasure state endowment
    fund, 90-6-701
    program, 90-6-701
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Treating physician, 39-71-116
Treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
    approved course of, 50-17-102

Treatment (Continued)

- approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
- life-sustaining, 50-9-102
- mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
- plan, 41-3-603
- residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
- wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
- water treatment plant, 37-42-102
- withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
- works, 75-5-103

Tree(s), 67-1-101
- cultivated christmas, 15-44-102

Trial
- field, 87-4-915
- jury, 3-15-104
- new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
- place of, 46-1-202

Tribal
- government, 18-11-102, 53-30-303
- group, 22-3-803

Tribunal, 40-5-103
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuing, 40-5-103
- registering, 40-5-103
- responding, 40-5-103

Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103

Trolley coach, trackless, 61-1-122

Truck(s), 61-1-107
- bucket, 50-76-101
- line, 50-76-101
- tractor, 61-1-108

Truncation agreement, 30-4-111

Trust, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- breach of, 72-34-501
- business, 35-5-101
- charitable, 72-34-201
- company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
- expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
- future interest under the terms of a, 72-2-717
- indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
- massachusetts, 35-5-101
- nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
- office, 32-1-802
- pension trust fund, 19-2-303
- pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
- property, 72-33-108
- self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
- split-interest, 72-34-201
- subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-34-402, 72-33-108

Trusteed assets, 33-2-202

- **Trustor**, 72-33-108
- **Tuberculosis**, 50-17-102
- **Twice**, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107
- **Type**
  - agency fund, 17-2-102
  - capital projects fund, 17-2-102
  - consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
  - debt service fund, 17-2-102
  - enterprise fund, 17-2-102
  - expendable trust fund, 17-2-102
  - internal service fund, 17-2-102
  - nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102
  - pension trust fund, 17-2-102
  - special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- **Ultimate**
  - sexual act, 45-8-205
  - user, 50-32-101
- **Unallocated annuity contract**, 33-10-202
- **Unarmed**
  - private investigator, 37-60-101
  - private security guard, 37-60-101
- **Unauthorized**, 30-1-201
  - insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
- **Unavailability as a witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Uncertificated**
  - public obligation, 17-5-1102
  - security, 30-8-102
- **Unclaimed funds**, 70-9-202
- **Unconditional guaranty**, 28-11-107
- **Uncovered expenditures**, 33-31-102
- **Under**
  - common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  - honorable conditions, 39-29-101
  - land under water, 85-16-104
  - protest, 30-1-207
- **Underground**
  - abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
  - electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - facility, 69-4-501
  - identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
  - locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
  - mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  - reservoir, 82-10-301
  - storage, 82-10-301
  - storage tank system, 75-11-203
  - storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- **Underinsured employer**, 39-71-521
- **Undertaking**, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402
- **Under the influence**, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
- **Underwrite**, 33-2-1501
- **Underwriting decision**, adverse, 33-19-104
- **Undivided**
  - profits, 32-1-109
  - profits accounts, 32-1-109
- **Undue influence**, 28-2-407

Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Unemployed, totally, 39-51-2101
Unemployment
  benefits, 39-51-3106
  insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  rate of insured, 39-51-2501
  total, 39-51-2101
Unethical conduct, 37-15-102
Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Unfit, 81-22-101
  eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802
Unfunded
  actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
  liabilities, 19-2-303
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Uninsured
  employer, 39-71-501
  motor vehicle, 33-23-201
Union, credit, 32-3-102
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221
  affected local government, 90-6-402
  animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
  association of unit owners, 70-23-102
  commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
  custom combining, 61-10-130
  designation, 70-23-102
  dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103
  employing, 39-51-201
  family, 80-6-101
  family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
  governmental, 50-5-101
  large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302
  local government, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  local public procurement, 18-4-401
  majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
  nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
  of government, 76-1-103
  of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
  of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
  owner, 70-23-102
  planned unit development, 76-3-103
  public procurement, 18-4-401
  state governmental, 90-4-102
  state public procurement, 18-4-401
  taxing, 15-1-101
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
Unitary business, 15-31-312
  operation, 15-31-141
United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103
  agencies of the, 76-15-103
  elector in the united states service, 13-2-211

United States (Continued)

  qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1501
University, 20-1-101
  accredited college or, 37-17-102
  state, 20-1-101
  system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
Unlawful
  detainer, 70-27-108
  object of contract, 28-2-701
Unlawfully
  enter or remain, 45-6-201
  taken wildlife, 87-3-117
Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
Unlocatable underground facility, identified but, 69-4-501
Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, 22-3-803
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, 22-3-803
Unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or, 22-3-803
Unrestricted
  area, 80-6-1102
  subfund, 17-2-102
Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Unwholesome, 81-22-101
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Upland game birds, 87-2-101
Upper
  clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
  missouri river basin, 85-2-342
Urban
  area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  community and urban forestry, 77-5-402
  district, 61-1-410
  highway system, 60-2-125
  population, 60-3-211
  renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  renewal area, 7-15-4206
  renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  renewal project, 7-15-4206
Urn, 37-19-101
  garden, 35-21-102
Usage, 1-1-206
  of trade, 30-1-205
Use(es), 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 80-15-102
  agricultural, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  beneficial, 85-2-102
  commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101
  computer, 45-6-310
  domestic, 85-2-335, 85-20-103
  existing, 75-5-103
  general recreational, 77-1-101
  industrial, 16-1-106
  loan for, 70-7-102

Use(es) (Continued)

- multiple, 7-8-2503
- nonconsumptive, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
- obtain the use of, 45-6-310
- qualified, 72-16-331
- reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
- recreational, 23-2-301
- stock water, 85-20-103

Used
- lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- motor vehicle, 61-1-117

User(s)
- habitual user of drugs, 37-2-111
- of rangeland, 76-14-103
- special fuel, 15-70-301
- ultimate, 50-32-101

Using agency, 18-4-123

Usual, 1-1-206

Utilization
- fee, 15-60-101
- plan, 37-7-101
- review, 33-32-102

Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 70-9-102, 75-20-104, 76-1-103
- electric, 69-5-102
- natural gas public, 82-10-301
- overhead utility line, 69-4-401
- public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
- public utility applicator, 80-8-102
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- service, 69-4-1102
- transmitting, 30-9-105

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206

Vacation, 7-14-2601
- leave, 2-18-601

Valid lien, 31-2-328

Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203

Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402

Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 45-2-101, 72-16-451
- actual taxable, 7-15-4283
- adjusted, 72-16-331
- annual gross value of product, 15-37-102
- anything of, 13-1-101
- assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- average wholesale, 15-1-101
- base taxable, 7-15-4283
- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- current fair market, 70-30-313
- district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- fair, 35-1-826
- fair market, 69-14-931
- forest productivity, 15-44-102
- full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
- full market, 77-3-101
- gross taxable, 15-36-101
- gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-127

Value(s) (Continued)

- historic dollar, 72-30-102
- increased taxable, 7-15-4292
- incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife, 72-16-446
- inventory, 72-34-402
- market, 15-8-111
- market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
- merchantable, 15-23-801
- of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
- of property owned by the surviving spouse at the decedent's death, 72-2-222
- of property to which the surviving spouse succeeds by reason of the decedent's death, 72-2-222
- of rural lands, 60-3-206
- present, 30-1-201
- retail, 80-7-801
- statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- stumpage, 15-44-102
- taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- threshold limit, 50-70-103

Van, 61-1-138

Variance, 80-10-507

Variation, 50-71-102

Varieties, protected, 80-5-120

Vault, 35-21-102
- temporary receiving, 35-21-102

Vegetable seeds, 80-5-120

Vegetative cover, 82-4-303

Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
- apportionable, 61-3-712
- authorized emergency, 61-1-119
- commercial motor, 61-1-134
- emergency service, 61-1-120
- flag, 61-1-412
- funeral escort, 61-1-413
- funeral lead, 61-1-414
- identification number, 61-3-210
- junk, 75-10-501
- motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
- motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
- motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
- multipurpose, 61-9-405
- new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
- off-highway, 23-2-801
- police, 61-1-118
- recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
- salvage, 61-3-210
- salvage-vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
- slow-moving, 61-8-311
- uninsured motor, 33-23-201
- used motor, 61-1-117

Vending
- facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

Vending (Continued)

- machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

Vendor, 16-3-107, 30-14-202
- blind, 18-5-402
- cigarette, 16-11-102
- itinerant, 7-21-2301

Venture capital company, 90-3-102
Verb tense, definitional rule, 1-2-105
Verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602
Verify, 37-7-307
Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
- management of, 7-22-2501

Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
- documented, 23-2-502
- terminal, 23-2-522

Vested, 19-2-303
- future interest, 70-1-323
- member, 19-2-303

Veteran(s), 10-2-101, 39-29-101
- disabled, 39-29-101

Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
Viability, 50-20-104
- percentage, 80-5-120

Vicious dog, 7-23-2109
Victim, 46-18-243, 53-9-103
Video gambling machine, 23-5-112
View
- gift in view of death, 70-3-201
- public, 75-10-501

Violation, 32-1-901
- willful, 30-14-142

Violence, crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
Violent felony offense, 46-18-1001
Vision, low, 53-7-301
Visible, 75-15-103
Visit, 39-71-704
Visitor(s), 72-5-313
- nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101

Visual
- impairment, 20-7-401
- medium, 45-5-620

Vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
- education, 20-1-101
- K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
- rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
- rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- -technical center, 20-1-101
- -technical education, 20-1-101

Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Volatile, 33-16-233
Volume cap, 17-5-1302
Voluntary
- act, 45-2-202
- deposit, 70-6-102

Voluntary (Continued)
    transfer, 70-1-502
Volunteer, 7-33-4109, 90-14-102
    firefighter, 39-71-118
    firefighters' fund, 19-17-102
Vote, 35-2-114
    total vote cast, 13-16-202
Voting
    group, 35-1-113
    machine, 13-17-305
    machine or device, 13-1-101
    power, 35-2-114
    security, 33-2-1101
    shares, 35-1-815
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 19-1-102, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-71-2501, 39-72-102
    average weekly, 39-71-116
    broker, 31-1-303
    heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
    lost, 39-2-903
    minimum, 39-3-404
    standard prevailing, 18-2-401
    standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
    taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiver, 82-4-203
Ward, 52-4-101, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    indian, 53-2-101
    minor, 72-5-101
Warden, state game, 19-8-101
Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402
    food, 50-50-102
    operator, 80-4-402
    public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
    receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
    subterminal, 80-4-402
    terminal grain, 80-4-402
Warehouseman, 30-7-102
Warning, health, 16-11-302
Warrant, 90-3-102, 90-9-103
    arrest, 46-1-202
    for distraint, 15-1-701
    search, 46-1-202
Warranty, 30-11-209
    period, 61-4-501
Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
    commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
    hazardous, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
    hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
    hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
    hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
    household, 75-10-203
    household hazardous, 75-10-203
    industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    infectious, 75-10-1003
    integrated waste management, 75-10-802
    medical, 75-2-103

Waste(s) (Continued)

- municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
- other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- pesticide, 80-8-102
- reduction, 75-10-802
- solid, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
- solid waste landfill, 75-10-903
- solid waste management district, 7-13-202
- solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- special, 75-10-802
- state solid waste plan, 75-10-103

Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102

Water(s), 85-2-102
- air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
- artesian, 50-31-103
- bottled, 50-31-103
- -bottling plant, 50-31-103
- carbonated, 50-31-103
- class I, 23-2-301
- class II, 23-2-301
- community water system, 75-6-102
- demineralized, 50-31-103
- development activity, 85-1-102
- development project, 85-1-102
- distilled, 50-31-103
- distribution system, 37-42-102
- diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
- division(s), 3-7-102, 85-2-102
- drinking, 50-31-103
- -edge combined group, 15-31-321
- extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- fluoridated, 50-31-103
- ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
- ground water area, 85-2-501
- ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
- ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
- ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
- high-quality, 75-5-103
- ice, 81-22-101
- joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
- judge, 85-2-102
- land under, 85-16-104
- local water quality district, 7-13-4502
- master, 85-2-102
- mineral, 50-31-103
- Montana's, 37-42-102
- navigable, 85-1-112
- of this state, 23-2-502
- public water supply, 37-69-101
- public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
- purified, 50-31-103
- quality protection practices, 75-2-103
- right, 85-2-422
- safe drinking water act, 75-6-102

Water(s) (Continued)

- service line, 76-4-102
- sparkling, 50-31-103
- spring, 50-31-103
- state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- state water plan, 85-1-203
- stock water use, 85-20-103
- supply system, 37-42-102
- surface, 23-2-301
- transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
- treatment plant, 37-42-102
- well, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103
- well contractor, 37-43-102
- well driller, 37-43-102

Watercourse, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Watercraft, personal, 23-2-502
Waterfowl, 87-2-411
Waterway marking system, uniform state, 23-2-502
Ways of this state, 76-13-601
- open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101

Weapon, 45-2-101
- concealed, 45-8-315

Weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
- management, 7-22-2101
- noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
- prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
- restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
- seeds, 80-5-120

Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
- once a, 25-3-503

Weekly
- average weekly wage, 39-71-116
- benefit amount, 39-51-201

Weevily mustard seed, 80-4-306
Weighers, official grain, 80-4-402
Weight(s), 30-12-101, 45-9-110
- and measures, 30-12-101
- gross, 61-1-502
- scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
- shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301

Welfare
- a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
- child welfare services, 52-2-101
- harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- threatened harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102

Well, 15-23-601, 82-10-402, 85-2-102
- apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
- -child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- class II injection, 82-11-101
- monitoring, 37-43-102
- monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
- stripper, 15-36-101
- water, 37-43-102, 50-31-103, 75-5-103
- water well contractor, 37-43-102

Well (Continued)
- water well driller, 37-43-102

Wet marine insurance, marine protection and indemnity and, 33-1-209
When he deems himself insecure, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109
White
- bloody, 81-20-205
- bread, 50-34-101
- rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale, 37-7-101, 80-3-302
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- distributor, 61-4-402
- drug distribution, 37-7-602
- drug distributor, 37-7-602
- price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
- sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 30-14-803, 61-1-319, 61-4-201
- cost to the, 16-10-103
- licensed, 16-11-102

Wild
- animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
- buffalo, 87-2-101
- trap, 80-6-1102

Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702
- interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- lawfully taken, 87-3-117
- nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
- unlawfully taken, 87-3-117

Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
- at, 30-1-208, 30-2A-109
- international, 72-2-901
- living will protocol, 50-9-102
- person authorized to act in connection with international, 72-2-901
- revocatory act on the, 72-2-527
- tenants at, 71-1-319

Willful, 33-16-102
- violation, 30-14-142

Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102
Wine, 16-1-106
- table, 16-1-106
- table wine distributor, 16-1-106

Winnings that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247
Winter work
- committee, 7-16-4301
- program, 7-16-4301

With
- associated with a political party, 13-10-507
- knowledge, 45-2-101
- negligence, 45-2-101
- the purpose, 45-2-101

Withdrawal
- available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
- event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

Withholding
- of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
- winnings that are subject to, 15-30-247

Without
  consent, 45-5-501
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  prejudice, 30-1-207
Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
  subscribing, 1-1-203
  unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Woman, man includes, 1-1-201
Women, men includes, 1-1-201
Wood
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
Woodland(s)
  grazeable, 76-14-103
  qualified, 72-16-331
Words
  and phrases defined in title 61, chapter 1, 61-1-101
  giving joint authority, 1-1-218
Work(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  activity, 53-7-202
  activity center, 18-5-101
  appurtenant, 85-15-106
  area, 50-78-102
  camp, 50-52-101
  commencement of, 71-3-522
  cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  of a similar character, 18-2-401
  of art, 22-2-403
  place, 50-70-103
  place of, 50-40-103
  preparatory, 82-4-103
  product, 46-1-202
  reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
  social, 37-22-102
  suitable, 39-51-2304
  supervised work program, 53-7-202
  treatment, 75-5-103
  winter work committee, 7-16-4301
  winter work program, 7-16-4301
Worker(s), 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102
  disabled, 39-71-1011
  farm, 39-3-402
  social, 41-3-102
  temporary, 39-71-116
Workings, 50-73-102
Workman, 39-71-118
Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-78-102
  chemical list, 50-78-102
Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101
Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Writ, 1-1-202
  of prohibition, 27-27-101
Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
  and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  private, 2-6-101

Writing(s) (Continued)

- public, 2-6-101

Written, 30-1-201
- application, 19-2-303
- consent, 82-4-203
- informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- law, 1-1-104
- net direct written premiums, 33-10-102

X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102

Year(s), 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
- base year structure, 15-30-101
- benefit, 39-51-201
- fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
- last fiscal year, 30-10-104
- leap, 1-1-303
- license, 37-47-101
- of service, 19-2-303
- preceding, 61-3-712
- program, 53-2-1103
- school fiscal, 20-1-301
- tax, 15-30-101
- taxable, 15-30-101, 15-31-103

Yield, gross metal, 15-23-801

Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205

Younger-generation
- devise, 72-2-613
- future interest, 72-2-717
- substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Youth, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
- camp, 50-52-101
- care facility, 41-3-1102
- correctional facility of the department, 52-5-113
- court, 41-5-103
- delinquent, 41-5-103
- dependent, 41-3-102
- detention facility, 41-5-103
- detention service, 41-5-1001
- foster home, 41-3-1102
- group home, 41-3-1102
- in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
- in need of supervision, 41-5-103
- operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
- state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214

Zone, 77-5-302
- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- mixing, 75-5-103
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- safety, 61-1-405
- streamside management, 77-5-302

Zoning regulations, local, 76-2-401

Zoo, 87-4-801
- public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
"ALFORD PLEA", 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613
ANTI-TERRORISM PROVISIONS, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213, 3-5-901
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1

BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL, Title 30, chapter 16
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 34, part 1
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DANGEROUS DRUG TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1
D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, 15-30-158; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAKE AMENDMENT, 1-2-112
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DRUG TESTING FOR EMPLOYMENT, 39-2-304
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
FAMILY POLICY ACT, Title 41, chapter 7, part 1
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT OF 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 17
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
FORESTRY ACT, COMMUNITY AND URBAN, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4A
GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HERITAGE OF MONTANA ENTERPRISE ACT, Title 20, chapter 26, part 14
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 6
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19

INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURANCE PRODUCER AND CONSULTANT CONTINUING EDUCATION ACT, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
"KIDS VOTE", Title 13, chapter 22
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2A
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LOCAL CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PILOT PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501
MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MIAMI ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MIP LAW, 41-5-601
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, REVISED, Title 2, chapter 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-467
MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, Title 41, chapter 7
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9

MONTANA HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 6
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
MONTANA SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 7
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5—8
MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, MONTANA RETAIL, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
NEW HORIZONS ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
NOTARIAL ACTS, UNIFORM LAW ON, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-114
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERFECT TENDER RULE, 30-2-601

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND, 46-23-1102
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3
RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
RATEMAKING ACT, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 54
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
RETAIL MOTOR FUEL MARKETING ACT, MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
REVISED MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT,, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING ACT, Title 90, chapter 3
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 7
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-323 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5
SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5—8
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501, 25-9-508

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531
UNIFORM TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 17
VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
WASTEWATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11

WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22
ZONING ENABLING ACT, STATE, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY [illegible]
3 [illegible]

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA
3 0000 00096 0223